# HISTORICAL CORRECTIONAL POPULATION INDICATORS

ADULT AND JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL POPULATIONS MONTHLY REPORT

### **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (January 2005)**

#### Texas Department of Criminal Justice Capacity and Correctional Population (End of Month)

	Total TDCJ Capacity and Population			
Mo/Yr	TDCJ Total Population	TDCJ Operating Capacity	Available Operating Capacity	
	_	1 ,		
Jan-31-04	147,427	149,027	1,600	
Feb-29-04	148,424 👚	149,027	603	
Mar-31-04	149,215 👚	149,027	-188	
Apr-30-04	149,312 👚	149,027	-285	
May-31-04	149,424 👚	149,027	-397	
Jun-30-04	150,013 👚	149,362	-651	
Jul-31-04	149,860 🎩	150,624	764	
Aug-31-04	150,714 👚	150,624	-90	
Sep-30-04	151,059 👚	150,624	-435	
Oct-31-04	150,615 🦺	150,624	9	
Nov-30-04	150,828 🧍	150,834	6	
Dec-31-04	150,870	150,834	-36	
1				

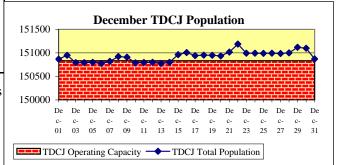
Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 97.5% of its Total Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond 97.5% of its total capacity for short periods of time.

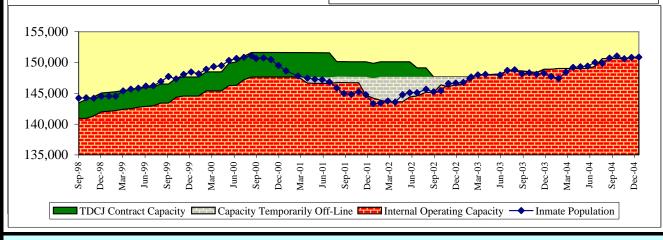
From December 31, 2003 to December 31, 2004, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) adult inmate population increased by 3,151 inmates, while the operating capacity increased by 1,936 beds. The increase of 1,936 beds for calendar year 2004 brought TDCJ's total capacity to 154,702 and its operating capacity (97.5%) to 150,834. No other capacity additions are planned for TDCJ at this time.

For the month of December, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) adult inmate population exceeded operating capacity on 21 days. Inmates transferred to TDCJ from county jails in December served an average of 23 days in county jail after all necessary paperwork for transfer was completed. For the month of November, inmates transferred to TDCJ served an average of 22 days in county jails. State law requires that inmates be transferred to prison within 45 days of being "Paper Ready."

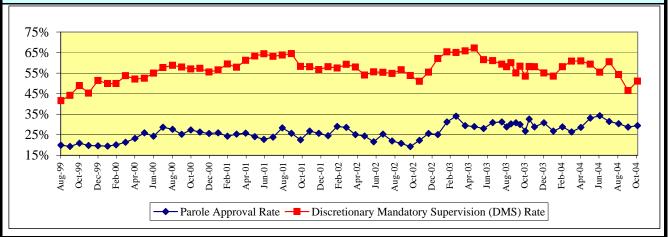
#### Recent Capacity Additions:

Travis County: 128 beds (July 7, 2004). Hamilton Unit: 1,166 beds (July 31, 2004). Leblanc Unit: 216 beds (November 22,2004).

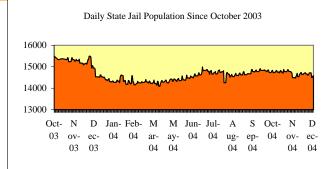




#### **Parole Approval Rates**



#### Recent Developments in TDCJ Population (FY 2004 Decreases in State Jail Population)

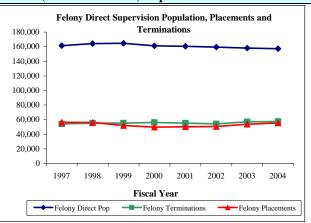


### **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (January 2005)**

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations\*

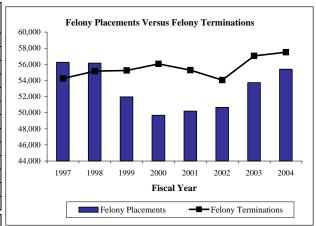
Texas Departine					
	Offenders Under Direct				
	Supervision				
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Sep-03	157,504	115,113			
Oct-03	157,721	114,939			
Nov-03	157,739	113,804			
Dec-03	157,349	112,765			
Jan-04	157,222	111,911			
Feb-04	156,980	111,125			
Mar-04	157,090	111,607			
Apr-04	157,310	111,817			
May-04	156,995	111,512			
Jun-04	157,045	112,017			
Jul-04	156,890	111,566			
Aug-04	156,817	109,619			
Average	157,222	112,316			

similar sustree community sup-						
	Supervision Placements <sup>1</sup>					
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor				
Sep-03	4,406	8,684				
Oct-03	5,172	10,330				
Nov-03	3,977	8,040				
Dec-03	4,051	8,524				
Jan-04	4,493	9,937				
Feb-04	4,412	10,037				
Mar-04	4,972	10,998				
Apr-04	4,778	10,871				
May-04	4,683	10,177				
Jun-04	4,971	10,475				
Jul-04	4,464	9,936				
Aug-04	5,021	10,862				
Total	55,400	118,871				



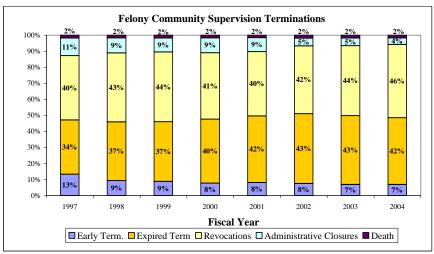
	Successful Supervision Terminations <sup>2</sup>			
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor		
Sep-03	2,161	6,967		
Oct-03	2,533	7,596		
Nov-03	1,938	5,910		
Dec-03	2,070	6,944		
Jan-04	2,259	7,552		
Feb-04	2,350	7,470		
Mar-04	2,624	7,832		
Apr-04	2,446	7,490		
May-04	2,271	7,074		
Jun-04	2,512	7,053		
Jul-04	2,146	7,139		
Aug-04	2,587	9,022		
Total	27,897	88,049		

	Unsuccessful Supervision			
	Terminations <sup>3</sup>			
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor		
Sep-03	2,121	2,077		
Oct-03	2,502	2,573		
Nov-03	1,855	1,709		
Dec-03	1,925	1,708		
Jan-04	2,151	2,144		
Feb-04	2,053	2,121		
Mar-04	2,339	2,309		
Apr-04	2,366	2,310		
May-04	2,229	2,029		
Jun-04	2,298	2,220		
Jul-04	2,140	2,032		
Aug-04	2,260 2,356			
Total	26,239	25,588		

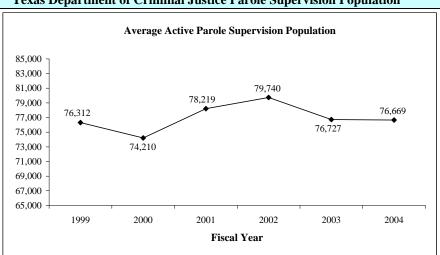


Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration and return from state boot camp.

<sup>\*</sup>Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.



Average A	Average Active Parole				
Supervisio	on Population				
Nov-03	76,700				
Dec-03	1 76,745				
Jan-04	76,628				
Feb-04	76,507				
Mar-04	76,598				
Apr-04	77,083				
May-04	76,334				
Jun-04	76,464				
Jul-04	76,683				
Aug-04	76,577				
Sep-04	76,406				
Oct-04	76,749				
Nov-04	76,613				



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Successful supervision terminations include early termination and expired term.

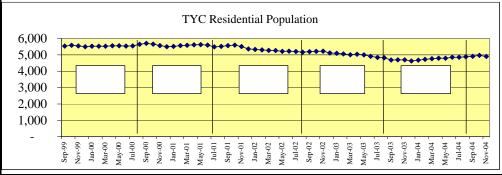
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

#### Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (January 2005)

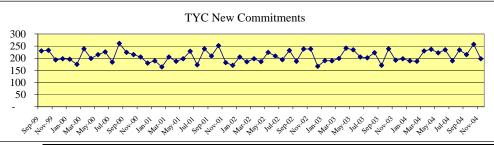
# Texas Youth Commission (TYC) Populations TYC Posidential Populations

	TYC Residential Populations				
		Halfway	Contract	Total	
	Institutions	Houses	Care	Residential	
Nov-03	3,878	208	611	4,697	
Dec-03	3,863	188	582	4,633	
Jan-04	3,875	192	612	<b>1</b> 4,679	
Feb-04	3,928	202	593	<b>1</b> 4,723	
Mar-04	3,959	211	592	<b>1</b> 4,762	
Apr-04	3,975	215	608	4,798	
May-04	4,010	205	585	<b>1</b> 4,800	
Jun-04	4,035	220	603	<b>1</b> 4,858	
Jul-04	4,030	227	595	4,852	
Aug-04	4,056	233	594	4,883	
Sep-04	4,081	240	591	4,912	
Oct-04	4,158	229	581	4,968	
Nov-04	4,109	227	569	4,905	

TYC Parole Supervision Populations					
	Interstate				
Texas Youth	Compact				
Commission	(transfer-ins)	Total Parole			
3,082	73	3,155			
3,114	67	3,181			
2,975	68	3,043			
2,892	68	2,960			
2,889	73	2,962			
2,798	57	2,855			
2,789	58	2,847			
2,699	63	2,762			
2,651	63	2,714			
2,670	72	2,742			
2,618	74	2,692			
2,646	68	2,714			
2,703	65	2,768			



## TYC Monthly Commitment Activity



		Type A	Type B	Chronic		Controlled		Total Ne	w
	Sentenced	Violent	Violent	Serious	Firearms	Substances	General	Monthly	y
	Offenders	Offender	Offender	Offender	Offender	Dealer	Offender	Commitme	ents
Nov-03	14	8	35	7	4	4	120	<b>.</b>	192
Dec-03	14	10	37	4	5	3	125	1	198
Jan-04	7	8	35	2	9	2	126		189
Feb-04	15	6	45	0	6	0	115		187
Mar-04	17	9	56	2	9	4	133	1	230
Apr-04	20	7	52	4	8	3	143	<u> </u>	237
May-04	10	11	53	3	7	2	136	1	222
Jun-04	22	17	46	2	8	2	138	1	235
Jul-04	12	12	47	2	6	2	108	$\hat{\mathbb{T}}$	189
Aug-04	15	6	44	5	14	2	148	1	234
Sep-04	14	7	47	1	3	2	141	1 :	215
Oct-04	23	10	53	3	7	2	159	1	257
Nov-04	3	10	45	5	5	1	129	1	198

Sentenced Offenders: given a "determinate sentence" by courts which, depending on behavior, may be completed in adult prison system.

Type A Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting murder, capital murder, agg. sexual assault or sexual assault.

Type B Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting violent offense other than murder or sexual assault.

Chronic Serious Offender: youth adjudicated on at least three separate occasions for having committed a felony.

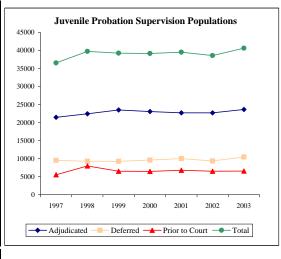
Firearms Offender: youth who possessed a firearm during the offense for which classified.

Controlled Substance Dealer: youth classified for felony-level drug manufacturing or delivery.

General Offender: All other youth - generally sent to TYC for non-violent or property crime offenses. (Most Common Classification)

#### Juvenile Probation Commission Populations\*

			Supervision Prior to	
	Adjudicated	Deferred	Court	Total
Month/YR	Probation	Prosecution	Proceedings	Supervision
Nov-03	23,345	9,946	6,054	39,345
Dec-03	23,397	9,833	6,485	39,715
Jan-04	23,284	10,123	6,663	40,070
Feb-04	23,284	10,215	6,757	1 40,256
Mar-04	23,586	11,159	6,956	<b>1</b> 41,701
Apr-04	23,894	11,647	7,108	12,649
May-04	24,175	11,854	7,550	<b>1</b> 43,579
Jun-04	24,492	11,793	7,178	43,463
Jul-04	24,691	11,654	6,680	43,025
Aug-04	25,006	11,077	5,945	42,028
Sep-04	24,977	10,479	6,317	41,773
Oct-04	25,183	10,124	6,643	11,950
Nov-04	25,482	10,183	7,180	42,845
Average	24.215	10.776	6.732	41.600



### **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (February 2005)**

### Texas Department of Criminal Justice Capacity and Correctional Population (End of Month)

	Total TDCJ Capacity and Population				
	TDCJ Total	TDCJ Operating	Available Operating		
Mo/Yr	Population	Capacity	Capacity		
Feb-29-04	148,424 🧍	149,027	603		
Mar-31-04	149,215 👚	149,027	-188		
Apr-30-04	149,312 👚	149,027	-285		
May-31-04	149,424 👚	149,027	-397		
Jun-30-04	150,013 👚	149,362	-651		
Jul-31-04	149,860 🎩	150,624	764		
Aug-31-04	150,714 👚	150,624	-90		
Sep-30-04	151,059 👚	150,624	-435		
Oct-31-04	150,615 🦺	150,624	9		
Nov-30-04	150,828 🧍	150,834	6		
Dec-31-04	150,870 🧍	150,834	-36		
Jan-31-05	151,008	150,834	-174		
1					

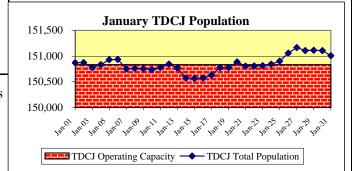
Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 97.5% of its Total Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond 97.5% of its total capacity for short periods of time.

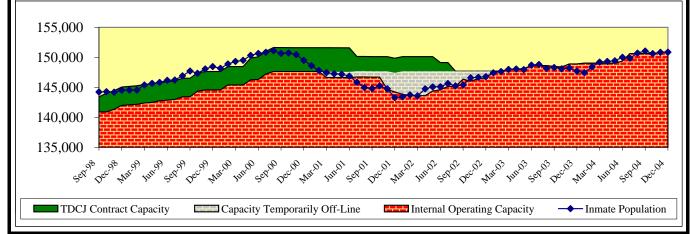
From January 31, 2004 to January 31, 2005, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) adult inmate population increased by 3,581 inmates, while the operating capacity increased by 1,936 beds. The increase of 1,936 beds for calendar year 2004 brought TDCJ's total capacity to 154,702 and its operating capacity (97.5%) to 150,834. No other capacity additions are planned for TDCJ at this time.

For the month of January, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) adult inmate population exceeded operating capacity on 14 days. Inmates transferred to TDCJ from county jails in January served an average of 21 days in county jail after all necessary paperwork for transfer was completed. For the month of December, inmates transferred to TDCJ served an average of 23 days in county jail. State law requires that inmates be transferred to prison within 45 days of being "Paper Ready."

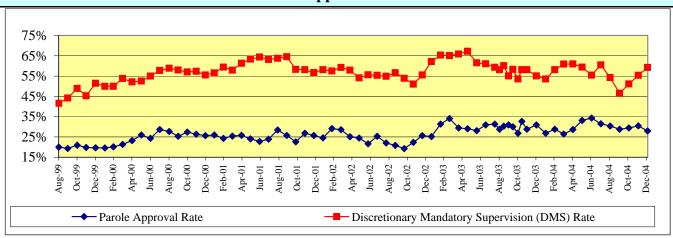
#### **Recent Capacity Additions:**

Travis County: 128 beds (July 7, 2004). Hamilton Unit: 1,166 beds (July 31, 2004). Leblanc Unit: 216 beds (November 22,2004).

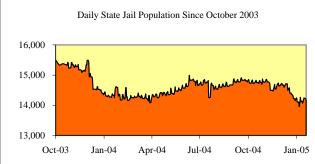




### **Parole Approval Rates**



### Recent Developments in TDCJ Population (FY 2004 Decreases in State Jail Population)

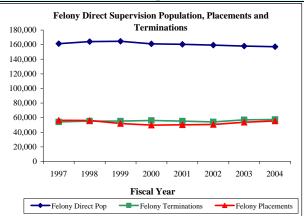


## **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (February 2005)**

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations\*

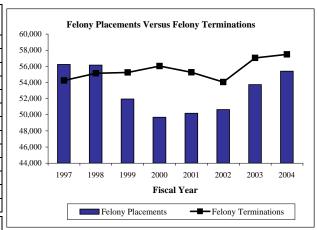
i caus Depui une				
	Offenders Under Direct			
	Supervision			
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor		
Dec-03	157,349	112,765		
Jan-04	157,222	111,911		
Feb-04	156,980	111,125		
Mar-04	157,090	111,607		
Apr-04	157,310	111,817		
May-04	156,995	111,512		
Jun-04	157,045	112,017		
Jul-04	156,890	111,566		
Aug-04	156,817	109,619		
Sep-04	156,894	109,868		
Oct-04	156,989	110,592		
Nov-04	156,965	110,170		
Average	157,046	111,214		

or miniar sustice Community Sup					
	Supervision Placements <sup>1</sup>				
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Dec-03	4,051	8,524			
Jan-04	4,493	9,937			
Feb-04	4,412	10,037			
Mar-04	4,972	10,998			
Apr-04	4,778	10,871			
May-04	4,683	10,177			
Jun-04	4,971	10,475			
Jul-04	4,464	9,936			
Aug-04	5,021	10,862			
Sep-04	4,801	10,215			
Oct-04	4,726	11,156			
Nov-04	4,537	9,145			
Total	55,909	122,333			



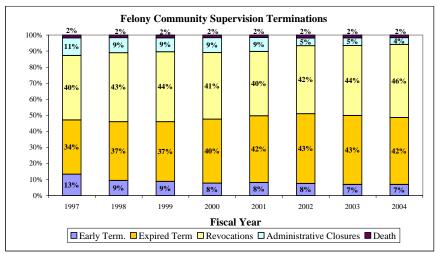
	Successful Supervision			
	Terminations <sup>2</sup>			
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor		
Dec-03	2,070	6,944		
Jan-04	2,259	7,552		
Feb-04	2,350	7,470		
Mar-04	2,624	7,832		
Apr-04	2,446	7,490		
May-04	2,271	7,074		
Jun-04	2,512	7,053		
Jul-04	2,146	7,139		
Aug-04	2,587	9,022		
Sep-04	2,491	6,733		
Oct-04	2,749	7,088		
Nov-04	2,377	6,344		
Total	28,882	87,741		

	Unsuccessful Supervision			
	Terminations <sup>3</sup>			
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor		
Dec-03	1,925	1,708		
Jan-04	2,151	2,144		
Feb-04	2,053	2,121		
Mar-04	2,339	2,309		
Apr-04	2,366	2,310		
May-04	2,229	2,029		
Jun-04	2,298	2,220		
Jul-04	2,140	2,032		
Aug-04	2,260	2,356		
Sep-04	2,274	2,191		
Oct-04	2,449	2,198		
Nov-04	1,996	1,989		
Total	26,480	25,607		

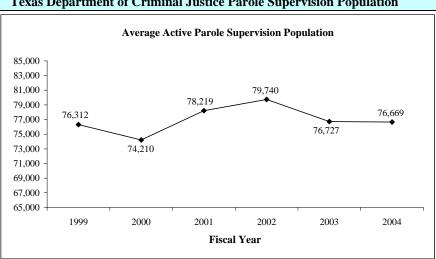


<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration and return from state boot camp.

<sup>\*</sup>Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.



Average A	Average Active Parole			
Supervision	n Population			
Dec-03	76,745			
Jan-04	76,628			
Feb-04	76,507			
Mar-04	76,598			
Apr-04	77,083			
May-04	76,334			
Jun-04	76,464			
Jul-04	76,683			
Aug-04	76,577			
Sep-04	76,406			
Oct-04	76,749			
Nov-04	76,613			
Dec-04	76,661			



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Successful supervision terminations include early termination and expired term.

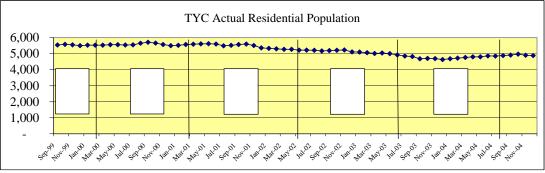
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

### Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (February 2005)

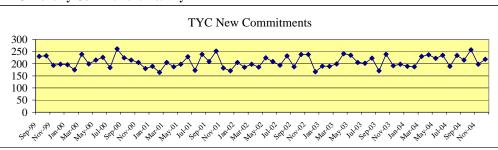
#### Texas Youth Commission (TYC) Populations

	TYC Residential Populations				
		Halfway	Contract	Total	
	Institutions	Houses	Care	Residential	
Dec-03	3,863	188	582	4,633	
Jan-04	3,875	192	612	<b>1</b> 4,679	
Feb-04	3,928	202	593	<b>1</b> 4,723	
Mar-04	3,959	211	592	<b>1</b> 4,762	
Apr-04	3,975	215	608	<b>1</b> 4,798	
May-04	4,010	205	585	<b>1</b> 4,800	
Jun-04	4,035	220	603	<b>1</b> 4,858	
Jul-04	4,030	227	595	4,852	
Aug-04	4,056	233	594	1,883	
Sep-04	4,081	240	591	4,912	
Oct-04	4,158	229	581	4,968	
Nov-04	4,109	227	569	4,905	
Dec-04	4,117	213	556	4,886	

	TYC Parole Supervision Populations			
		Interstate		
	Texas Youth	Compact		
	Commission	(transfer-ins)	Total Parole	
Dec-03	3,114	67	3,181	
Jan-04	2,975	68	3,043	
Feb-04	2,892	68	2,960	
Mar-04	2,889	73	<b>1</b> 2,962	
Apr-04	2,798	57	2,855	
May-04	2,789	58	2,847	
Jun-04	2,699	63	2,762	
Jul-04	2,651	63	2,714	
Aug-04	2,670	72	2,742	
Sep-04	2,618	74	2,692	
Oct-04	2,646	68	2,714	
Nov-04	2,703	65	2,768	
Dec-04	2,687	63	2,750	



#### TYC Monthly Commitment Activity



		Type A	Type B	Chronic		Controlled		Total New
	Sentenced	Violent	Violent	Serious	Firearms	Substances	General	Monthly
	Offenders	Offender	Offender	Offender	Offender	Dealer	Offender	Commitments
Dec-03	14	10	37	4	5	3	125	198
Jan-04	7	8	35	2	9	2	126	<b>1</b> 89
Feb-04	15	6	45	0	6	0	115	187
Mar-04	17	9	56	2	9	4	133	<b>1</b> 230
Apr-04	20	7	52	4	8	3	143	<b>1</b> 237
May-04	10	11	53	3	7	2	136	<b>1</b> 222
Jun-04	22	17	46	2	8	2	138	<b>1</b> 235
Jul-04	12	12	47	2	6	2	108	<b>1</b> 89
Aug-04	15	6	44	5	14	2	148	<b>1</b> 234
Sep-04	14	7	47	1	3	2	141	<b>1</b> 215
Oct-04	23	10	53	3	7	2	159	<b>1</b> 257
Nov-04	3	10	45	5	5	1	129	<b>1</b> 198
Dec-04	10	12	39	3	4	1	149	<b>1</b> 218

Sentenced Offenders: given a "determinate sentence" by courts which, depending on behavior, may be completed in adult prison system.

Type A Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting murder, capital murder, agg. sexual assault or sexual assault.

Type B Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting violent offense other than murder or sexual assault. Chronic Serious Offender: youth adjudicated on at least three separate occasions for having committed a felony.

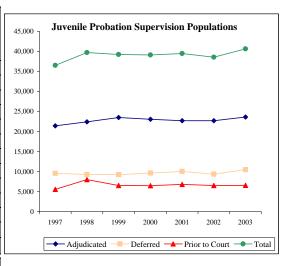
Firearms Offender: youth who possessed a firearm during the offense for which classified.

Controlled Substance Dealer: youth classified for felony-level drug manufacturing or delivery.

General Offender: All other youth - generally sent to TYC for non-violent or property crime offenses. (Most Common Classification)

#### Juvenile Probation Commission Populations\*

			Supervision Prior to	
	Adjudicated	Deferred	Court	Total
Month/YR	Probation	Prosecution	Proceedings	Supervision
Nov-03	23,345	9,946	6,054	39,345
Dec-03	23,397	9,833	6,485	39,715
Jan-04	23,284	10,123	6,663	10,070
Feb-04	23,284	10,215	6,757	10,256
Mar-04	23,586	11,159	6,956	11,701
Apr-04	23,894	11,647	7,108	12,649
May-04	24,175	11,854	7,550	<b>1</b> 43,579
Jun-04	24,492	11,793	7,178	43,463
Jul-04	24,691	11,654	6,680	43,025
Aug-04	25,006	11,077	5,945	42,028
Sep-04	24,977	10,479	6,317	41,773
Oct-04	25,183	10,124	6,643	<b>1</b> 41,950
Nov-04	25,482	10,183	7,180	42,845
Average	24,215	10,776	6,732	41,723



### **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (March 2005)**

#### Texas Department of Criminal Justice Capacity and Correctional Population (End of Month)

	Total TDCJ Capacity and Population			
	TDCI Total	TDCJ	Available	
	TDCJ Total	Operating	Operating	
Mo/Yr	Population	Capacity	Capacity	
Mar-31-04	149,215 👚	149,027	-188	
Apr-30-04	149,312 👚	149,027	-285	
May-31-04	149,424 👚	149,027	-397	
Jun-30-04	150,013 👚	149,362	-651	
Jul-31-04	149,860 🎩	150,624	764	
Aug-31-04	150,714 👚	150,624	-90	
Sep-30-04	151,059 👚	150,624	-435	
Oct-31-04	150,615 🎩	150,624	9	
Nov-30-04	150,828 👚	150,834	6	
Dec-31-04	150,870 👚	150,834	-36	
Jan-31-05	151,008 🔋	150,834	-174	
Feb-28-05	150,878	150,834	-44	
	-	•	•	

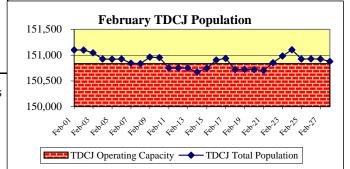
Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 97.5% of its Total Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond 97.5% of its total capacity for short periods of time.

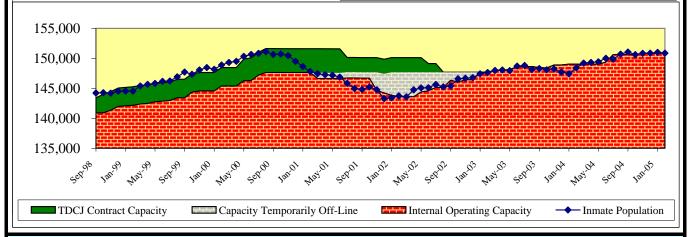
From February 28, 2004 to February 28, 2005, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) adult inmate population increased by 2,454 inmates, while the operating capacity increased by 1,936 beds. The increase of 1,936 beds for calendar year 2004 brought TDCJ's total capacity to 154,702 and its operating capacity (97.5%) to 150,834. No other capacity additions are planned for TDCJ at this time.

For the month of February, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) adult inmate population exceeded operating capacity on 19 days. Inmates transferred to TDCJ from county jails in February served an average of 18 days in county jail after all necessary paperwork for transfer was completed. For the month of January, inmates transferred to TDCJ served an average of 21 days in county jail. State law requires that inmates be transferred to prison within 45 days of being "Paper Ready."

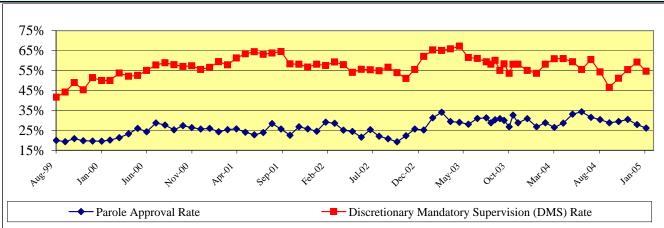
#### **Recent Capacity Additions:**

Travis County: 128 beds (July 7, 2004). Hamilton Unit: 1,166 beds (July 31, 2004). Leblanc Unit: 216 beds (November 22,2004).

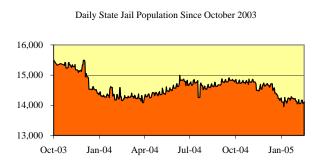




# **Parole Approval Rates**



### **Recent Developments in TDCJ Population (FY 2004 Decreases in State Jail Population)**

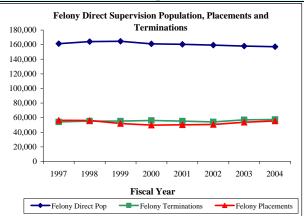


### **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (March 2005)**

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations\*

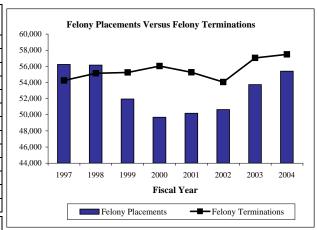
1 CAUS Deput tines					
	Offenders Under Direct				
	Supervision				
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Dec-03	157,349	112,765			
Jan-04	157,222	111,911			
Feb-04	156,980	111,125			
Mar-04	157,090	111,607			
Apr-04	157,310	111,817			
May-04	156,995	111,512			
Jun-04	157,045	112,017			
Jul-04	156,890	111,566			
Aug-04	156,817	109,619			
Sep-04	156,894	109,868			
Oct-04	156,989	110,592			
Nov-04	156,965	110,170			
Average	157,046	111,214			

Finnial Justice Community Su			
	Supervision	on Placements <sup>1</sup>	
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor	
Dec-03	4,051	8,524	
Jan-04	4,493	9,937	
Feb-04	4,412	10,037	
Mar-04	4,972	10,998	
Apr-04	4,778	10,871	
May-04	4,683	10,177	
Jun-04	4,971	10,475	
Jul-04	4,464	9,936	
Aug-04	5,021	10,862	
Sep-04	4,801	10,215	
Oct-04	4,726	11,156	
Nov-04	4,537	9,145	
Total	55,909	122,333	



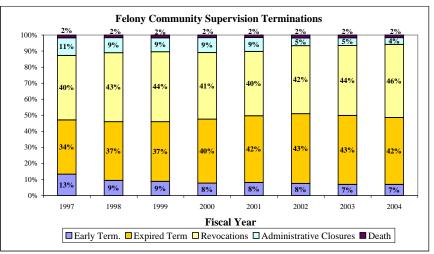
	Successful Supervision			
	Terminations <sup>2</sup>			
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor		
Dec-03	2,070	6,944		
Jan-04	2,259	7,552		
Feb-04	2,350	7,470		
Mar-04	2,624	7,832		
Apr-04	2,446	7,490		
May-04	2,271	7,074		
Jun-04	2,512	7,053		
Jul-04	2,146	7,139		
Aug-04	2,587	9,022		
Sep-04	2,491	6,733		
Oct-04	2,749	7,088		
Nov-04	2,377	6,344		
Total	28,882	87,741		

	Unsuccessful Supervision		
	Tern	ninations <sup>3</sup>	
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor	
Dec-03	1,925	1,708	
Jan-04	2,151	2,144	
Feb-04	2,053	2,121	
Mar-04	2,339	2,309	
Apr-04	2,366	2,310	
May-04	2,229	2,029	
Jun-04	2,298	2,220	
Jul-04	2,140	2,032	
Aug-04	2,260	2,356	
Sep-04	2,274	2,191	
Oct-04	2,449	2,198	
Nov-04	1,996	1,989	
Total	26,480	25,607	

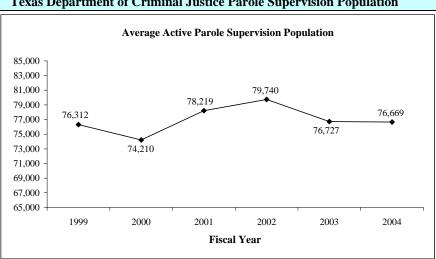


Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration and return from state boot camp.

<sup>\*</sup>Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.



Average A	Average Active Parole		
Supervision	Supervision Population		
Jan-04	76,628		
Feb-04	76,507		
Mar-04	76,598		
Apr-04	77,083		
May-04	76,334		
Jun-04	76,464		
Jul-04	76,683		
Aug-04	76,577		
Sep-04	76,406		
Oct-04	76,749		
Nov-04	76,613		
Dec-04	76,661		
Jan-05	76,718		



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Successful supervision terminations include early termination and expired term.

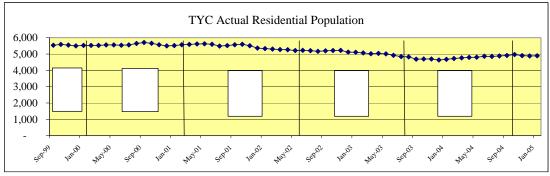
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

### Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (March 2005)

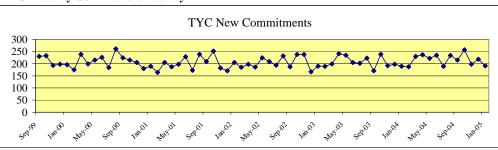
#### Texas Youth Commission (TYC) Populations

	TYC Residential Populations			
		Halfway	Contract	Total
	Institutions	Houses	Care	Residential
Jan-04	3,875	192	612	4,679
Feb-04	3,928	202	593	<b>1</b> 4,723
Mar-04	3,959	211	592	<b>1</b> 4,762
Apr-04	3,975	215	608	<b>1</b> 4,798
May-04	4,010	205	585	<b>1</b> 4,800
Jun-04	4,035	220	603	<b>1</b> 4,858
Jul-04	4,030	227	595	4,852
Aug-04	4,056	233	594	<b>1</b> 4,883
Sep-04	4,081	240	591	<b>1</b> 4,912
Oct-04	4,158	229	581	<b>1</b> 4,968
Nov-04	4,109	227	569	<b>1</b> 4,905
Dec-04	4,117	213	556	4,886
Jan-05	4,107	222	566	1,895

	TYC Parole Supervision Populations		
		Interstate	
	Texas Youth	Compact	
	Commission	(transfer-ins)	Total Parole
Jan-04	2,975	68	3,043
Feb-04	2,892	68	<b>1</b> 2,960
Mar-04	2,889	73	2,962
Apr-04	2,798	57	2,855
May-04	2,789	58	2,847
Jun-04	2,699	63	2,762
Jul-04	2,651	63	2,714
Aug-04	2,670	72	2,742
Sep-04	2,618	74	2,692
Oct-04	2,646	68	2,714
Nov-04	2,703	65	2,768
Dec-04	2,687	63	2,750
Jan-05	2,658	48	2,706



#### **TYC Monthly Commitment Activity**



	Sentenced	Type A Violent	Type B Violent	Chronic Serious	Firearms	Controlled Substances	General	Total New Monthly
	Offenders	Offender	Offender	Offender	Offender	Dealer	Offender	Commitments
Jan-04	7	8	35	2	9	2	126	189
Feb-04	15	6	45	0	6	0	115	<b>1</b> 187
Mar-04	17	9	56	2	9	4	133	<b>1</b> 230
Apr-04	20	7	52	4	8	3	143	<b>1</b> 237
May-04	10	11	53	3	7	2	136	<b>1</b> 222
Jun-04	22	17	46	2	8	2	138	<b>1</b> 235
Jul-04	12	12	47	2	6	2	108	<b>1</b> 89
Aug-04	15	6	44	5	14	2	148	<b>1</b> 234
Sep-04	14	7	47	1	3	2	141	<b>1</b> 215
Oct-04	23	10	53	3	7	2	159	<b>1</b> 257
Nov-04	3	10	45	5	5	1	129	<b>1</b> 198
Dec-04	10	12	39	3	4	1	149	<b>1</b> 218
Jan-05	13	9	43	2	7	2	115	<b>1</b> 91

Sentenced Offenders: given a "determinate sentence" by courts which, depending on behavior, may be completed in adult prison system.

Type A Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting murder, capital murder, agg. sexual assault or sexual assault.

Type B Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting violent offense other than murder or sexual assault.

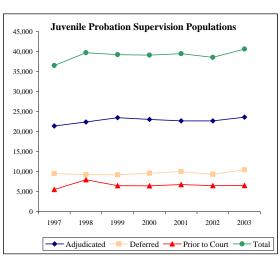
Chronic Serious Offender: youth adjudicated on at least three separate occasions for having committed a felony. Firearms Offender: youth who possessed a firearm during the offense for which classified.

Controlled Substance Dealer: youth classified for felony-level drug manufacturing or delivery.

General Offender: All other youth - generally sent to TYC for non-violent or property crime offenses. (Most Common Classification)

#### Juvenile Probation Commission Populations\*

			Supervision Prior to	
	Adjudicated	Deferred	Court	Total
Month/YR	Probation	Prosecution	Proceedings	Supervision
Nov-03	23,345	9,946	6,054	39,345
Dec-03	23,397	9,833	6,485	39,715
Jan-04	23,284	10,123	6,663	10,070
Feb-04	23,284	10,215	6,757	1 40,256
Mar-04	23,586	11,159	6,956	<b>1</b> 41,701
Apr-04	23,894	11,647	7,108	12,649
May-04	24,175	11,854	7,550	<b>1</b> 43,579
Jun-04	24,492	11,793	7,178	43,463
Jul-04	24,691	11,654	6,680	43,025
Aug-04	25,006	11,077	5,945	42,028
Sep-04	24,977	10,479	6,317	41,773
Oct-04	25,183	10,124	6,643	11,950
Nov-04	25,283	10,126	6,859	42,268
Average	24,200	10,772	6,707	41,679



### **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (April 2005)**

#### Texas Department of Criminal Justice Capacity and Correctional Population (End of Month)

	Total TDCJ Capacity and Population		
		TDCJ	Available
	TDCJ Total	Operating	Operating
Mo/Yr	Population	Capacity	Capacity
Apr-30-04	149,312 👚	149,027	-285
May-31-04	149,424 👚	149,027	-397
Jun-30-04	150,013 👚	149,362	-651
Jul-31-04	149,860 🎩	150,624	764
Aug-31-04	150,714 👚	150,624	-90
Sep-30-04	151,059 👚	150,624	-435
Oct-31-04	150,615 🎩	150,624	9
Nov-30-04	150,828 👚	150,834	6
Dec-31-04	150,870 👚	150,834	-36
Jan-31-05	151,008 👚	150,834	-174
Feb-28-05	150,878 🎩	150,834	-44
Mar-31-05	151,217 👚	150,834	-383

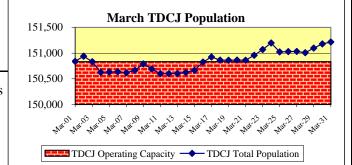
Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 97.5% of its Total Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond 97.5% of its total capacity for short periods of time.

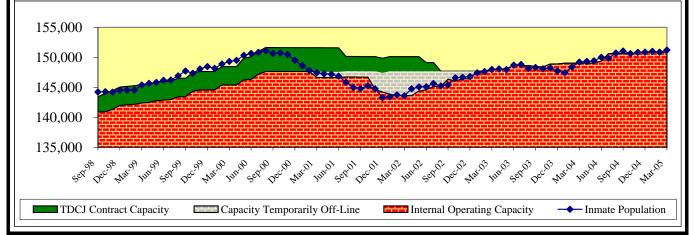
From March 31, 2004 to March 31, 2005, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) adult inmate population increased by 2,002 inmates, while the operating capacity increased by 1,936 beds. The increase of 1,936 beds for calendar year 2004 brought TDCJ's total capacity to 154,702 and its operating capacity (97.5%) to 150,834. No other capacity additions are planned for TDCJ at this time.

For the month of March, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) adult inmate population exceeded operating capacity on 18 days. Inmates transferred to TDCJ from county jails in March served an average of 19.6 days in county jail after all necessary paperwork for transfer was completed. For the month of February, inmates transferred to TDCJ served an average of 18.4 days in county jail. State law requires that inmates be transferred to prison within 45 days of being "Paper Ready."

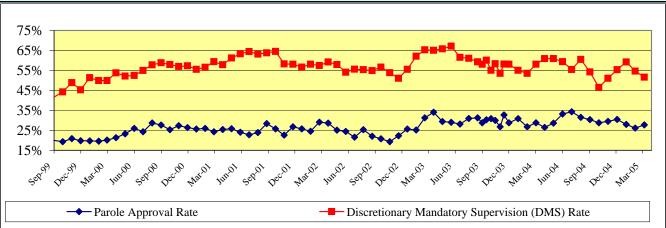
#### **Recent Capacity Additions:**

Travis County: 128 beds (July 7, 2004). Hamilton Unit: 1,166 beds (July 31, 2004). Leblanc Unit: 216 beds (November 22,2004).

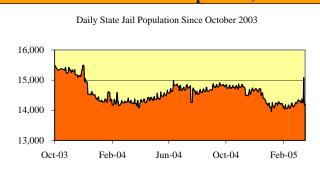




# **Parole Approval Rates**



### **Recent Developments in TDCJ Population (FY 2004 Decreases in State Jail Population)**

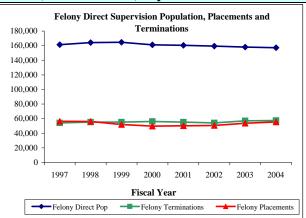


### **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (April 2005)**

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations\*

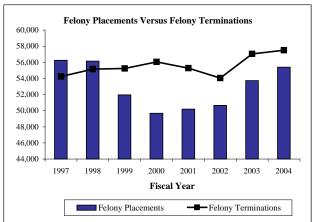
Texus Deput tine			
	Offenders Under Direct		
	Supervision		
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor	
Dec-03	157,349	112,765	
Jan-04	157,222	111,911	
Feb-04	156,980	111,125	
Mar-04	157,090	111,607	
Apr-04	157,310	111,817	
May-04	156,995	111,512	
Jun-04	157,045	112,017	
Jul-04	156,890	111,566	
Aug-04	156,817	109,619	
Sep-04	156,894	109,868	
Oct-04	156,989	110,592	
Nov-04	156,965	110,170	
Average	157,046	111,214	

stimmar dastree community sup			
	Supervision Placements <sup>1</sup>		
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor	
Dec-03	4,051	8,524	
Jan-04	4,493	9,937	
Feb-04	4,412	10,037	
Mar-04	4,972	10,998	
Apr-04	4,778	10,871	
May-04	4,683	10,177	
Jun-04	4,971	10,475	
Jul-04	4,464	9,936	
Aug-04	5,021	10,862	
Sep-04	4,801	10,215	
Oct-04	4,726	11,156	
Nov-04	4,537	9,145	
Total	55,909	122,333	



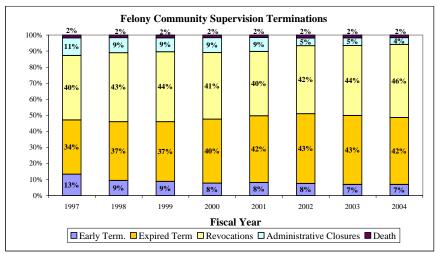
	Successful Supervision Terminations <sup>2</sup>		
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor	
Dec-03	2,070	6,944	
Jan-04	2,259	7,552	
Feb-04	2,350	7,470	
Mar-04	2,624	7,832	
Apr-04	2,446	7,490	
May-04	2,271	7,074	
Jun-04	2,512	7,053	
Jul-04	2,146	7,139	
Aug-04	2,587	9,022	
Sep-04	2,491	6,733	
Oct-04	2,749	7,088	
Nov-04	2,377	6,344	
Total	28,882	87,741	

	Unsuccessful Supervision		
	Tern	ninations <sup>3</sup>	
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor	
Dec-03	1,925	1,708	
Jan-04	2,151	2,144	
Feb-04	2,053	2,121	
Mar-04	2,339	2,309	
Apr-04	2,366	2,310	
May-04	2,229	2,029	
Jun-04	2,298	2,220	
Jul-04	2,140	2,032	
Aug-04	2,260	2,356	
Sep-04	2,274	2,191	
Oct-04	2,449	2,198	
Nov-04	1,996	1,989	
Total	26,480	25,607	

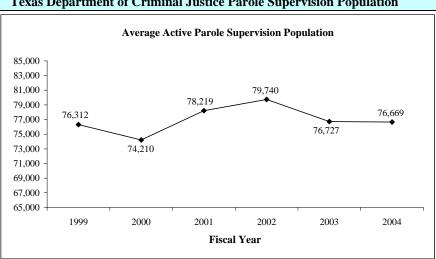


<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration and return from state boot camp.

<sup>\*</sup>Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.



Average A	Average Active Parole		
Supervisio	<b>Supervision Population</b>		
Feb-04	76,507		
Mar-04	76,598		
Apr-04	77,083		
May-04	76,334		
Jun-04	76,464		
Jul-04	76,683		
Aug-04	76,577		
Sep-04	76,406		
Oct-04	16,749		
Nov-04	76,613		
Dec-04	76,661		
Jan-05	<b>1</b> 76,718		
Feb-05	<b>1</b> 76,730		



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Successful supervision terminations include early termination and expired term.

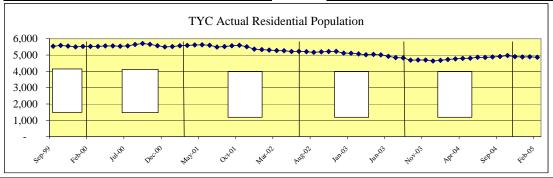
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

### Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (April 2005)

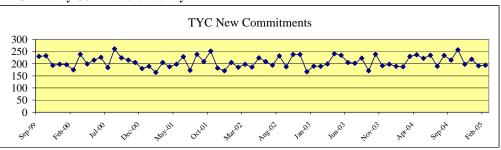
#### Texas Youth Commission (TYC) Populations

	TYC Residential Populations				
		Halfway	Contract	Total	
	Institutions	Houses	Care	Residential	
Feb-04	3,928	202	593	<b>1</b> 4,723	
Mar-04	3,959	211	592	<b>1</b> 4,762	
Apr-04	3,975	215	608	<b>1</b> 4,798	
May-04	4,010	205	585	<b>1</b> 4,800	
Jun-04	4,035	220	603	<b>1</b> 4,858	
Jul-04	4,030	227	595	4,852	
Aug-04	4,056	233	594	4,883	
Sep-04	4,081	240	591	<b>1</b> 4,912	
Oct-04	4,158	229	581	<b>1</b> 4,968	
Nov-04	4,109	227	569	4,905	
Dec-04	4,117	213	556	4,886	
Jan-05	4,107	222	566	4,895	
Feb-05	4,091	211	557	4,859	

	TYC Parole Supervision Populations			
		Interstate		
	Texas Youth	Compact		
	Commission	(transfer-ins)	Total Parole	
Feb-04	2,892	68	2,960	
Mar-04	2,889	73	<b>1</b> 2,962	
Apr-04	2,798	57	2,855	
May-04	2,789	58	<b>1</b> 2,847	
Jun-04	2,699	63	<b>1</b> 2,762	
Jul-04	2,651	63	2,714	
Aug-04	2,670	72	2,742	
Sep-04	2,618	74	2,692	
Oct-04	2,646	68	2,714	
Nov-04	2,703	65	2,768	
Dec-04	2,687	63	2,750	
Jan-05	2,658	48	2,706	
Feb-05	2,694	56	2,750	



### **TYC Monthly Commitment Activity**



	Sentenced	Type A Violent	Type B Violent	Chronic Serious	Firearms	Controlled Substances	General	Total New Monthly
	Offenders	Offender	Offender	Offender	Offender	Dealer	Offender	Commitments
Feb-04	15	6	45	0	6	0	115	187
Mar-04	17	9	56	2	9	4	133	230
Apr-04	20	7	52	4	8	3	143	<b>1</b> 237
May-04	10	11	53	3	7	2	136	<b>1</b> 222
Jun-04	22	17	46	2	8	2	138	<b>1</b> 235
Jul-04	12	12	47	2	6	2	108	<b>J</b> 189
Aug-04	15	6	44	5	14	2	148	<b>1</b> 234
Sep-04	14	7	47	1	3	2	141	<b>1</b> 215
Oct-04	23	10	53	3	7	2	159	<b>1</b> 257
Nov-04	3	10	45	5	5	1	129	<b>J</b> 198
Dec-04	10	12	39	3	4	1	149	<b>1</b> 218
Jan-05	13	9	43	2	7	2	115	<b>1</b> 91
Feb-05	17	14	44	1	3	0	115	194

Sentenced Offenders: given a "determinate sentence" by courts which, depending on behavior, may be completed in adult prison system.

Type A Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting murder, capital murder, agg. sexual assault or sexual assault.

Type B Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting violent offense other than murder or sexual assault. Chronic Serious Offender: youth adjudicated on at least three separate occasions for having committed a felony.

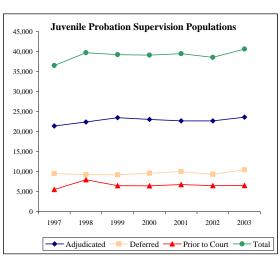
Firearms Offender: youth who possessed a firearm during the offense for which classified.

Controlled Substance Dealer: youth classified for felony-level drug manufacturing or delivery.

General Offender: All other youth - generally sent to TYC for non-violent or property crime offenses. (Most Common Classification)

#### Juvenile Probation Commission Populations\*

			Supervision	
			Prior to	
	Adjudicated	Deferred	Court	Total
Month/YR	Probation	Prosecution	Proceedings	Supervision
Nov-03	23,345	9,946	6,054	39,345
Dec-03	23,397	9,833	6,485	1 39,715
Jan-04	23,284	10,123	6,663	10,070
Feb-04	23,284	10,215	6,757	10,256
Mar-04	23,586	11,159	6,956	<b>1</b> 41,701
Apr-04	23,894	11,647	7,108	12,649
May-04	24,175	11,854	7,550	<b>1</b> 43,579
Jun-04	24,492	11,793	7,178	43,463
Jul-04	24,691	11,654	6,680	43,025
Aug-04	25,006	11,077	5,945	42,028
Sep-04	24,977	10,479	6,317	41,773
Oct-04	25,183	10,124	6,643	11,950
Nov-04	25,283	10,126	6,859	42,268
Average	24,200	10,772	6,707	41,679



### **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (May 2005)**

#### Texas Department of Criminal Justice Capacity and Correctional Population (End of Month)

	Total TDCJ Capacity and Population			
	TDCI Total	TDCJ	Available	
	TDCJ Total	Operating	Operating	
Mo/Yr	Population	Capacity	Capacity	
May-31-04	149,424 👚	149,027	-397	
Jun-30-04	150,013 👚	149,362	-651	
Jul-31-04	149,860 🎝	150,624	764	
Aug-31-04	150,714 👚	150,624	-90	
Sep-30-04	151,059 👚	150,624	-435	
Oct-31-04	150,615 🎝	150,624	9	
Nov-30-04	150,828 👚	150,834	6	
Dec-31-04	150,870 👚	150,834	-36	
Jan-31-05	151,008 👚	150,834	-174	
Feb-28-05	150,878 🎝	150,834	-44	
Mar-31-05	151,217 🧯	150,834	-383	
Apr-30-05	151,308 👚	150,834	-474	

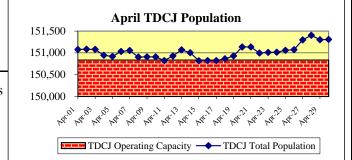
Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 97.5% of its Total Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond 97.5% of its total capacity for short periods of time.

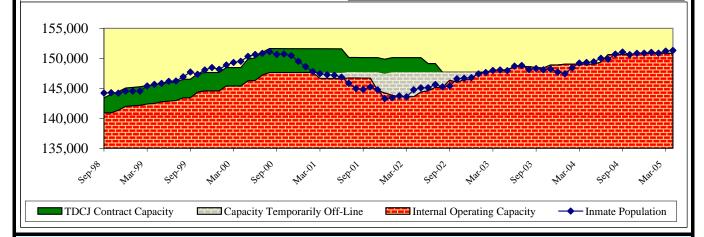
From April 30, 2004 to April 30, 2005, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) adult inmate population increased by 1,996 inmates, while the operating capacity increased by 1,936 beds. The increase of 1,936 beds for calendar year 2004 brought TDCJ's total capacity to 154,702 and its operating capacity (97.5%) to 150,834. No other capacity additions are planned for TDCJ at this time.

For the month of April, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) adult inmate population exceeded operating capacity on 26 days. Inmates transferred to TDCJ from county jails in April served an average of 18.6 days in county jail after all necessary paperwork for transfer was completed. For the month of March, inmates transferred to TDCJ served an average of 19.6 days in county jail. State law requires that inmates be transferred to prison within 45 days of being "Paper Ready."

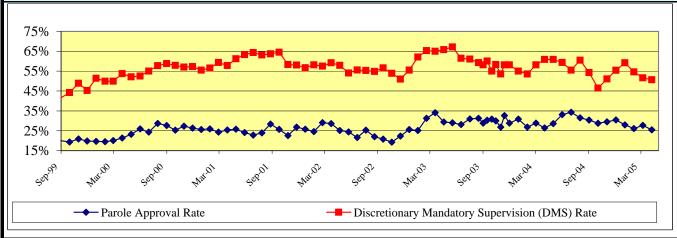
Recent Capacity Additions:

Travis County: 128 beds (July 7, 2004). Hamilton Unit: 1,166 beds (July 31, 2004). Leblanc Unit: 216 beds (November 22,2004).

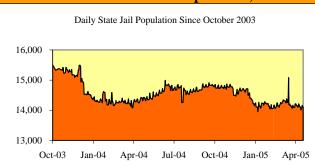




# **Parole Approval Rates**



### Recent Developments in TDCJ Population (FY 2004 Decreases in State Jail Population)

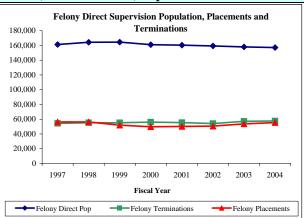


#### **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (May 2005)**

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations\*

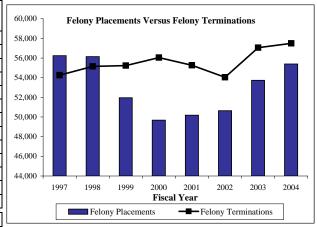
Texas Departine				
	Offenders Under Direct			
	Supe	ervision		
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor		
Mar-04	157,090	111,607		
Apr-04	157,310	111,817		
May-04	156,995	111,512		
Jun-04	157,045	112,017		
Jul-04	156,890	111,566		
Aug-04	156,817	109,619		
Sep-04	156,894	109,868		
Oct-04	156,989	110,592		
Nov-04	156,965	110,170		
Dec-04	156,765	109,605		
Jan-05	156,956	110,033		
Feb-05	157,237	109,191		
Average	156,996	110,633		
Average	156,996	110,633		

or minimal sustice Community Sup-					
	Supervision Placements <sup>1</sup>				
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Mar-04	4,972	10,998			
Apr-04	4,778	10,871			
May-04	4,683	10,177			
Jun-04	4,971	10,475			
Jul-04	4,464	9,936			
Aug-04	5,021	10,862			
Sep-04	4,801	10,215			
Oct-04	4,726	11,156			
Nov-04	4,537	9,145			
Dec-04	4,173	9,030			
Jan-05	4,556	10,823			
Feb-05	4,590	10,431			
Total	56,272	124,119			



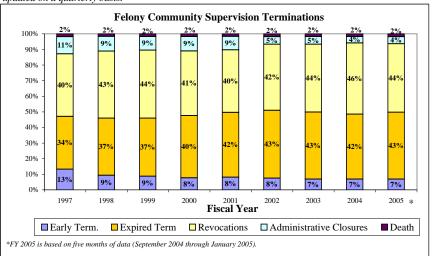
	Successful Supervision			
	Term	ninations <sup>2</sup>		
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor		
Mar-04	2,624	7,832		
Apr-04	2,446	7,490		
May-04	2,271	7,074		
Jun-04	2,512	7,053		
Jul-04	2,146	7,139		
Aug-04	2,587	9,022		
Sep-04	2,491	6,733		
Oct-04	2,749	7,088		
Nov-04	2,377	6,344		
Dec-04	2,042	6,301		
Jan-05	2,366	7,048		
Feb-05	2,330	8,077		
Total	28,941	87,201		

	Unsuccessful Supervision			
	Terr	ninations <sup>3</sup>		
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor		
Mar-04	2,339	2,309		
Apr-04	2,366	2,310		
May-04	2,229	2,029		
Jun-04	2,298	2,220		
Jul-04	2,140	2,032		
Aug-04	2,260	2,356		
Sep-04	2,274	2,191		
Oct-04	2,449	2,198		
Nov-04	1,996	1,989		
Dec-04	1,834	1,790		
Jan-05	2,083	2,186		
Feb-05	2,033	2,126		
Total	26,301	25,736		

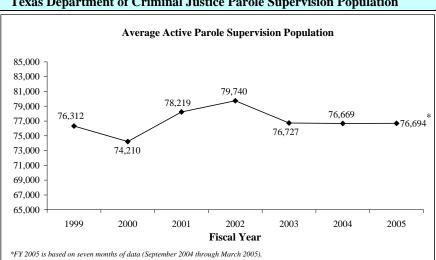


<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration and return from state boot camp.

\*Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.



Average A	Active Parole
Supervisio	n Population
Mar-04	76,598
Apr-04	<b>1</b> 77,083
May-04	76,334
Jun-04	76,464
Jul-04	76,683
Aug-04	76,577
Sep-04	76,406
Oct-04	76,749
Nov-04	76,613
Dec-04	76,661
Jan-05	<b>1</b> 76,718
Feb-05	<b>1</b> 76,730
Mar-05	76,700



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Successful supervision terminations include early termination and expired term.

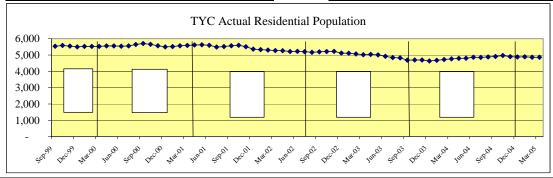
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

### Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (May 2005)

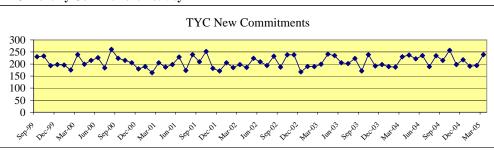
#### Texas Youth Commission (TYC) Populations

	TYC Residential Populations				
		Halfway	Contract	Total	
	Institutions	Houses	Care	Residential	
Mar-04	3,959	211	592	<b>1</b> 4,762	
Apr-04	3,975	215	608	<b>1</b> 4,798	
May-04	4,010	205	585	4,800	
Jun-04	4,035	220	603	<b>1</b> 4,858	
Jul-04	4,030	227	595	4,852	
Aug-04	4,056	233	594	4,883	
Sep-04	4,081	240	591	<b>1</b> 4,912	
Oct-04	4,158	229	581	<b>1</b> 4,968	
Nov-04	4,109	227	569	4,905	
Dec-04	4,117	213	556	<b>4,886</b>	
Jan-05	4,107	222	566	1,895	
Feb-05	4,091	211	557	4,859	
Mar-05	4,076	221	563	<b>1</b> 4,860	

	TYC Parole Supervision Populations			
		Interstate		
	Texas Youth	Compact		
	Commission	(transfer-ins)	Total Parole	
Mar-04	2,889	73	2,962	
Apr-04	2,798	57	2,855	
May-04	2,789	58	2,847	
Jun-04	2,699	63	2,762	
Jul-04	2,651	63	2,714	
Aug-04	2,670	72	2,742	
Sep-04	2,618	74	2,692	
Oct-04	2,646	68	<b>1</b> 2,714	
Nov-04	2,703	65	2,768	
Dec-04	2,687	63	2,750	
Jan-05	2,658	48	2,706	
Feb-05	2,694	56	2,750	
Mar-05	2,741	54	<b>1</b> 2,795	



#### TYC Monthly Commitment Activity



	G . 1	Type A	Type B	Chronic	ъ.	Controlled	G 1	Total New
	Sentenced Offenders	Violent Offender	Violent Offender	Serious Offender	Firearms Offender	Substances Dealer	General Offender	Monthly Commitments
				Offelidei		Dealei		
Mar-04	17	9	56	2	9	4	133	<b>1</b> 230
Apr-04	20	7	52	4	8	3	143	<b>1</b> 237
May-04	10	11	53	3	7	2	136	<b>1</b> 222
Jun-04	22	17	46	2	8	2	138	<b>1</b> 235
Jul-04	12	12	47	2	6	2	108	<b>1</b> 89
Aug-04	15	6	44	5	14	2	148	<b>1</b> 234
Sep-04	14	7	47	1	3	2	141	<b>1</b> 215
Oct-04	23	10	53	3	7	2	159	<b>1</b> 257
Nov-04	3	10	45	5	5	1	129	<b>1</b> 198
Dec-04	10	12	39	3	4	1	149	<b>1</b> 218
Jan-05	13	9	43	2	7	2	115	<b>1</b> 91
Feb-05	17	14	44	1	3	0	115	194
Mar-05	18	14	55	5	9	5	133	<b>1</b> 239

Sentenced Offenders: given a "determinate sentence" by courts which, depending on behavior, may be completed in adult prison system.

Type A Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting murder, capital murder, agg. sexual assault or sexual assault.

Type B Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting violent offense other than murder or sexual assault. Chronic Serious Offender: youth adjudicated on at least three separate occasions for having committed a felony.

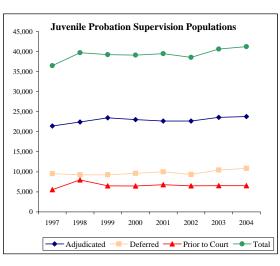
 $Firearms\ Of fender:\ youth\ who\ possessed\ a\ firearm\ during\ the\ of fense\ for\ which\ classified.$ 

Controlled Substance Dealer: youth classified for felony-level drug manufacturing or delivery.

General Offender: All other youth - generally sent to TYC for non-violent or property crime offenses. (Most Common Classification)

#### Juvenile Probation Commission Populations\*

			Supervision Prior to	
	Adjudicated	Deferred	Court	Total
Month/YR	Probation	Prosecution	Proceedings	Supervision
Feb-04	23,284	10,215	6,757	40,256
Mar-04	23,586	11,159	6,956	41,701
Apr-04	23,894	11,647	7,108	12,649
May-04	24,175	11,854	7,550	43,579
Jun-04	24,492	11,793	7,178	43,463
Jul-04	24,691	11,654	6,680	43,025
Aug-04	25,006	11,077	5,945	42,028
Sep-04	24,977	10,479	6,317	41,773
Oct-04	25,183	10,124	6,643	<b>1</b> 41,950
Nov-04	25,283	10,126	6,859	12,268
Dec-04	25,172	10,037	7,154	12,363
Jan-05	25,274	10,246	7,118	1 42,638
Feb-05	25,111	10,345	7,557	43,013
Average	24,625	10,827	6,909	42,362



### **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (June 2005)**

### Texas Department of Criminal Justice Capacity and Correctional Population (End of Month)

	Total TDCJ Capacity and Population				
		TDCJ	Available		
	TDCJ Total	Operating	Operating		
Mo/Yr	Population	Capacity	Capacity		
Jun-30-04	150,013 👚	149,362	-651		
Jul-31-04	149,860 🎩	150,624	764		
Aug-31-04	150,714 👚	150,624	-90		
Sep-30-04	151,059 👚	150,624	-435		
Oct-31-04	150,615 🎩	150,624	9		
Nov-30-04	150,828 👚	150,834	6		
Dec-31-04	150,870 👚	150,834	-36		
Jan-31-05	151,008 👚	150,834	-174		
Feb-28-05	150,878	150,834	-44		
Mar-31-05	151,217 👚	150,834	-383		
Apr-30-05	151,308 👚	150,834	-474		
May-31-05	151,056	150,834	-222		

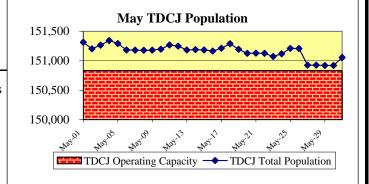
Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 97.5% of its Total Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond 97.5% of its total capacity for short periods of time.

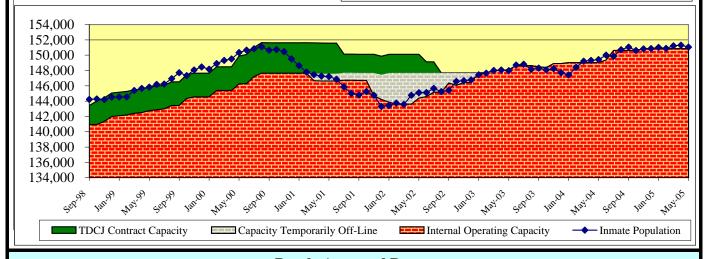
From May 31, 2004 to May 31, 2005, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) adult inmate population increased by 1,632 inmates, while the operating capacity increased by 1,936 beds. The increase of 1,936 beds for calendar year 2004 brought TDCJ's total capacity to 154,702 and its operating capacity (97.5%) to 150,834. No other capacity additions are planned for TDCJ at this time.

For the month of May, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) adult inmate population exceeded operating capacity on 31 days. Inmates transferred to TDCJ from county jails in May served an average of 18.5 days in county jail after all necessary paperwork for transfer was completed. For the month of April, inmates transferred to TDCJ served an average of 18.6 days in county jail. State law requires that inmates be transferred to prison within 45 days of being "Paper Ready."

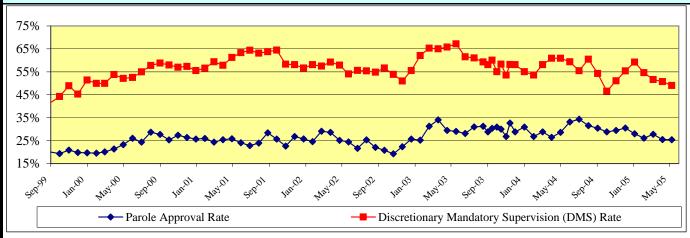
Recent Capacity Additions:

Travis County: 128 beds (July 7, 2004). Hamilton Unit: 1,166 beds (July 31, 2004). Leblanc Unit: 216 beds (November 22,2004).

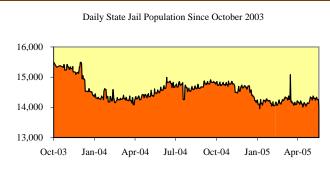




#### **Parole Approval Rates**



#### Recent Developments in TDCJ Population (FY 2004 Decreases in State Jail Population)

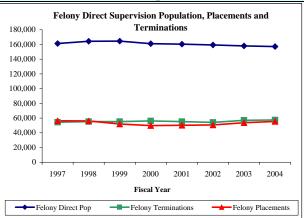


### **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (June 2005)**

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations\*

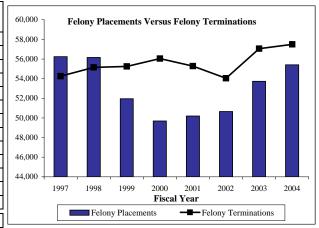
i caas Departine						
	Offenders Under Direct					
	Supervision					
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor				
Mar-04	157,090	111,607				
Apr-04	157,310	111,817				
May-04	156,995	111,512				
Jun-04	157,045	112,017				
Jul-04	156,890	111,566				
Aug-04	156,817	109,619				
Sep-04	156,894	109,868				
Oct-04	156,989	110,592				
Nov-04	156,965	110,170				
Dec-04	156,765	109,605				
Jan-05	156,956	110,033				
Feb-05	157,237	109,191				
Average	156,996	110,633				
		•				

	nar sustree Community Sup					
	Supervision Placements <sup>1</sup>					
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor				
Mar-04	4,972	10,998				
Apr-04	4,778	10,871				
May-04	4,683	10,177				
Jun-04	4,971	10,475				
Jul-04	4,464	9,936				
Aug-04	5,021	10,862				
Sep-04	4,801	10,215				
Oct-04	4,726	11,156				
Nov-04	4,537	9,145				
Dec-04	4,173	9,030				
Jan-05	4,556	10,823				
Feb-05	4,590	10,431				
Total	56,272	124,119				



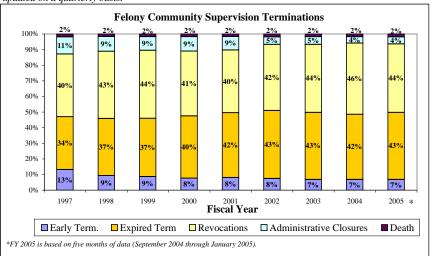
	Successful Supervision Terminations <sup>2</sup>				
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Mar-04	2,624	7,832			
Apr-04	2,446	7,490			
May-04	2,271	7,074			
Jun-04	2,512	7,053			
Jul-04	2,146	7,139			
Aug-04	2,587	9,022			
Sep-04	2,491	6,733			
Oct-04	2,749	7,088			
Nov-04	2,377	6,344			
Dec-04	2,042	6,301			
Jan-05	2,366	7,048			
Feb-05	2,330	8,077			
Total	28,941	87,201			

	Unsuccess	Unsuccessful Supervision				
	Tern	ninations <sup>3</sup>				
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor				
Mar-04	2,339	2,309				
Apr-04	2,366	2,310				
May-04	2,229	2,029				
Jun-04	2,298	2,220				
Jul-04	2,140	2,032				
Aug-04	2,260	2,356				
Sep-04	2,274	2,191				
Oct-04	2,449	2,198				
Nov-04	1,996	1,989				
Dec-04	1,834	1,790				
Jan-05	2,083	2,186				
Feb-05	2,033	2,126				
Total	26,301	25,736				

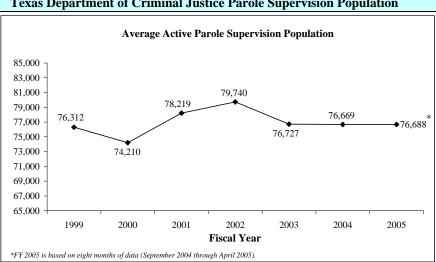


Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration and return from state boot camp.

\*Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.



Average Active Parole					
Supervision Population					
Apr-04	77,083				
May-04	76,334				
Jun-04	76,464				
Jul-04	76,683				
Aug-04	76,577				
Sep-04	76,406				
Oct-04	76,749				
Nov-04	76,613				
Dec-04	76,661				
Jan-05	76,718				
Feb-05	76,730				
Mar-05	76,700				
Apr-05	76,645				



Successful supervision terminations include early termination and expired term.

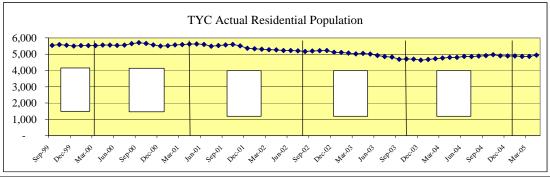
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

### Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (June 2005)

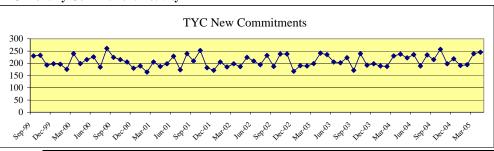
#### Texas Youth Commission (TYC) Populations

	TYC Residential Populations					
		Halfway	Contract	Total		
	Institutions	Houses	Care	Residential		
Apr-04	3,975	215	608	<b>1</b> 4,798		
May-04	4,010	205	585	<b>1</b> 4,800		
Jun-04	4,035	220	603	4,858		
Jul-04	4,030	227	595	4,852		
Aug-04	4,056	233	594	1,883		
Sep-04	4,081	240	591	<b>1</b> 4,912		
Oct-04	4,158	229	581	<b>1</b> 4,968		
Nov-04	4,109	227	569	4,905		
Dec-04	4,117	213	556	4,886		
Jan-05	4,107	222	566	<b>1</b> 4,895		
Feb-05	4,091	211	557	4,859		
Mar-05	4,076	221	563	<b>1</b> 4,860		
Apr-05	4,117	224	597	1,938		

	TYC Paro	le Supervisior	n Populations
		Interstate	
	Texas Youth	Compact	
	Commission	(transfer-ins)	Total Parole
Apr-04	2,798	57	2,855
May-04	2,789	58	2,847
Jun-04	2,699	63	2,762
Jul-04	2,651	63	2,714
Aug-04	2,670	72	2,742
Sep-04	2,618	74	2,692
Oct-04	2,646	68	2,714
Nov-04	2,703	65	2,768
Dec-04	2,687	63	2,750
Jan-05	2,658	48	2,706
Feb-05	2,694	56	2,750
Mar-05	2,741	54	2,795
Apr-05	2,669	57	2,726



### TYC Monthly Commitment Activity



		Type A	Type B	Chronic		Controlled		Total New
	Sentenced Offenders	Violent Offender	Violent Offender	Serious Offender	Firearms Offender	Substances Dealer	General Offender	Monthly Commitments
A O.4		Offender		Offender		Dealer		
Apr-04	20	/	52	4	8	3	143	<b>1</b> 237
May-04	10	11	53	3	7	2	136	<b>↓</b> 222
Jun-04	22	17	46	2	8	2	138	<b>1</b> 235
Jul-04	12	12	47	2	6	2	108	<b>1</b> 89
Aug-04	15	6	44	5	14	2	148	<b>1</b> 234
Sep-04	14	7	47	1	3	2	141	<b>1</b> 215
Oct-04	23	10	53	3	7	2	159	<b>1</b> 257
Nov-04	3	10	45	5	5	1	129	<b>1</b> 198
Dec-04	10	12	39	3	4	1	149	<b>1</b> 218
Jan-05	13	9	43	2	7	2	115	<b>1</b> 91
Feb-05	17	14	44	1	3	0	115	194
Mar-05	18	14	55	5	9	5	133	<b>1</b> 239
Apr-05	14	19	55	5	6	2	144	<b>1</b> 245

Sentenced Offenders: given a "determinate sentence" by courts which, depending on behavior, may be completed in adult prison system.

Type A Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting murder, capital murder, agg. sexual assault or sexual assault.

Type B Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting violent offense other than murder or sexual assault. Chronic Serious Offender: youth adjudicated on at least three separate occasions for having committed a felony.

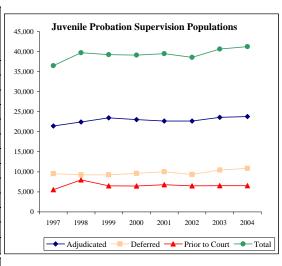
Firearms Offender: youth who possessed a firearm during the offense for which classified.

Controlled Substance Dealer: youth classified for felony-level drug manufacturing or delivery.

General Offender: All other youth - generally sent to TYC for non-violent or property crime offenses. (Most Common Classification)

#### Juvenile Probation Commission Populations\*

			Supervision Prior to	
	Adjudicated	Deferred	Court	Total
Month/YR	Probation	Prosecution	Proceedings	Supervision
Feb-04	23,284	10,215	6,757	40,256
Mar-04	23,586	11,159	6,956	41,701
Apr-04	23,894	11,647	7,108	12,649
May-04	24,175	11,854	7,550	43,579
Jun-04	24,492	11,793	7,178	43,463
Jul-04	24,691	11,654	6,680	43,025
Aug-04	25,006	11,077	5,945	42,028
Sep-04	24,977	10,479	6,317	41,773
Oct-04	25,183	10,124	6,643	<b>1</b> 41,950
Nov-04	25,283	10,126	6,859	12,268
Dec-04	25,172	10,037	7,154	12,363
Jan-05	25,274	10,246	7,118	1 42,638
Feb-05	25,111	10,345	7,557	43,013
Average	24,625	10,827	6,909	42,362



### **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (July 2005)**

### Texas Department of Criminal Justice Capacity and Correctional Population (End of Month)

	Total TDCJ Capacity and Population				
	TDCJ Total	TDCJ Operating	Available Operating		
Mo/Yr	Population	Capacity	Capacity		
Jul-31-04	149,860	150,624	764		
Aug-31-04	150,714 👚	150,624	-90		
Sep-30-04	151,059 👚	150,624	-435		
Oct-31-04	150,615 🎩	150,624	9		
Nov-30-04	150,828 👚	150,834	6		
Dec-31-04	150,870 👚	150,834	-36		
Jan-31-05	151,008 👚	150,834	-174		
Feb-28-05	150,878	150,834	-44		
Mar-31-05	151,217 👚	150,834	-383		
Apr-30-05	151,308 👚	150,834	-474		
May-31-05	151,056 🎩	150,834	-222		
Jun-30-05	151,553 👚	150,834	-719		

Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 97.5% of its Total Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond 97.5% of its total capacity for short periods of time.

From June 30, 2004 to June 30, 2005, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) adult inmate population increased by 1,540 inmates, while the operating capacity increased by 1,936 beds. The increase of 1,936 beds for calendar year 2004 brought TDCJ's total capacity to 154,702 and its operating capacity (97.5%) to 150,834. No other capacity additions are planned for TDCJ at this time.

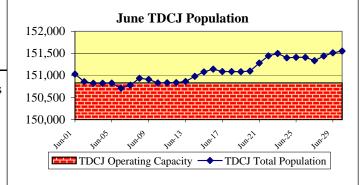
For the month of June, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) adult inmate population exceeded operating capacity on 24 days. Inmates transferred to TDCJ from county jails in June served an average of 22.3 days in county jail after all necessary paperwork for transfer was completed. For the month of May, inmates transferred to TDCJ served an average of 18.5 days in county jail. State law requires that inmates be transferred to prison within 45 days of being "Paper Ready."

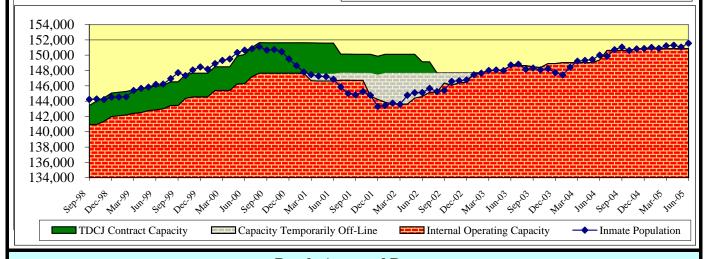
Recent Capacity Additions:

Travis County: 128 beds (July 7, 2004). Hamilton Unit: 1,166 beds (July 31, 2004). Leblanc Unit: 216 beds (November 22,2004).

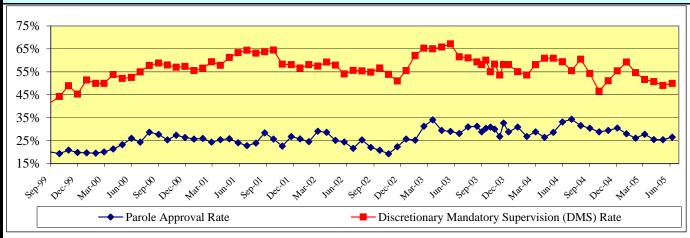
Contracted Capacity:

Effective July 1, 2005, TDCJ began sending offenders to county jails in Bowie and Jefferson Counties. On July 6, 2005, the number of county contracted beds reached 575.

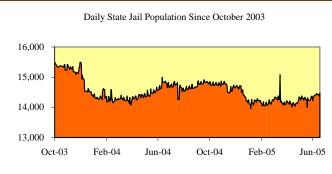




#### **Parole Approval Rates**



#### Recent Developments in TDCJ Population (FY 2004 Decreases in State Jail Population)

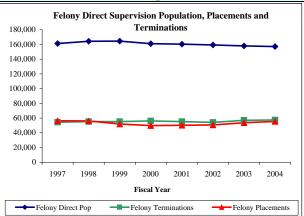


### **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (July 2005)**

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations\*

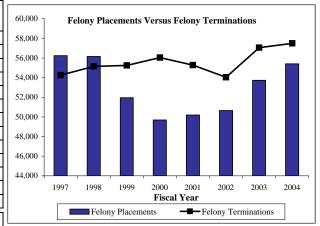
Texus Deput times					
	Offenders Under Direct				
	Supe	rvision			
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Mar-04	157,090	111,607			
Apr-04	157,310	111,817			
May-04	156,995	111,512			
Jun-04	157,045	112,017			
Jul-04	156,890	111,566			
Aug-04	156,817	109,619			
Sep-04	156,894	109,868			
Oct-04	156,989	110,592			
Nov-04	156,965	110,170			
Dec-04	156,765	109,605			
Jan-05	156,956	110,033			
Feb-05	157,237	109,191			
Average	156,996	110,633			

Crimmar sustice Community Supe						
	Supervision Placements <sup>1</sup>					
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor				
Mar-04	4,972	10,998				
Apr-04	4,778	10,871				
May-04	4,683	10,177				
Jun-04	4,971	10,475				
Jul-04	4,464	9,936				
Aug-04	5,021	10,862				
Sep-04	4,801	10,215				
Oct-04	4,726	11,156				
Nov-04	4,537	9,145				
Dec-04	4,173	9,030				
Jan-05	4,556	10,823				
Feb-05	4,590	10,431				
Total	56,272	124,119				



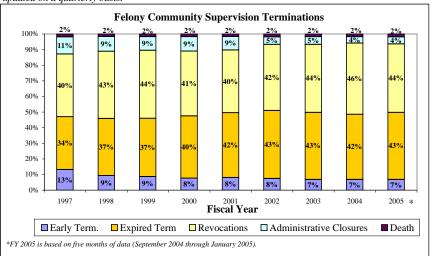
	Successful Supervision				
	Terminations <sup>2</sup>				
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Mar-04	2,624	7,832			
Apr-04	2,446	7,490			
May-04	2,271	7,074			
Jun-04	2,512	7,053			
Jul-04	2,146	7,139			
Aug-04	2,587	9,022			
Sep-04	2,491	6,733			
Oct-04	2,749	7,088			
Nov-04	2,377	6,344			
Dec-04	2,042	6,301			
Jan-05	2,366	7,048			
Feb-05	2,330	8,077			
Total	28,941	87,201			

	Unsuccess	Unsuccessful Supervision			
		ninations <sup>3</sup>			
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Mar-04	2,339	2,309			
Apr-04	2,366	2,310			
May-04	2,229	2,029			
Jun-04	2,298	2,220			
Jul-04	2,140	2,032			
Aug-04	2,260	2,356			
Sep-04	2,274	2,191			
Oct-04	2,449	2,198			
Nov-04	1,996	1,989			
Dec-04	1,834	1,790			
Jan-05	2,083	2,186			
Feb-05	2,033	2,126			
Total	26,301	25,736			

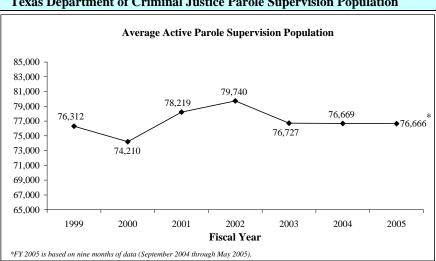


<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration and return from state boot camp.

\*Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.



Average A	ctive Parole
Supervision	n Population
May-04	76,334
Jun-04	76,464
Jul-04	76,683
Aug-04	76,577
Sep-04	76,406
Oct-04	76,749
Nov-04	76,613
Dec-04	76,661
Jan-05	<b>1</b> 76,718
Feb-05	<b>1</b> 76,730
Mar-05	76,700
Apr-05	76,645
May-05	76,515



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Successful supervision terminations include early termination and expired term.

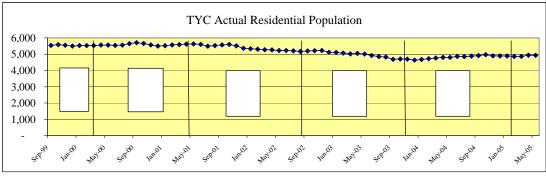
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

### Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (July 2005)

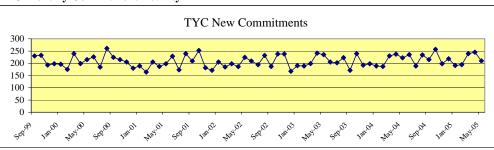
#### Texas Youth Commission (TYC) Populations

	TYC Residential Populations					
		Halfway	Contract	Total		
	Institutions	Houses	Care	Residential		
May-04	4,010	205	585	<b>1</b> 4,800		
Jun-04	4,035	220	603	1,858		
Jul-04	4,030	227	595	4,852		
Aug-04	4,056	233	594	4,883		
Sep-04	4,081	240	591	4,912		
Oct-04	4,158	229	581	<b>1</b> 4,968		
Nov-04	4,109	227	569	4,905		
Dec-04	4,117	213	556	4,886		
Jan-05	4,107	222	566	1,895		
Feb-05	4,091	211	557	4,859		
Mar-05	4,076	221	563	<b>1</b> 4,860		
Apr-05	4,117	224	597	4,938		
May-05	4,137	212	578	4,927		

	TYC Parole Supervision Populations				
		Interstate			
	Texas Youth	Compact			
	Commission	(transfer-ins)	Total Parole		
May-04	2,789	58	2,847		
Jun-04	2,699	63	2,762		
Jul-04	2,651	63	2,714		
Aug-04	2,670	72	2,742		
Sep-04	2,618	74	2,692		
Oct-04	2,646	68	2,714		
Nov-04	2,703	65	2,768		
Dec-04	2,687	63	2,750		
Jan-05	2,658	48	2,706		
Feb-05	2,694	56	2,750		
Mar-05	2,741	54	2,795		
Apr-05	2,669	57	2,726		
May-05	2,678	50	2,728		



### TYC Monthly Commitment Activity



		Type A	Type B	Chronic		Controlled		Total 1	
	Sentenced	Violent	Violent	Serious	Firearms	Substances	General	Mont	-
	Offenders	Offender	Offender	Offender	Offender	Dealer	Offender	Commit	ments
May-04	10	11	53	3	7	2	136	<u> </u>	222
Jun-04	22	17	46	2	8	2	138	1	235
Jul-04	12	12	47	2	6	2	108	1	189
Aug-04	15	6	44	5	14	2	148	1	234
Sep-04	14	7	47	1	3	2	141	<b>1</b>	215
Oct-04	23	10	53	3	7	2	159	1	257
Nov-04	3	10	45	5	5	1	129	1	198
Dec-04	10	12	39	3	4	1	149	1	218
Jan-05	13	9	43	2	7	2	115	1	191
Feb-05	17	14	44	1	3	0	115	1	194
Mar-05	18	14	55	5	9	5	133	1	239
Apr-05	14	19	55	5	6	2	144	1	245
May-05	17	15	48	1	8	2	119	1	210

Sentenced Offenders: given a "determinate sentence" by courts which, depending on behavior, may be completed in adult prison system.

Type A Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting murder, capital murder, agg. sexual assault or sexual assault.

Type B Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting violent offense other than murder or sexual assault. Chronic Serious Offender: youth adjudicated on at least three separate occasions for having committed a felony.

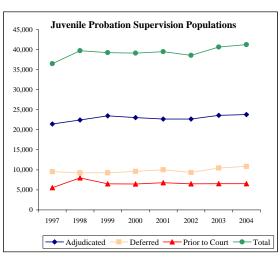
 $Firearms\ Of fender:\ youth\ who\ possessed\ a\ firearm\ during\ the\ offense\ for\ which\ classified.$ 

Controlled Substance Dealer: youth classified for felony-level drug manufacturing or delivery.

General Offender: All other youth - generally sent to TYC for non-violent or property crime offenses. (Most Common Classification)

#### **Juvenile Probation Commission Populations\***

			Supervision	
			Prior to	
	Adjudicated	Deferred	Court	Total
Month/YR	Probation	Prosecution	Proceedings	Supervision
Feb-04	23,284	10,215	6,757	40,256
Mar-04	23,586	11,159	6,956	41,701
Apr-04	23,894	11,647	7,108	12,649
May-04	24,175	11,854	7,550	43,579
Jun-04	24,492	11,793	7,178	43,463
Jul-04	24,691	11,654	6,680	43,025
Aug-04	25,006	11,077	5,945	42,028
Sep-04	24,977	10,479	6,317	41,773
Oct-04	25,183	10,124	6,643	11,950
Nov-04	25,283	10,126	6,859	1 42,268
Dec-04	25,172	10,037	7,154	1 42,363
Jan-05	25,274	10,246	7,118	42,638
Feb-05	25,111	10,345	7,557	43,013
Average	24,625	10,827	6,909	42,362



### **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (August 2005)**

#### Texas Department of Criminal Justice Capacity and Correctional Population (End of Month)

	Total TDCJ Capacity and Population				
Mo/Yr	TDCJ	TDCJ	TDCJ	TDCJ	Available
	Total	State Bed	Contract	Operating	Operating
	Population	Capacity	Capacity	Capacity	Capacity
Aug-31-04	150,714	154,486	0	150,624	-90
Sep-30-04	151,059 👚	154,486	0	150,624	-435
Oct-31-04	150,615 👢	154,486	0	150,624	9
Nov-30-04	150,828	154,702	0	150,834	6
Dec-31-04	150,870 👚	154,702	0	150,834	-36
Jan-31-05	151,008	154,702	0	150,834	-174
Feb-28-05	150,878	154,702	0	150,834	-44
Mar-31-05	151,217	154,702	0	150,834	-383
Apr-30-05	151,308	154,702	0	150,834	-474
May-31-05	151,056	154,702	0	150,834	-222
Jun-30-05	151,553	154,702	0	150,834	-719
Jul-31-05	151,428	154,702	575	151,395	-33

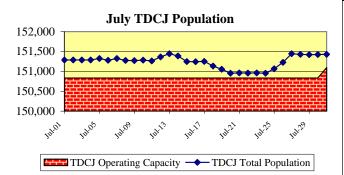
Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 97.5% of its Total Capacity. The TDCJ Operating Capacity is calculated as 97.5% of State Bed Capacity and Contract Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond 97.5% of its total capacity for short periods of time.

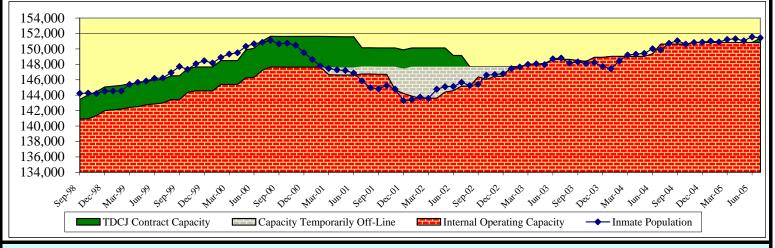
From July 31, 2004 to July 31, 2005, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) adult inmate population increased by 1,568 inmates, while the operating capacity increased by 575 beds. The increase of 575 beds for calendar year 2005 brought TDCJ's total capacity to 155,277 and its operating capacity (97.5%) to 151,395. No other capacity additions are planned for TDCJ at this time.

For the month of July, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) adult inmate population exceeded operating capacity on 11 days. Inmates transferred to TDCJ from county jails in July served an average of 24.6 days in county jail after all necessary paperwork for transfer was completed. For the month of June, inmates transferred to TDCJ served an average of 22.3 days in county jail. State law requires that inmates be transferred to prison within 45 days of being "Paper Ready."

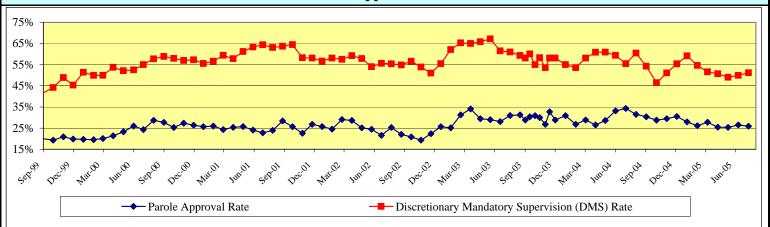
#### Contracted Capacity:

Effective July 1, 2005, TDCJ began sending offenders to county jails in Bowie and Jefferson Counties. On July 6, 2005, the number of county contracted beds reached 575

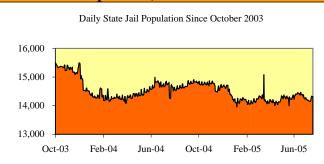




### **Parole Approval Rates**



#### Recent Developments in TDCJ Population (FY 2004 Decreases in State Jail Population)

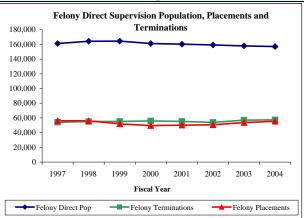


### **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (August 2005)**

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations\*

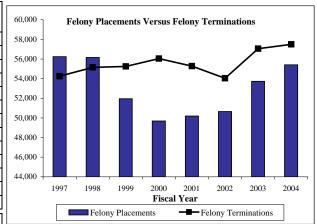
Texas Departine					
	Offenders Under Direct				
	Supe	rvision			
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Jun-04	157,045	112,017			
Jul-04	156,890	111,566			
Aug-04	156,817	109,619			
Sep-04	156,894	109,868			
Oct-04	156,989	110,592			
Nov-04	156,965	110,170			
Dec-04	156,765	109,605			
Jan-05	156,956	110,033			
Feb-05	157,237	109,191			
Mar-05	157,492	109,761			
Apr-05	157,449	109,823			
May-05	157,733	110,528			
Average	157,103	110,231			

erminar sustree community sup				
	Supervision Placements <sup>1</sup>			
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor		
Jun-04	4,971	10,475		
Jul-04	4,464	9,936		
Aug-04	5,021	10,862		
Sep-04	4,801	10,215		
Oct-04	4,726	11,156		
Nov-04	4,537	9,145		
Dec-04	4,173	9,030		
Jan-05	4,556	10,823		
Feb-05	4,590	10,431		
Mar-05	4,872	11,541		
Apr-05	4,821	11,171		
May-05	4,778	10,860		
Total	56,310	125,645		



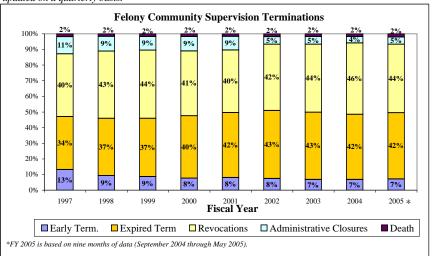
	Successful Supervision			
	Term	inations <sup>2</sup>		
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor		
Jun-04	2,512	7,053		
Jul-04	2,146	7,139		
Aug-04	2,587	9,022		
Sep-04	2,491	6,733		
Oct-04	2,749	7,088		
Nov-04	2,377	6,344		
Dec-04	2,042	6,301		
Jan-05	2,366	7,048		
Feb-05	2,330	8,077		
Mar-05	2,520	7,790		
Apr-05	2,386	7,263		
May-05	2,351	6,846		
Total	28,857	86,704		

	Unsuccessful Supervision			
	Tern	ninations <sup>3</sup>		
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor		
Jun-04	2,298	2,220		
Jul-04	2,140	2,032		
Aug-04	2,260	2,356		
Sep-04	2,274	2,191		
Oct-04	2,449	2,198		
Nov-04	1,996	1,989		
Dec-04	1,834	1,790		
Jan-05	2,083	2,186		
Feb-05	2,033	2,126		
Mar-05	2,225	2,310		
Apr-05	2,231	2,176		
May-05	2,009	2,117		
Total	25,832	25,691		

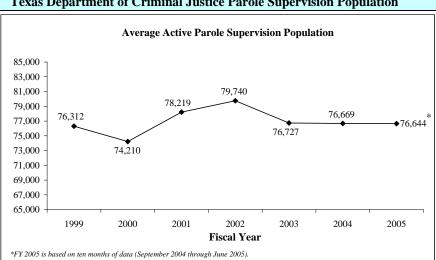


Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration and return from state boot camp.

\*Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.



Average A	Active Parole
Supervisio	n Population
Jun-04	76,464
Jul-04	76,683
Aug-04	76,577
Sep-04	76,406
Oct-04	16,749
Nov-04	76,613
Dec-04	76,661
Jan-05	<b>1</b> 76,718
Feb-05	<b>1</b> 76,730
Mar-05	76,700
Apr-05	76,645
May-05	76,515
Jun-05	76,461



Successful supervision terminations include early termination and expired term.

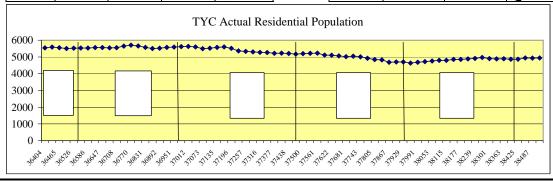
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

### Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (August 2005)

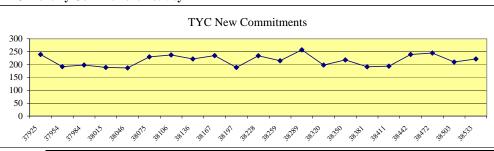
#### Texas Youth Commission (TYC) Populations

	TYC Residential Populations				
		Halfway	Contract	Total	
	Institutions	Houses	Care	Residential	
Jun-04	4,035	220	603	<b>1</b> 4,858	
Jul-04	4,030	227	595	4,852	
Aug-04	4,056	233	594	4,883	
Sep-04	4,081	240	591	<b>1</b> 4,912	
Oct-04	4,158	229	581	4,968	
Nov-04	4,109	227	569	4,905	
Dec-04	4,117	213	556	4,886	
Jan-05	4,107	222	566	<b>1</b> 4,895	
Feb-05	4,091	211	557	4,859	
Mar-05	4,076	221	563	<b>1</b> 4,860	
Apr-05	4,117	224	597	1,938	
May-05	4,137	212	578	4,927	
Jun-05	4,144	216	577	4,937	

	TYC Parole Supervision Populations			
		Interstate		
	Texas Youth	Compact		
	Commission	(transfer-ins)	Total Parole	
Jun-04	2,699	63	2,762	
Jul-04	2,651	63	2,714	
Aug-04	2,670	72	2,742	
Sep-04	2,618	74	2,692	
Oct-04	2,646	68	2,714	
Nov-04	2,703	65	2,768	
Dec-04	2,687	63	2,750	
Jan-05	2,658	48	2,706	
Feb-05	2,694	56	2,750	
Mar-05	2,741	54	2,795	
Apr-05	2,669	57	2,726	
May-05	2,678	50	2,728	
Jun-05	2,432	51	2,483	



### **TYC Monthly Commitment Activity**



	C 1	Type A	Type B	Chronic	F'	Controlled	C1	Total New
	Sentenced Offenders	Violent Offender	Violent Offender	Serious Offender	Firearms Offender	Substances Dealer	General Offender	Monthly Commitments
Jun-04	22	17	46	2	8	2	138	235
Jul-04	12	12	47	2	6	2	108	189
Aug-04	15	6	44	5	14	2	148	<b>1</b> 234
Sep-04	14	7	47	1	3	2	141	<b>1</b> 215
Oct-04	23	10	53	3	7	2	159	<b>1</b> 257
Nov-04	3	10	45	5	5	1	129	<b>1</b> 198
Dec-04	10	12	39	3	4	1	149	<b>1</b> 218
Jan-05	13	9	43	2	7	2	115	<b>1</b> 91
Feb-05	17	14	44	1	3	0	115	194
Mar-05	18	14	55	5	9	5	133	<b>1</b> 239
Apr-05	14	19	55	5	6	2	144	<b>1</b> 245
May-05	17	15	48	1	8	2	119	<b>1</b> 210
Jun-05	16	12	47	1	7	4	135	<b>1</b> 222

Sentenced Offenders: given a "determinate sentence" by courts which, depending on behavior, may be completed in adult prison system.

Type A Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting murder, capital murder, agg. sexual assault or sexual assault. Type B Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting violent offense other than murder or sexual assault.

Chronic Serious Offender: youth adjudicated on at least three separate occasions for having committed a felony.

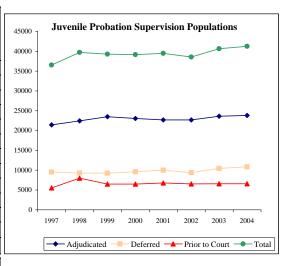
 $Firearms\ Offender:\ youth\ who\ possessed\ a\ firearm\ during\ the\ offense\ for\ which\ classified.$ 

Controlled Substance Dealer: youth classified for felony-level drug manufacturing or delivery.

General Offender: All other youth - generally sent to TYC for non-violent or property crime offenses. (Most Common Classification)

#### Juvenile Probation Commission Populations\*

			Supervision	
			Prior to	
	Adjudicated	Deferred	Court	Total
Month/YR	Probation	Prosecution	Proceedings	Supervision
May-04	24,175	11,854	7,550	43,579
Jun-04	24,492	11,793	7,178	43,463
Jul-04	24,691	11,654	6,680	43,025
Aug-04	25,006	11,077	5,945	42,028
Sep-04	24,977	10,479	6,317	41,773
Oct-04	25,183	10,124	6,643	<b>1</b> 41,950
Nov-04	25,283	10,126	6,859	42,268
Dec-04	25,172	10,037	7,154	12,363
Jan-05	25,274	10,246	7,118	42,638
Feb-05	25,111	10,345	7,557	43,013
Mar-05	25,086	10,827	7,748	43,661
Apr-05	25,123	10,958	8,145	44,226
May-05	24,840	11,366	7,840	44,046
Average	24,955	10,837	7,133	42,926



### **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (September 2005)**

### Texas Department of Criminal Justice Capacity and Correctional Population (End of Month)

	Total TDCJ Capacity and Population				
Mo/Yr	TDCJ	TDCJ	TDCJ	TDCJ	Available
	Total	State Bed	Contract	Operating	Operating
	Population	Capacity	Capacity	Capacity	Capacity
Sep-30-04	151,059 👚	154,486	0	150,624	-435
Oct-31-04	150,615 🦺	154,486	0	150,624	9
Nov-30-04	150,828 👚	154,702	0	150,834	6
Dec-31-04	150,870 👚	154,702	0	150,834	-36
Jan-31-05	151,008 👚	154,702	0	150,834	-174
Feb-28-05	150,878	154,702	0	150,834	-44
Mar-31-05	151,217	154,702	0	150,834	-383
Apr-30-05	151,308	154,702	0	150,834	-474
May-31-05	151,056	154,702	0	150,834	-222
Jun-30-05	151,553 🛊	154,702	0	150,834	-719
Jul-31-05	151,428	154,702	575	151,395	-33
Aug-31-05	152,217	154,702	575	151,395	-822

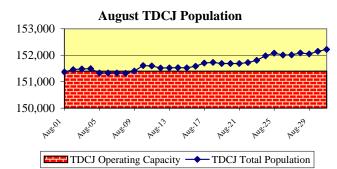
Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 97.5% of its Total Capacity. The TDCJ Operating Capacity is calculated as 97.5% of State Bed Capacity and Contract Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond 97.5% of its total capacity for short periods of time.

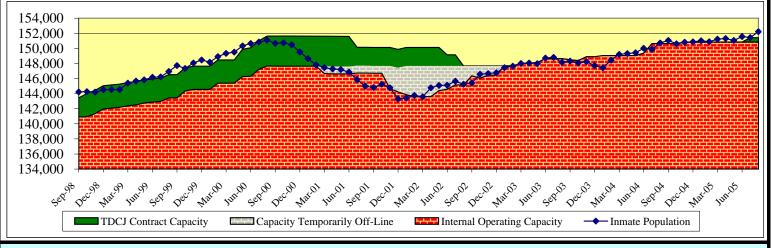
From August 31, 2004 to August 31, 2005, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) adult inmate population increased by 1,503 inmates, while the operating capacity increased by 575 beds. The increase of 575 beds for calendar year 2005 brought TDCJ's total capacity to 155,277 and its operating capacity (97.5%) to 151,395. No other capacity additions are planned for TDCJ at this time.

For the month of August, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) adult inmate population exceeded operating capacity on 26 days. Inmates transferred to TDCJ from county jails in August served an average of 23.6 days in county jail after all necessary paperwork for transfer was completed. For the month of July, inmates transferred to TDCJ served an average of 24.6 days in county jail. State law requires that inmates be transferred to prison within 45 days of being "Paper Ready."

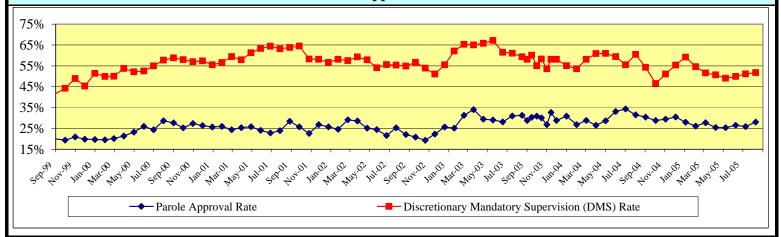
Contracted Capacity:

Effective July 1, 2005, TDCJ began sending offenders to county jails in Bowie and Jefferson Counties. On July 6, 2005, the number of county contracted beds reached 575

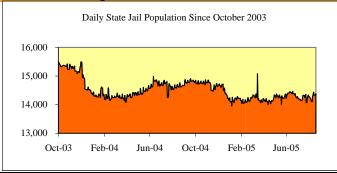




### **Parole Approval Rates**



#### Recent Developments in TDCJ Population (FY 2004 Decreases in State Jail Population)

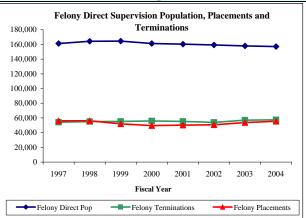


### **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (September 2005)**

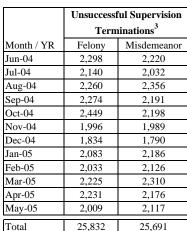
Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations\*

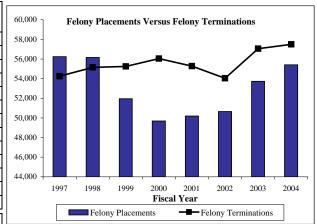
Texas Depai une				
	Offenders Under Direct Supervision			
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor		
Jun-04	157,045	112,017		
Jul-04	156,890	111,566		
Aug-04	156,817	109,619		
Sep-04	156,894	109,868		
Oct-04	156,989	110,592		
Nov-04	156,965	110,170		
Dec-04	156,765	109,605		
Jan-05	156,956	110,033		
Feb-05	157,237	109,191		
Mar-05	157,492	109,761		
Apr-05	157,449	109,823		
May-05	157,733	110,528		
Average	157,103	110,231		

	Supervision Placements <sup>1</sup>			
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor		
Jun-04	4,971	10,475		
Jul-04	4,464	9,936		
Aug-04	5,021	10,862		
Sep-04	4,801	10,215		
Oct-04	4,726	11,156		
Nov-04	4,537	9,145		
Dec-04	4,173	9,030		
Jan-05	4,556	10,823		
Feb-05	4,590	10,431		
Mar-05	4,872	11,541		
Apr-05	4,821	11,171		
May-05	4,778	10,860		
Total	56,310	125,645		



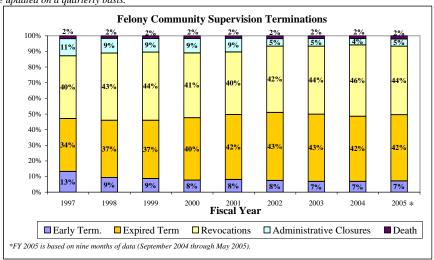
	Successful Supervision Terminations <sup>2</sup>				
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Jun-04	2,512	7,053			
Jul-04	2,146	7,139			
Aug-04	2,587	9,022			
Sep-04	2,491	6,733			
Oct-04	2,749	7,088			
Nov-04	2,377	6,344			
Dec-04	2,042	6,301			
Jan-05	2,366	7,048			
Feb-05	2,330	8,077			
Mar-05	2,520	7,790			
Apr-05	2,386	7,263			
May-05	2,351	6,846			
Total	28,857	86,704			



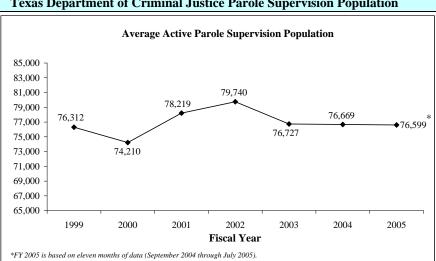


Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration and return from state boot camp.

\*Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.



Average A	Average Active Parole					
Supervisio	on Population					
Jul-04	<b>1</b> 76,683					
Aug-04	76,577					
Sep-04	76,406					
Oct-04	76,749					
Nov-04	76,613					
Dec-04	76,661					
Jan-05	<b>1</b> 76,718					
Feb-05	<b>1</b> 76,730					
Mar-05	76,700					
Apr-05	76,645					
May-05	76,515					
Jun-05	76,461					
Jul-05	76,193					



Successful supervision terminations include early termination and expired term.

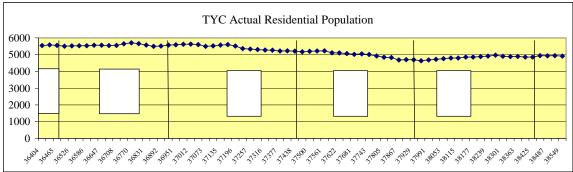
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

# Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (September 2005)

#### Texas Youth Commission (TYC) Populations

	TYC Residential Populations				
		Halfway	Contract	Total	
	Institutions	Houses	Care	Residential	
Jul-04	4,030	227	595	<b>1</b> 4,852	
Aug-04	4,056	233	594	4,883	
Sep-04	4,081	240	591	<b>1</b> 4,912	
Oct-04	4,158	229	581	1,968	
Nov-04	4,109	227	569	<b>4</b> ,905	
Dec-04	4,117	213	556	<b>4</b> ,886	
Jan-05	4,107	222	566	<b>1</b> 4,895	
Feb-05	4,091	211	557	4,859	
Mar-05	4,076	221	563	<b>1</b> 4,860	
Apr-05	4,117	224	597	1,938	
May-05	4,137	212	578	4,927	
Jun-05	4,144	216	577	4,937	
Jul-05	4,214	197	501	4,912	

	TYC Parole Supervision Populations				
		Interstate			
	Texas Youth	Compact			
	Commission	(transfer-ins)	Total Parole		
Jul-04	2,651	63	2,714		
Aug-04	2,670	72	2,742		
Sep-04	2,618	74	2,692		
Oct-04	2,646	68	2,714		
Nov-04	2,703	65	2,768		
Dec-04	2,687	63	2,750		
Jan-05	2,658	48	2,706		
Feb-05	2,694	56	2,750		
Mar-05	2,741	54	2,795		
Apr-05	2,669	57	2,726		
May-05	2,678	50	2,728		
Jun-05	2,432	51	2,483		
Jul-05	2,693	60	2,753		



### **TYC Monthly Commitment Activity**



		Type A	Type B	Chronic		Controlled		Total Ne	ew
	Sentenced	Violent	Violent	Serious	Firearms	Substances	General	Monthl	y
	Offenders	Offender	Offender	Offender	Offender	Dealer	Offender	Commitme	ents
Jul-04	12	12	47	2	6	2	108		189
Aug-04	15	6	44	5	14	2	148	1	234
Sep-04	14	7	47	1	3	2	141		215
Oct-04	23	10	53	3	7	2	159	1	257
Nov-04	3	10	45	5	5	1	129		198
Dec-04	10	12	39	3	4	1	149	1	218
Jan-05	13	9	43	2	7	2	115		191
Feb-05	17	14	44	1	3	0	115	1	194
Mar-05	18	14	55	5	9	5	133	1	239
Apr-05	14	19	55	5	6	2	144	1	245
May-05	17	15	48	1	8	2	119	Ū,	210
Jun-05	16	12	47	1	7	4	135	1	222
Jul-05	11	7	39	2	9	3	129	1	200

Sentenced Offenders: given a "determinate sentence" by courts which, depending on behavior, may be completed in adult prison system.

Type A Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting murder, capital murder, agg. sexual assault or sexual assault.

Type B Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting violent offense other than murder or sexual assault. Chronic Serious Offender: youth adjudicated on at least three separate occasions for having committed a felony.

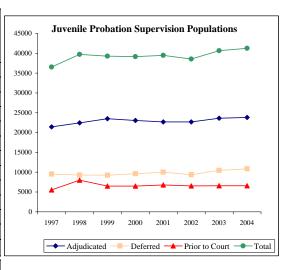
Firearms Offender: youth who possessed a firearm during the offense for which classified.

Controlled Substance Dealer: youth classified for felony-level drug manufacturing or delivery.

General Offender: All other youth - generally sent to TYC for non-violent or property crime offenses. (Most Common Classification)

#### Juvenile Probation Commission Populations\*

			Supervision Prior to	
	Adjudicated	Deferred	Court	Total
Month/YR	Probation	Prosecution	Proceedings	Supervision
May-04	24,175	11,854	7,550	43,579
Jun-04	24,492	11,793	7,178	43,463
Jul-04	24,691	11,654	6,680	43,025
Aug-04	25,006	11,077	5,945	42,028
Sep-04	24,977	10,479	6,317	41,773
Oct-04	25,183	10,124	6,643	11,950
Nov-04	25,283	10,126	6,859	1 42,268
Dec-04	25,172	10,037	7,154	1 42,363
Jan-05	25,274	10,246	7,118	42,638
Feb-05	25,111	10,345	7,557	43,013
Mar-05	25,086	10,827	7,748	43,661
Apr-05	25,123	10,958	8,145	144,226
May-05	24,840	11,366	7,840	44,046
Average	24,955	10,837	7,133	42,926



### **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (October 2005)**

#### Texas Department of Criminal Justice Capacity and Correctional Population (End of Month)

	Total TDCJ Capacity and Population					
Mo/Yr	TDCJ	TDCJ	TDCJ	TDCJ	Available	
	Total	State Bed	Contract	Operating	Operating	
	Population	Capacity	Capacity	Capacity	Capacity	
Oct-31-04	150,615	154,486	0	150,624	9	
Nov-30-04	150,828	154,702	0	150,834	6	
Dec-31-04	150,870 👚	154,702	0	150,834	-36	
Jan-31-05	151,008	154,702	0	150,834	-174	
Feb-28-05	150,878 👢	154,702	0	150,834	-44	
Mar-31-05	151,217 👚	154,702	0	150,834	-383	
Apr-30-05	151,308 👚	154,702	0	150,834	-474	
May-31-05	151,056	154,702	0	150,834	-222	
Jun-30-05	151,553	154,702	0	150,834	-719	
Jul-31-05	151,428 🎩	154,702	575	151,395	-33	
Aug-31-05	152,217	154,702	575	151,395	-822	
Sep-30-05	150,122 👢	154,702	826	151,640	1,518	

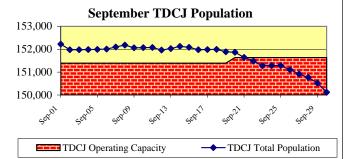
Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 97.5% of its Total Capacity. The TDCJ Operating Capacity is calculated as 97.5% of State Bed Capacity and Contract Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond 97.5% of its total capacity for short periods of time.

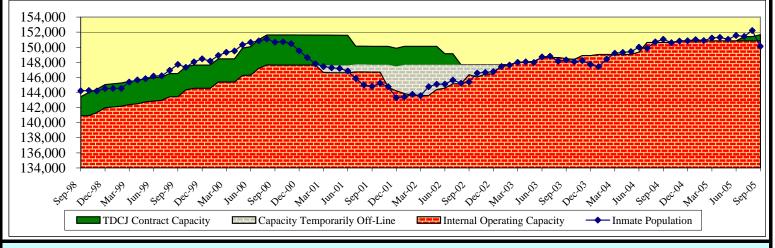
From September 30, 2004 to September 30, 2005, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) adult inmate population increased by 937 inmates, while the operating capacity increased by 826 beds. The increase of 826 beds for calendar year 2005 brought TDCJ's total capacity to 155,528 and its operating capacity (97.5%) to 151,640. No other capacity additions are planned for TDCJ at this time.

For the month of September, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) adult inmate population exceeded operating capacity on 21 days. Inmates transferred to TDCJ from county jails in September served an average of 18.6 days in county jail after all necessary paperwork for transfer was completed. For the month of August, inmates transferred to TDCJ served an average of 23.6 days in county jail. TDCJ was unable to receive inmates for 7 days during September due to Hurricane Rita. State law requires that inmates be transferred to prison within 45 days of being "Paper Ready."

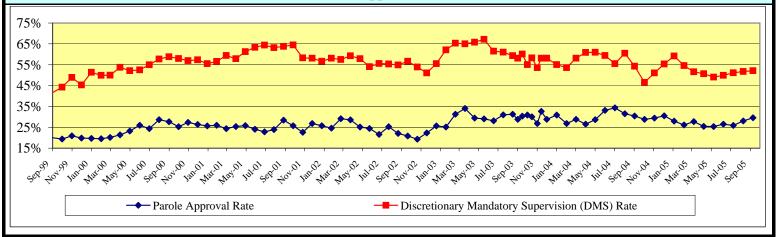
Contracted Capacity:

Effective July 1, 2005, TDCJ began sending offenders to county jails in Bowie and Jefferson Counties. On July 6, 2005, the number of county contracted beds reached 575. On September 20, the number of county contract beds was increased by 261 bringing the total contracted capacity to 826

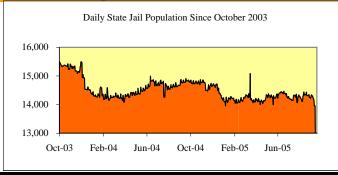




#### **Parole Approval Rates**



#### Recent Developments in TDCJ Population (FY 2004 Decreases in State Jail Population)

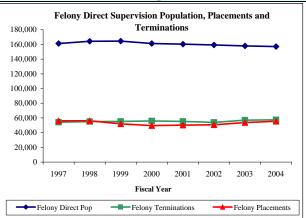


### **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (October 2005)**

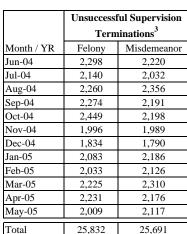
Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations\*

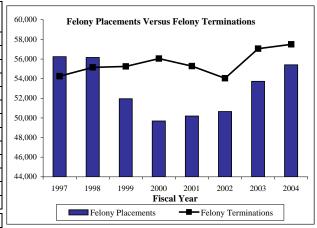
Texas Departme				
	Offenders Under Direct			
	Supe	rvision		
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor		
Jun-04	157,045	112,017		
Jul-04	156,890	111,566		
Aug-04	156,817	109,619		
Sep-04	156,894	109,868		
Oct-04	156,989	110,592		
Nov-04	156,965	110,170		
Dec-04	156,765	109,605		
Jan-05	156,956	110,033		
Feb-05	157,237	109,191		
Mar-05	157,492	109,761		
Apr-05	157,449	109,823		
May-05	157,733	110,528		
Average	157,103	110,231		

erminar sustree community sup					
	Supervision Placements <sup>1</sup>				
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Jun-04	4,971	10,475			
Jul-04	4,464	9,936			
Aug-04	5,021	10,862			
Sep-04	4,801	10,215			
Oct-04	4,726	11,156			
Nov-04	4,537	9,145			
Dec-04	4,173	9,030			
Jan-05	4,556	10,823			
Feb-05	4,590	10,431			
Mar-05	4,872	11,541			
Apr-05	4,821	11,171			
May-05	4,778	10,860			
Total	56,310	125,645			



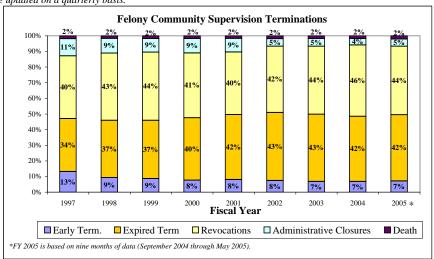
	Successful Supervision				
	Terminations <sup>2</sup>				
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Jun-04	2,512	7,053			
Jul-04	2,146	7,139			
Aug-04	2,587	9,022			
Sep-04	2,491	6,733			
Oct-04	2,749	7,088			
Nov-04	2,377	6,344			
Dec-04	2,042	6,301			
Jan-05	2,366	7,048			
Feb-05	2,330	8,077			
Mar-05	2,520	7,790			
Apr-05	2,386	7,263			
May-05	2,351	6,846			
Total	28,857	86,704			



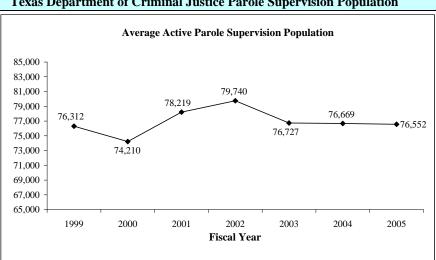


Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration and return from state boot camp.

\*Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.



Average A	Average Active Parole					
Supervision	n Population					
Aug-04	76,577					
Sep-04	76,406					
Oct-04	76,749					
Nov-04	76,613					
Dec-04	76,661					
Jan-05	<b>1</b> 76,718					
Feb-05	<b>1</b> 76,730					
Mar-05	76,700					
Apr-05	76,645					
May-05	76,515					
Jun-05	76,461					
Jul-05	76,193					
Aug-05	76,083					



Successful supervision terminations include early termination and expired term.

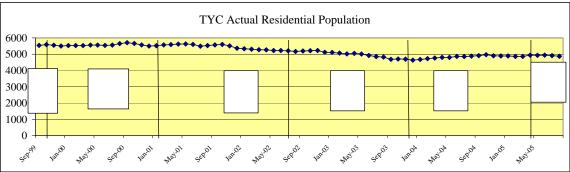
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

### Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (October 2005)

#### Texas Youth Commission (TYC) Populations

	TYC Residential Populations				
		Halfway	Contract	Total	
	Institutions	Houses	Care	Residential	
Aug-04	4,056	233	594	4,883	
Sep-04	4,081	240	591	<b>1</b> 4,912	
Oct-04	4,158	229	581	<b>1</b> 4,968	
Nov-04	4,109	227	569	<b>4</b> ,905	
Dec-04	4,117	213	556	<b>4,886</b>	
Jan-05	4,107	222	566	<b>1</b> 4,895	
Feb-05	4,091	211	557	<b>1</b> 4,859	
Mar-05	4,076	221	563	<b>1</b> 4,860	
Apr-05	4,117	224	597	1,938	
May-05	4,137	212	578	4,927	
Jun-05	4,144	216	577	4,937	
Jul-05	4,214	197	501	4,912	
Aug-05	4,294	227	354	4,875	

	TYC Parole Supervision Populations			
		Interstate		
	Texas Youth	Compact		
	Commission	(transfer-ins)	Total Parole	
Aug-04	2,670	72	2,742	
Sep-04	2,618	74	2,692	
Oct-04	2,646	68	2,714	
Nov-04	2,703	65	2,768	
Dec-04	2,687	63	2,750	
Jan-05	2,658	48	2,706	
Feb-05	2,694	56	2,750	
Mar-05	2,741	54	2,795	
Apr-05	2,669	57	2,726	
May-05	2,678	50	2,728	
Jun-05	2,432	51	2,483	
Jul-05	2,693	60	2,753	
Aug-05	2,764	60	2,824	



### TYC Monthly Commitment Activity



		Type A	Type B	Chronic		Controlled		Total New
	Sentenced	Violent	Violent	Serious	Firearms	Substances	General	Monthly
	Offenders	Offender	Offender	Offender	Offender	Dealer	Offender	Commitments
Aug-04	15	6	44	5	14	2	148	<b>1</b> 234
Sep-04	14	7	47	1	3	2	141	<b>1</b> 215
Oct-04	23	10	53	3	7	2	159	<b>1</b> 257
Nov-04	3	10	45	5	5	1	129	<b>1</b> 198
Dec-04	10	12	39	3	4	1	149	<b>1</b> 218
Jan-05	13	9	43	2	7	2	115	<b>1</b> 91
Feb-05	17	14	44	1	3	0	115	194
Mar-05	18	14	55	5	9	5	133	<b>1</b> 239
Apr-05	14	19	55	5	6	2	144	<b>1</b> 245
May-05	17	15	48	1	8	2	119	<b>1</b> 210
Jun-05	16	12	47	1	7	4	135	<b>1</b> 222
Jul-05	11	7	39	2	9	3	129	<b>1</b> 200
Aug-05	12	10	52	2	6	2	141	<b>1</b> 225

Sentenced Offenders: given a "determinate sentence" by courts which, depending on behavior, may be completed in adult prison system.

Type A Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting murder, capital murder, agg. sexual assault or sexual assault.

Type B Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting violent offense other than murder or sexual assault. Chronic Serious Offender: youth adjudicated on at least three separate occasions for having committed a felony.

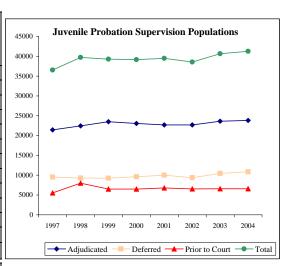
Firearms Offender: youth who possessed a firearm during the offense for which classified.

Controlled Substance Dealer: youth classified for felony-level drug manufacturing or delivery.

General Offender: All other youth - generally sent to TYC for non-violent or property crime offenses. (Most Common Classification)

#### Juvenile Probation Commission Populations\*

			Supervision Prior to	
	Adjudicated	Deferred	Court	Total
Month/YR	Probation	Prosecution	Proceedings	Supervision
May-04	24,175	11,854	7,550	43,579
Jun-04	24,492	11,793	7,178	43,463
Jul-04	24,691	11,654	6,680	43,025
Aug-04	25,006	11,077	5,945	42,028
Sep-04	24,977	10,479	6,317	41,773
Oct-04	25,183	10,124	6,643	11,950
Nov-04	25,283	10,126	6,859	42,268
Dec-04	25,172	10,037	7,154	42,363
Jan-05	25,274	10,246	7,118	42,638
Feb-05	25,111	10,345	7,557	43,013
Mar-05	25,086	10,827	7,748	43,661
Apr-05	25,123	10,958	8,145	44,226
May-05	24,840	11,366	7,840	44,046
Average	24,955	10,837	7,133	42,926



### **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (November 2005)**

### Texas Department of Criminal Justice Capacity and Correctional Population (End of Month)

	Total TDCJ Capacity and Population					
Mo/Yr	TDCJ	TDCJ	TDCJ	TDCJ	Available	
	Total	State Bed	Contract	Operating	Operating	
	Population	Capacity	Capacity	Capacity	Capacity	
Oct-31-04	150,615	154,486	0	150,624	9	
Nov-30-04	150,828	154,702	0	150,834	6	
Dec-31-04	150,870 👚	154,702	0	150,834	-36	
Jan-31-05	151,008	154,702	0	150,834	-174	
Feb-28-05	150,878	154,702	0	150,834	-44	
Mar-31-05	151,217 👚	154,702	0	150,834	-383	
Apr-30-05	151,308	154,702	0	150,834	-474	
May-31-05	151,056	154,702	0	150,834	-222	
Jun-30-05	151,553 🛊	154,702	0	150,834	-719	
Jul-31-05	151,428	154,702	575	151,395	-33	
Aug-31-05	152,217	154,702	575	151,395	-822	
Sep-30-05	150,122 🎩	154,702	826	151,640	1,518	
Oct-31-05	151,639 👚	154,702	1322	152,123	484	

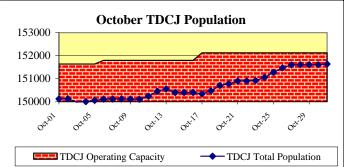
Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 97.5% of its Total Capacity. The TDCJ Operating Capacity is calculated as 97.5% of State Bed Capacity and Contract Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond 97.5% of its total capacity for short periods of time.

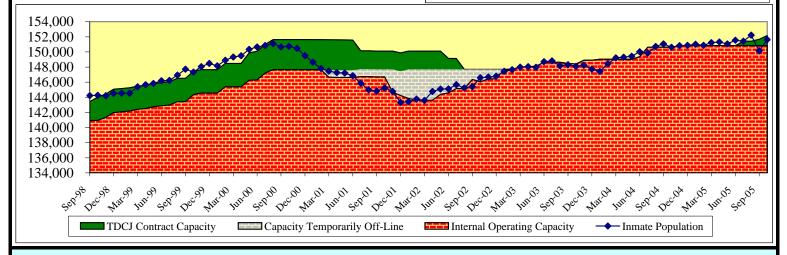
From October 31, 2004 to October 31, 2005, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) adult inmate population increased by 1,024 inmates, while the operating capacity increased by a total 1,322 beds. The increase of 1,322 beds for calendar year 2005, beds contracted for in local county jails, brought TDCJ's total capacity to 156,024 and its operating capacity (97.5%) to 152,123. No other capacity additions are planned for TDCJ at this time.

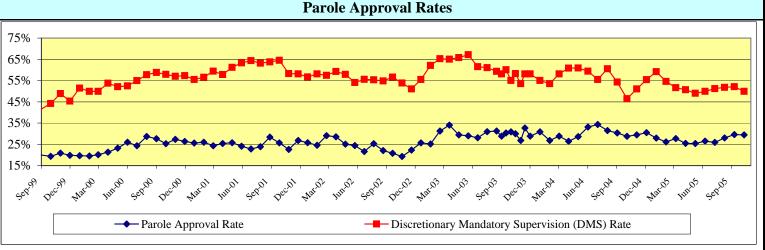
For the month of October 2005, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) adult inmate population did not exceed operating capacity. Inmates transferred to TDCJ from county jails in October served an average of 34.0 days in county jail after all necessary paperwork for transfer was completed. For the month of September, inmates transferred to TDCJ served an average of 18.6 days in county jail. TDCJ was unable to receive inmates for 7 days during September due to Hurricane Rita. State law requires that inmates be transferred to prison within 45 days of being "Paper Ready."

#### Contracted Capacity:

Effective July 1, 2005, TDCJ began sending offenders to county jails in Bowie and Jefferson Counties. On July 6, 2005, the number of county contracted beds reached 575. On September 20, the number of county contract beds was increased by 261 bringing the total contracted capacity to 826. During the month of October the total number of contract beds was increased by 496 bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,322.





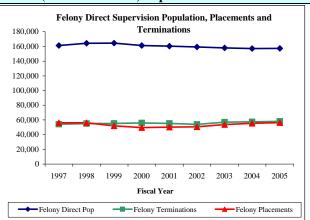


### **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (November 2005)**

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations\*

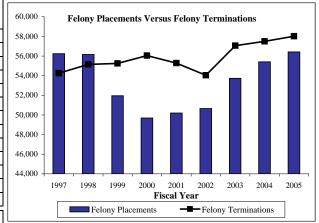
Texas Departine					
		Under Direct			
Month / YR	Supervision Felony Misdemeanor				
Sep-04	156,894	109,868			
Oct-04	156,989	110,592			
Nov-04	156,965	110,170			
Dec-04	156,765	109,605			
Jan-05	156,956	110,033			
Feb-05	157,237	109,191			
Mar-05	157,492	109,761			
Apr-05	157,449	109,823			
May-05	157,733	110,528			
Jun-05	158,085	111,556			
Jul-05	157,670	110,771			
Aug-05	157,916	109,305			
Average	157,346	110,100			
٠	,	.,			

erminar gastree community sup-							
Supervision Placements <sup>1</sup>							
Felony	Misdemeanor						
4,801	10,215						
4,726	11,156						
4,537	9,145						
4,173	9,030						
4,556	10,823						
4,590	10,431						
4,872	11,541						
4,821	11,171						
4,778	10,860						
5,158	11,070						
4,286	9,555						
5,118	11,420						
56,416	126,417						
	Felony 4,801 4,726 4,537 4,173 4,556 4,590 4,872 4,821 4,778 5,158 4,286 5,118						



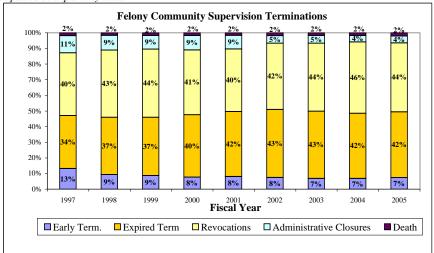
	Successful Supervision Terminations <sup>2</sup>				
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Sep-04	2,491	6,733			
Oct-04	2,749	7,088			
Nov-04	2,377	6,344			
Dec-04	2,042	6,301			
Jan-05	2,366	7,048			
Feb-05	2,330	8,077			
Mar-05	2,520	7,790			
Apr-05	2,386	7,263			
May-05	2,351	6,846			
Jun-05	2,472	7,020			
Jul-05	2,136	6,763			
Aug-05	2,436	8,902			
Total	28,656	86,175			

	Unsuccessful Supervision Terminations <sup>3</sup>				
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Sep-04	2,274	2,191			
Oct-04	2,449	2,198			
Nov-04	1,996	1,989			
Dec-04	1,834	1,790			
Jan-05	2,083	2,186			
Feb-05	2,033	2,126			
Mar-05	2,225	2,310			
Apr-05	2,231	2,176			
May-05	2,009	2,117			
Jun-05	2,262	2,337			
Jul-05	1,936	1,954			
Aug-05	2,293	2,440			
Total	25,625	25,814			

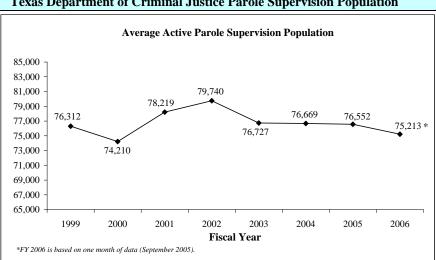


Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration and return from state boot camp.

\*Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.



Average A	Active Parole				
Supervision Population					
Sep-04	76,406				
Oct-04	76,749				
Nov-04	76,613				
Dec-04	76,661				
Jan-05	<b>1</b> 76,718				
Feb-05	<b>1</b> 76,730				
Mar-05	76,700				
Apr-05	76,645				
May-05	76,515				
Jun-05	76,461				
Jul-05	76,193				
Aug-05	76,083				
Sep-05	75,213				



Successful supervision terminations include early termination and expired term.

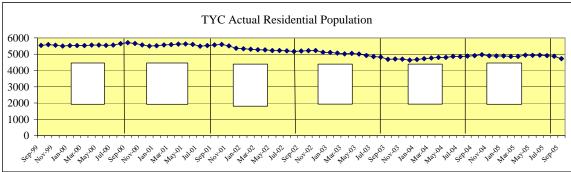
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

### Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (November 2005)

#### Texas Youth Commission (TYC) Populations

	TYC Residential Populations					
		Halfway	Contract	Total		
	Institutions	Houses	Care	Residential		
Sep-04	4,081	240	591	<b>1</b> 4,912		
Oct-04	4,158	229	581	<b>1</b> 4,968		
Nov-04	4,109	227	569	4,905		
Dec-04	4,117	213	556	<b>1</b> 4,886		
Jan-05	4,107	222	566	<b>1</b> 4,895		
Feb-05	4,091	211	557	4,859		
Mar-05	4,076	221	563	<b>1</b> 4,860		
Apr-05	4,117	224	597	<b>1</b> 4,938		
May-05	4,137	212	578	4,927		
Jun-05	4,144	216	577	4,937		
Jul-05	4,214	197	501	4,912		
Aug-05	4,294	227	354	4,875		
Sep-05	4,097	210	417	4,724		

	TYC Paro	le Supervision	n Populations
		Interstate	
	Texas Youth	Compact	
	Commission	(transfer-ins)	Total Parole
Sep-04	2,618	74	2,692
Oct-04	2,646	68	2,714
Nov-04	2,703	65	2,768
Dec-04	2,687	63	2,750
Jan-05	2,658	48	2,706
Feb-05	2,694	56	2,750
Mar-05	2,741	54	2,795
Apr-05	2,669	57	2,726
May-05	2,678	50	2,728
Jun-05	2,432	51	2,483
Jul-05	2,693	60	2,753
Aug-05	2,764	60	2,824
Sep-05	2,977	62	3,039



#### **TYC Monthly Commitment Activity**



		Type A	Type B	Chronic		Controlled		Total New
	Sentenced	Violent	Violent	Serious	Firearms	Substances	General	Monthly
	Offenders	Offender	Offender	Offender	Offender	Dealer	Offender	Commitments
Sep-04	14	7	47	1	3	2	141	<b>1</b> 215
Oct-04	23	10	53	3	7	2	159	<b>1</b> 257
Nov-04	3	10	45	5	5	1	129	<b>J</b> 198
Dec-04	10	12	39	3	4	1	149	<b>1</b> 218
Jan-05	13	9	43	2	7	2	115	<b>1</b> 91
Feb-05	17	14	44	1	3	0	115	194
Mar-05	18	14	55	5	9	5	133	<b>1</b> 239
Apr-05	14	19	55	5	6	2	144	<b>1</b> 245
May-05	17	15	48	1	8	2	119	<b>1</b> 210
Jun-05	16	12	47	1	7	4	135	<b>1</b> 222
Jul-05	11	7	39	2	9	3	129	<b>1</b> 200
Aug-05	12	10	52	2	6	2	141	<b>1</b> 225
Sep-05	12	10	51	1	11	3	140	<b>1</b> 228

Sentenced Offenders: given a "determinate sentence" by courts which, depending on behavior, may be completed in adult prison system.

Type A Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting murder, capital murder, agg. sexual assault or sexual assault.

Type B Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting violent offense other than murder or sexual assault.

Chronic Serious Offender: youth adjudicated on at least three separate occasions for having committed a felony

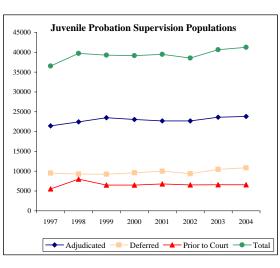
 $Firearms\ Offender:\ youth\ who\ possessed\ a\ firearm\ during\ the\ offense\ for\ which\ classified.$ 

Controlled Substance Dealer: youth classified for felony-level drug manufacturing or delivery.

General Offender: All other youth - generally sent to TYC for non-violent or property crime offenses. (Most Common Classification)

#### Juvenile Probation Commission Populations\*

			Supervision	
			Prior to	
	Adjudicated	Deferred	Court	Total
Month/YR	Probation	Prosecution	Proceedings	Supervision
May-04	24,175	11,854	7,550	43,579
Jun-04	24,492	11,793	7,178	43,463
Jul-04	24,691	11,654	6,680	43,025
Aug-04	25,006	11,077	5,945	42,028
Sep-04	24,977	10,479	6,317	41,773
Oct-04	25,183	10,124	6,643	11,950
Nov-04	25,283	10,126	6,859	42,268
Dec-04	25,172	10,037	7,154	1 42,363
Jan-05	25,274	10,246	7,118	42,638
Feb-05	25,111	10,345	7,557	43,013
Mar-05	25,086	10,827	7,748	43,661
Apr-05	25,123	10,958	8,145	144,226
May-05	24,840	11,366	7,840	44,046
Average	24,955	10,837	7,133	42,926



### **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (December 2005)**

### Texas Department of Criminal Justice Capacity and Correctional Population (End of Month)

	Total TDCJ Capacity and Population				
Mo/Yr	TDCJ	TDCJ	TDCJ	TDCJ	Available
	Total	State Bed	Contract	Operating	Operating
	Population	Capacity	Capacity	Capacity	Capacity
Nov-30-04	150,828	154,702	0	150,834	6
Dec-31-04	150,870 👚	154,702	0	150,834	-36
Jan-31-05	151,008 👚	154,702	0	150,834	-174
Feb-28-05	150,878	154,702	0	150,834	-44
Mar-31-05	151,217 👚	154,702	0	150,834	-383
Apr-30-05	151,308	154,702	0	150,834	-474
May-31-05	151,056	154,702	0	150,834	-222
Jun-30-05	151,553 👚	154,702	0	150,834	-719
Jul-31-05	151,428 👢	154,702	575	151,395	-33
Aug-31-05	152,217	154,702	575	151,395	-822
Sep-30-05	150,122	154,702	826	151,640	1,518
Oct-31-05	151,639 👚	154,702	1322	152,123	484
Nov-30-05	151,477 👢	154,702	1418	152,217	740

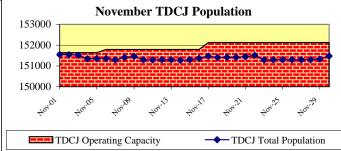
Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 97.5% of its Total Capacity. The TDCJ Operating Capacity is calculated as 97.5% of State Bed Capacity and Contract Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond 97.5% of its total capacity for short periods of time.

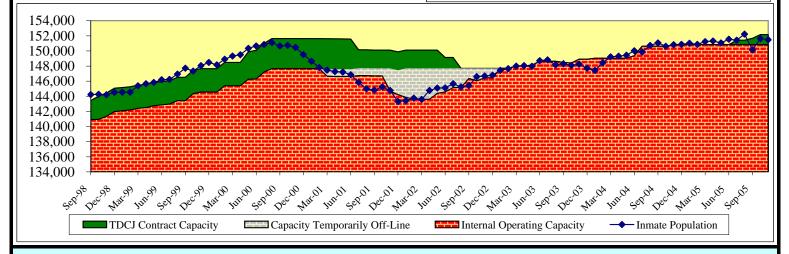
From November 30, 2004 to November 30, 2005, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) adult inmate population increased by 649 inmates, while the operating capacity increased by a total 1,418 beds. The increase of 1,418 beds for calendar year 2005, beds contracted for in local county jails, brought TDCJ's total capacity to 156,120 and its operating capacity (97.5%) to 152,217. No other capacity additions are planned for TDCJ at this time.

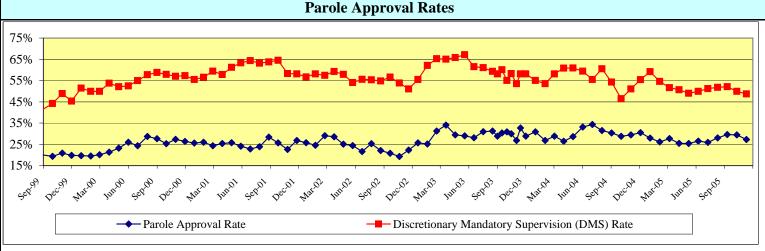
For the month of November 2005, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) adult inmate population did not exceed operating capacity. Inmates transferred to TDCJ from county jails in November served an average of 30.1 days in county jail after all necessary paperwork for transfer was completed. For the month of October, inmates transferred to TDCJ served an average of 34.0 days in county jail. TDCJ was unable to receive inmates for 7 days during September due to Hurricane Rita. State law requires that inmates be transferred to prison within 45 days of being "Paper Ready."

#### Contracted Capacity:

Effective July 1, 2005, TDCJ began sending offenders to county jails in Bowie and Jefferson Counties. On July 6, 2005, the number of county contracted beds reached 575. On September 20, the number of county contract beds was increased by 261 bringing the total contracted capacity to 826. During the month of October the total number of contract beds was increased by 496 bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,322. In November the number of county contract beds was increased by 96 bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,418.





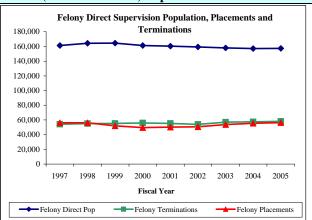


### **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (December 2005)**

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations\*

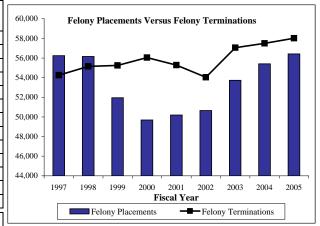
Texas Depai unei			
	Offenders Under Direct Supervision		
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor	
Sep-04	156,894	109,868	
Oct-04	156,989	110,592	
Nov-04	156,965	110,170	
Dec-04	156,765	109,605	
Jan-05	156,956	110,033	
Feb-05	157,237	109,191	
Mar-05	157,492	109,761	
Apr-05	157,449	109,823	
May-05	157,733	110,528	
Jun-05	158,085	111,556	
Jul-05	157,670	110,771	
Aug-05	157,916	109,305	
Average	157,346	110,100	

	Supervision Placements <sup>1</sup>		
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor	
Sep-04	4,801	10,215	
Oct-04	4,726	11,156	
Nov-04	4,537	9,145	
Dec-04	4,173	9,030	
Jan-05	4,556	10,823	
Feb-05	4,590	10,431	
Mar-05	4,872	11,541	
Apr-05	4,821	11,171	
May-05	4,778	10,860	
Jun-05	5,158	11,070	
Jul-05	4,286	9,555	
Aug-05	5,118	11,420	
Total	56,416	126,417	



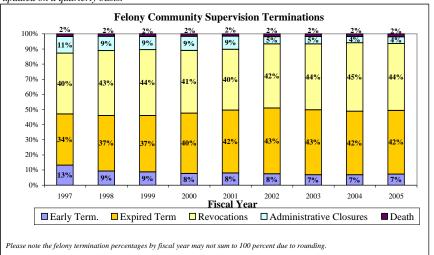
	Successful Supervision Terminations <sup>2</sup>		
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor	
Sep-04	2,491	6,733	
Oct-04	2,749	7,088	
Nov-04	2,377	6,344	
Dec-04	2,042	6,301	
Jan-05	2,366	7,048	
Feb-05	2,330	8,077	
Mar-05	2,520	7,790	
Apr-05	2,386	7,263	
May-05	2,351	6,846	
Jun-05	2,472	7,020	
Jul-05	2,136	6,763	
Aug-05	2,436	8,902	
Total	28,656	86,175	

	Unsuccessful Supervision		
	Terminations <sup>3</sup>		
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor	
Sep-04	2,274	2,191	
Oct-04	2,449	2,198	
Nov-04	1,996	1,989	
Dec-04	1,834	1,790	
Jan-05	2,083	2,186	
Feb-05	2,033	2,126	
Mar-05	2,225	2,310	
Apr-05	2,231	2,176	
May-05	2,009	2,117	
Jun-05	2,262	2,337	
Jul-05	1,936	1,954	
Aug-05	2,293	2,440	
Total	25,625	25,814	

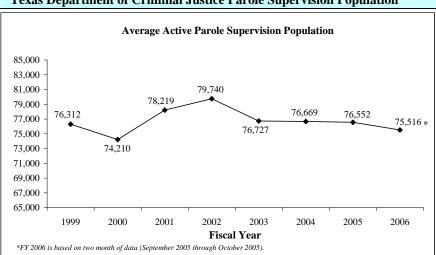


<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration and return from state boot camp.

\*Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.



Average A	Average Active Parole		
<b>Supervision Population</b>			
Oct-04	16,749		
Nov-04	76,613		
Dec-04	76,661		
Jan-05	76,718		
Feb-05	<b>1</b> 76,730		
Mar-05	76,700		
Apr-05	76,645		
May-05	76,515		
Jun-05	76,461		
Jul-05	76,193		
Aug-05	76,083		
Sep-05	75,213		
Oct-05	75,818		



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Successful supervision terminations include early termination and expired term.

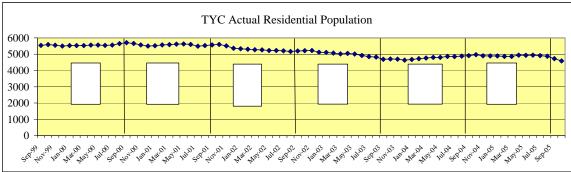
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

# Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (December 2005)

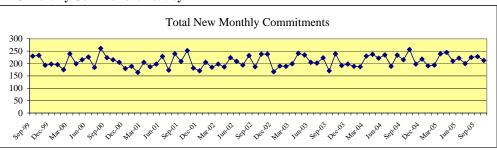
## Texas Youth Commission (TYC) Populations

	TYC Residential Populations				
		Halfway	Contract	Total	
	Institutions	Houses	Care	Residential	
Oct-04	4,158	229	581	<b>1</b> 4,968	
Nov-04	4,109	227	569	4,905	
Dec-04	4,117	213	556	<b>4,886</b>	
Jan-05	4,107	222	566	1,895	
Feb-05	4,091	211	557	4,859	
Mar-05	4,076	221	563	<b>1</b> 4,860	
Apr-05	4,117	224	597	1,938	
May-05	4,137	212	578	4,927	
Jun-05	4,144	216	577	1,937	
Jul-05	4,214	197	501	4,912	
Aug-05	4,294	227	354	4,875	
Sep-05	4,097	210	417	4,724	
Oct-05	3,919	221	450	4,590	

	TYC Parole Supervision Populations			
		Interstate		
	Texas Youth	Compact		
	Commission	(transfer-ins)	Total Parole	
Oct-04	2,646	68	2,714	
Nov-04	2,703	65	2,768	
Dec-04	2,687	63	2,750	
Jan-05	2,658	48	2,706	
Feb-05	2,694	56	2,750	
Mar-05	2,741	54	2,795	
Apr-05	2,669	57	<b>1</b> 2,726	
May-05	2,678	50	2,728	
Jun-05	2,432	51	2,483	
Jul-05	2,693	60	2,753	
Aug-05	2,764	60	2,824	
Sep-05	2,977	62	3,039	
Oct-05	3,067	60	3,127	



### TYC Monthly Commitment Activity



		Type A	Type B	Chronic		Controlled		Tota	al New
	Sentenced	Violent	Violent	Serious	Firearms	Substances	General	Mo	onthly
	Offenders	Offender	Offender	Offender	Offender	Dealer	Offender	Comr	nitments
Oct-04	23	10	53	3	7	2	159	1	257
Nov-04	3	10	45	5	5	1	129		198
Dec-04	10	12	39	3	4	1	149	1	218
Jan-05	13	9	43	2	7	2	115	1	191
Feb-05	17	14	44	1	3	0	115		194
Mar-05	18	14	55	5	9	5	133	1	239
Apr-05	14	19	55	5	6	2	144		245
May-05	17	15	48	1	8	2	119		210
Jun-05	16	12	47	1	7	4	135	1	222
Jul-05	11	7	39	2	9	3	129	1	200
Aug-05	12	10	52	2	6	2	141	1	225
Sep-05	12	10	51	1	11	3	140	1	228
Oct-05	15	9	37	1	12	3	136	1	213

Sentenced Offenders: given a "determinate sentence" by courts which, depending on behavior, may be completed in adult prison system.

Type A Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting murder, capital murder, agg. sexual assault or sexual assault.

Type B Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting violent offense other than murder or sexual assault. Chronic Serious Offender: youth adjudicated on at least three separate occasions for having committed a felony.

Firearms Offender: youth who possessed a firearm during the offense for which classified.

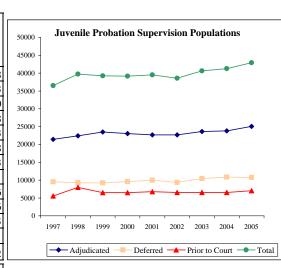
Controlled Substance Dealer: youth classified for felony-level drug manufacturing or delivery.

General Offender: All other youth - generally sent to TYC for non-violent or property crime offenses. (Most Common Classification)

#### Juvenile Probation Commission Populations\*

			Supervision	
			Prior to	
	Adjudicated	Deferred	Court	Total
Month/YR	Probation	Prosecution	Proceedings	Supervision
Aug-04	25,006	11,077	5,945	42,028
Sep-04	24,977	10,479	6,317	41,773
Oct-04	25,183	10,124	6,643	<b>1</b> 41,950
Nov-04	25,283	10,126	6,859	12,268
Dec-04	25,172	10,037	7,154	1 42,363
Jan-05	25,274	10,246	7,118	12,638
Feb-05	25,111	10,345	7,557	43,013
Mar-05	25,086	10,827	7,748	43,661
Apr-05	25,123	10,958	8,145	44,226
May-05	24,840	11,366	7,840	44,046
Jun-05	25,007	11,764	7,004	43,775
Jul-05	24,927	11,591	6,323	42,841
Aug-05	24,940	11,459	5,853	42,252
Average	25,071	10,800	6,962	42,833

\* Juvenile probation data will be updated on a quarterly basis.



# **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (January 2006)**

# Texas Department of Criminal Justice Capacity and Correctional Population (End of Month)

	Total TDCJ Capacity and Population				
Mo/Yr	TDCJ	TDCJ	TDCJ	TDCJ	Available
	Total	State Bed	Contract	Operating	Operating
	Population	Capacity	Capacity	Capacity	Capacity
Dec-31-04	150,870	154,702	0	150,834	-36
Jan-31-05	151,008	154,702	0	150,834	-174
Feb-28-05	150,878 👢	154,702	0	150,834	-44
Mar-31-05	151,217	154,702	0	150,834	-383
Apr-30-05	151,308 👚	154,702	0	150,834	-474
May-31-05	151,056	154,702	0	150,834	-222
Jun-30-05	151,553 👚	154,702	0	150,834	-719
Jul-31-05	151,428	154,702	575	151,395	-33
Aug-31-05	152,217	154,702	575	151,395	-822
Sep-30-05	150,122	154,702	826	151,640	1,518
Oct-31-05	151,639 👚	154,702	1,322	152,123	484
Nov-30-05	151,477 👢	154,702	1,418	152,217	740
Dec-31-05	151,925	154,702	1,418	152,217	292

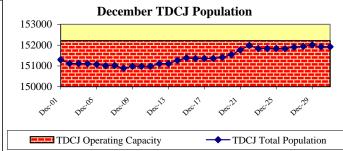
Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 97.5% of its Total Capacity. The TDCJ Operating Capacity is calculated as 97.5% of State Bed Capacity and Contract Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond 97.5% of its total capacity for short periods of time.

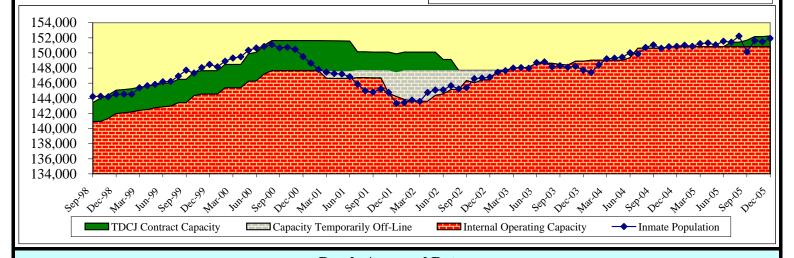
From December 31, 2004 to December 31, 2005, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) adult inmate population increased by 1,055 inmates, while the operating capacity increased by a total 1,418 beds. The increase of 1,418 beds for calendar year 2005, beds contracted for in local county jails, brought TDCJ's total capacity to 156,120 and its operating capacity (97.5%) to 152,217. No other capacity additions are planned for TDCJ at this time.

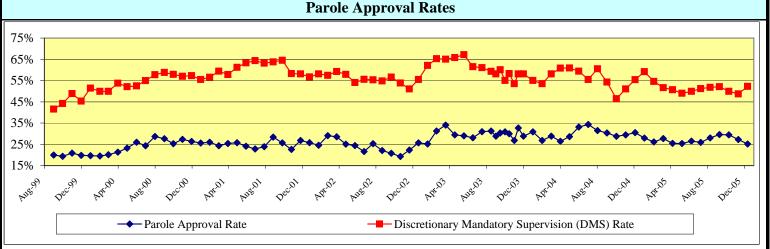
For the month of December 2005, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) adult inmate population did not exceed operating capacity. Inmates transferred to TDCJ from county jails in December served an average of 29.2 days in county jail after all necessary paperwork for transfer was completed. For the month of November, inmates transferred to TDCJ served an average of 30.1 days in county jail. TDCJ was unable to receive inmates for 7 days during September due to Hurricane Rita. State law requires that inmates be transferred to prison within 45 days of being "Paper Ready."

#### Contracted Capacity:

Effective July 1, 2005, TDCJ began sending offenders to county jails in Bowie and Jefferson Counties. On July 6, 2005, the number of county contracted beds reached 575. On September 20, the number of county contract beds was increased by 261 bringing the total contracted capacity to 826. During the month of October the total number of contract beds was increased by 496 bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,322. In November the number of county contract beds was increased by 96 bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,418.





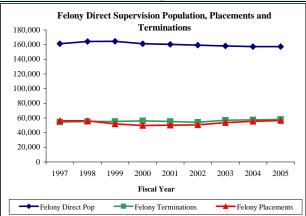


# **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (January 2006)**

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations\*

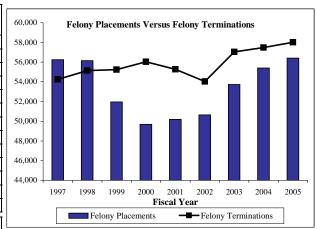
Texas Departine				
	Offenders Under Direct Supervision			
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor		
Sep-04	156,894	109,868		
Oct-04	156,989	110,592		
Nov-04	156,965	110,170		
Dec-04	156,765	109,605		
Jan-05	156,956	110,033		
Feb-05	157,237	109,191		
Mar-05	157,492	109,761		
Apr-05	157,449	109,823		
May-05	157,733	110,528		
Jun-05	158,085	111,556		
Jul-05	157,670	110,771		
Aug-05	157,916	109,305		
Average	157,346	110,100		

·			
	Supervision Placements <sup>1</sup>		
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor	
Sep-04	4,801	10,215	
Oct-04	4,726	11,156	
Nov-04	4,537	9,145	
Dec-04	4,173	9,030	
Jan-05	4,556	10,823	
Feb-05	4,590	10,431	
Mar-05	4,872	11,541	
Apr-05	4,821	11,171	
May-05	4,778	10,860	
Jun-05	5,158	11,070	
Jul-05	4,286	9,555	
Aug-05	5,118	11,420	
Total	56,416	126,417	



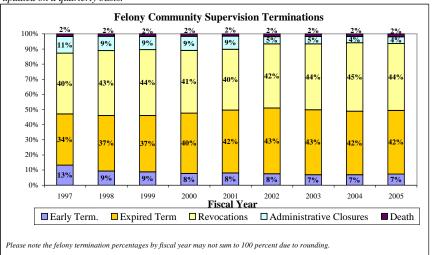
	Successful Supervision				
	Term	inations <sup>2</sup>			
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Sep-04	2,491	6,733			
Oct-04	2,749	7,088			
Nov-04	2,377	6,344			
Dec-04	2,042	6,301			
Jan-05	2,366	7,048			
Feb-05	2,330	8,077			
Mar-05	2,520	7,790			
Apr-05	2,386	7,263			
May-05	2,351	6,846			
Jun-05	2,472	7,020			
Jul-05	2,136	6,763			
Aug-05	2,436	8,902			
Total	28,656	86,175			

	Unsuccessful Supervision			
		ninations <sup>3</sup>		
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor		
Sep-04	2,274	2,191		
Oct-04	2,449	2,198		
Nov-04	1,996	1,989		
Dec-04	1,834	1,790		
Jan-05	2,083	2,186		
Feb-05	2,033	2,126		
Mar-05	2,225	2,310		
Apr-05	2,231	2,176		
May-05	2,009	2,117		
Jun-05	2,262	2,337		
Jul-05	1,936	1,954		
Aug-05	2,293	2,440		
Total	25,625	25,814		

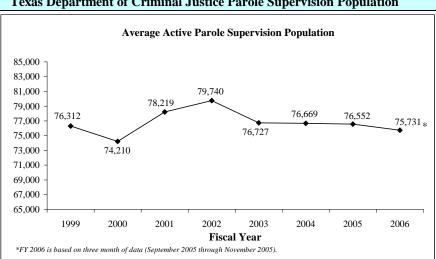


Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration and return from state boot camp.

\*Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.



Average A	Average Active Parole				
J	on Population				
Nov-04	76,613				
Dec-04	76,661				
Jan-05	76,718				
Feb-05	76,730				
Mar-05	76,700				
Apr-05	76,645				
May-05	76,515				
Jun-05	76,461				
Jul-05	76,193				
Aug-05	76,083				
Sep-05	75,213				
Oct-05	75,818				
Nov-05	76,163				



Successful supervision terminations include early termination and expired term.

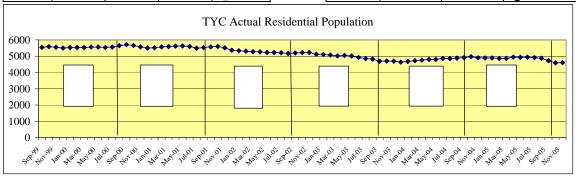
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

# Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (January 2006)

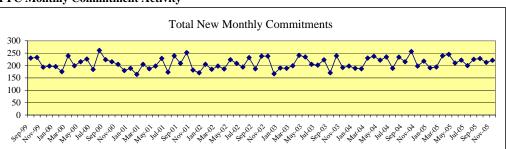
#### Texas Youth Commission (TYC) Populations

	TYC Residential Populations				
		Halfway	Contract	Total	
	Institutions	Houses	Care	Residential	
Nov-04	4,109	227	569	4,905	
Dec-04	4,117	213	556	<b>4</b> ,886	
Jan-05	4,107	222	566	<b>1</b> 4,895	
Feb-05	4,091	211	557	4,859	
Mar-05	4,076	221	563	<b>1</b> 4,860	
Apr-05	4,117	224	597	1,938	
May-05	4,137	212	578	4,927	
Jun-05	4,144	216	577	<b>1</b> 4,937	
Jul-05	4,214	197	501	4,912	
Aug-05	4,294	227	354	4,875	
Sep-05	4,097	210	417	4,724	
Oct-05	3,919	221	450	4,590	
Nov-05	3,973	204	429	4,606	

	TYC Parole Supervision Populations			
		Interstate		
	Texas Youth	Compact		
	Commission	(transfer-ins)	Total Parole	
Nov-04	2,703	65	2,768	
Dec-04	2,687	63	2,750	
Jan-05	2,658	48	2,706	
Feb-05	2,694	56	2,750	
Mar-05	2,741	54	2,795	
Apr-05	2,669	57	<b>1</b> 2,726	
May-05	2,678	50	2,728	
Jun-05	2,432	51	2,483	
Jul-05	2,693	60	2,753	
Aug-05	2,764	60	2,824	
Sep-05	2,977	62	3,039	
Oct-05	3,067	60	3,127	
Nov-05	3,045	60	3,105	



### TYC Monthly Commitment Activity



		Type A	Type B	Chronic		Controlled		Total New
	Sentenced	Violent	Violent	Serious	Firearms	Substances	General	Monthly
	Offenders	Offender	Offender	Offender	Offender	Dealer	Offender	Commitments
Nov-04	3	10	45	5	5	1	129	<b>1</b> 198
Dec-04	10	12	39	3	4	1	149	<b>1</b> 218
Jan-05	13	9	43	2	7	2	115	<b>1</b> 91
Feb-05	17	14	44	1	3	0	115	194
Mar-05	18	14	55	5	9	5	133	<b>1</b> 239
Apr-05	14	19	55	5	6	2	144	<b>1</b> 245
May-05	17	15	48	1	8	2	119	<b>1</b> 210
Jun-05	16	12	47	1	7	4	135	<b>1</b> 222
Jul-05	11	7	39	2	9	3	129	<b>1</b> 200
Aug-05	12	10	52	2	6	2	141	<b>1</b> 225
Sep-05	12	10	51	1	11	3	140	<b>1</b> 228
Oct-05	15	9	37	1	12	3	136	<b>1</b> 213
Nov-05	14	9	59	3	3	3	130	221

Sentenced Offenders: given a "determinate sentence" by courts which, depending on behavior, may be completed in adult prison system.

Type A Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting murder, capital murder, agg. sexual assault or sexual assault. Type B Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting violent offense other than murder or sexual assault.

Chronic Serious Offender: youth adjudicated on at least three separate occasions for having committed a felony.

 $Firearms\ Of fender:\ youth\ who\ possessed\ a\ firearm\ during\ the\ of fense\ for\ which\ classified.$ 

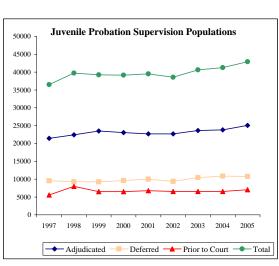
Controlled Substance Dealer: youth classified for felony-level drug manufacturing or delivery.

General Offender: All other youth - generally sent to TYC for non-violent or property crime offenses. (Most Common Classification)

#### Juvenile Probation Commission Populations\*

			Supervision		
			Prior to		
	Adjudicated	Deferred	Court	Total	
Month/YR	Probation	Prosecution	Proceedings	Supervision	
Aug-04	25,006	11,077	5,945	42,028	
Sep-04	24,977	10,479	6,317	41,773	
Oct-04	25,183	10,124	6,643	<b>1</b> 41,950	
Nov-04	25,283	10,126	6,859	1 42,268	
Dec-04	25,172	10,037	7,154	1 42,363	
Jan-05	25,274	10,246	7,118	1 42,638	
Feb-05	25,111	10,345	7,557	43,013	
Mar-05	25,086	10,827	7,748	43,661	
Apr-05	25,123	10,958	8,145	144,226	
May-05	24,840	11,366	7,840	44,046	
Jun-05	25,007	11,764	7,004	43,775	
Jul-05	24,927	11,591	6,323	42,841	
Aug-05	24,940	11,459	5,853	42,252	
Average	25,071	10,800	6,962	42,833	

\* Juvenile probation data will be updated on a quarterly basis.



# **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (February 2006)**

# Texas Department of Criminal Justice Capacity and Correctional Population (End of Month)

	Total TDCJ Capacity and Population					
Mo/Yr	TDCJ	TDCJ	TDCJ	TDCJ	Available	
	Total	State Bed	Contract	Operating	Operating	
	Population	Capacity	Capacity	Capacity	Capacity	
Jan-31-05	151,008	154,702	0	150,834	-174	
Feb-28-05	150,878	154,702	0	150,834	-44	
Mar-31-05	151,217 👚	154,702	0	150,834	-383	
Apr-30-05	151,308 👚	154,702	0	150,834	-474	
May-31-05	151,056	154,702	0	150,834	-222	
Jun-30-05	151,553 👚	154,702	0	150,834	-719	
Jul-31-05	151,428	154,702	575	151,395	-33	
Aug-31-05	152,217	154,702	575	151,395	-822	
Sep-30-05	150,122	154,702	826	151,640	1,518	
Oct-31-05	151,639 👚	154,702	1,322	152,123	484	
Nov-30-05	151,477 👢	154,702	1,418	152,217	740	
Dec-31-05	151,925	154,702	1,418	152,217	292	
Jan-31-06	151,528 👢	154,702	1,418	152,217	689	

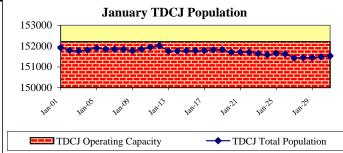
Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 97.5% of its Total Capacity. The TDCJ Operating Capacity is calculated as 97.5% of State Bed Capacity and Contract Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond 97.5% of its total capacity for short periods of time.

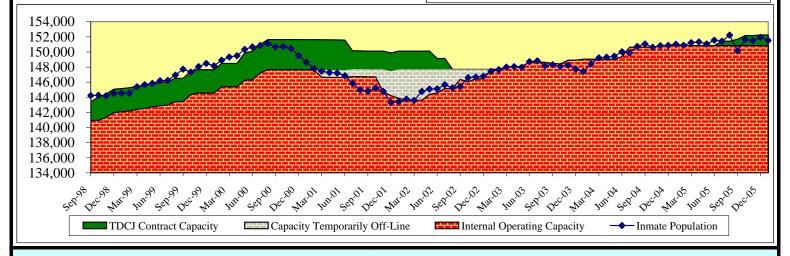
From January 31, 2005 to January 31, 2006, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) adult inmate population increased by 1,055 inmates, while the operating capacity increased by a total 1,418 beds. The increase of 1,418 beds for calendar year 2005, beds contracted for in local county jails, brought TDCJ's total capacity to 156,120 and its operating capacity (97.5%) to 152,217. No other capacity additions are planned for TDCJ at this time.

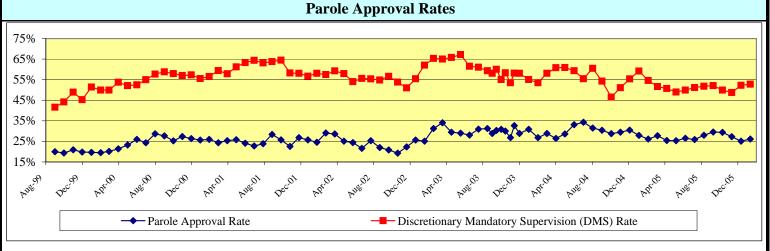
For the month of January 2006, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) adult inmate population did not exceed operating capacity. Inmates transferred to TDCJ from county jails in January served an average of 19.3 days in county jail after all necessary paperwork for transfer was completed. For the month of December inmates transferred to TDCJ served an average of 29.2 days in county jail. TDCJ was unable to receive inmates for 7 days during September due to Hurricane Rita. State law requires that inmates be transferred to prison within 45 days of being "Paper Ready."

#### Contracted Capacity:

Effective July 1, 2005, TDCJ began sending offenders to county jails in Bowie and Jefferson Counties. On July 6, 2005, the number of county contracted beds reached 575. On September 20, the number of county contract beds was increased by 261 bringing the total contracted capacity to 826. During the month of October the total number of contract beds was increased by 496 bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,322. In November the number of county contract beds was increased by 96 bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,418.





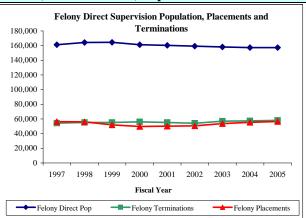


## **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (February 2006)**

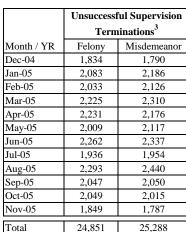
Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations\*

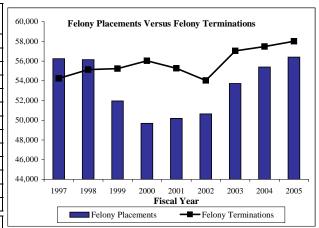
T CAAS Departmen					
	Offenders Under Direct				
	Supervision				
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Dec-04	156,765	109,605			
Jan-05	156,956	110,033			
Feb-05	157,237	109,191			
Mar-05	157,492	109,761			
Apr-05	157,449	109,823			
May-05	157,733	110,528			
Jun-05	158,085	111,556			
Jul-05	157,670	110,771			
Aug-05	157,916	109,305			
Sep-05	158,017	109,284			
Oct-05	158,003	109,542			
Nov-05	157,882	108,929			
Average	157,600	109,861			

		<u> </u>			
	Supervision Placements <sup>1</sup>				
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Dec-04	4,173	9,030			
Jan-05	4,556	10,823			
Feb-05	4,590	10,431			
Mar-05	4,872	11,541			
Apr-05	4,821	11,171			
May-05	4,778	10,860			
Jun-05	5,158	11,070			
Jul-05	4,286	9,555			
Aug-05	5,118	11,420			
Sep-05	4,680	9,912			
Oct-05	4,870	10,773			
Nov-05	4,489	9,266			
Total	56,391	125,852			



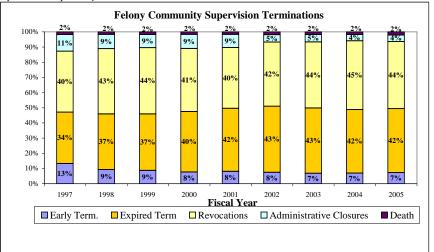
	Successfu	l Supervision			
	Terminations <sup>2</sup>				
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Dec-04	2,042	6,301			
Jan-05	2,366	7,048			
Feb-05	2,330	8,077			
Mar-05	2,520	7,790			
Apr-05	2,386	7,263			
May-05	2,351	6,846			
Jun-05	2,472	7,020			
Jul-05	2,136	6,763			
Aug-05	2,436	8,902			
Sep-05	2,189	7,858			
Oct-05	2,642	7,333			
Nov-05	2,224	6,476			
Total	28,094	87,677			



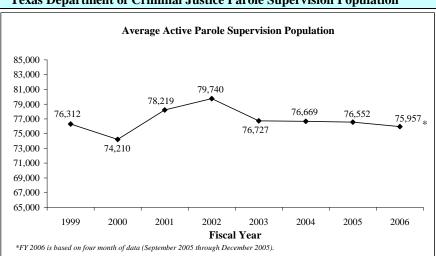


Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration and return from state boot camp.

\*Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.



Average A	Active Parole				
Supervision Population					
Dec-04	<b>1</b> 76,661				
Jan-05	76,718				
Feb-05	76,730				
Mar-05	76,700				
Apr-05	76,645				
May-05	76,515				
Jun-05	76,461				
Jul-05	76,193				
Aug-05	76,083				
Sep-05	75,213				
Oct-05	75,818				
Nov-05	76,163				
Dec-05	76,634				



Successful supervision terminations include early termination and expired term.

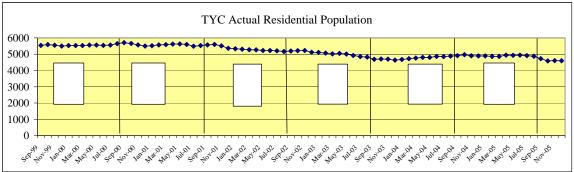
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

# Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (February 2006)

## Texas Youth Commission (TYC) Populations

	TY	C Resident	ial Populat	tions
		Halfway	Contract	Total
	Institutions	Houses	Care	Residential
Dec-04	4,117	213	556	<b>1</b> 4,886
Jan-05	4,107	222	566	<b>1</b> 4,895
Feb-05	4,091	211	557	4,859
Mar-05	4,076	221	563	<b>1</b> 4,860
Apr-05	4,117	224	597	1,938
May-05	4,137	212	578	4,927
Jun-05	4,144	216	577	1,937
Jul-05	4,214	197	501	4,912
Aug-05	4,294	227	354	4,875
Sep-05	4,097	210	417	4,724
Oct-05	3,919	221	450	4,590
Nov-05	3,973	204	429	4,606
Dec-05	3,977	214	405	4,596

	TYC Parole Supervision Populations					
		Interstate				
	Texas Youth	Compact				
	Commission	(transfer-ins)	Total Parole			
Dec-04	2,687	63	2,750			
Jan-05	2,658	48	2,706			
Feb-05	2,694	56	2,750			
Mar-05	2,741	54	<b>1</b> 2,795			
Apr-05	2,669	57	2,726			
May-05	2,678	50	2,728			
Jun-05	2,432	51	<b>1</b> 2,483			
Jul-05	2,693	60	2,753			
Aug-05	2,764	60	2,824			
Sep-05	2,977	62	3,039			
Oct-05	3,067	60	3,127			
Nov-05	3,045	60	3,105			
Dec-05	2,980	71	3,051			



### TYC Monthly Commitment Activity



		Type A	Type B	Chronic		Controlled		Tota	l New
	Sentenced	Violent	Violent	Serious	Firearms	Substances	General	Mo	nthly
	Offenders	Offender	Offender	Offender	Offender	Dealer	Offender	Comm	itments
Dec-04	10	12	39	3	4	1	149		218
Jan-05	13	9	43	2	7	2	115	1	191
Feb-05	17	14	44	1	3	0	115	1	194
Mar-05	18	14	55	5	9	5	133	1	239
Apr-05	14	19	55	5	6	2	144	1	245
May-05	17	15	48	1	8	2	119	1	210
Jun-05	16	12	47	1	7	4	135	1	222
Jul-05	11	7	39	2	9	3	129	1	200
Aug-05	12	10	52	2	6	2	141	1	225
Sep-05	12	10	51	1	11	3	140	1	228
Oct-05	15	9	37	1	12	3	136	1	213
Nov-05	14	9	59	3	3	3	130	1	221
Dec-05	20	8	36	3	10	7	119	1	203

Sentenced Offenders: given a "determinate sentence" by courts which, depending on behavior, may be completed in adult prison system.

Type A Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting murder, capital murder, agg. sexual assault or sexual assault. Type B Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting violent offense other than murder or sexual assault.

Chronic Serious Offender: youth adjudicated on at least three separate occasions for having committed a felony.

 $Firearms\ Offender:\ youth\ who\ possessed\ a\ firearm\ during\ the\ offense\ for\ which\ classified.$ 

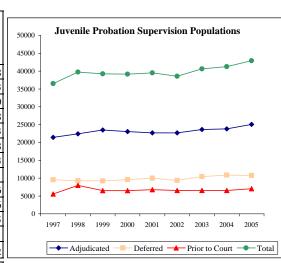
Controlled Substance Dealer: youth classified for felony-level drug manufacturing or delivery.

General Offender: All other youth - generally sent to TYC for non-violent or property crime offenses. (Most Common Classification)

#### Juvenile Probation Commission Populations\*

			Supervision		
			Prior to		
	Adjudicated	Deferred	Court	Total	
Month/YR	Probation	Prosecution	Proceedings	Supervision	
Aug-04	25,006	11,077	5,945	42,028	
Sep-04	24,977	10,479	6,317	41,773	
Oct-04	25,183	10,124	6,643	<b>1</b> 41,950	
Nov-04	25,283	10,126	6,859	12,268	
Dec-04	25,172	10,037	7,154	1 42,363	
Jan-05	25,274	10,246	7,118	12,638	
Feb-05	25,111	10,345	7,557	43,013	
Mar-05	25,086	10,827	7,748	43,661	
Apr-05	25,123	10,958	8,145	44,226	
May-05	24,840	11,366	7,840	44,046	
Jun-05	25,007	11,764	7,004	43,775	
Jul-05	24,927	11,591	6,323	42,841	
Aug-05	24,940	11,459	5,853	42,252	
Average	25,071	10,800	6,962	42,833	

\* Juvenile probation data will be updated on a quarterly basis.



# **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (March 2006)**

# Texas Department of Criminal Justice Capacity and Correctional Population (End of Month)

	Total TDCJ Capacity and Population					
Mo/Yr	TDCJ	TDCJ	TDCJ	TDCJ	Available	
	Total	State Bed	Contract	Operating	Operating	
	Population	Capacity	Capacity	Capacity	Capacity	
Feb-28-05	150,878	154,702	0	150,834	-44	
Mar-31-05	151,217 👚	154,702	0	150,834	-383	
Apr-30-05	151,308 👚	154,702	0	150,834	-474	
May-31-05	151,056	154,702	0	150,834	-222	
Jun-30-05	151,553 🛊	154,702	0	150,834	-719	
Jul-31-05	151,428	154,702	575	151,395	-33	
Aug-31-05	152,217	154,702	575	151,395	-822	
Sep-30-05	150,122 👢	154,702	826	151,640	1,518	
Oct-31-05	151,639 👚	154,702	1,322	152,123	484	
Nov-30-05	151,477 👢	154,702	1,418	152,217	740	
Dec-31-05	151,925	154,702	1,418	152,217	292	
Jan-31-06	151,528 👢	154,702	1,418	152,217	689	
Feb-28-06	151,585	154,702	1,418	152,217	632	

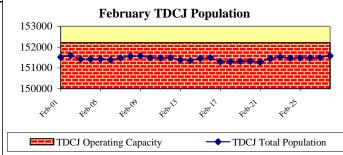
Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 97.5% of its Total Capacity. The TDCJ Operating Capacity is calculated as 97.5% of State Bed Capacity and Contract Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond 97.5% of its total capacity for short periods of time.

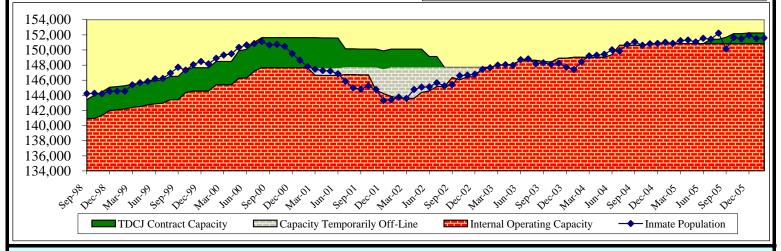
From February 28, 2005 to February 28, 2006, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) adult inmate population increased by 707 inmates, while the operating capacity increased by a total 1,418 beds. The increase of 1,418 beds for calendar year 2005, beds contracted for in local county jails, brought TDCJ's total capacity to 156,120 and its operating capacity (97.5%) to 152,217. No other capacity additions are planned for TDCJ at this time.

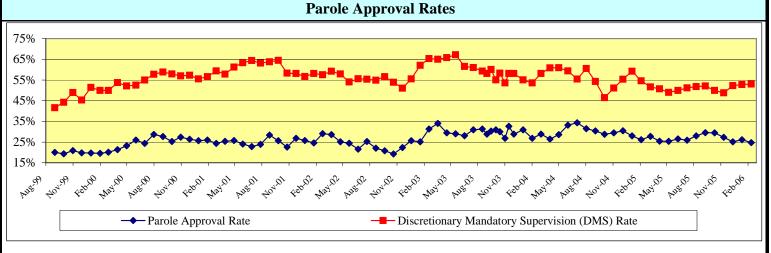
For the month of February 2006, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) adult inmate population did not exceed operating capacity. Inmates transferred to TDCJ from county jails in February served an average of 16.9 days in county jail after all necessary paperwork for transfer was completed. For the month of January inmates transferred to TDCJ served an average of 19.3 days in county jail. TDCJ was unable to receive inmates for 7 days during September due to Hurricane Rita. State law requires that inmates be transferred to prison within 45 days of being "Paper Ready."

#### Contracted Capacity:

Effective July 1, 2005, TDCJ began sending offenders to county jails in Bowie and Jefferson Counties. On July 6, 2005, the number of county contracted beds reached 575. On September 20, the number of county contract beds was increased by 261 bringing the total contracted capacity to 826. During the month of October the total number of contract beds was increased by 496 bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,322. In November the number of county contract beds was increased by 96 bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,418.





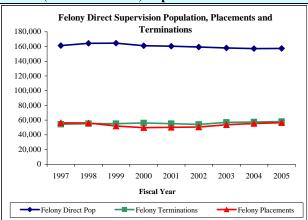


## **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (March 2006)**

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations\*

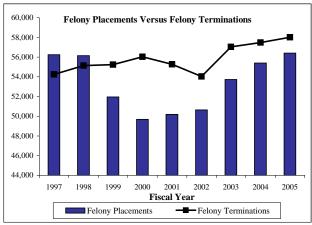
Texas Departine				
Offenders Under Direct				
Supe	ervision			
Felony	Misdemeanor			
156,765	109,605			
156,956	110,033			
157,237	109,191			
157,492	109,761			
157,449	109,823			
157,733	110,528			
158,085	111,556			
157,670	110,771			
157,916	109,305			
158,017	109,284			
158,003	109,542			
157,882	108,929			
157,600	109,861			
	Offenders Supe Felony 156,765 156,956 157,237 157,492 157,449 157,733 158,085 157,670 157,916 158,003 157,882			

or minute outstree community sup-					
	Supervision Placements <sup>1</sup>				
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Dec-04	4,173	9,030			
Jan-05	4,556	10,823			
Feb-05	4,590	10,431			
Mar-05	4,872	11,541			
Apr-05	4,821	11,171			
May-05	4,778	10,860			
Jun-05	5,158	11,070			
Jul-05	4,286	9,555			
Aug-05	5,118	11,420			
Sep-05	4,680	9,912			
Oct-05	4,870	10,773			
Nov-05	4,489	9,266			
Total	56,391	125,852			



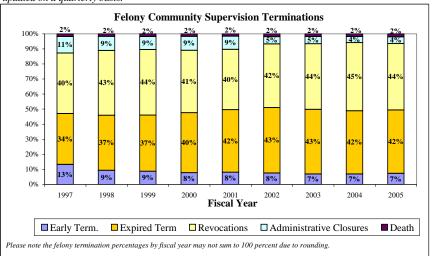
	Successful Supervision			
	Term	inations <sup>2</sup>		
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor		
Dec-04	2,042	6,301		
Jan-05	2,366	7,048		
Feb-05	2,330	8,077		
Mar-05	2,520	7,790		
Apr-05	2,386	7,263		
May-05	2,351	6,846		
Jun-05	2,472	7,020		
Jul-05	2,136	6,763		
Aug-05	2,436	8,902		
Sep-05	2,189	7,858		
Oct-05	2,642	7,333		
Nov-05	2,224	6,476		
Total	28,094	87,677		



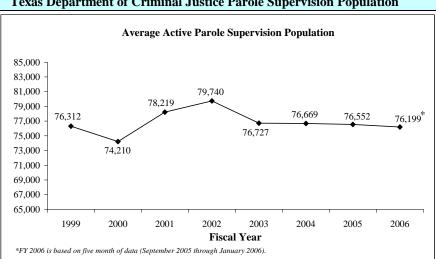


<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration and return from state boot camp.

\*Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.



Average A	Average Active Parole				
Supervision	on Pop	ulation			
Jan-05	1	76,718			
Feb-05	1	76,730			
Mar-05	1	76,700			
Apr-05	1	76,645			
May-05	Į	76,515			
Jun-05		76,461			
Jul-05		76,193			
Aug-05	1	76,083			
Sep-05	Į	75,213			
Oct-05	1	75,818			
Nov-05	1	76,163			
Dec-05	1	76,634			
Jan-06		77,167			



Successful supervision terminations include early termination and expired term.

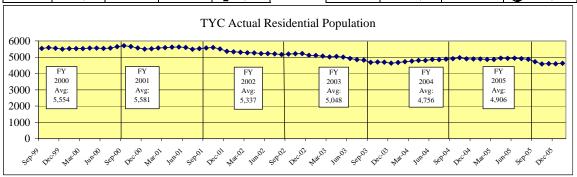
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

# Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (March 2006)

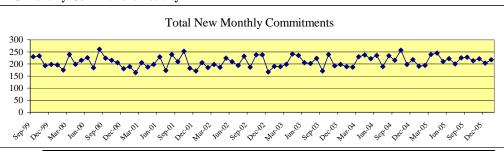
## Texas Youth Commission (TYC) Populations

	TYC Residential Populations			
		Halfway	Contract	Total
	Institutions	Houses	Care	Residential
Jan-05	4,107	222	566	<b>1</b> 4,895
Feb-05	4,091	211	557	<b>1</b> 4,859
Mar-05	4,076	221	563	<b>1</b> 4,860
Apr-05	4,117	224	597	<b>1</b> 4,938
May-05	4,137	212	578	4,927
Jun-05	4,144	216	577	4,937
Jul-05	4,214	197	501	4,912
Aug-05	4,294	227	354	4,875
Sep-05	4,097	210	417	4,724
Oct-05	3,919	221	450	4,590
Nov-05	3,973	204	429	4,606
Dec-05	3,977	214	405	4,596
Jan-06	4,027	193	405	4,625

	TYC Parole Supervision Populations			
		Interstate		
	Texas Youth	Compact		
	Commission	(transfer-ins)	Total Parole	
Jan-05	2,658	48	2,706	
Feb-05	2,694	56	2,750	
Mar-05	2,741	54	2,795	
Apr-05	2,669	57	<b>1</b> 2,726	
May-05	2,678	50	2,728	
Jun-05	2,432	51	<b>1</b> 2,483	
Jul-05	2,693	60	2,753	
Aug-05	2,764	60	2,824	
Sep-05	2,977	62	3,039	
Oct-05	3,067	60	3,127	
Nov-05	3,045	60	3,105	
Dec-05	2,980	71	3,051	
Jan-06	2,955	75	3,030	



## **TYC Monthly Commitment Activity**



		Type A	Type B	Chronic		Controlled		Total New
	Sentenced	Violent	Violent	Serious	Firearms	Substances	General	Monthly
	Offenders	Offender	Offender	Offender	Offender	Dealer	Offender	Commitments
Jan-05	13	9	43	2	7	2	115	<b>1</b> 191
Feb-05	17	14	44	1	3	0	115	194
Mar-05	18	14	55	5	9	5	133	<b>1</b> 239
Apr-05	14	19	55	5	6	2	144	<b>1</b> 245
May-05	17	15	48	1	8	2	119	<b>1</b> 210
Jun-05	16	12	47	1	7	4	135	<b>1</b> 222
Jul-05	11	7	39	2	9	3	129	<b>1</b> 200
Aug-05	12	10	52	2	6	2	141	<b>1</b> 225
Sep-05	12	10	51	1	11	3	140	<b>1</b> 228
Oct-05	15	9	37	1	12	3	136	<b>1</b> 213
Nov-05	14	9	59	3	3	3	130	<b>1</b> 221
Dec-05	20	8	36	3	10	7	119	<b>1</b> 203
Jan-06	12	9	54	2	10	5	125	<b>1</b> 217

Sentenced Offenders: given a "determinate sentence" by courts which, depending on behavior, may be completed in adult prison system

Type A Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting murder, capital murder, agg. sexual assault or sexual assault.

Type B Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting violent offense other than murder or sexual assault.

Chronic Serious Offender: youth adjudicated on at least three separate occasions for having committed a felony.

 $Firearms\ Of fender: youth\ who\ possessed\ a\ firearm\ during\ the\ of fense\ for\ which\ classified.$ 

Controlled Substance Dealer: youth classified for felony-level drug manufacturing or delivery

General Offender: All other youth - generally sent to TYC for non-violent or property crime offenses. (Most Common Classification)

#### Juvenile Probation Commission Populations\*

Month/YR	Adjudicated Probation	Deferred Prosecution	Supervision Prior to Court Proceedings	Total Supervision
Aug-04	25,006	11,077	5,945	42,028
Sep-04	24,977	10,479	6,317	41,773
Oct-04	25,183	10,124	6,643	41,950
Nov-04	25,283	10,126	6,859	42,268
Dec-04	25,172	10,037	7,154	12,363
Jan-05	25,274	10,246	7,118	12,638
Feb-05	25,111	10,345	7,557	43,013
Mar-05	25,086	10,827	7,748	43,661
Apr-05	25,123	10,958	8,145	14,226
May-05	24,840	11,366	7,840	44,046
Jun-05	25,007	11,764	7,004	43,775
Jul-05	24,927	11,591	6,323	42,841
Aug-05	24,940	11,459	5,853	42,252
Average	25,071	10,800	6,962	42,833
*Juvenile p	robation data	will be upda	ted on a quari	terly basis.

Juvenile Probation Supervision Populations

45000

40000

35000

25000

15000

1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005

Adjudicated Deferred Prior to Court Total

# **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (April 2006)**

# Texas Department of Criminal Justice Capacity and Correctional Population (End of Month)

	Total TDCJ Capacity and Population				
Mo/Yr	TDCJ	TDCJ	TDCJ	TDCJ	Available
	Total	State Bed	Contract	Operating	
	Population	Capacity	Beds	Capacity	Capacity
Mar-31-05	151,217	154,702	0	150,834	-383
Apr-30-05	151,308	154,702	0	150,834	-474
May-31-05	151,056	154,702	0	150,834	-222
Jun-30-05	151,553 👚	154,702	0	150,834	-719
Jul-31-05	151,428 👢	154,702	575	151,395	-33
Aug-31-05	152,217	154,702	575	151,395	-822
Sep-30-05	150,122	154,702	826	151,640	1,518
Oct-31-05	151,639 👚	154,702	1,322	152,123	484
Nov-30-05	151,477 👢	154,702	1,418	152,217	740
Dec-31-05	151,925	154,702	1,418	152,217	292
Jan-31-06	151,528 👢	154,702	1,418	152,217	689
Feb-28-06	151,585	154,702	1,418	152,217	632
Mar-31-06	151,852	154,702	1,418	152,217	365

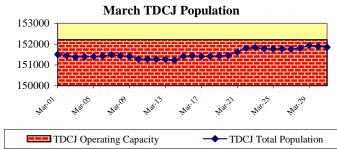
Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 97.5% of its Total Capacity. The TDCJ Operating Capacity is calculated as 97.5% of State Bed Capacity and Contract Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond 97.5% of its total capacity for short periods of time.

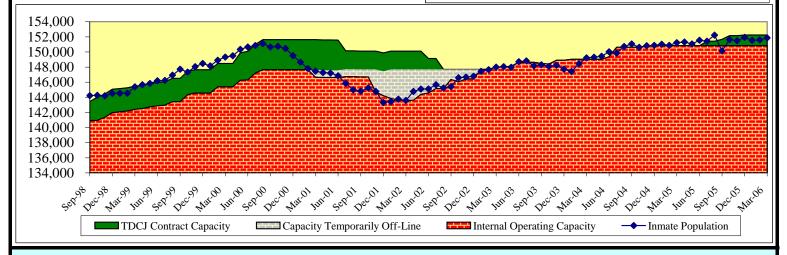
From March 31, 2005 to March 31, 2006, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) adult inmate population increased by 635 inmates, while the operating capacity increased by a total 1,418 beds. The increase of 1,418 beds for calendar year 2005, beds contracted for in local county jails, brought TDCJ's total capacity to 156,120 and its operating capacity (97.5%) to 152,217. No other capacity additions are planned for TDCJ at this time.

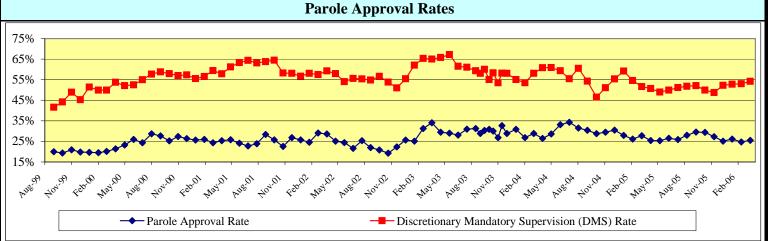
For the month of March 2006, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) adult inmate population did not exceed operating capacity. Inmates transferred to TDCJ from county jails in March served an average of 18.1 days in county jail after all necessary paperwork for transfer was completed. For the month of February inmates transferred to TDCJ served an average of 16.9 days in county jail. TDCJ was unable to receive inmates for 7 days during September due to Hurricane Rita. State law requires that inmates be transferred to prison within 45 days of being "Paper Ready."

#### Contracted Capacity:

Effective July 1, 2005, TDCJ began sending offenders to county jails in Bowie and Jefferson Counties. On July 6, 2005, the number of county contracted beds reached 575. On September 20, the number of county contract beds was increased by 261 bringing the total contracted capacity to 826. During the month of October the total number of contract beds was increased by 496 bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,322. In November the number of county contract beds was increased by 96 bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,418.





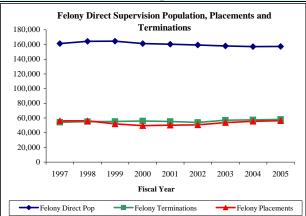


# **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (April 2006)**

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations\*

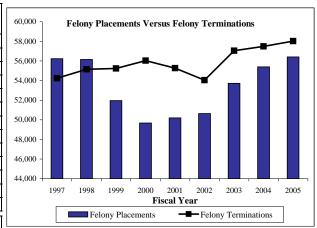
1 CAUS Deput tines				
Offenders Under Direct				
Supe	ervision			
Felony	Misdemeanor			
157,492	109,761			
157,449	109,823			
157,733	110,528			
158,085	111,556			
157,670	110,771			
157,916	109,305			
158,017	109,284			
158,003	109,542			
157,882	108,929			
157,794	107,967			
157,749	107,802			
157,593	106,921			
157,782	109,349			
	Offenders Supe Felony 157,492 157,449 157,733 158,085 157,670 157,916 158,017 158,003 157,882 157,794 157,749 157,593			

	Supervision Placements <sup>1</sup>		
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor	
Mar-05	4,872	11,541	
Apr-05	4,821	11,171	
May-05	4,778	10,860	
Jun-05	5,158	11,070	
Jul-05	4,286	9,555	
Aug-05	5,118	11,420	
Sep-05	4,680	9,912	
Oct-05	4,870	10,773	
Nov-05	4,489	9,266	
Dec-05	3,979	8,144	
Jan-06	4,643	10,448	
Feb-06	4,282	9,516	
Total	55,976	123,676	



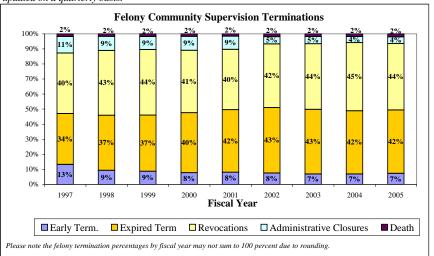
	Successful Supervision			
	Terminations <sup>2</sup>			
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor		
Mar-05	2,520	7,790		
Apr-05	2,386	7,263		
May-05	2,351	6,846		
Jun-05	2,472	7,020		
Jul-05	2,136	6,763		
Aug-05	2,436	8,902		
Sep-05	2,189	7,858		
Oct-05	2,642	7,333		
Nov-05	2,224	6,476		
Dec-05	1,919	6,443		
Jan-06	2,446	7,449		
Feb-06	2,419	7,358		
Total	28,140	87,501		

	Unsuccessful Supervision			
	Terr	ninations <sup>3</sup>		
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor		
Mar-05	2,225	2,310		
Apr-05	2,231	2,176		
May-05	2,009	2,117		
Jun-05	2,262	2,337		
Jul-05	1,936	1,954		
Aug-05	2,293	2,440		
Sep-05	2,047	2,050		
Oct-05	2,049	2,015		
Nov-05	1,849	1,787		
Dec-05	1,759	1,722		
Jan-06	2,026	2,118		
Feb-06	2,021	1,967		
Total	24,707	24.993		

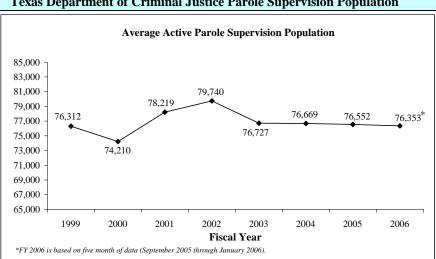


- <sup>1</sup> Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration and return from state boot camp.
- <sup>2</sup> Successful supervision terminations include early termination and expired term.
- <sup>3</sup> Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

\*Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.



Average Active Parole					
Supervisio	on Population				
Feb-05	<b>1</b> 76,730				
Mar-05	76,700				
Apr-05	76,645				
May-05	76,515				
Jun-05	76,461				
Jul-05	76,193				
Aug-05	76,083				
Sep-05	75,213				
Oct-05	75,818				
Nov-05	76,163				
Dec-05	76,634				
Jan-06	77,167				
Feb-06	77,123				

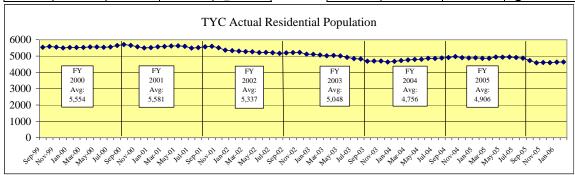


# Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (April 2006)

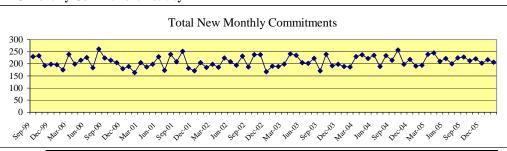
#### **Texas Youth Commission (TYC) Populations**

	TYC Residential Populations					
		Halfway	Contract	Total		
	Institutions	Houses	Care	Residential		
Feb-05	4,091	211	557	4,859		
Mar-05	4,076	221	563	<b>1</b> 4,860		
Apr-05	4,117	224	597	<b>1</b> 4,938		
May-05	4,137	212	578	4,927		
Jun-05	4,144	216	577	1,937		
Jul-05	4,214	197	501	4,912		
Aug-05	4,294	227	354	4,875		
Sep-05	4,097	210	417	4,724		
Oct-05	3,919	221	450	4,590		
Nov-05	3,973	204	429	<b>1</b> 4,606		
Dec-05	3,977	214	405	4,596		
Jan-06	4,027	193	405	4,625		
Feb-06	3,995	209	429	4,633		

	TYC Parole Supervision Populations				
		Interstate			
	Texas Youth	Compact			
	Commission	(transfer-ins)	Total Parole		
Feb-05	2,694	56	2,750		
Mar-05	2,741	54	2,795		
Apr-05	2,669	57	2,726		
May-05	2,678	50	2,728		
Jun-05	2,432	51	2,483		
Jul-05	2,693	60	2,753		
Aug-05	2,764	60	2,824		
Sep-05	2,977	62	3,039		
Oct-05	3,067	60	3,127		
Nov-05	3,045	60	3,105		
Dec-05	2,980	71	3,051		
Jan-06	2,955	75	3,030		
Feb-06	2,928	84	3,012		



### **TYC Monthly Commitment Activity**



		Type A	Type B	Chronic		Controlled		Total New
	Sentenced	Violent	Violent	Serious	Firearms	Substances	General	Monthly
	Offenders	Offender	Offender	Offender	Offender	Dealer	Offender	Commitments
Feb-05	17	14	44	1	3	0	115	194
Mar-05	18	14	55	5	9	5	133	<b>1</b> 239
Apr-05	14	19	55	5	6	2	144	<b>1</b> 245
May-05	17	15	48	1	8	2	119	<b>1</b> 210
Jun-05	16	12	47	1	7	4	135	<b>1</b> 222
Jul-05	11	7	39	2	9	3	129	$\mathbf{J}$ 200
Aug-05	12	10	52	2	6	2	141	<b>1</b> 225
Sep-05	12	10	51	1	11	3	140	<b>1</b> 228
Oct-05	15	9	37	1	12	3	136	<b>1</b> 213
Nov-05	14	9	59	3	3	3	130	<b>1</b> 221
Dec-05	20	8	36	3	10	7	119	<b>1</b> 203
Jan-06	12	9	54	2	10	5	125	<b>1</b> 217
Feb-06	9	8	49	7	6	2	126	<b>1</b> 207

Sentenced Offenders: given a "determinate sentence" by courts which, depending on behavior, may be completed in adult prison system.

Type A Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting murder, capital murder, agg. sexual assault or sexual assault.

Type B Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting violent offense other than murder or sexual assault.

Chronic Serious Offender: youth adjudicated on at least three separate occasions for having committed a felony Firearms Offender: youth who possessed a firearm during the offense for which classified.

Controlled Substance Dealer: youth classified for felony-level drug manufacturing or delivery

General Offender: All other youth - generally sent to TYC for non-violent or property crime offenses. (Most Common Classification)

#### Juvenile Probation Commission Populations\*

	Adjudicated	Deferred	Supervision Prior to Court	Total
Month/YR	Probation	Prosecution	Proceedings	Supervision
Nov-04	25,283	10,126	6,859	1 42,268
Dec-04	25,172	10,037	7,154	42,363
Jan-05	25,274	10,246	7,118	42,638
Feb-05	25,111	10,345	7,557	43,013
Mar-05	25,086	10,827	7,748	43,661
Apr-05	25,123	10,958	8,145	144,226
May-05	24,840	11,366	7,840	44,046
Jun-05	25,007	11,764	7,004	43,775
Jul-05	24,927	11,591	6,323	42,841
Aug-05	24,940	11,459	5,853	42,252
Sep-05	25,053	10,967	6,249	<b>1</b> 42,269
Oct-05	25,086	10,507	6,741	1 42,334
Nov-05	25,206	10,333	6,891	42,430
Average	25,085	10,810	7,037	42,932

\*Juvenile probation data will be updated on a quarterly basis.

Juvenile Probation Supervision Populations

45000

40000

35000

25000

15000

1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005

Adjudicated Deferred Prior to Court Total

# **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (May 2006)**

# **Texas Department of Criminal Justice Capacity and Correctional Population (End of Month)**

	Total TDCJ Capacity and Population				
Mo/Yr	TDCJ	TDCJ	TDCJ	TDCJ	Available
	Total	State Bed	Contract	Operating	Operating
	Population	Capacity	Beds	Capacity	Capacity
Apr-30-05	151,308	154,702	0	150,834	-474
May-31-05	151,056	154,702	0	150,834	-222
Jun-30-05	151,553	154,702	0	150,834	-719
Jul-31-05	151,428	154,702	575	151,395	-33
Aug-31-05	152,217	154,702	575	151,395	-822
Sep-30-05	150,122 🎩	154,702	826	151,640	1,518
Oct-31-05	151,639 👚	154,702	1,322	152,123	484
Nov-30-05	151,477 👢	154,702	1,418	152,217	740
Dec-31-05	151,925	154,702	1,418	152,217	292
Jan-31-06	151,528	154,702	1,418	152,217	689
Feb-28-06	151,585	154,702	1,418	152,217	632
Mar-31-06	151,852	154,702	1,418	152,217	365
Apr-30-06	151,741	154,702	1,418	152,217	476

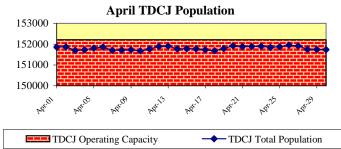
Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 97.5% of its Total Capacity. The TDCJ Operating Capacity is calculated as 97.5% of State Bed Capacity and Contract Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond 97.5% of its total capacity for short periods of time.

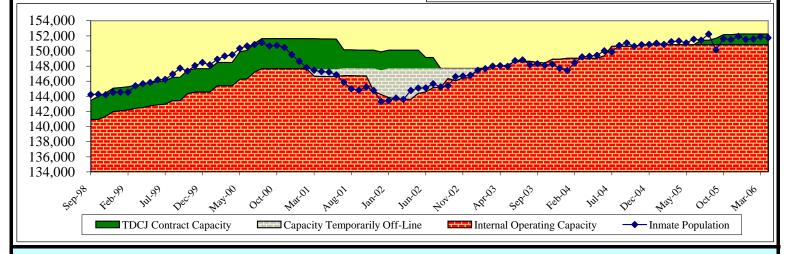
From April 30, 2005 to April 30, 2006, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) adult inmate population increased by 433 inmates, while the operating capacity increased by a total 1,418 beds. The increase of 1,418 beds for calendar year 2005, beds contracted for in local county jails, brought TDCJ's total capacity to 156,120 and its operating capacity (97.5%) to 152,217. No other capacity additions are planned for TDCJ at this time.

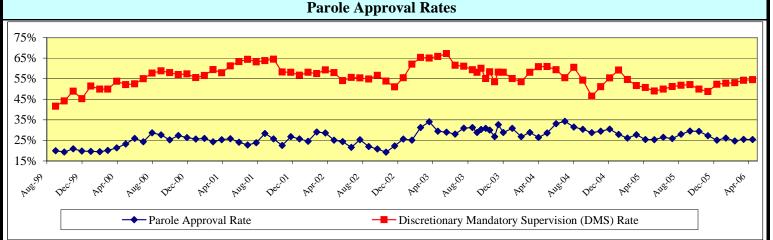
For the month of April 2006, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) adult inmate population did not exceed operating capacity. Inmates transferred to TDCJ from county jails in April served an average of 17.5 days in county jail after all necessary paperwork for transfer was completed. For the month of March inmates transferred to TDCJ served an average of 18.1 days in county jail. TDCJ was unable to receive inmates for 7 days during September due to Hurricane Rita. State law requires that inmates be transferred to prison within 45 days of being "Paper Ready."

#### Contracted Capacity:

Effective July 1, 2005, TDCJ began sending offenders to county jails in Bowie and Jefferson Counties. On July 6, 2005, the number of county contracted beds reached 575. On September 20, the number of county contract beds was increased by 261 bringing the total contracted capacity to 826. During the month of October the total number of contract beds was increased by 496 bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,322. In November the number of county contract beds was increased by 96 bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,418.





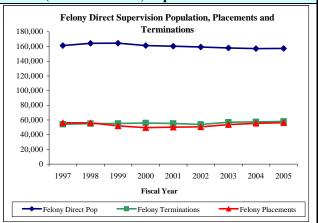


# **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (May 2006)**

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations\*

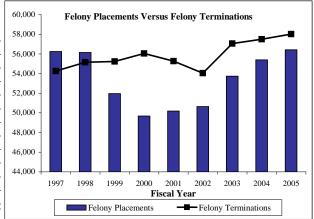
Texas Depai une				
	Offenders Under Direct Supervision			
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor		
Mar-05	157,492	109,761		
Apr-05	157,449	109,823		
May-05	157,733	110,528		
Jun-05	158,085	111,556		
Jul-05	157,670	110,771		
Aug-05	157,916	109,305		
Sep-05	158,017	109,284		
Oct-05	158,003	109,542		
Nov-05	157,882	108,929		
Dec-05	157,794	107,967		
Jan-06	157,749	107,802		
Feb-06	157,593	106,921		
Average	157,782	109,349		

		<u> </u>		
	Supervision Placements <sup>1</sup>			
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor		
Mar-05	4,872	11,541		
Apr-05	4,821	11,171		
May-05	4,778	10,860		
Jun-05	5,158	11,070		
Jul-05	4,286	9,555		
Aug-05	5,118	11,420		
Sep-05	4,680	9,912		
Oct-05	4,870	10,773		
Nov-05	4,489	9,266		
Dec-05	3,979	8,144		
Jan-06	4,643	10,448		
Feb-06	4,282	9,516		
Total	55,976	123,676		



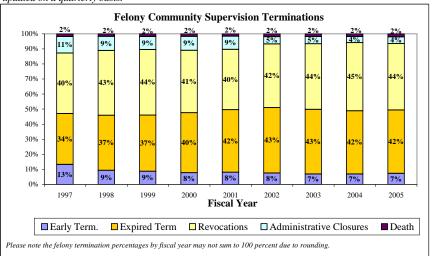
	Successful Supervision				
	Term	inations <sup>2</sup>			
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Mar-05	2,520	7,790			
Apr-05	2,386	7,263			
May-05	2,351	6,846			
Jun-05	2,472	7,020			
Jul-05	2,136	6,763			
Aug-05	2,436	8,902			
Sep-05	2,189	7,858			
Oct-05	2,642	7,333			
Nov-05	2,224	6,476			
Dec-05	1,919	6,443			
Jan-06	2,446	7,449			
Feb-06	2,419	7,358			
Total	28,140	87,501			



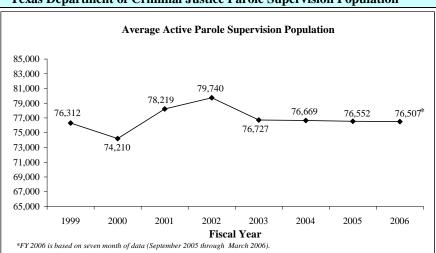


- <sup>1</sup> Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration and return from state boot camp.
- <sup>2</sup> Successful supervision terminations include early termination and expired term.

\*Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.



Average Active Parole					
Supervision					
Mar-05	<b>1</b> 76	5,700			
Apr-05	<b>1</b> 76	5,645			
May-05	<b>1</b> 76	5,515			
Jun-05	<b>1</b> 76	5,461			
Jul-05	76	5,193			
Aug-05	<b>1</b> 76	5,083			
Sep-05	75	5,213			
Oct-05	1 75	,818			
Nov-05	<b>1</b> 76	5,163			
Dec-05	<b>1</b> 76	5,634			
Jan-06	<b>1</b> 77	7,167			
Feb-06	<b>1</b> 77	7,123			
Mar-06	1 77	,429			



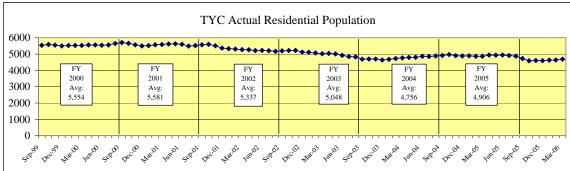
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

# Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (May 2006)

#### Texas Youth Commission (TYC) Populations

	TYC Residential Populations					
		Halfway	Contract	Total		
	Institutions	Houses	Care	Residential		
Mar-05	4,076	221	563	<b>1</b> 4,860		
Apr-05	4,117	224	597	1,938		
May-05	4,137	212	578	4,927		
Jun-05	4,144	216	577	1,937		
Jul-05	4,214	197	501	4,912		
Aug-05	4,294	227	354	4,875		
Sep-05	4,097	210	417	4,724		
Oct-05	3,919	221	450	4,590		
Nov-05	3,973	204	429	4,606		
Dec-05	3,977	214	405	4,596		
Jan-06	4,027	193	405	4,625		
Feb-06	3,995	209	429	4,633		
Mar-06	4,000	231	451	4,682		

	TYC Parole Supervision Populations					
		Interstate				
	Texas Youth	Compact				
	Commission	(transfer-ins)	Total Parole			
Mar-05	2,741	54	<b>1</b> 2,795			
Apr-05	2,669	57	<b>1</b> 2,726			
May-05	2,678	50	2,728			
Jun-05	2,432	51	<b>1</b> 2,483			
Jul-05	2,693	60	2,753			
Aug-05	2,764	60	2,824			
Sep-05	2,977	62	3,039			
Oct-05	3,067	60	3,127			
Nov-05	3,045	60	3,105			
Dec-05	2,980	71	3,051			
Jan-06	2,955	75	3,030			
Feb-06	2,928	84	3,012			
Mar-06	2,867	75	2,942			



## **TYC Monthly Commitment Activity**



		Type A	Type B	Chronic		Controlled		Total New
	Sentenced	Violent	Violent	Serious	Firearms	Substances	General	Monthly
	Offenders	Offender	Offender	Offender	Offender	Dealer	Offender	Commitments
Mar-05	18	14	55	5	9	5	133	<b>1</b> 239
Apr-05	14	19	55	5	6	2	144	<b>1</b> 245
May-05	17	15	48	1	8	2	119	<b>1</b> 210
Jun-05	16	12	47	1	7	4	135	<b>1</b> 222
Jul-05	11	7	39	2	9	3	129	<b>1</b> 200
Aug-05	12	10	52	2	6	2	141	<b>1</b> 225
Sep-05	12	10	51	1	11	3	140	<b>1</b> 228
Oct-05	15	9	37	1	12	3	136	<b>1</b> 213
Nov-05	14	9	59	3	3	3	130	221
Dec-05	20	8	36	3	10	7	119	<b>1</b> 203
Jan-06	12	9	54	2	10	5	125	<b>1</b> 217
Feb-06	9	8	49	7	6	2	126	<b>1</b> 207
Mar-06	18	10	57	2	7	3	172	<b>1</b> 269

Sentenced Offenders: given a "determinate sentence" by courts which, depending on behavior, may be completed in adult prison system

Type A Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting murder, capital murder, agg. sexual assault or sexual assault. Type B Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting violent offense other than murder or sexual assault.

Chronic Serious Offender: youth adjudicated on at least three separate occasions for having committed a felony.

 $Firearms\ Of fender:\ youth\ who\ possessed\ a\ firearm\ during\ the\ of fense\ for\ which\ classified.$ 

Controlled Substance Dealer: youth classified for felony-level drug manufacturing or delivery.

General Offender: All other youth - generally sent to TYC for non-violent or property crime offenses. (Most Common Classification)

#### Juvenile Probation Commission Populations\*

			Supervision	
			Prior to	
	Adjudicated	Deferred	Court	Total
Month/YR	Probation	Prosecution	Proceedings	Supervision
Nov-04	25,283	10,126	6,859	1 42,268
Dec-04	25,172	10,037	7,154	42,363
Jan-05	25,274	10,246	7,118	1 42,638
Feb-05	25,111	10,345	7,557	43,013
Mar-05	25,086	10,827	7,748	43,661
Apr-05	25,123	10,958	8,145	<b>1</b> 44,226
May-05	24,840	11,366	7,840	44,046
Jun-05	25,007	11,764	7,004	43,775
Jul-05	24,927	11,591	6,323	42,841
Aug-05	24,940	11,459	5,853	42,252
Sep-05	25,053	10,967	6,249	1 42,269
Oct-05	25,086	10,507	6,741	1 42,334
Nov-05	25,206	10,333	6,891	42,430
Average	25,085	10,810	7,037	42,932
*Juvenile p	robation data	will be upda	ted on a quari	terly basis.

Juvenile Probation Supervision Populations

45000

40000

35000

25000

15000

1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005

Adjudicated Deferred Prior to Court Total

# **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (June 2006)**

# Texas Department of Criminal Justice Capacity and Correctional Population (End of Month)

	Total TDCJ Capacity and Population					
Mo/Yr	TDCJ	TDCJ	TDCJ	TDCJ	Available	
	Total	State Bed	Contract	Operating	Operating	
	Population	Capacity	Beds	Capacity	Capacity	
May-31-05	151,056	154,702	0	150,834	-222	
Jun-30-05	151,553 👚	154,702	0	150,834	-719	
Jul-31-05	151,428 👢	154,702	575	151,395	-33	
Aug-31-05	152,217	154,702	575	151,395	-822	
Sep-30-05	150,122 👢	154,702	826	151,640	1,518	
Oct-31-05	151,639 👚	154,702	1,322	152,123	484	
Nov-30-05	151,477 👢	154,702	1,418	152,217	740	
Dec-31-05	151,925	154,702	1,418	152,217	292	
Jan-31-06	151,528 👢	154,702	1,418	152,217	689	
Feb-28-06	151,585	154,702	1,418	152,217	632	
Mar-31-06	151,852	154,702	1,418	152,217	365	
Apr-30-06	151,741	154,702	1,418	152,217	476	
May-31-06	152,075	154,702	1,418	152,217	142	

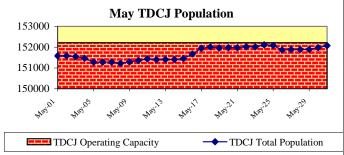
Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 97.5% of its Total Capacity. The TDCJ Operating Capacity is calculated as 97.5% of State Bed Capacity and Contract Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond 97.5% of its total capacity for short periods of time.

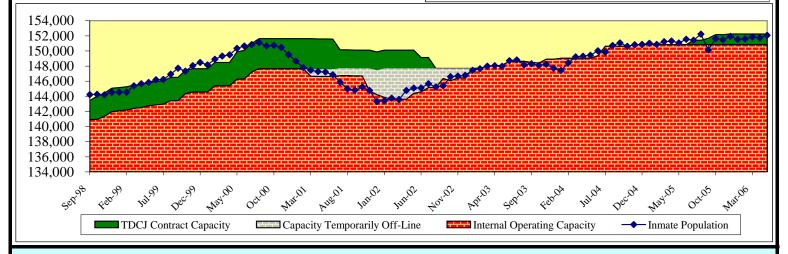
From May 31, 2005 to May 31, 2006, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) adult inmate population increased by 1,019 inmates, while the operating capacity increased by a total 1,418 beds. The increase of 1,418 beds for calendar year 2005, beds contracted for in local county jails, brought TDCJ's total capacity to 156,120 and its operating capacity (97.5%) to 152,217. No other capacity additions are planned for TDCJ at this time.

For the month of May 2006, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) adult inmate population did not exceed operating capacity. Inmates transferred to TDCJ from county jails in May served an average of 17.9 days in county jail after all necessary paperwork for transfer was completed. For the month of April inmates transferred to TDCJ served an average of 17.5 days in county jail. TDCJ was unable to receive inmates for 7 days during September due to Hurricane Rita. State law requires that inmates be transferred to prison within 45 days of being "Paper Ready."

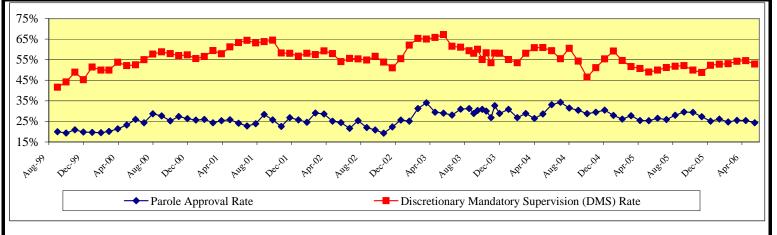
#### Contracted Capacity:

Effective July 1, 2005, TDCJ began sending offenders to county jails in Bowie and Jefferson Counties. On July 6, 2005, the number of county contracted beds reached 575. On September 20, the number of county contract beds was increased by 251 bringing the total contracted capacity to 826. During the month of October the total number of contract beds was increased by 496 bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,322. In November the number of county contract beds was increased by 96 bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,418.







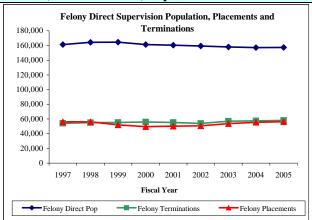


# **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (June 2006)**

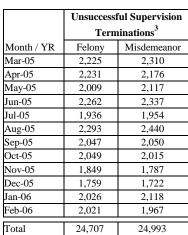
Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations\*

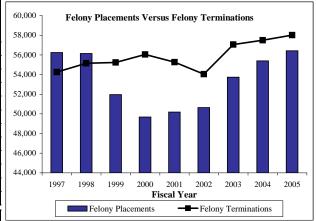
Texas Departine						
	Offenders Under Direct					
	Supe	ervision				
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor				
Mar-05	157,492	109,761				
Apr-05	157,449	109,823				
May-05	157,733	110,528				
Jun-05	158,085	111,556				
Jul-05	157,670	110,771				
Aug-05	157,916	109,305				
Sep-05	158,017	109,284				
Oct-05	158,003	109,542				
Nov-05	157,882	108,929				
Dec-05	157,794	107,967				
Jan-06	157,749	107,802				
Feb-06	157,593	106,921				
Average	157,782	109,349				

		· 1			
	Supervision Placements <sup>1</sup>				
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Mar-05	4,872	11,541			
Apr-05	4,821	11,171			
May-05	4,778	10,860			
Jun-05	5,158	11,070			
Jul-05	4,286	9,555			
Aug-05	5,118	11,420			
Sep-05	4,680	9,912			
Oct-05	4,870	10,773			
Nov-05	4,489	9,266			
Dec-05	3,979	8,144			
Jan-06	4,643	10,448			
Feb-06	4,282	9,516			
Total	55,976	123,676			



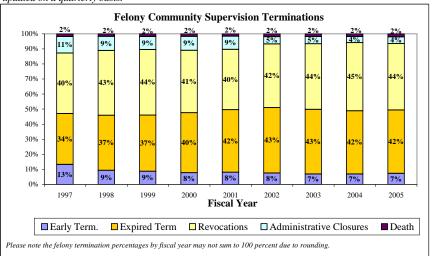
	Successful Supervision					
	Term	ninations <sup>2</sup>				
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor				
Mar-05	2,520	7,790				
Apr-05	2,386	7,263				
May-05	2,351	6,846				
Jun-05	2,472	7,020				
Jul-05	2,136	6,763				
Aug-05	2,436	8,902				
Sep-05	2,189	7,858				
Oct-05	2,642	7,333				
Nov-05	2,224	6,476				
Dec-05	1,919	6,443				
Jan-06	2,446	7,449				
Feb-06	2,419	7,358				
Total	28,140	87,501				



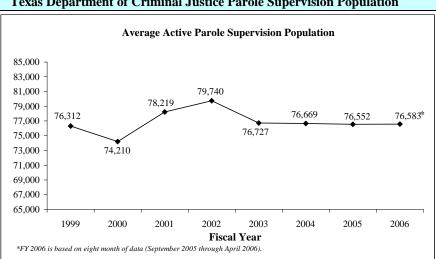


- Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration and return from state boot camp.
- Successful supervision terminations include early termination and expired term.
- <sup>3</sup> Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

\*Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.



Average Active Parole					
Supervision	1 Pop	ulation			
Apr-05	J	76,645			
May-05		76,515			
Jun-05		76,461			
Jul-05		76,193			
Aug-05		76,083			
Sep-05		75,213			
Oct-05	1	75,818			
Nov-05	1	76,163			
Dec-05	1	76,634			
Jan-06	1	77,167			
Feb-06	1	77,123			
Mar-06	1	77,429			
Apr-06	1	77,115			

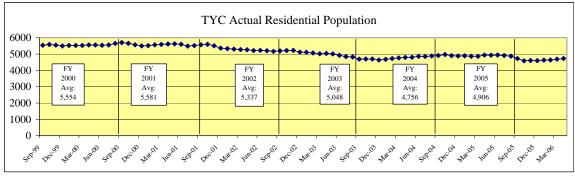


# Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (June 2006)

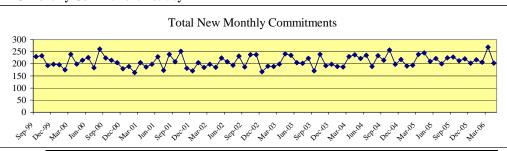
## Texas Youth Commission (TYC) Populations

	TYC Residential Populations						
		Halfway	Contract	Total			
	Institutions	Houses	Care	Residential			
Apr-05	4,117	224	597	<b>1</b> 4,938			
May-05	4,137	212	578	4,927			
Jun-05	4,144	216	577	<b>1</b> 4,937			
Jul-05	4,214	197	501	4,912			
Aug-05	4,294	227	354	4,875			
Sep-05	4,097	210	417	4,724			
Oct-05	3,919	221	450	4,590			
Nov-05	3,973	204	429	4,606			
Dec-05	3,977	214	405	4,596			
Jan-06	4,027	193	405	4,625			
Feb-06	3,995	209	429	4,633			
Mar-06	4,000	231	451	4,682			
Apr-06	4,071	228	422	4,721			

ĺ	TYC Parole Supervision Populations					
		Interstate				
	Texas Youth	Compact				
	Commission	(transfer-ins)	Total Parole			
Apr-05	2,669	57	2,726			
May-05	2,678	50	2,728			
Jun-05	2,432	51	<b>1</b> 2,483			
Jul-05	2,693	60	2,753			
Aug-05	2,764	60	2,824			
Sep-05	2,977	62	3,039			
Oct-05	3,067	60	3,127			
Nov-05	3,045	60	3,105			
Dec-05	2,980	71	3,051			
Jan-06	2,955	75	3,030			
Feb-06	2,928	84	3,012			
Mar-06	2,867	75	2,942			
Apr-06	2,809	70	2,879			



## **TYC Monthly Commitment Activity**



		Type A	Type B	Chronic		Controlled		Total New
	Sentenced	Violent	Violent	Serious	Firearms	Substances	General	Monthly
	Offenders	Offender	Offender	Offender	Offender	Dealer	Offender	Commitments
Apr-05	14	19	55	5	6	2	144	<b>1</b> 245
May-05	17	15	48	1	8	2	119	<b>1</b> 210
Jun-05	16	12	47	1	7	4	135	<b>1</b> 222
Jul-05	11	7	39	2	9	3	129	<b>1</b> 200
Aug-05	12	10	52	2	6	2	141	<b>1</b> 225
Sep-05	12	10	51	1	11	3	140	<b>1</b> 228
Oct-05	15	9	37	1	12	3	136	<b>1</b> 213
Nov-05	14	9	59	3	3	3	130	<b>1</b> 221
Dec-05	20	8	36	3	10	7	119	<b>1</b> 203
Jan-06	12	9	54	2	10	5	125	<b>1</b> 217
Feb-06	9	8	49	7	6	2	126	<b>1</b> 207
Mar-06	18	10	57	2	7	3	172	<b>1</b> 269
Apr-06	11	11	41	0	7	3	130	<b>1</b> 203

Sentenced Offenders: given a "determinate sentence" by courts which, depending on behavior, may be completed in adult prison system

Type A Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting murder, capital murder, agg. sexual assault or sexual assault. Type B Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting violent offense other than murder or sexual assault.

Chronic Serious Offender: youth adjudicated on at least three separate occasions for having committed a felony.

 $Firearms\ Of fender: youth\ who\ possessed\ a\ firearm\ during\ the\ of fense\ for\ which\ classified.$ 

Controlled Substance Dealer: youth classified for felony-level drug manufacturing or delivery

General Offender: All other youth - generally sent to TYC for non-violent or property crime offenses. (Most Common Classification)

#### Juvenile Probation Commission Populations\*

	Adjudicated	Deferred	Supervision Prior to Court	Total
Month/YR	Probation	Prosecution	Proceedings	Supervision
Nov-04	25,283	10,126	6,859	1 42,268
Dec-04	25,172	10,037	7,154	12,363
Jan-05	25,274	10,246	7,118	1 42,638
Feb-05	25,111	10,345	7,557	43,013
Mar-05	25,086	10,827	7,748	43,661
Apr-05	25,123	10,958	8,145	144,226
May-05	24,840	11,366	7,840	44,046
Jun-05	25,007	11,764	7,004	43,775
Jul-05	24,927	11,591	6,323	42,841
Aug-05	24,940	11,459	5,853	42,252
Sep-05	25,053	10,967	6,249	12,269
Oct-05	25,086	10,507	6,741	42,334
Nov-05	25,206	10,333	6,891	42,430
Average	25,085	10,810	7,037	42,932
	robation data	,		

Juvenile Probation Supervision Populations

45000

40000

35000

25000

15000

1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005

Adjudicated Deferred Prior to Court Total

# **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (July 2006)**

# **Texas Department of Criminal Justice Capacity and Correctional Population (End of Month)**

Total TDCJ Capacity and Population				
TDCJ	TDCJ	TDCJ	TDCJ	Available
Total	State Bed	Contract	Operating	Operating
Population	Capacity	Beds	Capacity	Capacity
151,553	154,702	0	150,834	-719
151,428	154,702	575	151,395	-33
152,217	154,702	575	151,395	-822
150,122 🎩	154,702	826	151,640	1,518
151,639 👚	154,702	1,322	152,123	484
151,477 👢	154,702	1,418	152,217	740
151,925	154,702	1,418	152,217	292
151,528 👢	154,702	1,418	152,217	689
151,585	154,702	1,418	152,217	632
151,852	154,702	1,418	152,217	365
151,741 👢	154,702	1,418	152,217	476
152,075	154,702	1,418	152,217	142
152,474	154,702	1,418	152,217	-257
	TDCJ Total Population  151,553 1 151,428 1 152,217 1 150,122 1 151,639 1 151,477 1 151,925 1 151,528 1 151,585 1 151,585 1 151,741 1 152,075 1	TDCJ State Bed Population Capacity  151,553 154,702 151,428 154,702 152,217 154,702 150,122 154,702 151,639 154,702 151,925 154,702 151,528 154,702 151,528 154,702 151,585 154,702 151,852 154,702 151,741 154,702 154,702 154,702 154,702 154,702 154,702 154,702 154,702	TDCJ TDCJ TDCJ Contract Population Capacity Beds  151,553 1 154,702 0 151,428 1 154,702 575 152,217 1 154,702 575 150,122 1 154,702 826 151,639 1 154,702 1,322 151,477 1 154,702 1,418 151,528 1 154,702 1,418 151,528 1 154,702 1,418 151,585 1 154,702 1,418 151,852 1 154,702 1,418 151,741 1 154,702 1,418 151,741 1 154,702 1,418 152,075 1 154,702 1,418	TDCJ TDCJ TDCJ Contract Operating Beds Capacity  151,553

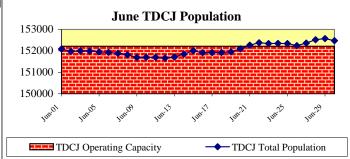
Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 97.5% of its Total Capacity. The TDCJ Operating Capacity is calculated as 97.5% of State Bed Capacity and Contract Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond 97.5% of its total capacity for short periods of time.

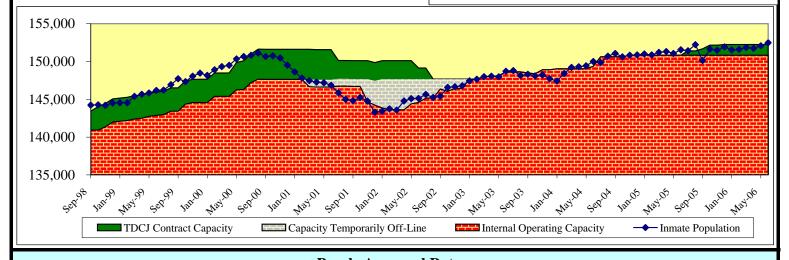
From June 30, 2005 to June 30, 2006, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) adult inmate population increased by 921 inmates, while the operating capacity increased by a total 1,418 beds. The increase of 1,418 beds for calendar year 2005, beds contracted for in local county jails, brought TDCJ's total capacity to 156,120 and its operating capacity (97.5%) to 152,217.

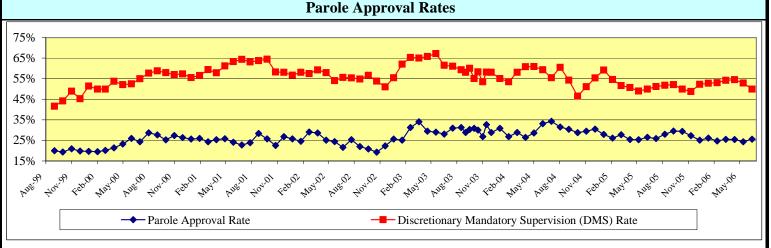
For the month of June 2006, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) adult inmate population exceeded operating capacity on 10 days. Inmates transferred to TDCJ from county jails in June served an average of 21.4 days in county jail after all necessary paperwork for transfer was completed. For the month of May inmates transferred to TDCJ served an average of 17.9 days in county jail. State law requires that inmates be transferred to prison within 45 days of being "Paper Ready."

#### Contracted Capacity:

Effective July 1, 2005, TDCJ began sending offenders to county jails in Bowie and Jefferson Counties. On July 6, 2005, the number of county contracted beds reached 575. On September 20, the number of county contract beds was increased by 251 bringing the total contracted capacity to 826. During the month of October the total number of contract beds was increased by 496 bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,322. In November the number of county contract beds was increased by 96 bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,418. Within the next few months, TDCJ will be expanding an existing contract with Newton County for an additional 400 beds.





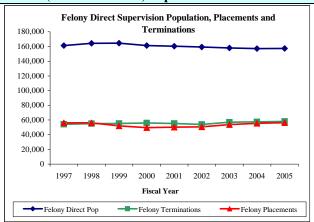


# **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (July 2006)**

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations\*

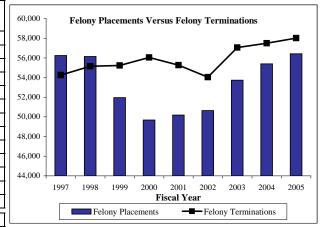
Temus Beput times					
	Offenders Under Direct				
	Supe	ervision			
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Jun-05	158,085	111,556			
Jul-05	157,670	110,771			
Aug-05	157,916	109,305			
Sep-05	158,017	109,284			
Oct-05	158,003	109,542			
Nov-05	157,882	108,929			
Dec-05	157,794	107,967			
Jan-06	157,749	107,802			
Feb-06	157,593	106,921			
Mar-06	158,302	107,399			
Apr-06	158,694	107,072			
May-06	159,094	107,388			
Average	158,067	108,661			

	Supervision Placements <sup>1</sup>			
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor		
Jun-05	5,158	11,070		
Jul-05	4,286	9,555		
Aug-05	5,118	11,420		
Sep-05	4,680	9,912		
Oct-05	4,870	10,773		
Nov-05	4,489	9,266		
Dec-05	3,979	8,144		
Jan-06	4,643	10,448		
Feb-06	4,282	9,516		
Mar-06	5,152	10,741		
Apr-06	4,407	9,944		
May-06	5,153	10,841		
Total	56,217	121,630		



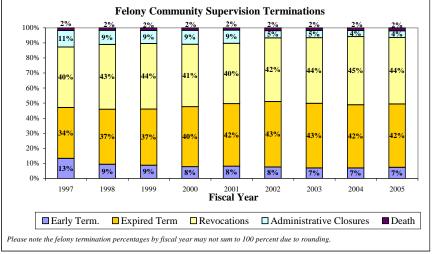
	Successful Supervision				
	Terminations <sup>2</sup>				
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Jun-05	2,472	7,020			
Jul-05	2,136	6,763			
Aug-05	2,436	8,902			
Sep-05	2,189	7,858			
Oct-05	2,642	7,333			
Nov-05	2,224	6,476			
Dec-05	1,919	6,443			
Jan-06	2,446	7,449			
Feb-06	2,419	7,358			
Mar-06	2,580	7,824			
Apr-06	2,423	7,386			
May-06	2,722	7,501			
Total	28,608	88,313			

·	Unsuccessful Supervision Terminations <sup>3</sup>				
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Jun-05	2,262	2,337			
Jul-05	1,936	1,954			
Aug-05	2,293	2,440			
Sep-05	2,047	2,050			
Oct-05	2,049	2,015			
Nov-05	1,849	1,787			
Dec-05	1,759	1,722			
Jan-06	2,026	2,118			
Feb-06	2,021	1,967			
Mar-06	2,279	2,297			
Apr-06	1,987	2,080			
May-06	2,203	2,260			
Total	24,711	25,027			

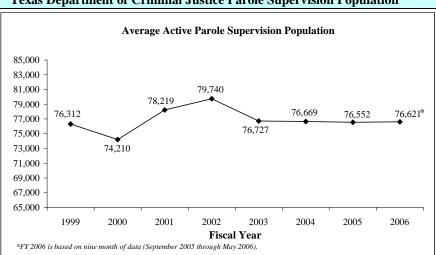


- <sup>1</sup> Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration and return from state boot camp.
- <sup>2</sup> Successful supervision terminations include early termination and expired term.
- <sup>3</sup> Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

\*Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.



Average A	Average Active Parole						
Supervisio	on Population						
May-05	76,515						
Jun-05	76,461						
Jul-05	76,193						
Aug-05	76,083						
Sep-05	75,213						
Oct-05	75,818						
Nov-05	<b>1</b> 76,163						
Dec-05	<b>1</b> 76,634						
Jan-06	<b>1</b> 77,167						
Feb-06	77,123						
Mar-06	77,429						
Apr-06	77,115						
May-06	76,925						

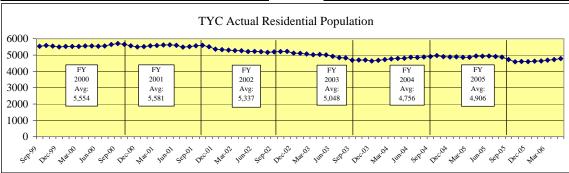


# Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (July 2006)

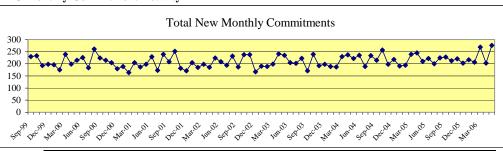
#### Texas Youth Commission (TYC) Populations

	TYC Residential Populations				
		Halfway	Contract	Total	
	Institutions	Houses	Care	Residential	
May-05	4,137	212	578	4,927	
Jun-05	4,144	216	577	1,937	
Jul-05	4,214	197	501	4,912	
Aug-05	4,294	227	354	4,875	
Sep-05	4,097	210	417	4,724	
Oct-05	3,919	221	450	4,590	
Nov-05	3,973	204	429	4,606	
Dec-05	3,977	214	405	4,596	
Jan-06	4,027	193	405	4,625	
Feb-06	3,995	209	429	1,633	
Mar-06	4,000	231	451	4,682	
Apr-06	4,071	228	422	4,721	
May-06	4,133	222	433	1,788	

	TYC Parole Supervision Populations				
		Interstate			
	Texas Youth	Compact			
	Commission	(transfer-ins)	Total Parole		
May-05	2,678	50	2,728		
Jun-05	2,432	51	<b>1</b> 2,483		
Jul-05	2,693	60	2,753		
Aug-05	2,764	60	2,824		
Sep-05	2,977	62	3,039		
Oct-05	3,067	60	3,127		
Nov-05	3,045	60	3,105		
Dec-05	2,980	71	3,051		
Jan-06	2,955	75	3,030		
Feb-06	2,928	84	3,012		
Mar-06	2,867	75	2,942		
Apr-06	2,809	70	2,879		
May-06	2,798	70	2,868		



#### **TYC Monthly Commitment Activity**



		Type A	Type B	Chronic		Controlled		Total New
	Sentenced	Violent	Violent	Serious	Firearms	Substances	General	Monthly
	Offenders	Offender	Offender	Offender	Offender	Dealer	Offender	Commitments
May-05	17	15	48	1	8	2	119	<b>1</b> 210
Jun-05	16	12	47	1	7	4	135	<b>1</b> 222
Jul-05	11	7	39	2	9	3	129	<b>1</b> 200
Aug-05	12	10	52	2	6	2	141	<b>1</b> 225
Sep-05	12	10	51	1	11	3	140	<b>1</b> 228
Oct-05	15	9	37	1	12	3	136	<b>1</b> 213
Nov-05	14	9	59	3	3	3	130	221
Dec-05	20	8	36	3	10	7	119	<b>1</b> 203
Jan-06	12	9	54	2	10	5	125	<b>1</b> 217
Feb-06	9	8	49	7	6	2	126	<b>1</b> 207
Mar-06	18	10	57	2	7	3	172	<b>1</b> 269
Apr-06	11	11	41	0	7	3	130	<b>1</b> 203
May-06	17	11	72	2	7	2	165	<b>1</b> 276

Sentenced Offenders: given a "determinate sentence" by courts which, depending on behavior, may be completed in adult prison system

Type A Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting murder, capital murder, agg. sexual assault or sexual assault.

Type B Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting violent offense other than murder or sexual assault.

Chronic Serious Offender: youth adjudicated on at least three separate occasions for having committed a felony.

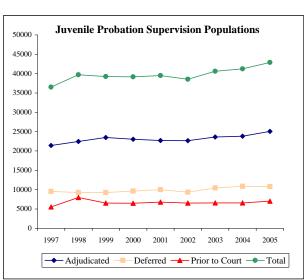
 $Firearms\ Of fender: youth\ who\ possessed\ a\ firearm\ during\ the\ of fense\ for\ which\ classified.$ 

Controlled Substance Dealer: youth classified for felony-level drug manufacturing or delivery

General Offender: All other youth - generally sent to TYC for non-violent or property crime offenses. (Most Common Classification)

#### Juvenile Probation Commission Populations\*

			Supervision Prior to	
	Adjudicated		Court	Total
Month/YR	Probation	Prosecution	Proceedings	Supervision
Nov-04	25,283	10,126	6,859	1 42,268
Dec-04	25,172	10,037	7,154	12,363
Jan-05	25,274	10,246	7,118	12,638
Feb-05	25,111	10,345	7,557	43,013
Mar-05	25,086	10,827	7,748	43,661
Apr-05	25,123	10,958	8,145	144,226
May-05	24,840	11,366	7,840	44,046
Jun-05	25,007	11,764	7,004	43,775
Jul-05	24,927	11,591	6,323	42,841
Aug-05	24,940	11,459	5,853	42,252
Sep-05	25,053	10,967	6,249	12,269
Oct-05	25,086	10,507	6,741	12,334
Nov-05	25,206	10,333	6,891	42,430
Average	25,085	10,810	7,037	42,932



\*Juvenile probation data has not been submitted to the LBB since November 2005.

# **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (August 2006)**

# Texas Department of Criminal Justice Capacity and Correctional Population (End of Month)

	Total TDCJ Capacity and Population				
Mo/Yr	TDCJ	TDCJ	TDCJ	TDCJ	Available
	Total	State Bed	Contract	Operating	Operating
	Population	Capacity	Beds	Capacity	Capacity
Jul-31-05	151,428	154,702	575	151,395	-33
Aug-31-05	152,217	154,702	575	151,395	-822
Sep-30-05	150,122 👢	154,702	826	151,640	1,518
Oct-31-05	151,639 👚	154,702	1,322	152,123	484
Nov-30-05	151,477 👢	154,702	1,418	152,217	740
Dec-31-05	151,925	154,702	1,418	152,217	292
Jan-31-06	151,528 👢	154,702	1,418	152,217	689
Feb-28-06	151,585	154,702	1,418	152,217	632
Mar-31-06	151,852	154,702	1,418	152,217	365
Apr-30-06	151,741 👢	154,702	1,418	152,217	476
May-31-06	152,075	154,702	1,418	152,217	142
Jun-30-06	152,474	154,702	1,418	152,217	-257
Jul-31-06	152,352	154,702	1,518	152,315	-37

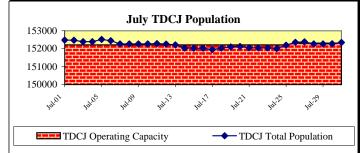
Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 97.5% of its Total Capacity. The TDCJ Operating Capacity is calculated as 97.5% of State Bed Capacity and Contract Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond 97.5% of its total capacity for short periods of time.

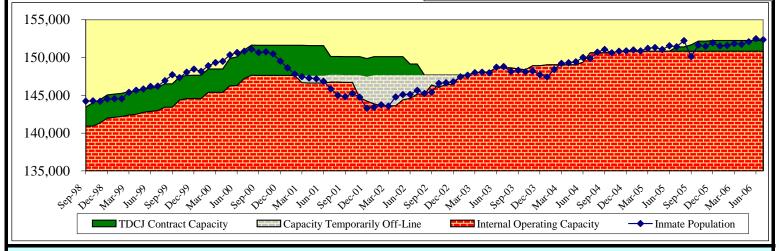
From July 31, 2005 to July 31, 2006, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) adult inmate population increased by 924 inmates, while the operating capacity increased by a total 1,518 beds. The increase of 1,518 beds for calendar year 2005, beds contracted for in local county jails, brought TDCJ's total capacity to 156,220 and its operating capacity (97.5%) to 152,315.

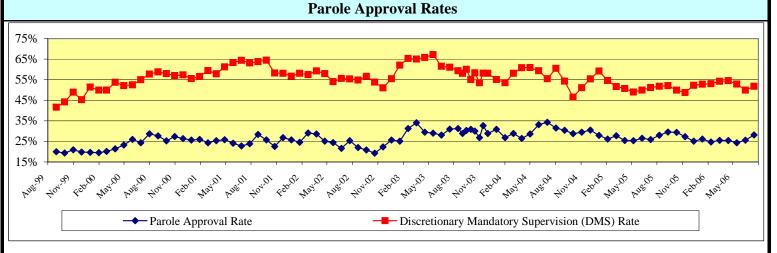
For the month of July 2006, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) adult inmate population exceeded operating capacity on 16 days. Inmates transferred to TDCJ from county jails in July served an average of 20.9 days in county jail after all necessary paperwork for transfer was completed. For the month of June inmates transferred to TDCJ served an average of 21.4 days in county jail. State law requires that inmates be transferred to prison within 45 days of being "Paper Ready."

#### Contracted Capacity:

Effective July 1, 2005, TDCJ began sending offenders to county jails in Bowie and Jefferson Counties. On July 6, 2005, the number of county contracted beds reached 575. On September 20, the number of county contract beds was increased by 251 bringing the total contracted capacity to 826. During the month of October the total number of contract beds was increased by 496 bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,322. In November the number of county contract beds was increased by 96 bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,418. On July 26, 2006, TDCJ increased the number of county contract beds by 100 bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,518. Within the next few weeks, TDCJ will be expanding an existing contract with Newton County for an additional 300 beds.





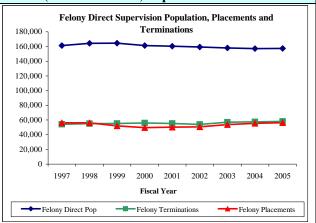


# **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (August 2006)**

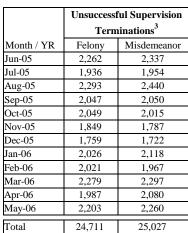
Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations\*

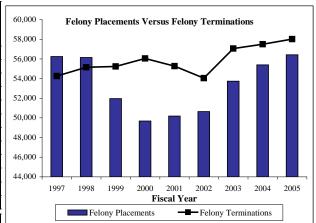
Texas Departine					
	Offenders Under Direct				
	Supe	ervision			
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Jun-05	158,085	111,556			
Jul-05	157,670	110,771			
Aug-05	157,916	109,305			
Sep-05	158,017	109,284			
Oct-05	158,003	109,542			
Nov-05	157,882	108,929			
Dec-05	157,794	107,967			
Jan-06	157,749	107,802			
Feb-06	157,593	106,921			
Mar-06	158,302	107,399			
Apr-06	158,694	107,072			
May-06	159,094	107,388			
Average	158,067	108,661			

	Supervision Placements <sup>1</sup>			
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor		
Jun-05	5,158	11,070		
Jul-05	4,286	9,555		
Aug-05	5,118	11,420		
Sep-05	4,680	9,912		
Oct-05	4,870	10,773		
Nov-05	4,489	9,266		
Dec-05	3,979	8,144		
Jan-06	4,643	10,448		
Feb-06	4,282	9,516		
Mar-06	5,152	10,741		
Apr-06	4,407	9,944		
May-06	5,153	10,841		
Total	56,217	121,630		



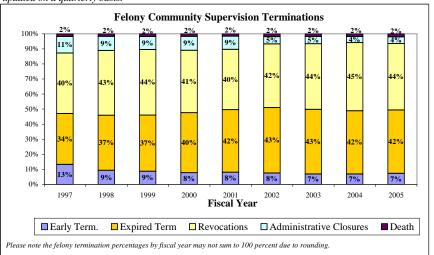
	Successful Supervision			
	Term	inations <sup>2</sup>		
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor		
Jun-05	2,472	7,020		
Jul-05	2,136	6,763		
Aug-05	2,436	8,902		
Sep-05	2,189	7,858		
Oct-05	2,642	7,333		
Nov-05	2,224	6,476		
Dec-05	1,919	6,443		
Jan-06	2,446	7,449		
Feb-06	2,419	7,358		
Mar-06	2,580	7,824		
Apr-06	2,423	7,386		
May-06	2,722	7,501		
Total	28,608	88,313		



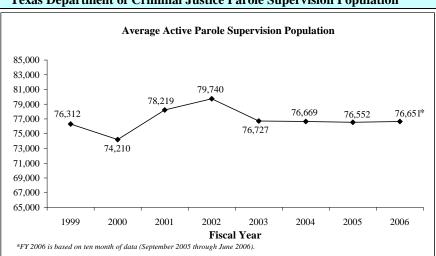


- <sup>1</sup> Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration and return from state boot camp.
- <sup>2</sup> Successful supervision terminations include early termination and expired term.
- <sup>3</sup> Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

\*Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.



Average Ac	Average Active Parole					
Supervision	n Population					
Jun-05	76,461					
Jul-05	76,193					
Aug-05	76,083					
Sep-05	75,213					
Oct-05	75,818					
Nov-05	76,163					
Dec-05	76,634					
Jan-06	77,167					
Feb-06	77,123					
Mar-06	77,429					
Apr-06	77,115					
May-06	76,925					
Jun-06	76,920					

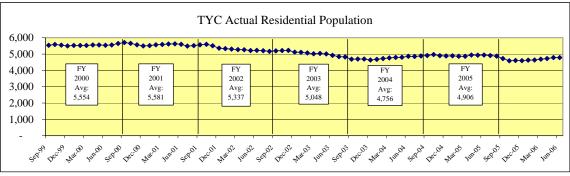


# Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (August 2006)

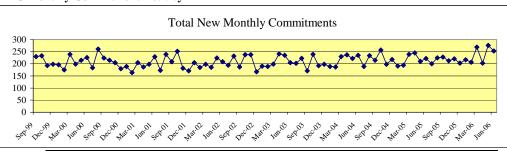
#### Texas Youth Commission (TYC) Populations

	TYC Residential Populations					
		Halfway	Contract	Total		
	Institutions	Houses	Care	Residential		
Jun-05	4,144	216	577	<b>1</b> 4,937		
Jul-05	4,214	197	501	4,912		
Aug-05	4,294	227	354	4,875		
Sep-05	4,097	210	417	4,724		
Oct-05	3,919	221	450	4,590		
Nov-05	3,973	204	429	<b>1</b> 4,606		
Dec-05	3,977	214	405	4,596		
Jan-06	4,027	193	405	4,625		
Feb-06	3,995	209	429	4,633		
Mar-06	4,000	231	451	4,682		
Apr-06	4,071	228	422	4,721		
May-06	4,133	222	433	<b>1</b> 4,788		
Jun-06	4,117	229	435	4,781		

	TYC Parole Supervision Populations				
		Interstate			
	Texas Youth	Compact			
	Commission	(transfer-ins)	Total Parole		
Jun-05	2,432	51	2,483		
Jul-05	2,693	60	2,753		
Aug-05	2,764	60	2,824		
Sep-05	2,977	62	3,039		
Oct-05	3,067	60	3,127		
Nov-05	3,045	60	3,105		
Dec-05	2,980	71	3,051		
Jan-06	2,955	75	3,030		
Feb-06	2,928	84	3,012		
Mar-06	2,867	75	2,942		
Apr-06	2,809	70	2,879		
May-06	2,798	70	2,868		
Jun-06	2,806	80	2,886		



## **TYC Monthly Commitment Activity**



		Type A	Type B	Chronic		Controlled		Total New
	Sentenced	Violent	Violent	Serious	Firearms	Substances	General	Monthly
	Offenders	Offender	Offender	Offender	Offender	Dealer	Offender	Commitments
Jun-05	16	12	47	1	7	4	135	<b>1</b> 222
Jul-05	11	7	39	2	9	3	129	<b>1</b> 200
Aug-05	12	10	52	2	6	2	141	<b>1</b> 225
Sep-05	12	10	51	1	11	3	140	<b>1</b> 228
Oct-05	15	9	37	1	12	3	136	<b>1</b> 213
Nov-05	14	9	59	3	3	3	130	<b>1</b> 221
Dec-05	20	8	36	3	10	7	119	<b>1</b> 203
Jan-06	12	9	54	2	10	5	125	<b>1</b> 217
Feb-06	9	8	49	7	6	2	126	<b>1</b> 207
Mar-06	18	10	57	2	7	3	172	<b>1</b> 269
Apr-06	11	11	41	0	7	3	130	203
May-06	17	11	72	2	7	2	165	<b>1</b> 276
Jun-06	17	5	57	2	9	1	162	253

Sentenced Offenders: given a "determinate sentence" by courts which, depending on behavior, may be completed in adult prison system.

Type A Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting murder, capital murder, agg. sexual assault or sexual assault.

Type B Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting violent offense other than murder or sexual assault. Chronic Serious Offender: youth adjudicated on at least three separate occasions for having committed a felony.

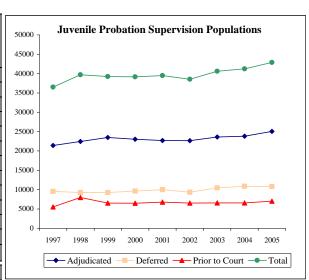
Firearms Offender: youth who possessed a firearm during the offense for which classified.

Controlled Substance Dealer: youth classified for felony-level drug manufacturing or delivery.

General Offender: All other youth - generally sent to TYC for non-violent or property crime offenses. (Most Common Classification)

#### Juvenile Probation Commission Populations\*

			Supervision Prior to	
	Adjudicated	Deferred	Court	Total
Month/YR	Probation	Prosecution	Proceedings	Supervision
Nov-04	25,283	10,126	6,859	12,268
Dec-04	25,172	10,037	7,154	42,363
Jan-05	25,274	10,246	7,118	12,638
Feb-05	25,111	10,345	7,557	43,013
Mar-05	25,086	10,827	7,748	43,661
Apr-05	25,123	10,958	8,145	14,226
May-05	24,840	11,366	7,840	44,046
Jun-05	25,007	11,764	7,004	43,775
Jul-05	24,927	11,591	6,323	42,841
Aug-05	24,940	11,459	5,853	42,252
Sep-05	25,053	10,967	6,249	12,269
Oct-05	25,086	10,507	6,741	12,334
Nov-05	25,206	10,333	6,891	42,430
Average	25,085	10,810	7,037	42,932



\*Juvenile probation data has not been submitted to the LBB since November 2005.

# **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (September 2006)**

# **Texas Department of Criminal Justice Capacity and Correctional Population (End of Month)**

	Total TDCJ Capacity and Population				
Mo/Yr	TDCJ	TDCJ State	TDCJ	TDCJ	Available
	Total	Bed	Contract	Operating	Operating
	Population	Capacity	Beds	Capacity	Capacity
Aug-31-05	152,217	154,702	575	151,395	-822
Sep-30-05	150,122 🎩	154,702	826	151,640	1,518
Oct-31-05	151,639 👚	154,702	1,322	152,123	484
Nov-30-05	151,477 👢	154,702	1,418	152,217	740
Dec-31-05	151,925	154,702	1,418	152,217	292
Jan-31-06	151,528 👢	154,702	1,418	152,217	689
Feb-28-06	151,585	154,702	1,418	152,217	632
Mar-31-06	151,852 👚	154,702	1,418	152,217	365
Apr-30-06	151,741 👢	154,702	1,418	152,217	476
May-31-06	152,075	154,702	1,418	152,217	142
Jun-30-06	152,474	154,702	1,418	152,217	-257
Jul-31-06	152,352	154,702	1,518	152,315	-37
Aug-31-06	152,894	154,702	1,818	152,607	-287

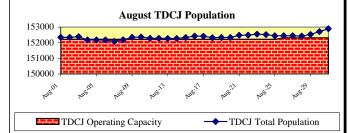
Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 97.5% of its Total Capacity. The TDCJ Operating Capacity is calculated as 97.5% of State Bed Capacity and Contract Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond 97.5% of its total capacity for short periods of time.

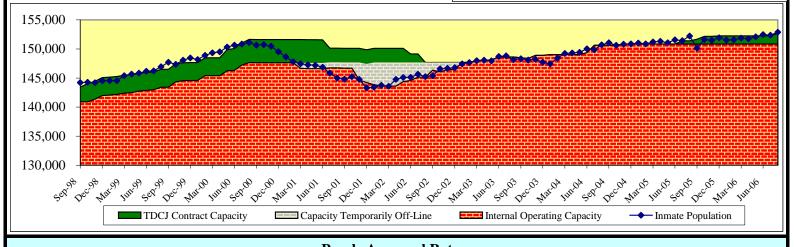
From August 31, 2005 to August 31, 2006, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) adult inmate population increased by 677 inmates, while the operating capacity increased by a total 1,818 beds. The increase of 1,818 beds for calendar year 2006, beds contracted for in local county jails, brought TDCJ's total capacity to 156,520 and its operating capacity (97.5%) to 152,607.

For the month of August 2006, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) adult inmate population exceeded operating capacity on 4 days. Inmates transferred to TDCJ from county jails in August served an average of 17.7 days in county jail after all necessary paperwork for transfer was completed. For the month of July inmates transferred to TDCJ served an average of 20.9 days in county jail. State law requires that inmates be transferred to prison within 45 days of being "Paper Ready."

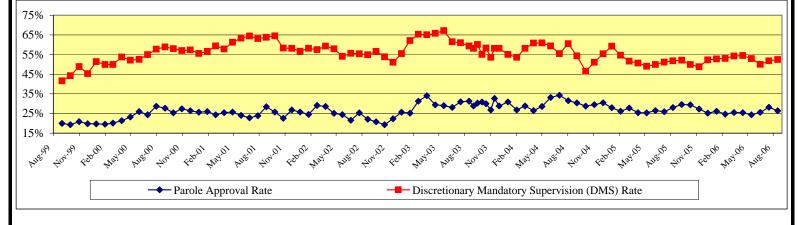
#### Contracted Capacity:

Effective July 1, 2005, TDCJ began sending offenders to county jails in Bowie and Jefferson Counties. On July 6, 2005, the number of county contracted beds reached 575. On September 20, the number of county contract beds was increased by 251 bringing the total contracted capacity to 826. During the month of October the total number of contract beds was increased by 496 bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,322. In November the number of county contract beds was increased by 96 bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,418. On July 26, 2006, TDCJ increased the number of county contract beds by 100 bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,518. During August 2006, TDCJ expanded an existing contract with Newton County for an additional 300 beds bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,818.







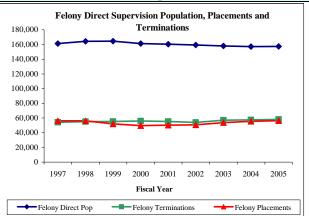


# **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (September 2006)**

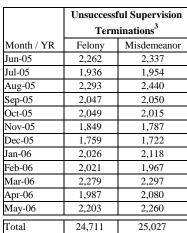
Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations\*

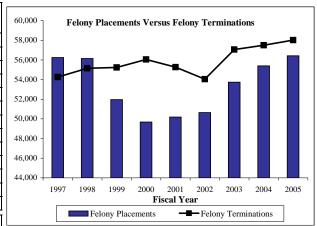
Texas Departmen					
	Offenders Under Direct				
	Supe	ervision			
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Jun-05	158,085	111,556			
Jul-05	157,670	110,771			
Aug-05	157,916	109,305			
Sep-05	158,017	109,284			
Oct-05	158,003	109,542			
Nov-05	157,882	108,929			
Dec-05	157,794	107,967			
Jan-06	157,749	107,802			
Feb-06	157,593	106,921			
Mar-06	158,302	107,399			
Apr-06	158,694	107,072			
May-06	159,094	107,388			
Average	158,067	108,661			

	Supervision Placements <sup>1</sup>			
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor		
Jun-05	5,158	11,070		
Jul-05	4,286	9,555		
Aug-05	5,118	11,420		
Sep-05	4,680	9,912		
Oct-05	4,870	10,773		
Nov-05	4,489	9,266		
Dec-05	3,979	8,144		
Jan-06	4,643	10,448		
Feb-06	4,282	9,516		
Mar-06	5,152	10,741		
Apr-06	4,407	9,944		
May-06	5,153	10,841		
Total	56,217	121,630		



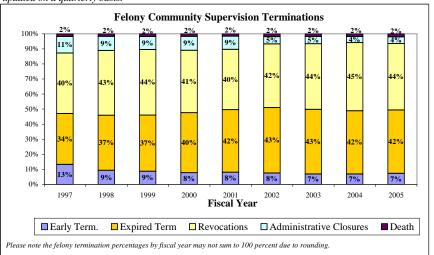
	Successful Supervision				
	Terminations <sup>2</sup>				
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Jun-05	2,472	7,020			
Jul-05	2,136	6,763			
Aug-05	2,436	8,902			
Sep-05	2,189	7,858			
Oct-05	2,642	7,333			
Nov-05	2,224	6,476			
Dec-05	1,919	6,443			
Jan-06	2,446	7,449			
Feb-06	2,419	7,358			
Mar-06	2,580	7,824			
Apr-06	2,423	7,386			
May-06	2,722	7,501			
Total	28,608	88,313			

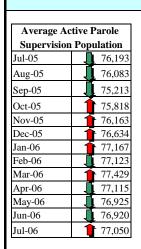


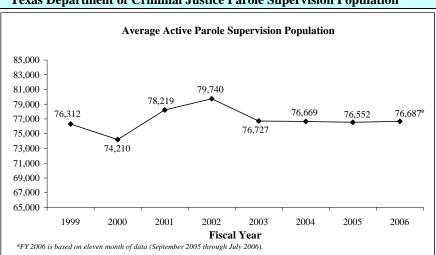


- <sup>1</sup> Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration and return from state boot camp.
- Successful supervision terminations include early termination and expired term.
- <sup>3</sup> Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

\*Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.





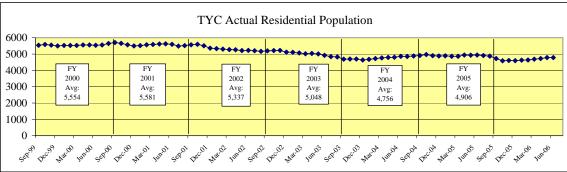


# Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (September 2006)

## Texas Youth Commission (TYC) Populations

	TYC Residential Populations					
		Halfway	Contract	Total		
	Institutions	Houses	Care	Residential		
Jul-05	4,214	197	501	4,912		
Aug-05	4,294	227	354	4,875		
Sep-05	4,097	210	417	4,724		
Oct-05	3,919	221	450	4,590		
Nov-05	3,973	204	429	<b>1</b> 4,606		
Dec-05	3,977	214	405	4,596		
Jan-06	4,027	193	405	4,625		
Feb-06	3,995	209	429	4,633		
Mar-06	4,000	231	451	4,682		
Apr-06	4,071	228	422	<b>1</b> 4,721		
May-06	4,133	222	433	4,788		
Jun-06	4,117	229	435	4,781		
Jul-06	4,084	220	437	4,741		

ĺ	TYC Parole Supervision Populations					
		Interstate				
	Texas Youth	Compact				
	Commission	(transfer-ins)	Total Parole			
Jul-05	2,693	60	2,753			
Aug-05	2,764	60	2,824			
Sep-05	2,977	62	3,039			
Oct-05	3,067	60	3,127			
Nov-05	3,045	60	3,105			
Dec-05	2,980	71	3,051			
Jan-06	2,955	75	3,030			
Feb-06	2,928	84	3,012			
Mar-06	2,867	75	2,942			
Apr-06	2,809	70	2,879			
May-06	2,798	70	2,868			
Jun-06	2,806	80	2,886			
Jul-06	2,847	79	2,926			



# **TYC Monthly Commitment Activity**



		Type A	Type B	Chronic		Controlled		Total New
	Sentenced	Violent	Violent	Serious	Firearms	Substances	General	Monthly
	Offenders	Offender	Offender	Offender	Offender	Dealer	Offender	Commitments
Jul-05	11	7	39	2	3	9	129	<b>1</b> 200
Aug-05	12	10	52	2	2	6	141	<b>1</b> 225
Sep-05	12	10	51	1	3	11	140	<b>1</b> 228
Oct-05	15	9	37	1	3	12	136	<b>1</b> 213
Nov-05	14	9	59	3	3	3	130	221
Dec-05	20	8	36	3	7	10	119	<b>1</b> 203
Jan-06	12	9	54	2	5	10	125	<b>1</b> 217
Feb-06	9	8	49	7	2	6	126	<b>1</b> 207
Mar-06	18	10	57	2	3	7	172	<b>1</b> 269
Apr-06	11	11	41	0	3	7	130	<b>1</b> 203
May-06	17	11	72	2	2	7	165	<b>1</b> 276
Jun-06	17	5	57	2	1	9	162	<b>1</b> 253
Jul-06	9	5	42	2	4	5	123	190

Sentenced Offenders: given a "determinate sentence" by courts which, depending on behavior, may be completed in adult prison system.

Type A Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting murder, capital murder, agg. sexual assault or sexual assault.

Type B Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting violent offense other than murder or sexual assault. Chronic Serious Offender: youth adjudicated on at least three separate occasions for having committed a felony.

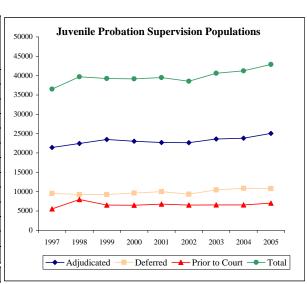
Firearms Offender: youth who possessed a firearm during the offense for which classified.

Controlled Substance Dealer: youth classified for felony-level drug manufacturing or delivery

General Offender: All other youth - generally sent to TYC for non-violent or property crime offenses. (Most Common Classification)

#### Juvenile Probation Commission Populations\*

			Supervision Prior to		
	Adjudicated	Deferred	Court	Total	
Month/YR	Probation	Prosecution	Proceedings	Supervision	
Nov-04	25,283	10,126	6,859	12,268	
Dec-04	25,172	10,037	7,154	42,363	
Jan-05	25,274	10,246	7,118	12,638	
Feb-05	25,111	10,345	7,557	43,013	
Mar-05	25,086	10,827	7,748	43,661	
Apr-05	25,123	10,958	8,145	14,226	
May-05	24,840	11,366	7,840	44,046	
Jun-05	25,007	11,764	7,004	43,775	
Jul-05	24,927	11,591	6,323	42,841	
Aug-05	24,940	11,459	5,853	42,252	
Sep-05	25,053	10,967	6,249	12,269	
Oct-05	25,086	10,507	6,741	1 42,334	
Nov-05	25,206	10,333	6,891	42,430	
Average	25,085	10,810	7,037	42,932	



\*Juvenile probation data has not been submitted to the LBB since November 2005.

# **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (October 2006)**

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Capacity and Correctional Population (End of Month)

	Total TDCJ Capacity and Population					
Mo/Yr	TDCJ	TDCJ State	TDCJ	TDCJ	Available	
	Total	Bed	Contract	Operating	Operating	
	Population	Capacity	Beds	Capacity	Capacity	
Sep-30-05	150,122	154,702	826	151,640	1,518	
Oct-31-05	151,639 👚	154,702	1,322	152,123	484	
Nov-30-05	151,477 👢	154,702	1,418	152,217	740	
Dec-31-05	151,925	154,702	1,418	152,217	292	
Jan-31-06	151,528	154,702	1,418	152,217	689	
Feb-28-06	151,585	154,702	1,418	152,217	632	
Mar-31-06	151,852	154,702	1,418	152,217	365	
Apr-30-06	151,741 👢	154,702	1,418	152,217	476	
May-31-06	152,075	154,702	1,418	152,217	142	
Jun-30-06	152,474	154,702	1,418	152,217	-257	
Jul-31-06	152,352	154,702	1,518	152,315	-37	
Aug-31-06	152,894	154,702	1,818	152,607	-287	
Sep-30-06	152,625 👢	154,702	1,818	152,607	-18	

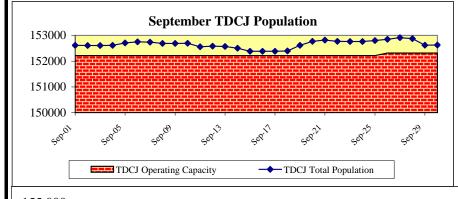
Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 97.5% of its Total Capacity. The TDCJ Operating Capacity is calculated as 97.5% of State Bed Capacity and Contract Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond 97.5% of its total capacity for short periods of time.

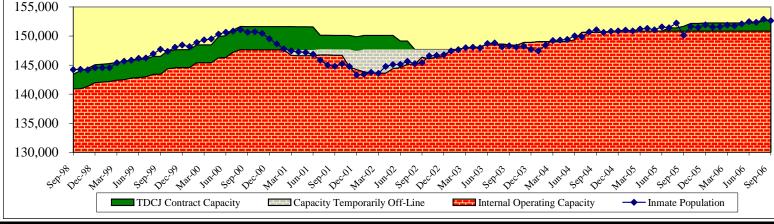
From September 30, 2005 to September 30, 2006, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) adult inmate population increased by 2,503 inmates, while the operating capacity increased by a total 1,818 beds. The increase of 1,818 beds for calendar year 2006, beds contracted for in local county jails, brought TDCJ's total capacity to 156,520 and its operating capacity (97.5%) to 152,607.

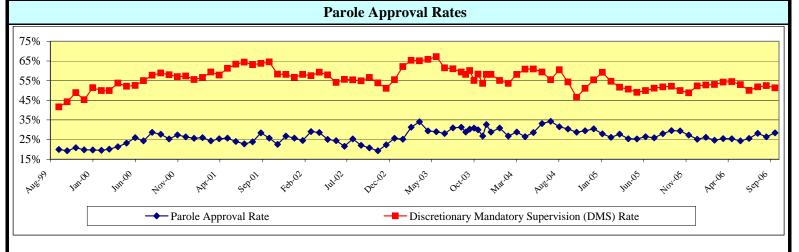
For the month of September 2006, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) adult inmate population exceeded operating capacity on 22 days. Inmates transferred to TDCJ from county jails in September served an average of 19.6 days in county jail after all necessary paperwork for transfer was completed. For the month of August inmates transferred to TDCJ served an average of 17.7 days in county jail. State law requires that inmates be transferred to prison within 45 days of being "Paper Ready."

#### Contracted Capacity:

Effective July 1, 2005, TDCJ began sending offenders to county jails in Bowie and Jefferson Counties. On July 6, 2005, the number of county contracted beds reached 575. On September 20, the number of county contract beds was increased by 251 bringing the total contracted capacity to 826. During the month of October the total number of contract beds was increased by 496 bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,322. In November the number of county contract beds was increased by 96 bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,418. On July 26, 2006, TDCJ increased the number of county contract beds by 100 bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,518. During August 2006, TDCJ expanded an existing contract with Newton County for an additional 300 beds bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,818. Within the next few months TDCJ will be expanding an existing contract with Newton County for an additional 112 beds.





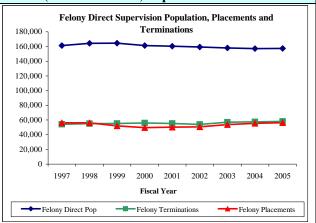


# **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (October 2006)**

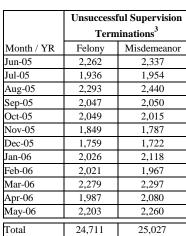
Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations\*

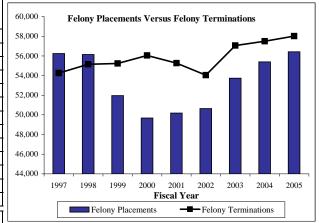
Texas Departmen					
	Offenders Under Direct				
	Supervision				
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Jun-05	158,085	111,556			
Jul-05	157,670	110,771			
Aug-05	157,916	109,305			
Sep-05	158,017	109,284			
Oct-05	158,003	109,542			
Nov-05	157,882	108,929			
Dec-05	157,794	107,967			
Jan-06	157,749	107,802			
Feb-06	157,593	106,921			
Mar-06	158,302	107,399			
Apr-06	158,694	107,072			
May-06	159,094	107,388			
Average	158,067	108,661			

	Supervision Placements <sup>1</sup>				
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Jun-05	5,158	11,070			
Jul-05	4,286	9,555			
Aug-05	5,118	11,420			
Sep-05	4,680	9,912			
Oct-05	4,870	10,773			
Nov-05	4,489	9,266			
Dec-05	3,979	8,144			
Jan-06	4,643	10,448			
Feb-06	4,282	9,516			
Mar-06	5,152	10,741			
Apr-06	4,407	9,944			
May-06	5,153	10,841			
Total	56,217	121,630			



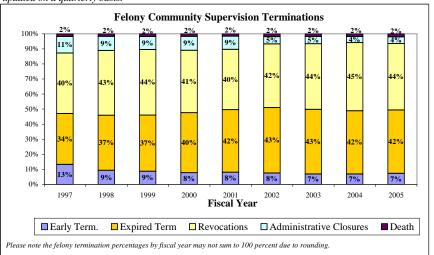
	Successfu	ıl Supervision			
	Terminations <sup>2</sup>				
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Jun-05	2,472	7,020			
Jul-05	2,136	6,763			
Aug-05	2,436	8,902			
Sep-05	2,189	7,858			
Oct-05	2,642	7,333			
Nov-05	2,224	6,476			
Dec-05	1,919	6,443			
Jan-06	2,446	7,449			
Feb-06	2,419	7,358			
Mar-06	2,580	7,824			
Apr-06	2,423	7,386			
May-06	2,722	7,501			
Total	28,608	88,313			

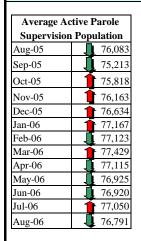


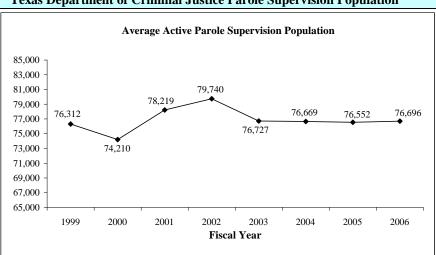


- Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration and return from state boot camp.
- Successful supervision terminations include early termination and expired term.
- <sup>3</sup> Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

\*Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.





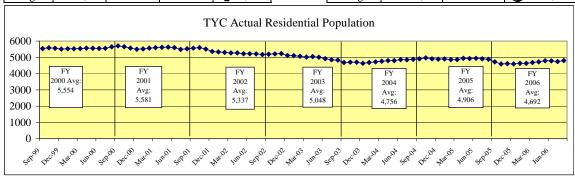


# Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (October 2006)

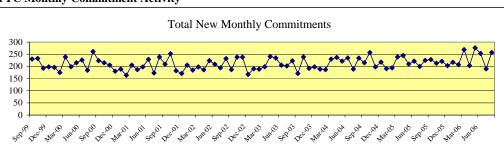
## Texas Youth Commission (TYC) Populations

	TYC Residential Populations						
		Halfway	Contract	Total			
	Institutions	Houses	Care	Residential			
Aug-05	4,294	227	354	4,875			
Sep-05	4,097	212	417	4,726			
Oct-05	3,919	222	451	4,592			
Nov-05	3,973	205	431	4,609			
Dec-05	3,977	215	406	4,598			
Jan-06	4,027	194	407	4,628			
Feb-06	3,995	210	429	4,634			
Mar-06	4,000	232	451	<b>1</b> 4,683			
Apr-06	4,071	228	420	<b>1</b> 4,719			
May-06	4,133	223	433	<b>1</b> 4,789			
Jun-06	4,117	229	435	4,781			
Jul-06	4,084	220	439	4,743			
Aug-06	4,127	225	448	4,800			

	TYC Parole Supervision Populations				
		Interstate			
	Texas Youth	Compact			
	Commission	(transfer-ins)	Total Parole		
Aug-05	2,764	60	2,824		
Sep-05	2,977	62	3,039		
Oct-05	3,067	60	3,127		
Nov-05	3,045	60	3,105		
Dec-05	2,980	71	3,051		
Jan-06	2,955	75	3,030		
Feb-06	2,928	84	3,012		
Mar-06	2,867	75	2,942		
Apr-06	2,809	70	<b>1</b> 2,879		
May-06	2,798	70	2,868		
Jun-06	2,806	80	2,886		
Jul-06	2,847	79	2,926		
Aug-06	2,805	69	2,874		



### **TYC Monthly Commitment Activity**



		Type A	Type B	Chronic		Controlled		Total	New
	Sentenced	Violent	Violent	Serious	Firearms	Substances	General	Mon	thly
	Offenders	Offender	Offender	Offender	Offender	Dealer	Offender	Commi	tments
Aug-05	12	10	52	2	2	6	141	<b>(=</b>	225
Sep-05	12	10	51	1	3	11	140	<b>(=</b>	228
Oct-05	15	9	37	1	3	12	136	1	213
Nov-05	14	9	59	3	3	3	130	1	221
Dec-05	20	8	36	3	7	10	119		203
Jan-06	12	9	54	2	5	10	125	1	217
Feb-06	9	8	49	7	2	6	126		207
Mar-06	18	10	57	2	3	7	172	<b>(=</b>	269
Apr-06	11	11	41	0	3	7	130		203
May-06	17	11	72	2	2	7	165	<b>(=</b>	276
Jun-06	17	5	57	2	1	9	162	1	253
Jul-06	9	5	42	2	4	5	123	1	190
Aug-06	18	11	64	3	2	8	151	1	257

nced Offenders: given a "determinate sentence" by courts which, depending on behavior, may be completed in adult prison system

Type A Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting murder, capital murder, agg. sexual assault or sexual assault.

Type B Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting violent offense other than murder or sexual assault.

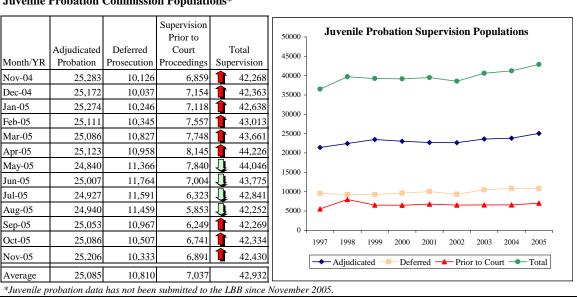
Chronic Serious Offender: youth adjudicated on at least three separate occasions for having committed a felony Firearms Offender: youth who possessed a firearm during the offense for which classified.

rolled Substance Dealer: youth classified for felony-level drug manufacturing or delivery.

General Offender: All other youth - generally sent to TYC for non-violent or property crime offenses. (Most Common Classification)

#### Juvenile Probation Commission Populations\*

			Supervision Prior to		
	Adjudicated	Deferred	Court	Total	
Month/YR	Probation	Prosecution	Proceedings	Supervision	
Nov-04	25,283	10,126	6,859	12,268	
Dec-04	25,172	10,037	7,154	42,363	
Jan-05	25,274	10,246	7,118	12,638	
Feb-05	25,111	10,345	7,557	43,013	
Mar-05	25,086	10,827	7,748	43,661	
Apr-05	25,123	10,958	8,145	14,226	
May-05	24,840	11,366	7,840	44,046	
Jun-05	25,007	11,764	7,004	43,775	
Jul-05	24,927	11,591	6,323	42,841	
Aug-05	24,940	11,459	5,853	42,252	
Sep-05	25,053	10,967	6,249	12,269	
Oct-05	25,086	10,507	6,741	12,334	
Nov-05	25,206	10,333	6,891	42,430	
Average	25,085	10,810	7,037	42,932	



# **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (November 2006)**

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Capacity and Correctional Population (End of Month)

	Total TDCJ Capacity and Population					
Mo/Yr	TDCJ	TDCJ State	TDCJ	TDCJ	Available	
	Total	Bed	Contract	Operating	Operating	
	Population	Capacity	Beds	Capacity	Capacity	
Oct-31-05	151,639 👚	154,702	1,322	152,123	484	
Nov-30-05	151,477 👢	154,702	1,418	152,217	740	
Dec-31-05	151,925	154,702	1,418	152,217	292	
Jan-31-06	151,528	154,702	1,418	152,217	689	
Feb-28-06	151,585 🛊	154,702	1,418	152,217	632	
Mar-31-06	151,852	154,702	1,418	152,217	365	
Apr-30-06	151,741	154,702	1,418	152,217	476	
May-31-06	152,075	154,702	1,418	152,217	142	
Jun-30-06	152,474 👚	154,702	1,418	152,217	-257	
Jul-31-06	152,352	154,702	1,518	152,315	-37	
Aug-31-06	152,894	154,702	1,818	152,607	-287	
Sep-30-06	152,625	154,702	1,818	152,607	-18	
Oct-31-06	152,882	154,702	1,930	152,716	-166	

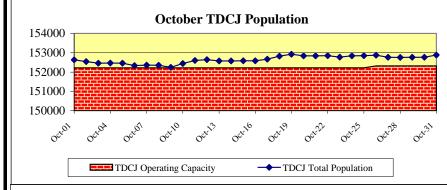
Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 97.5% of its Total Capacity. The TDCJ Operating Capacity is calculated as 97.5% of State Bed Capacity and Contract Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond 97.5% of its total capacity for short periods of time.

From October 31, 2005 to October 31, 2006, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) adult inmate population increased by 1,243 inmates, while the operating capacity increased by a total 1,930 beds. The increase of 1,818 beds for calendar year 2006, beds contracted for in local county jails, brought TDCJ's total capacity to 156,632 and its operating capacity (97.5%) to 152,716.

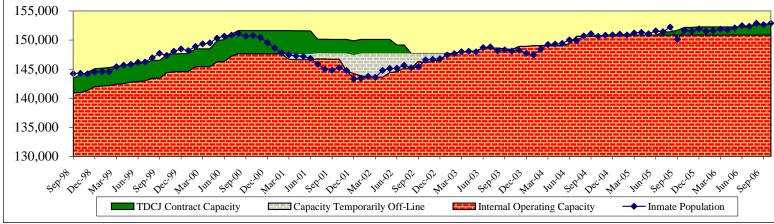
For the month of October 2006, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) adult inmate population exceeded operating capacity on 17 days. Inmates transferred to TDCJ from county jails in October served an average of 22.3 days in county jail after all necessary paperwork for transfer was completed. For the month of September inmates transferred to TDCJ served an average of 19.6 days in county jail. State law requires that inmates be transferred to prison within 45 days of being "Paper Ready."

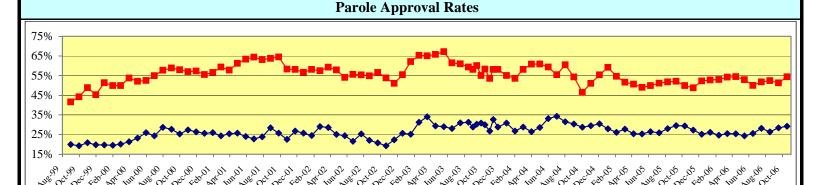
#### Contracted Capacity:

Effective July 1, 2005, TDCJ began sending offenders to county jails in Bowie and Jefferson Counties. On July 6, 2005, the number of county contracted beds reached 575. On September 20, the number of county contract beds was increased by 251 bringing the total contracted capacity to 826. During the month of October the total number of contract beds was increased by 496 bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,322. In Novembe the number of county contract beds was increased by 96 bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,418. On July 26, 2006, TDCJ increased the number of county contract beds by 100 bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,518. During August 2006, TDCJ expanded an existing contract with Newton County for an additional 300 beds bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,818. During October 2006 TDCJ expanded an existing contract with Newton County for an additional 112 beds bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,930.



→ Parole Approval Rate





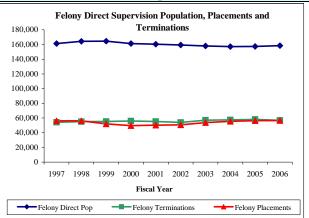
Discretionary Mandatory Supervision (DMS) Rate

# **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (November 2006)**

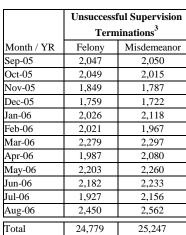
Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations\*

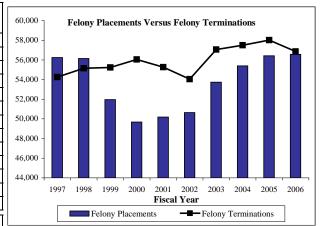
T CAAS Departine				
	Offenders Under Direct			
	Supe	ervision		
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor		
Sep-05	158,017	109,284		
Oct-05	158,003	109,542		
Nov-05	157,882	108,929		
Dec-05	157,794	107,967		
Jan-06	157,749	107,802		
Feb-06	157,593	106,921		
Mar-06	158,302	107,399		
Apr-06	158,694	107,072		
May-06	159,094	107,388		
Jun-06	159,529	107,478		
Jul-06	159,497	106,531		
Aug-06	159,785	106,765		
Average	158,495	107,757		

	Supervision Placements <sup>1</sup>			
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor		
Sep-05	4,680	9,912		
Oct-05	4,870	10,773		
Nov-05	4,489	9,266		
Dec-05	3,979	8,144		
Jan-06	4,643	10,448		
Feb-06	4,282	9,516		
Mar-06	5,152	10,741		
Apr-06	4,407	9,944		
May-06	5,153	10,841		
Jun-06	5,290	10,691		
Jul-06	4,459	9,203		
Aug-06	5,169	11,673		
Total	56,573	121,152		



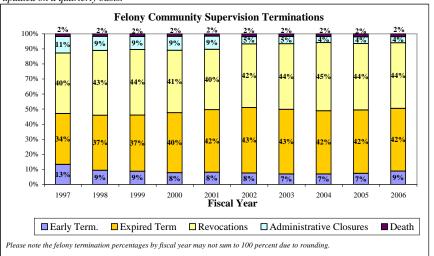
	Successful Supervision				
	Terminations <sup>2</sup>				
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Sep-05	2,189	7,858			
Oct-05	2,642	7,333			
Nov-05	2,224	6,476			
Dec-05	1,919	6,443			
Jan-06	2,446	7,449			
Feb-06	2,419	7,358			
Mar-06	2,580	7,824			
Apr-06	2,423	7,386			
May-06	2,722	7,501			
Jun-06	2,391	7,261			
Jul-06	2,186	6,850			
Aug-06	2,532	8,052			
Total	28,673	87,791			

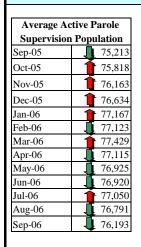


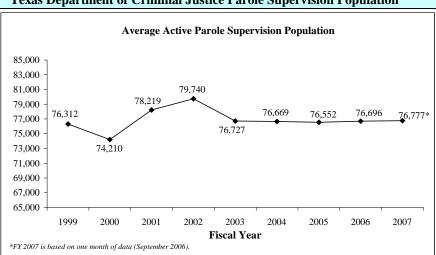


- Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration and return from state boot camp.
- Successful supervision terminations include early termination and expired term.
- <sup>3</sup> Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

\*Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.





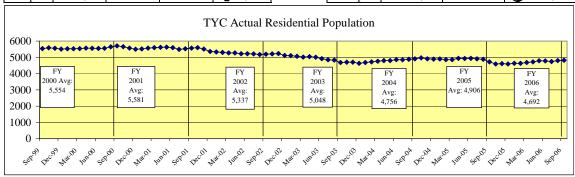


# Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (November 2006)

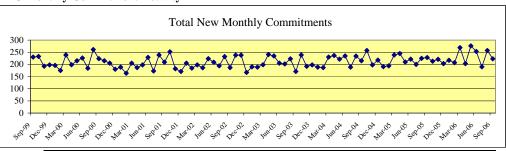
#### Texas Youth Commission (TYC) Populations

	TYC Residential Populations					
		Halfway	Contract	Total		
	Institutions	Houses	Care	Residential		
Sep-05	4,097	212	417	4,726		
Oct-05	3,919	222	451	4,592		
Nov-05	3,973	205	431	<b>1</b> 4,609		
Dec-05	3,977	215	406	4,598		
Jan-06	4,027	194	407	1,628		
Feb-06	3,995	210	429	1 4,634		
Mar-06	4,000	232	451	4,683		
Apr-06	4,071	228	420	<b>1</b> 4,719		
May-06	4,133	223	433	1,789		
Jun-06	4,117	229	435	4,781		
Jul-06	4,084	220	439	4,743		
Aug-06	4,127	225	448	4,800		
Sep-06	4,131	222	462	4,815		

	TYC Parole Supervision Populations				
		Interstate			
	Texas Youth	Compact			
	Commission	(transfer-ins)	Total Parole		
Sep-05	2,977	62	3,039		
Oct-05	3,067	60	3,127		
Nov-05	3,045	60	3,105		
Dec-05	2,980	71	3,051		
Jan-06	2,955	75	3,030		
Feb-06	2,928	84	3,012		
Mar-06	2,867	75	2,942		
Apr-06	2,809	70	2,879		
May-06	2,798	70	2,868		
Jun-06	2,806	80	2,886		
Jul-06	2,847	79	2,926		
Aug-06	2,805	69	2,874		
Sep-06	2,781	70	2,851		



## **TYC Monthly Commitment Activity**



		Type A	Type B	Chronic		Controlled		Total New
	Sentenced	Violent	Violent	Serious	Firearms	Substances	General	Monthly
	Offenders	Offender	Offender	Offender	Offender	Dealer	Offender	Commitments
Sep-05	12	10	51	1	3	11	140	<b>1</b> 228
Oct-05	15	9	37	1	3	12	136	<b>1</b> 213
Nov-05	14	9	59	3	3	3	130	<b>1</b> 221
Dec-05	20	8	36	3	7	10	119	<b>1</b> 203
Jan-06	12	9	54	2	5	10	125	<b>1</b> 217
Feb-06	9	8	49	7	2	6	126	<b>1</b> 207
Mar-06	18	10	57	2	3	7	172	<b>1</b> 269
Apr-06	11	11	41	0	3	7	130	<b>1</b> 203
May-06	17	11	72	2	2	7	165	<b>1</b> 276
Jun-06	17	5	57	2	1	9	162	<b>1</b> 253
Jul-06	9	5	42	2	4	5	123	<b>1</b> 190
Aug-06	18	11	64	3	2	8	151	<b>1</b> 257
Sep-06	13	11	62	0	1	7	129	<b>1</b> 223

Sentenced Offenders: given a "determinate sentence" by courts which, depending on behavior, may be completed in adult prison system.

Type A Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting murder, capital murder, agg. sexual assault or sexual assault.

Type B Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting violent offense other than murder or sexual assault. Chronic Serious Offender: youth adjudicated on at least three separate occasions for having committed a felony.

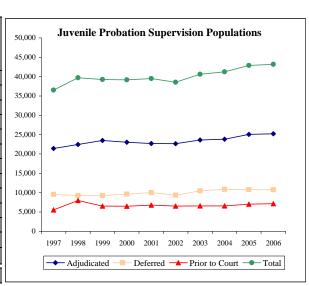
Firearms Offender: youth who possessed a firearm during the offense for which classified.

Controlled Substance Dealer: youth classified for felony-level drug manufacturing or delivery.

General Offender: All other youth - generally sent to TYC for non-violent or property crime offenses. (Most Common Classification)

#### Juvenile Probation Commission Populations\*

			Supervision	
			Prior to	
	Adjudicated	Deferred	Court	Total
Month/YR	Probation	Prosecution	Proceedings	Supervision
Aug-05	24,940	11,459	5,853	42,252
Sep-05	25,053	10,967	6,249	1 42,269
Oct-05	25,086	10,507	6,741	1 42,334
Nov-05	25,206	10,333	6,891	12,430
Dec-05	24,644	9,787	6,868	41,299
Jan-06	24,598	10,076	7,140	11,814
Feb-06	24,638	10,257	7,595	12,490
Mar-06	25,012	10,918	7,444	<b>1</b> 43,374
Apr-06	25,289	11,150	7,886	44,325
May-06	25,391	11,378	8,309	<b>1</b> 45,078
Jun-06	25,817	11,626	7,473	44,916
Jul-06	25,900	11,167	7,048	44,115
Aug-06	26,224	11,018	6,320	43,562
Average	25,071	10,817	6,434	42,321



# **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (December 2006)**

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Capacity and Correctional Population (End of Month)

	Total TDCJ Capacity and Population				
Mo/Yr	TDCJ	TDCJ State	TDCJ	TDCJ	Available
	Total	Bed	Contract	Operating	Operating
	Population	Capacity	Beds	Capacity	Capacity
Nov-30-05	151,477	154,702	1,418	152,217	740
Dec-31-05	151,925	154,702	1,418	152,217	292
Jan-31-06	151,528 👢	154,702	1,418	152,217	689
Feb-28-06	151,585	154,702	1,418	152,217	632
Mar-31-06	151,852	154,702	1,418	152,217	365
Apr-30-06	151,741 👢	154,702	1,418	152,217	476
May-31-06	152,075	154,702	1,418	152,217	142
Jun-30-06	152,474	154,702	1,418	152,217	-257
Jul-31-06	152,352	154,702	1,518	152,315	-37
Aug-31-06	152,894	154,702	1,818	152,607	-287
Sep-30-06	152,625 👢	154,702	1,818	152,607	-18
Oct-31-06	152,882	154,702	1,930	152,716	-166
Nov-30-06	152,875 👢	154,702	1,930	152,716	-159

Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 97.5% of its Total Capacity. The TDCJ Operating Capacity is calculated as 97.5% of State Bed Capacity and Contract Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond 97.5% of its total capacity for short periods of time

Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond 97.5% of its total capacity for short periods of time.

November TDCJ Population

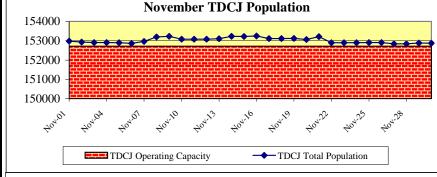
154000

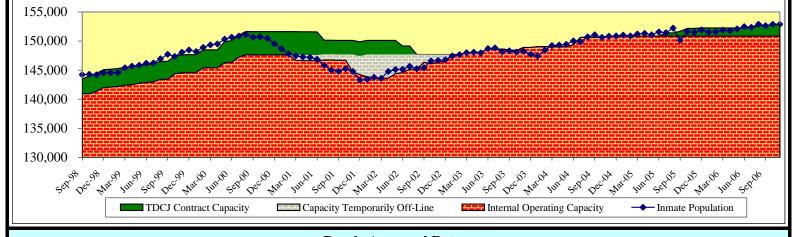
From November 30, 2005 to November 30, 2006, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) adult inmate population increased by 1,398 inmates, while the operating capacity increased by a total 1,930 beds. The increase of 1,818 beds for calendar year 2006, beds contracted for in local county jails, brought TDCJ's total capacity to 156,632 and its operating capacity (97.5%) to 152,716

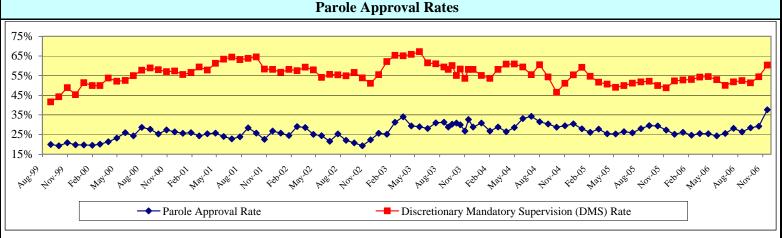
For the month of November 2006, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) adult inmate population exceeded operating capacity on 30 days. Inmates transferred to TDCJ from county jails in November served an average of 23.3 days in county jail after all necessary paperwork for transfer was completed. For the month of October inmates transferred to TDCJ served an average of 22.3 days in county jail. State law requires that inmates be transferred to prison within 45 days of being "Paper Ready."

#### Contracted Capacity:

Effective July 1, 2005, TDCJ began sending offenders to county jails in Bowie and Jefferson Counties. On July 6, 2005, the number of county contracted beds reached 575. On September 20, the number of county contract beds was increased by 251 bringing the total contracted capacity to 826. During the month of October the total number of contract beds was increased by 496 bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,322. In November the number of county contract beds was increased by 96 bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,418. On July 26, 2006, TDCJ increased the number of county contract beds by 100 bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,518. During August 2006, TDCJ expanded an existing contract with Newton County for an additional 300 beds bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,818. During October 2006 TDCJ expanded an existing contract with Newton County for an additional 112 beds bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,930. In November 2006 Guadalupe County terminated its 96-bec contract with TDCJ. The offenders currently housed in Guadalupe County will be transferred out of the facility within the next 90 days. Over the next few weeks, TDCJ will expand an existing contract with Jefferson County for an additional 82 beds.





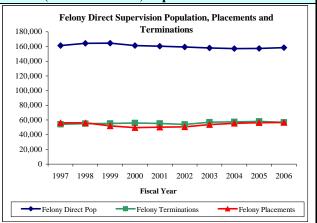


# **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (December 2006)**

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations\*

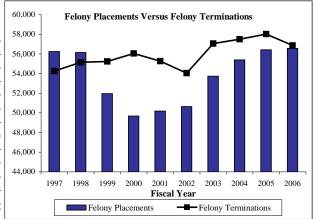
Texas Departine				
	Offenders Under Direct			
	Supe	rvision		
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor		
Sep-05	158,017	109,284		
Oct-05	158,003	109,542		
Nov-05	157,882	108,929		
Dec-05	157,794	107,967		
Jan-06	157,749	107,802		
Feb-06	157,593	106,921		
Mar-06	158,302	107,399		
Apr-06	158,694	107,072		
May-06	159,094	107,388		
Jun-06	159,529	107,478		
Jul-06	159,497	106,531		
Aug-06	159,785	106,765		
Average	158,495	107,757		

	Supervision Placements <sup>1</sup>			
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor		
Sep-05	4,680	9,912		
Oct-05	4,870	10,773		
Nov-05	4,489	9,266		
Dec-05	3,979	8,144		
Jan-06	4,643	10,448		
Feb-06	4,282	9,516		
Mar-06	5,152	10,741		
Apr-06	4,407	9,944		
May-06	5,153	10,841		
Jun-06	5,290	10,691		
Jul-06	4,459	9,203		
Aug-06	5,169	11,673		
Total	56,573	121,152		



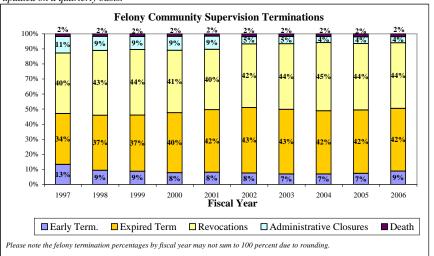
	Successful Supervision				
	Terminations <sup>2</sup>				
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Sep-05	2,189	7,858			
Oct-05	2,642	7,333			
Nov-05	2,224	6,476			
Dec-05	1,919	6,443			
Jan-06	2,446	7,449			
Feb-06	2,419	7,358			
Mar-06	2,580	7,824			
Apr-06	2,423	7,386			
May-06	2,722	7,501			
Jun-06	2,391	7,261			
Jul-06	2,186	6,850			
Aug-06	2,532	8,052			
Total	28,673	87,791			

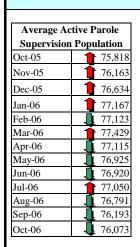
	Unsuccess	ful Supervision		
	Terminations <sup>3</sup>			
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor		
Sep-05	2,047	2,050		
Oct-05	2,049	2,015		
Nov-05	1,849	1,787		
Dec-05	1,759	1,722		
Jan-06	2,026	2,118		
Feb-06	2,021	1,967		
Mar-06	2,279	2,297		
Apr-06	1,987	2,080		
May-06	2,203	2,260		
Jun-06	2,182	2,233		
Jul-06	1,927	2,156		
Aug-06	2,450	2,562		
Total	24,779	25,247		

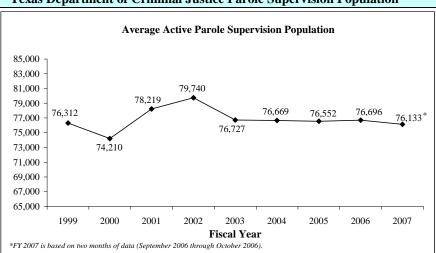


- <sup>1</sup> Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration and return from state boot camp.
- <sup>2</sup> Successful supervision terminations include early termination and expired term.
- <sup>3</sup> Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

\*Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.





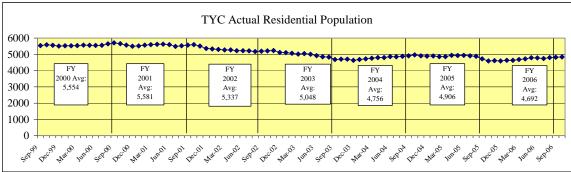


### Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (December 2006)

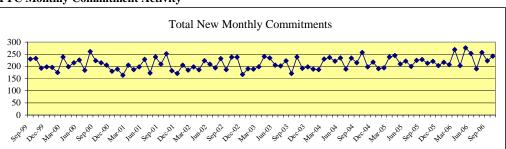
#### Texas Youth Commission (TYC) Populations

	TY	C Resident	ial Populat	tions
		Halfway	Contract	Total
	Institutions	Houses	Care	Residential
Oct-05	3,919	222	451	4,592
Nov-05	3,973	205	431	<b>1</b> 4,609
Dec-05	3,977	215	406	4,598
Jan-06	4,027	194	407	4,628
Feb-06	3,995	210	429	<b>1</b> 4,634
Mar-06	4,000	232	451	4,683
Apr-06	4,071	228	420	4,719
May-06	4,133	223	433	<b>1</b> 4,789
Jun-06	4,117	229	435	4,781
Jul-06	4,084	220	439	4,743
Aug-06	4,127	225	448	4,800
Sep-06	4,131	222	462	4,815
Oct-06	4,143	215	477	4,835

	TYC Paro	le Supervisior	Populations
		Interstate	
	Texas Youth	Compact	
	Commission	(transfer-ins)	Total Parole
Oct-05	3,067	60	3,127
Nov-05	3,045	60	3,105
Dec-05	2,980	71	3,051
Jan-06	2,955	75	3,030
Feb-06	2,928	84	3,012
Mar-06	2,867	75	2,942
Apr-06	2,809	70	2,879
May-06	2,798	70	2,868
Jun-06	2,806	80	2,886
Jul-06	2,847	79	2,926
Aug-06	2,805	69	2,874
Sep-06	2,781	70	2,851
Oct-06	2,750	61	2,811



#### **TYC Monthly Commitment Activity**



		Type A	Type B	Chronic		Controlled		Total	New
	Sentenced	Violent	Violent	Serious	Firearms	Substances	General	Mon	thly
	Offenders	Offender	Offender	Offender	Offender	Dealer	Offender	Commi	tments
Oct-05	15	9	37	1	3	12	136	<b>□</b>	213
Nov-05	14	9	59	3	3	3	130		221
Dec-05	20	8	36	3	7	10	119	<b>.</b>	203
Jan-06	12	9	54	2	5	10	125	<b>—</b>	217
Feb-06	9	8	49	7	2	6	126		207
Mar-06	18	10	57	2	3	7	172	<b>—</b>	269
Apr-06	11	11	41	0	3	7	130	J.	203
May-06	17	11	72	2	2	7	165	<b>—</b>	276
Jun-06	17	5	57	2	1	9	162		253
Jul-06	9	5	42	2	4	5	123	<b>.</b>	190
Aug-06	18	11	64	3	2	8	151	1	257
Sep-06	13	11	62	0	1	7	129	<b>□</b>	223
Oct-06	21	14	57	1	2	9	138	1	242

Sentenced Offenders: given a "determinate sentence" by courts which, depending on behavior, may be completed in adult prison system

Type A Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting murder, capital murder, agg. sexual assault or sexual assault.

Type B Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting violent offense other than murder or sexual assault.

Chronic Serious Offender: youth adjudicated on at least three separate occasions for having committed a felony.

Firearms Offender: youth who possessed a firearm during the offense for which classified.

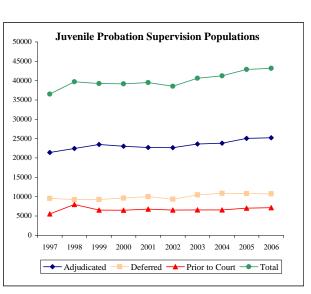
Controlled Substance Dealer: youth classified for felony-level drug manufacturing or delivery.

General Offender: All other youth - generally sent to TYC for non-violent or property crime offenses. (Most Common Classification)

#### Juvenile Probation Commission Populations\*

			Supervision Prior to	
	Adjudicated	Deferred	Court	Total
Month/YR	Probation	Prosecution	Proceedings	Supervision
Aug-05	24,940	11,459	5,853	42,252
Sep-05	25,053	10,967	6,249	42,269
Oct-05	25,086	10,507	6,741	1 42,334
Nov-05	25,206	10,333	6,891	12,430
Dec-05	24,644	9,787	6,868	41,299
Jan-06	24,598	10,076	7,140	11,814
Feb-06	24,638	10,257	7,595	12,490
Mar-06	25,012	10,918	7,444	<b>1</b> 43,374
Apr-06	25,289	11,150	7,886	44,325
May-06	25,391	11,378	8,309	<b>1</b> 45,078
Jun-06	25,817	11,626	7,473	44,916
Jul-06	25,900	11,167	7,048	44,115
Aug-06	26,224	11,018	6,320	43,562
Average	25,071	10,817	6,434	42,321

\*Data will be updated on a quarterly basis.



### **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (January 2007)**

### Texas Department of Criminal Justice Capacity and Correctional Population (End of Month)

	,	Total TDCJ C	apacity and	Population	
Mo/Yr	TDCJ	TDCJ State	TDCJ	TDCJ	Available
	Total	Bed	Contract	Operating	Operating
	Population	Capacity	Beds	Capacity	Capacity
Dec-31-05	151,925	154,702	1,418	152,217	292
Jan-31-06	151,528	154,702	1,418	152,217	689
Feb-28-06	151,585	154,702	1,418	152,217	632
Mar-31-06	151,852	154,702	1,418	152,217	365
Apr-30-06	151,741 👢	154,702	1,418	152,217	476
May-31-06	152,075	154,702	1,418	152,217	142
Jun-30-06	152,474 👚	154,702	1,418	152,217	-257
Jul-31-06	152,352	154,702	1,518	152,315	-37
Aug-31-06	152,894	154,702	1,818	152,607	-287
Sep-30-06	152,625	154,702	1,818	152,607	-18
Oct-31-06	152,882	154,702	1,930	152,716	-166
Nov-30-06	152,875 👢	154,702	1,930	152,716	-159
Dec-31-06	152,671	154,702	1,916	152,703	32

Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 97.5% of its Total Capacity. The TDCJ Operating Capacity is calculated as 97.5% of State Bed Capacity and Contract Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond 97.5% of its total capacity for short periods of time.

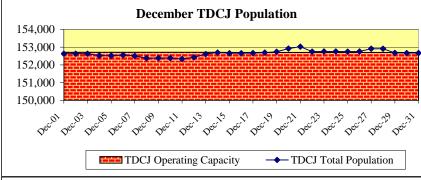
As of December 31, 2006, TDCJ's total capacity was 156,618 and its operating capacity (97.5%) was 152,703.

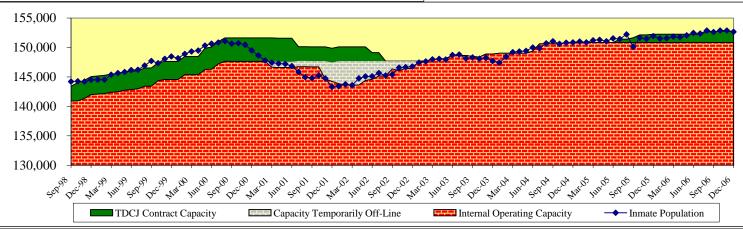
For the month of December 2006, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) adult inmate population exceeded operating capacity on 10 days. Inmates transferred to TDCJ from county jails in December served an average of 28.0 days in county jail after all necessary paperwork for transfer was completed. For the month of November inmates transferred to TDCJ served an average of 23.3 days in county jail. State law requires that inmates be transferred to prison within 45 days of being "Paper Ready."

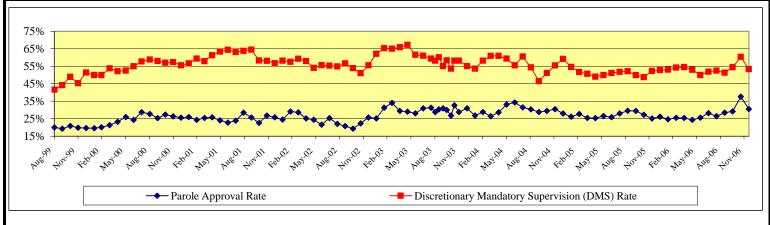
### Contracted Capacity:

Effective July 1, 2005, TDCJ began sending offenders to county jails in Bowie and Jefferson Counties. On July 6, 2005, the number of county contracted beds reached 575. On September 20, the number of county contract beds was increased by 251 bringing the total contracted capacity to 826. During the month of October the total number of contract beds was increased by 496 bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,322. In November the number of county contract beds was increased by 96 bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,418. On July 26, 2006, TDCJ increased the number of county contract beds by 100 bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,518. During August 2006, TDCJ expanded an existing contract with Newton County for an additional 300 beds bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,818. During October 2006 TDCJ expanded an existing contract with Newton County for an additional 112 beds bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,930. In November 2006 Guadalupe County terminated its 96-bed contract with TDCJ. The offenders currently housed in Guadalupe County will be transferred out of the facility within the next 90 days. In December 2006, TDCJ expanded an existing contract with Jefferson County for an additional 82 beds, bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,916.

From December 31, 2005 to December 31, 2006, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) adult inmate population increased by 746 inmates.





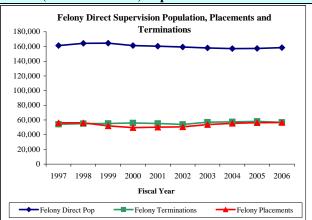


### **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (January 2007)**

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations\*

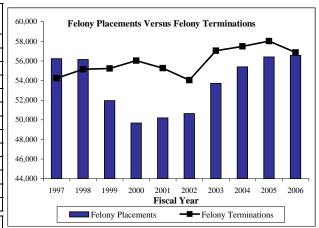
ICAU	s Departmen
Offenders	Under Direct
Supe	ervision
Felony	Misdemeanor
158,017	109,284
158,003	109,542
157,882	108,929
157,794	107,967
157,749	107,802
157,593	106,921
158,302	107,399
158,694	107,072
159,094	107,388
159,529	107,478
159,497	106,531
159,785	106,765
158,495	107,757
	Offenders Supe Felony 158,017 158,003 157,882 157,794 157,799 157,593 158,302 158,694 159,094 159,529 159,497 159,785

J						
_	Supervision	on Placements <sup>1</sup>				
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor				
Sep-05	4,680	9,912				
Oct-05	4,870	10,773				
Nov-05	4,489	9,266				
Dec-05	3,979	8,144				
Jan-06	4,643	10,448				
Feb-06	4,282	9,516				
Mar-06	5,152	10,741				
Apr-06	4,407	9,944				
May-06	5,153	10,841				
Jun-06	5,290	10,691				
Jul-06	4,459	9,203				
Aug-06	5,169	11,673				
Total	56,573	121,152				



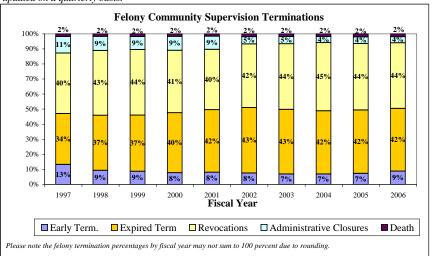
	Successful Supervision			
	Terminations <sup>2</sup>			
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor		
Sep-05	2,189	7,858		
Oct-05	2,642	7,333		
Nov-05	2,224	6,476		
Dec-05	1,919	6,443		
Jan-06	2,446	7,449		
Feb-06	2,419	7,358		
Mar-06	2,580	7,824		
Apr-06	2,423	7,386		
May-06	2,722	7,501		
Jun-06	2,391	7,261		
Jul-06	2,186	6,850		
Aug-06	2,532	8,052		
Total	28,673	87,791		

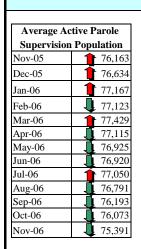
	Unsuccess	ful Supervision
	Terr	ninations <sup>3</sup>
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor
Sep-05	2,047	2,050
Oct-05	2,049	2,015
Nov-05	1,849	1,787
Dec-05	1,759	1,722
Jan-06	2,026	2,118
Feb-06	2,021	1,967
Mar-06	2,279	2,297
Apr-06	1,987	2,080
May-06	2,203	2,260
Jun-06	2,182	2,233
Jul-06	1,927	2,156
Aug-06	2,450	2,562
Total	24,779	25,247

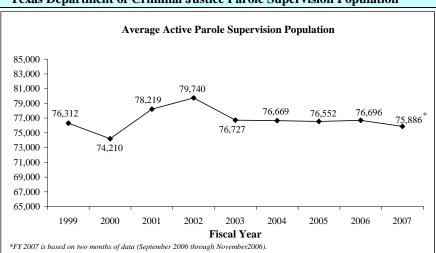


- <sup>1</sup> Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration and return from state boot camp.
- <sup>2</sup> Successful supervision terminations include early termination and expired term.
- <sup>3</sup> Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

\*Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.





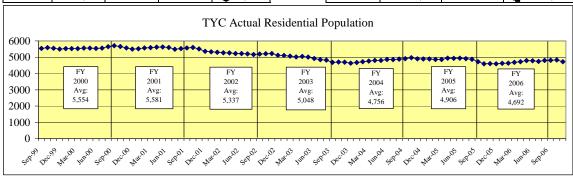


## Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (January 2007)

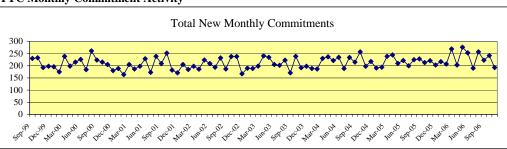
#### Texas Youth Commission (TYC) Populations

	TY	C Resident	ial Populat	tions
		Halfway	Contract	Total
	Institutions	Houses	Care	Residential
Nov-05	3,973	205	431	<b>1</b> 4,609
Dec-05	3,977	215	406	4,598
Jan-06	4,027	194	407	<b>1</b> 4,628
Feb-06	3,995	210	429	4,634
Mar-06	4,000	232	451	4,683
Apr-06	4,071	228	420	4,719
May-06	4,133	223	433	<b>1</b> 4,789
Jun-06	4,117	229	435	4,781
Jul-06	4,084	220	439	4,743
Aug-06	4,127	225	448	<b>1</b> 4,800
Sep-06	4,131	222	462	4,815
Oct-06	4,143	215	477	1 4,835
Nov-06	4,039	224	463	4,726

	TYC Paro	TYC Parole Supervision Populations				
		Interstate				
	Texas Youth	Compact				
	Commission	(transfer-ins)	Total Parole			
Nov-05	3,045	60	3,105			
Dec-05	2,980	71	3,051			
Jan-06	2,955	75	3,030			
Feb-06	2,928	84	3,012			
Mar-06	2,867	75	<b>1</b> 2,942			
Apr-06	2,809	70	<b>1</b> 2,879			
May-06	2,798	70	2,868			
Jun-06	2,806	80	<b>1</b> 2,886			
Jul-06	2,847	79	2,926			
Aug-06	2,805	69	2,874			
Sep-06	2,781	70	2,851			
Oct-06	2,750	61	2,811			
Nov-06	2,882	64	2,946			



#### TYC Monthly Commitment Activity



		Type A	Type B	Chronic	Controlled			Total	New
	Sentenced	Violent	Violent	Serious	Substances	Firearms	General	Mont	hly
	Offenders	Offender	Offender	Offender	Dealer	Offender	Offender	Commit	ments
Nov-05	14	9	59	3	3	3	130	<b>—</b>	221
Dec-05	20	8	36	3	7	10	119		203
Jan-06	12	9	54	2	5	10	125	1	217
Feb-06	9	8	49	7	2	6	126	1	207
Mar-06	18	10	57	2	3	7	172	1	269
Apr-06	11	11	41	0	3	7	130	Û	203
May-06	17	11	72	2	2	7	165	<b>—</b>	276
Jun-06	17	5	57	2	1	9	162		253
Jul-06	9	5	42	2	4	5	123		190
Aug-06	18	11	64	3	2	8	151	<b>—</b>	257
Sep-06	13	11	62	0	1	7	129	Ţ.	223
Oct-06	21	14	57	1	2	9	138	1	242
Nov-06	10	12	52	1	1	4	113	1	193

Sentenced Offenders: given a "determinate sentence" by courts which, depending on behavior, may be completed in adult prison system

Type A Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting murder, capital murder, agg. sexual assault or sexual assault.

Type B Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting violent offense other than murder or sexual assault. Chronic Serious Offender: youth adjudicated on at least three separate occasions for having committed a felony.

Firearms Offender: youth who possessed a firearm during the offense for which classified.

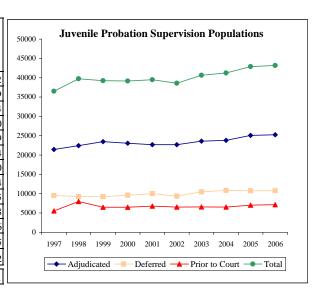
Controlled Substance Dealer: youth classified for felony-level drug manufacturing or delivery

General Offender: All other youth - generally sent to TYC for non-violent or property crime offenses. (Most Common Classification)

#### Juvenile Probation Commission Populations\*

		D. C 1	Supervision Prior to	T . 1
Month/YR	Adjudicated Probation	Deferred Prosecution	Court Proceedings	Total Supervision
	24,940		5,853	42,252
Aug-05 Sep-05	25,053	11,459 10,967	6,249	42,232
Oct-05				
	25,086	10,507	6,741	42,334
Nov-05	25,206	10,333	6,891	42,430
Dec-05	24,644	9,787	6,868	41,299
Jan-06	24,598	10,076	7,140	<b>1</b> 41,814
Feb-06	24,638	10,257	7,595	12,490
Mar-06	25,012	10,918	7,444	<b>1</b> 43,374
Apr-06	25,289	11,150	7,886	144,325
May-06	25,391	11,378	8,309	<b>1</b> 45,078
Jun-06	25,817	11,626	7,473	44,916
Jul-06	25,900	11,167	7,048	44,115
Aug-06	26,224	11,018	6,320	43,562
Average	25,071	10,817	6,434	42,321

\*Data will be updated on a quarterly basis.



### **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (February 2007)**

### Texas Department of Criminal Justice Capacity and Correctional Population (End of Month)

	Total TDCJ Capacity and Population				
Mo/Yr	TDCJ	TDCJ State	TDCJ	TDCJ	Available
	Total	Bed	Contract	Operating	Operating
	Population	Capacity	Beds	Capacity	Capacity
Jan-31-06	151,528	154,702	1,418	152,217	689
Feb-28-06	151,585	154,702	1,418	152,217	632
Mar-31-06	151,852	154,702	1,418	152,217	365
Apr-30-06	151,741	154,702	1,418	152,217	476
May-31-06	152,075	154,702	1,418	152,217	142
Jun-30-06	152,474	154,702	1,418	152,217	-257
Jul-31-06	152,352	154,702	1,518	152,315	-37
Aug-31-06	152,894	154,702	1,818	152,607	-287
Sep-30-06	152,625	154,702	1,818	152,607	-18
Oct-31-06	152,882	154,702	1,930	152,716	-166
Nov-30-06	152,875	154,702	1,930	152,716	-159
Dec-31-06	152,671	154,702	1,916	152,703	32
Jan-31-07	152,638	154,702	1,916	152,703	65

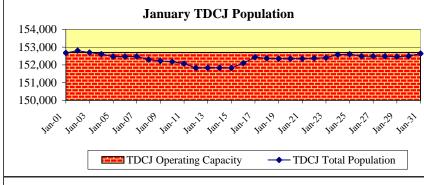
Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 97.5% of its Total Capacity. The TDCJ Operating Capacity is calculated as 97.5% of State Bed Capacity and Contract Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond 97.5% of its total capacity for short periods of time.

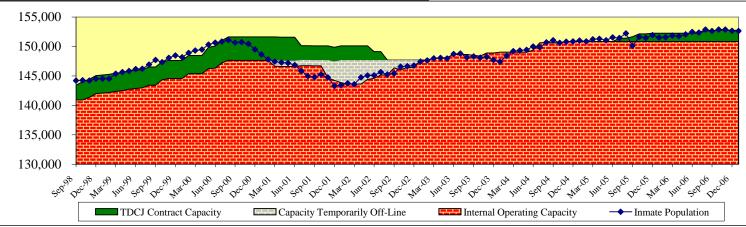
From January 31, 2006 to January 31, 2007, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) adult inmate population increased by 1,110 inmates. As of January 31, 2007, TDCJ's total capacity was 156,618 and its operating capacity (97.5%) was 152,703.

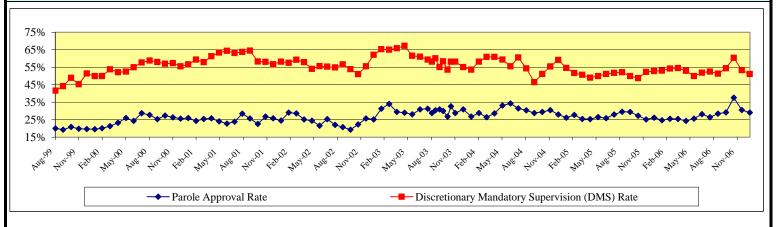
For the month of January 2007, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) adult inmate population exceeded operating capacity 1 day. Inmates transferred to TDCJ from county jails in January served an average of 25.9 days in county jail after all necessary paperwork for transfer was completed. For the month of December inmates transferred to TDCJ served an average of 28.0 days in county jail. State law requires that inmates be transferred to prison within 45 days of being "Paper Ready."

#### Contracted Capacity:

Effective July 1, 2005, TDCJ began sending offenders to county jails in Bowie and Jefferson Counties. On July 6, 2005, the number of county contracted beds reached 575. On September 20, the number of county contract beds was increased by 251 bringing the total contracted capacity to 826. During the month of October the total number of contract beds was increased by 496 bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,322. In November the number of county contract beds was increased by 96 bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,418. On July 26, 2006, TDCJ increased the number of county contract beds by 100 bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,518. During August 2006, TDCJ expanded an existing contract with Newton County for an additional 300 beds bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,818. During October 2006 TDCJ expanded an existing contract with Newton County for an additional 112 beds bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,930. In November 2006 Guadalupe County terminated its 96-bed contract with TDCJ. The offenders currently housed in Guadalupe County will be transferred out of the facility within the next 90 days. In December 2006, TDCJ expanded an existing contract with Jefferson County for an additional 82 beds, bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,916.





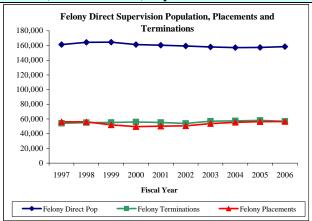


### **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (February 2007)**

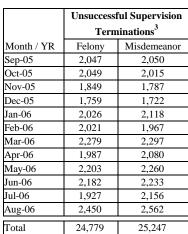
Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations\*

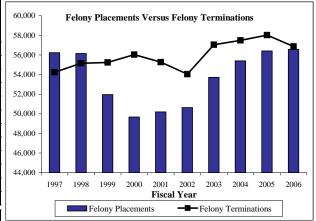
Texas Departmen					
	Offenders Under Direct				
	Supervision				
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Sep-05	158,017	109,284			
Oct-05	158,003	109,542			
Nov-05	157,882	108,929			
Dec-05	157,794	107,967			
Jan-06	157,749	107,802			
Feb-06	157,593	106,921			
Mar-06	158,302	107,399			
Apr-06	158,694	107,072			
May-06	159,094	107,388			
Jun-06	159,529	107,478			
Jul-06	159,497	106,531			
Aug-06	159,785	106,765			
Average	158,495	107,757			

·		J 10 01 p			
	Supervision Placements <sup>1</sup>				
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Sep-05	4,680	9,912			
Oct-05	4,870	10,773			
Nov-05	4,489	9,266			
Dec-05	3,979	8,144			
Jan-06	4,643	10,448			
Feb-06	4,282	9,516			
Mar-06	5,152	10,741			
Apr-06	4,407	9,944			
May-06	5,153	10,841			
Jun-06	5,290	10,691			
Jul-06	4,459	9,203			
Aug-06	5,169	11,673			
Total	56,573	121,152			



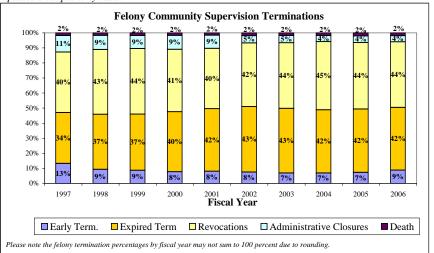
	Successful Supervision				
	Term	inations <sup>2</sup>			
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Sep-05	2,189	7,858			
Oct-05	2,642	7,333			
Nov-05	2,224	6,476			
Dec-05	1,919	6,443			
Jan-06	2,446	7,449			
Feb-06	2,419	7,358			
Mar-06	2,580	7,824			
Apr-06	2,423	7,386			
May-06	2,722	7,501			
Jun-06	2,391	7,261			
Jul-06	2,186	6,850			
Aug-06	2,532	8,052			
Total	28,673	87,791			



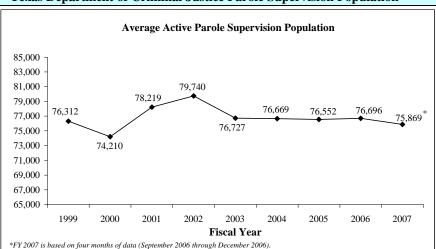


- <sup>1</sup> Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration and return from state boot camp.
- <sup>2</sup> Successful supervision terminations include early termination and expired term.
- <sup>3</sup> Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

\*Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.



Average A	ctive Parole
Supervisio	n Population
Dec-05	<b>1</b> 76,634
Jan-06	77,167
Feb-06	77,123
Mar-06	<b>1</b> 77,429
Apr-06	77,115
May-06	76,925
Jun-06	76,920
Jul-06	77,050
Aug-06	76,791
Sep-06	76,193
Oct-06	76,073
Nov-06	75,391
Dec-06	75,820

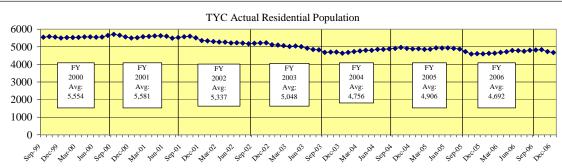


# Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (February 2007)

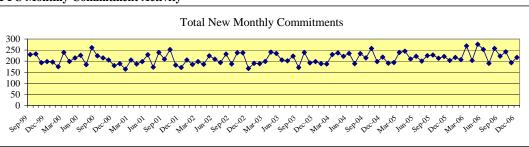
#### Texas Youth Commission (TYC) Populations

	TYC Residential Populations					
		Halfway	Contract	Total		
	Institutions	Houses	Care	Residential		
Dec-05	3,977	215	406	4,598		
Jan-06	4,027	194	407	4,628		
Feb-06	3,995	210	429	<b>1</b> 4,634		
Mar-06	4,000	232	451	4,683		
Apr-06	4,071	228	420	<b>1</b> 4,719		
May-06	4,133	223	433	<b>1</b> 4,789		
Jun-06	4,117	229	435	4,781		
Jul-06	4,084	220	439	4,743		
Aug-06	4,127	225	448	4,800		
Sep-06	4,131	222	462	4,815		
Oct-06	4,143	215	477	4,835		
Nov-06	4,039	224	463	4,726		
Dec-06	4,008	220	446	4,674		

	TYC Parole Supervision Populations				
		Interstate			
	Texas Youth	Compact			
	Commission	(transfer-ins)	Total Parole		
Dec-05	2,980	71	3,051		
Jan-06	2,955	75	3,030		
Feb-06	2,928	84	3,012		
Mar-06	2,867	75	2,942		
Apr-06	2,809	70	2,879		
May-06	2,798	70	2,868		
Jun-06	2,806	80	2,886		
Jul-06	2,847	79	2,926		
Aug-06	2,805	69	2,874		
Sep-06	2,781	70	2,851		
Oct-06	2,750	61	2,811		
Nov-06	2,882	64	<b>1</b> 2,946		
Dec-06	2,931	62	2,993		



#### **TYC Monthly Commitment Activity**



		Type A	Type B	Chronic	Controlled			To	tal New
	Sentenced	Violent	Violent	Serious	Substances	Firearms	General	M	onthly
	Offenders	Offender	Offender	Offender	Dealer	Offender	Offender	Com	mitments
Dec-05	20	8	36	3	7	10	119	J.	203
Jan-06	12	9	54	2	5	10	125	1	217
Feb-06	9	8	49	7	2	6	126	J.	207
Mar-06	18	10	57	2	3	7	172	1	269
Apr-06	11	11	41	0	3	7	130	J.	203
May-06	17	11	72	2	2	7	165	1	276
Jun-06	17	5	57	2	1	9	162		253
Jul-06	9	5	42	2	4	5	123	J.	190
Aug-06	18	11	64	3	2	8	151	1	257
Sep-06	13	11	62	0	1	7	129	Û	223
Oct-06	21	14	57	1	2	9	138	1	242
Nov-06	10	12	52	1	1	4	113	1	193
Dec-06	17	9	55	2	2	6	126	1	217

Sentenced Offenders: given a "determinate sentence" by courts which, depending on behavior, may be completed in adult prison system

Type A Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting murder, capital murder, agg. sexual assault or sexual assault. Type B Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting violent offense other than murder or sexual assault.

Chronic Serious Offender: youth adjudicated on at least three separate occasions for having committed a felony.

 $Firearms\ Of fender:\ youth\ who\ possessed\ a\ firearm\ during\ the\ offense\ for\ which\ classified.$ 

Controlled Substance Dealer: youth classified for felony-level drug manufacturing or delivery

General Offender: All other youth - generally sent to TYC for non-violent or property crime offenses. (Most Common Classification)

#### Juvenile Probation Commission Populations\*

			Supervision Prior to	
	Adjudicated	Deferred	Court	Total
Month/YR	Probation	Prosecution	Proceedings	Supervision
Nov-05	25,206	10,333	6,891	1 42,430
Dec-05	24,644	9,787	6,868	41,299
Jan-06	24,598	10,076	7,140	<b>1</b> 41,814
Feb-06	24,638	10,257	7,595	12,490
Mar-06	25,012	10,918	7,444	<b>1</b> 43,374
Apr-06	25,289	11,150	7,886	44,325
May-06	25,391	11,378	8,309	45,078
Jun-06	25,817	11,626	7,473	44,916
Jul-06	25,900	11,167	7,048	44,115
Aug-06	26,224	11,018	6,320	43,562
Sep-06	24,728	10,224	7,265	42,217
Oct-06	24,417	10,005	7,410	41,832
Nov-06	24,385	10,074	7,702	42,161
Average	25,096	10,616	7,335	43,047

\*Data will be updated on a quarterly basis.

Juvenile Probation Supervision Populations

45000

40000

35000

25000

1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007\*

Adjudicated Deferred Prior to Court Total

\*FY 2007 is based on three months of data (September through November 2006).

#### **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (March 2007)**

### Texas Department of Criminal Justice Capacity and Correctional Population (End of Month)

	<b>Total TDCJ Capacity and Population</b>				
Mo/Yr	TDCJ	TDCJ State	TDCJ	TDCJ	Available
	Total	Bed	Contract	Operating	Operating
	Population	Capacity	Beds	Capacity	Capacity
Feb-28-06	151,585 👚	154,702	1,418	152,217	632
Mar-31-06	151,852	154,702	1,418	152,217	365
Apr-30-06	151,741	154,702	1,418	152,217	476
May-31-06	152,075	154,702	1,418	152,217	142
Jun-30-06	152,474 👚	154,702	1,418	152,217	-257
Jul-31-06	152,352	154,702	1,518	152,315	-37
Aug-31-06	152,894 👚	154,702	1,818	152,607	-287
Sep-30-06	152,625	154,702	1,818	152,607	-18
Oct-31-06	152,882	154,702	1,930	152,716	-166
Nov-30-06	152,875	154,702	1,930	152,716	-159
Dec-31-06	152,671	154,702	1,916	152,703	32
Jan-31-07	152,638	154,702	1,916	152,703	65
Feb-28-07	153,036	154,702	1,916	152,703	-333

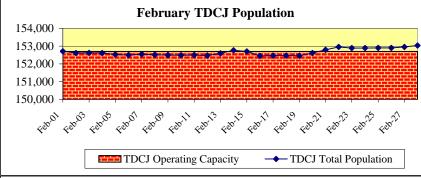
Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 97.5% of its Total Capacity. The TDCJ Operating Capacity is calculated as 97.5% of State Bed Capacity and Contract Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond 97.5% of its total capacity for short periods of time.

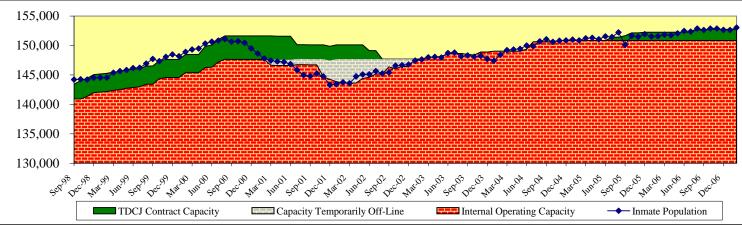
From February 28, 2006 to February 28, 2007, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) adult inmate population increased by 1,451 inmates. As of February 28, 2007, TDCJ's total capacity was 156,618 and its operating capacity (97.5%) was 152,703.

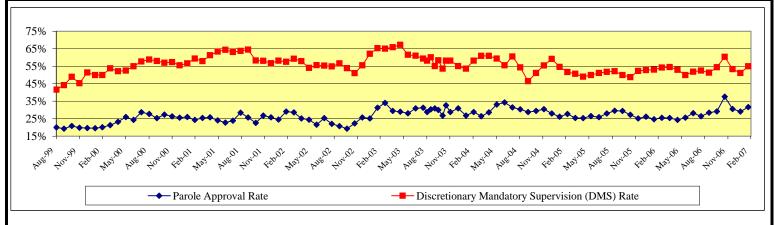
For the month of February 2007, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) adult inmate population exceeded operating capacity 11 days. Inmates transferred to TDCJ from county jails in February served an average of 18.3 days in county jail after all necessary paperwork for transfer was completed. For the month of January inmates transferred to TDCJ served an average of 25.9 days in county jail. State law requires that inmates be transferred to prison within 45 days of being "Paper Ready."

#### Contracted Capacity:

Effective July 1, 2005, TDCJ began sending offenders to county jails in Bowie and Jefferson Counties. On July 6, 2005, the number of county contracted beds reached 575. On September 20, the number of county contract beds was increased by 251 bringing the total contracted capacity to 826. During the month of October the total number of contract beds was increased by 496 bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,322. In November the number of county contract beds was increased by 96 bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,418. On July 26, 2006, TDCJ increased the number of county contract beds by 100 bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,518. During August 2006, TDCJ expanded an existing contract with Newton County for an additional 300 beds bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,818. During October 2006 TDCJ expanded an existing contract with Newton County for an additional 112 beds bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,930. In November 2006 Guadalupe County terminated its 96-bed contract with TDCJ. The offenders currently housed in Guadalupe County will be transferred out of the facility within the next 90 days. In December 2006, TDCJ expanded an existing contract with Jefferson County for an additional 82 beds, bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,916.





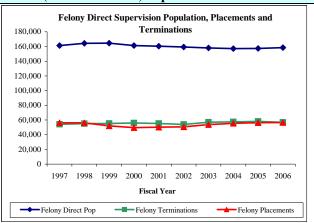


#### **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (March 2007)**

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations\*

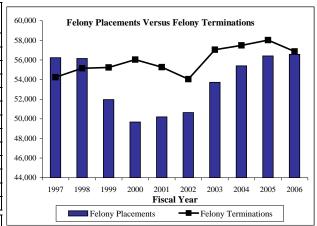
Texas Departine					
	Offenders Under Direct Supervision				
	Supe	er vision			
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Dec-05	157,794	107,967			
Jan-06	157,749	107,802			
Feb-06	157,593	106,921			
Mar-06	158,302	107,399			
Apr-06	158,694	107,072			
May-06	159,094	107,388			
Jun-06	159,529	107,478			
Jul-06	159,497	106,531			
Aug-06	159,785	106,765			
Sep-06	159,810	106,697			
Oct-06	159,919	106,739			
Nov-06	160,599	106,850			
Average	159,030	107,134			

	Supervision Placements <sup>1</sup>			
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor		
Dec-05	3,979	8,144		
Jan-06	4,643	10,448		
Feb-06	4,282	9,516		
Mar-06	5,152	10,741		
Apr-06	4,407	9,944		
May-06	5,153	10,841		
Jun-06	5,290	10,691		
Jul-06	4,459	9,203		
Aug-06	5,169	11,673		
Sep-06	4,535	10,116		
Oct-06	5,184	10,749		
Nov-06	4,688	9,771		
Total	56,941	121,837		



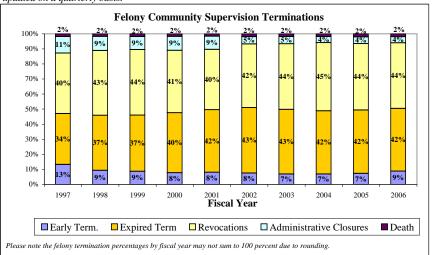
	Successful Supervision				
	Terminations <sup>2</sup>				
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Dec-05	1,919	6,443			
Jan-06	2,446	7,449			
Feb-06	2,419	7,358			
Mar-06	2,580	7,824			
Apr-06	2,423	7,386			
May-06	2,722	7,501			
Jun-06	2,391	7,261			
Jul-06	2,186	6,850			
Aug-06	2,532	8,052			
Sep-06	2,305	7,122			
Oct-06	2,734	7,571			
Nov-06	2,286	7,406			
Total	28,943	88,223			

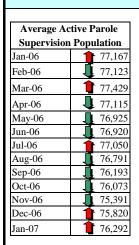
	Unsuccessful Supervisi				
	Tern	ninations <sup>3</sup>			
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Dec-05	1,759	1,722			
Jan-06	2,026	2,118			
Feb-06	2,021	1,967			
Mar-06	2,279	2,297			
Apr-06	1,987	2,080			
May-06	2,203	2,260			
Jun-06	2,182	2,233			
Jul-06	1,927	2,156			
Aug-06	2,450	2,562			
Sep-06	2,067	2,048			
Oct-06	2,304	2,346			
Nov-06	1,998	1,957			
Total	25,203	25,746			

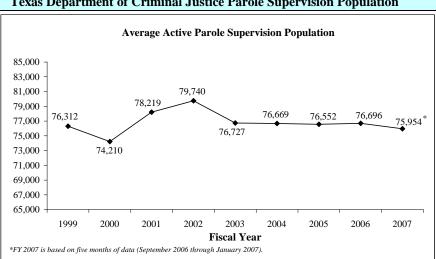


- Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration and return from state boot camp.
- Successful supervision terminations include early termination and expired term.
- <sup>3</sup> Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

\*Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.





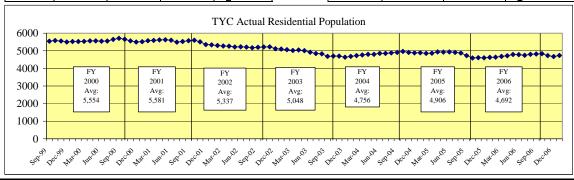


## Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (March 2007)

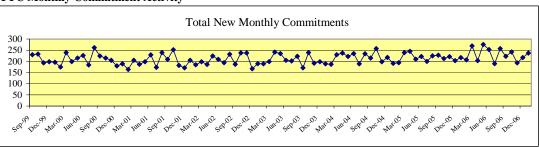
#### **Texas Youth Commission (TYC) Populations**

	TYC Residential Populations					
		Halfway	Contract	Total		
	Institutions	Houses	Care	Residential		
Jan-06	4,027	194	407	4,628		
Feb-06	3,995	210	429	<b>1</b> 4,634		
Mar-06	4,000	232	451	<b>1</b> 4,683		
Apr-06	4,071	228	420	4,719		
May-06	4,133	223	433	4,789		
Jun-06	4,117	229	435	4,781		
Jul-06	4,084	220	439	4,743		
Aug-06	4,127	225	448	4,800		
Sep-06	4,131	222	462	4,815		
Oct-06	4,143	215	477	4,835		
Nov-06	4,039	224	463	4,726		
Dec-06	4,008	220	446	4,674		
Jan-07	4,058	213	464	4,735		

	TYC Parole Supervision Populations				
		Interstate			
	Texas Youth	Compact			
	Commission	(transfer-ins)	Total Parole		
Jan-06	2,955	75	3,030		
Feb-06	2,928	84	3,012		
Mar-06	2,867	75	2,942		
Apr-06	2,809	70	<b>1</b> 2,879		
May-06	2,798	70	2,868		
Jun-06	2,806	80	2,886		
Jul-06	2,847	79	2,926		
Aug-06	2,805	69	2,874		
Sep-06	2,781	70	2,851		
Oct-06	2,750	61	2,811		
Nov-06	2,882	64	2,946		
Dec-06	2,931	62	2,993		
Jan-07	2,912	62	2,974		



#### **TYC Monthly Commitment Activity**



		Type A	Type B	Chronic	Controlled			Total New
	Sentenced	Violent	Violent	Serious	Substances	Firearms	General	Monthly
	Offenders	Offender	Offender	Offender	Dealer	Offender	Offender	Commitments
Jan-06	12	9	54	2	5	10	125	<b>1</b> 217
Feb-06	9	8	49	7	2	6	126	<b>1</b> 207
Mar-06	18	10	57	2	3	7	172	<b>1</b> 269
Apr-06	11	11	41	0	3	7	130	203
May-06	17	11	72	2	2	7	165	<b>1</b> 276
Jun-06	17	5	57	2	1	9	162	<b>1</b> 253
Jul-06	9	5	42	2	4	5	123	190
Aug-06	18	11	64	3	2	8	151	<b>1</b> 257
Sep-06	13	11	62	0	1	7	129	<b>1</b> 223
Oct-06	21	14	57	1	2	9	138	<b>1</b> 242
Nov-06	10	12	52	1	1	4	113	193
Dec-06	17	9	55	2	2	6	126	<b>1</b> 217
Jan-07	14	10	59	2	3	8	141	<b>1</b> 237

Sentenced Offenders: given a "determinate sentence" by courts which, depending on behavior, may be completed in adult prison system

Type A Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting murder, capital murder, agg. sexual assault or sexual assault.

Type B Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting violent offense other than murder or sexual assault.

Chronic Serious Offender: youth adjudicated on at least three separate occasions for having committed a felony.

 $Firearms\ Of fender:\ youth\ who\ possessed\ a\ firearm\ during\ the\ of fense\ for\ which\ classified.$ 

Controlled Substance Dealer: youth classified for felony-level drug manufacturing or delivery

General Offender: All other youth - generally sent to TYC for non-violent or property crime offenses. (Most Common Classification)

#### Juvenile Probation Commission Populations\*

			Supervision Prior to	
	Adjudicated	Deferred	Court	Total
Month/YR	Probation	Prosecution	Proceedings	Supervision
Nov-05	25,206	10,333	6,891	<b>1</b> 42,430
Dec-05	24,644	9,787	6,868	41,299
Jan-06	24,598	10,076	7,140	<b>1</b> 41,814
Feb-06	24,638	10,257	7,595	12,490
Mar-06	25,012	10,918	7,444	<b>1</b> 43,374
Apr-06	25,289	11,150	7,886	44,325
May-06	25,391	11,378	8,309	45,078
Jun-06	25,817	11,626	7,473	44,916
Jul-06	25,900	11,167	7,048	44,115
Aug-06	26,224	11,018	6,320	43,562
Sep-06	24,728	10,224	7,265	42,217
Oct-06	24,417	10,005	7,410	41,832
Nov-06	24,385	10,074	7,702	42,161
Average	25,096	10,616	7,335	43,047

\*Data will be updated on a quarterly basis.

Juvenile Probation Supervision Populations

45000

40000

35000

25000

10000

15000

1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007\*

Adjudicated Deferred Prior to Court Total

\*FY 2007 is based on three months of data (September through November 2006).

#### **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (April 2007)**

### Texas Department of Criminal Justice Capacity and Correctional Population (End of Month)

	Total TDCJ Capacity and Population					
Mo/Yr	TDCJ	TDCJ State	TDCJ	TDCJ	Available	
	Total	Bed	Contract	Operating	Operating	
	Population	Capacity	Beds	Capacity	Capacity	
Mar-31-06	151,852	154,702	1,418	152,217	365	
Apr-30-06	151,741	154,702	1,418	152,217	476	
May-31-06	152,075	154,702	1,418	152,217	142	
Jun-30-06	152,474	154,702	1,418	152,217	-257	
Jul-31-06	152,352	154,702	1,518	152,315	-37	
Aug-31-06	152,894	154,702	1,818	152,607	-287	
Sep-30-06	152,625	154,702	1,818	152,607	-18	
Oct-31-06	152,882	154,702	1,930	152,716	-166	
Nov-30-06	152,875	154,702	1,930	152,716	-159	
Dec-31-06	152,671	154,702	1,916	152,703	32	
Jan-31-07	152,638	154,702	1,916	152,703	65	
Feb-28-07	153,036	154,702	1,916	152,703	-333	
Mar-31-07	152,968	154,702	1,916	152,703	-265	

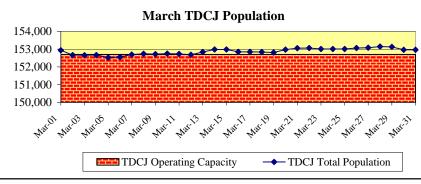
Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 97.5% of its Total Capacity. The TDCJ Operating Capacity is calculated as 97.5% of State Bed Capacity and Contract Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond 97.5% of its total capacity for short periods of time.

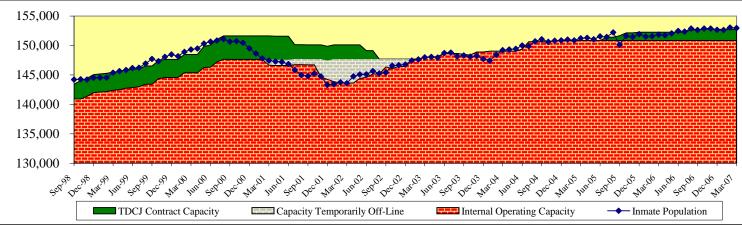
From March 31, 2006 to March 31, 2007, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) adult inmate population increased by 1,116 inmates. As of March 31, 2007, TDCJ's total capacity was 156,618 and its operating capacity (97.5%) was 152,703.

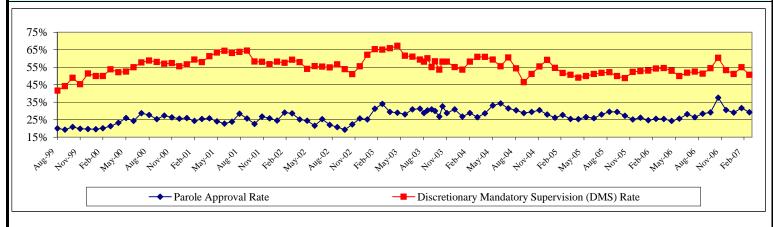
For the month of March 2007, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) adult inmate population exceeded operating capacity 24 days. Inmates transferred to TDCJ from county jails in March served an average of 18.1 days in county jail after all necessary paperwork for transfer was completed. For the month of February inmates transferred to TDCJ served an average of 18.3 days in county jail. State law requires that inmates be transferred to prison within 45 days of being "Paper Ready."

#### Contracted Capacity:

Effective July 1, 2005, TDCJ began sending offenders to county jails in Bowie and Jefferson Counties. On July 6, 2005, the number of county contracted beds reached 575. On September 20, the number of county contract beds was increased by 251 bringing the total contracted capacity to 826. During the month of October the total number of contract beds was increased by 496 bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,322. In November the number of county contract beds was increased by 96 bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,418. On July 26, 2006, TDCJ increased the number of county contract beds by 100 bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,518. During August 2006, TDCJ expanded an existing contract with Newton County for an additional 300 beds bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,818. During October 2006 TDCJ expanded an existing contract with Newton County for an additional 112 beds bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,930. In November 2006 Guadalupe County terminated its 96-bed contract with TDCJ The offenders currently housed in Guadalupe County will be transferred out of the facility within the next 90 days. In December 2006, TDCJ expanded an existing contract with Jefferson County for an additional 82 beds, bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,916.





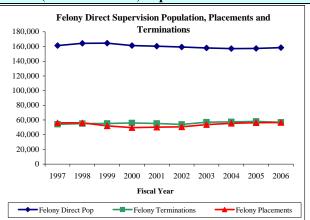


### **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (April 2007)**

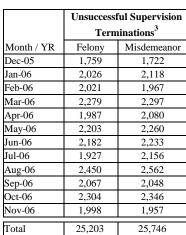
Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations\*

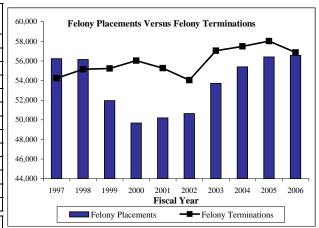
Texas Departine					
	Offenders Under Direct Supervision				
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Dec-05	157,794	107,967			
Jan-06	157,749	107,802			
Feb-06	157,593	106,921			
Mar-06	158,302	107,399			
Apr-06	158,694	107,072			
May-06	159,094	107,388			
Jun-06	159,529	107,478			
Jul-06	159,497	106,531			
Aug-06	159,785	106,765			
Sep-06	159,810	106,697			
Oct-06	159,919	106,739			
Nov-06	160,599	106,850			
Average	159,030	107,134			

	Supervision Placements <sup>1</sup>				
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Dec-05	3,979	8,144			
Jan-06	4,643	10,448			
Feb-06	4,282	9,516			
Mar-06	5,152	10,741			
Apr-06	4,407	9,944			
May-06	5,153	10,841			
Jun-06	5,290	10,691			
Jul-06	4,459	9,203			
Aug-06	5,169	11,673			
Sep-06	4,535	10,116			
Oct-06	5,184	10,749			
Nov-06	4,688	9,771			
Total	56,941	121,837			



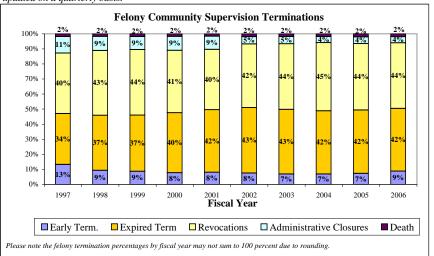
	Successful Supervision			
	Terminations <sup>2</sup>			
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor		
Dec-05	1,919	6,443		
Jan-06	2,446	7,449		
Feb-06	2,419	7,358		
Mar-06	2,580	7,824		
Apr-06	2,423	7,386		
May-06	2,722	7,501		
Jun-06	2,391	7,261		
Jul-06	2,186	6,850		
Aug-06	2,532	8,052		
Sep-06	2,305	7,122		
Oct-06	2,734	7,571		
Nov-06	2,286	7,406		
Total	28,943	88,223		

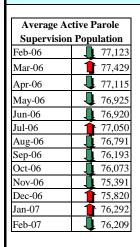


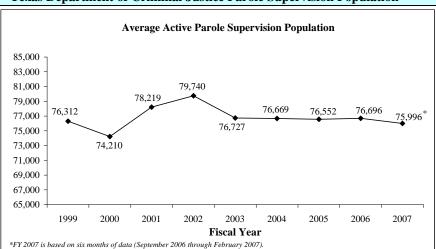


- <sup>1</sup> Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration and return from state boot camp.
- <sup>2</sup> Successful supervision terminations include early termination and expired term.

\*Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.







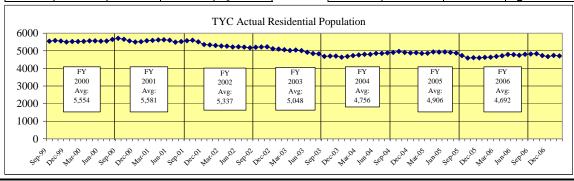
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

## Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (April 2007)

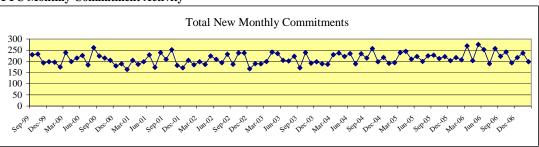
#### Texas Youth Commission (TYC) Populations

	TYC Residential Populations					
		Halfway	Contract	Total		
	Institutions	Houses	Care	Residential		
Feb-06	3,995	210	429	<b>1</b> 4,634		
Mar-06	4,000	232	451	4,683		
Apr-06	4,071	228	420	<b>1</b> 4,719		
May-06	4,133	223	433	4,789		
Jun-06	4,117	229	435	4,781		
Jul-06	4,084	220	439	4,743		
Aug-06	4,127	225	448	4,800		
Sep-06	4,131	222	462	4,815		
Oct-06	4,143	215	477	4,835		
Nov-06	4,039	224	463	4,726		
Dec-06	4,008	220	446	4,674		
Jan-07	4,058	213	464	<b>1</b> 4,735		
Feb-07	4,036	218	455	4,709		

	TYC Paro	le Supervisior	Populations
		Interstate	
	Texas Youth	Compact	
	Commission	(transfer-ins)	Total Parole
Feb-06	2,928	84	3,012
Mar-06	2,867	75	2,942
Apr-06	2,809	70	<b>1</b> 2,879
May-06	2,798	70	2,868
Jun-06	2,806	80	2,886
Jul-06	2,847	79	2,926
Aug-06	2,805	69	2,874
Sep-06	2,781	70	2,851
Oct-06	2,750	61	2,811
Nov-06	2,882	64	2,946
Dec-06	2,931	62	2,993
Jan-07	2,912	62	2,974
Feb-07	2,947	63	3,010



#### **TYC Monthly Commitment Activity**



		Type A	Type B	Chronic	Controlled			Total	New
	Sentenced	Violent	Violent	Serious	Substances	Firearms	General	Mont	thly
	Offenders	Offender	Offender	Offender	Dealer	Offender	Offender	Commit	ments
Feb-06	9	8	49	7	2	6	126	<b></b>	207
Mar-06	18	10	57	2	3	7	172	<b>—</b>	269
Apr-06	11	11	41	0	3	7	130		203
May-06	17	11	72	2	2	7	165	<b>—</b>	276
Jun-06	17	5	57	2	1	9	162		253
Jul-06	9	5	42	2	4	5	123	Û	190
Aug-06	18	11	64	3	2	8	151	1	257
Sep-06	13	11	62	0	1	7	129		223
Oct-06	21	14	57	1	2	9	138	<b>—</b>	242
Nov-06	10	12	52	1	1	4	113	Û	193
Dec-06	17	9	55	2	2	6	126	1	217
Jan-07	14	10	59	2	3	8	141	1	237
Feb-07	21	4	53	1	6	5	108	1	198

Sentenced Offenders: given a "determinate sentence" by courts which, depending on behavior, may be completed in adult prison system

Type A Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting murder, capital murder, agg. sexual assault or sexual assault.

Type B Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting violent offense other than murder or sexual assault. Chronic Serious Offender: youth adjudicated on at least three separate occasions for having committed a felony.

Firearms Offender: youth who possessed a firearm during the offense for which classified.

Controlled Substance Dealer: youth classified for felony-level drug manufacturing or delivery

General Offender: All other youth - generally sent to TYC for non-violent or property crime offenses. (Most Common Classification)

#### Juvenile Probation Commission Populations\*

			Supervision Prior to	
	Adjudicated	Deferred	Court	Total
Month/YR	Probation	Prosecution	Proceedings	Supervision
Nov-05	25,206	10,333	6,891	12,430
Dec-05	24,644	9,787	6,868	41,299
Jan-06	24,598	10,076	7,140	11,814
Feb-06	24,638	10,257	7,595	12,490
Mar-06	25,012	10,918	7,444	43,374
Apr-06	25,289	11,150	7,886	144,325
May-06	25,391	11,378	8,309	45,078
Jun-06	25,817	11,626	7,473	44,916
Jul-06	25,900	11,167	7,048	44,115
Aug-06	26,224	11,018	6,320	43,562
Sep-06	24,728	10,224	7,265	42,217
Oct-06	24,417	10,005	7,410	41,832
Nov-06	24,385	10,074	7,702	42,161
Average	25,096	10,616	7,335	43,047

Juvenile Probation Supervision Populations

45000

40000

35000

25000

10000

15000

1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007\*

Adjudicated Deferred Prior to Court Total

\*FY 2007 is based on three months of data (September through November 2006).

\*Data will be updated on a quarterly basis.

### **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (May 2007)**

### Texas Department of Criminal Justice Capacity and Correctional Population (End of Month)

	Total TDCJ Capacity and Population					
Mo/Yr	TDCJ	TDCJ State	TDCJ	TDCJ	Available	
	Total	Bed	Contract	Operating	Operating	
	Population	Capacity	Beds	Capacity	Capacity	
Apr-30-06	151,741	154,702	1,418	152,217	476	
May-31-06	152,075	154,702	1,418	152,217	142	
Jun-30-06	152,474 👚	154,702	1,418	152,217	-257	
Jul-31-06	152,352	154,702	1,518	152,315	-37	
Aug-31-06	152,894	154,702	1,818	152,607	-287	
Sep-30-06	152,625	154,702	1,818	152,607	-18	
Oct-31-06	152,882	154,702	1,930	152,716	-166	
Nov-30-06	152,875	154,702	1,930	152,716	-159	
Dec-31-06	152,671	154,702	1,916	152,703	32	
Jan-31-07	152,638	154,702	1,916	152,703	65	
Feb-28-07	153,036	154,702	1,916	152,703	-333	
Mar-31-07	152,968	154,702	1,916	152,703	-265	
Apr-30-07	152,985	154,702	1,916	152,703	-282	

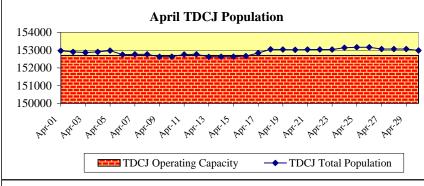
Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 97.5% of its Total Capacity. The TDCJ Operating Capacity is calculated as 97.5% of State Bed Capacity and Contract Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond 97.5% of its total capacity for short periods of time.

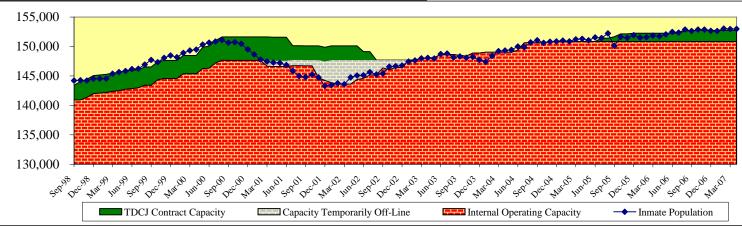
From April 30, 2006 to April 30, 2007, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) adult inmate population increased by 1,244 inmates. As of April 30, 2007, TDCJ's total capacity was 156,618 and its operating capacity (97.5%) was 152,703.

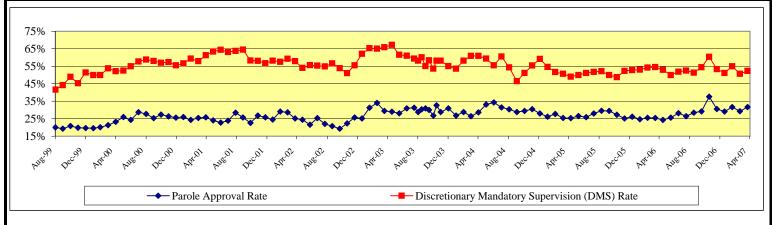
For the month of April 2007, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) adult inmate population exceeded operating capacity 24 days. Inmates transferred to TDCJ from county jails in April served an average of 18.7 days in county jail after all necessary paperwork for transfer was completed. For the month of March inmates transferred to TDCJ served an average of 18.1 days in county jail. State law requires that inmates be transferred to prison within 45 days of being "Paper Ready."

#### Contracted Capacity:

Effective July 1, 2005, TDCJ began sending offenders to county jails in Bowie and Jefferson Counties. On July 6, 2005, the number of county contracted beds reached 575. On September 20, the number of county contract beds was increased by 251 bringing the total contracted capacity to 826. During the month of October the total number of contract beds was increased by 496 bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,322. In November the number of county contract beds was increased by 96 bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,418. On July 26, 2006, TDCJ increased the number of county contract beds by 100 bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,518. During August 2006, TDCJ expanded an existing contract with Newton County for an additional 300 beds bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,818. During October 2006 TDCJ expanded an existing contract with Newton County for an additional 112 beds bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,930. In November 2006 Guadalupe County terminated its 96-bed contract with TDCJ The offenders currently housed in Guadalupe County will be transferred out of the facility within the next 90 days. In December 2006, TDCJ expanded an existing contract with Jefferson County for an additional 82 beds, bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,916.





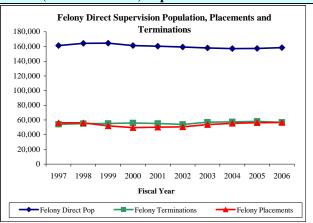


# **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (May 2007)**

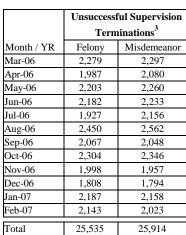
Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations\*

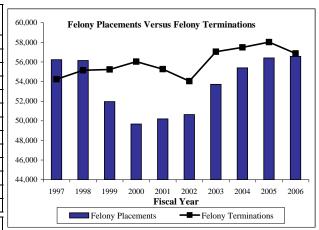
Texas Departinei					
	Offenders Under Direct				
	Supe	ervision			
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Mar-06	158,302	107,399			
Apr-06	158,694	107,072			
May-06	159,094	107,388			
Jun-06	159,529	107,478			
Jul-06	159,497	106,531			
Aug-06	159,785	106,765			
Sep-06	159,810	106,697			
Oct-06	159,919	106,739			
Nov-06	160,599	106,850			
Dec-06	160,798	106,456			
Jan-07	160,829	106,317			
Feb-07	161,389	106,309			
Average	159,854	106,833			

	Supervision Placements <sup>1</sup>			
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor		
Mar-06	5,152	10,741		
Apr-06	4,407	9,944		
May-06	5,153	10,841		
Jun-06	5,290	10,691		
Jul-06	4,459	9,203		
Aug-06	5,169	11,673		
Sep-06	4,535	10,116		
Oct-06	5,184	10,749		
Nov-06	4,688	9,771		
Dec-06	4,064	8,369		
Jan-07	5,053	10,484		
Feb-07	4,920	10,688		
Total	58,074	123,270		



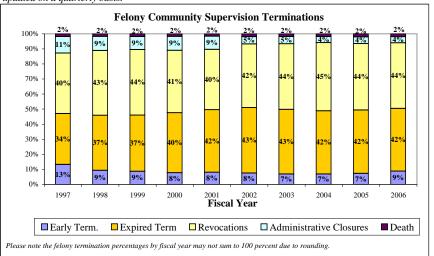
	Successfu	ıl Supervision			
	Terminations <sup>2</sup>				
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Mar-06	2,580	7,824			
Apr-06	2,423	7,386			
May-06	2,722	7,501			
Jun-06	2,391	7,261			
Jul-06	2,186	6,850			
Aug-06	2,532	8,052			
Sep-06	2,305	7,122			
Oct-06	2,734	7,571			
Nov-06	2,286	7,406			
Dec-06	2,049	6,464			
Jan-07	2,337	7,581			
Feb-07	2,270	7,857			
Total	28,815	88,875			



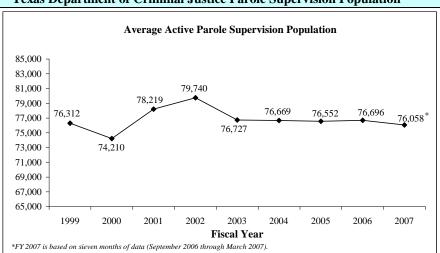


- <sup>1</sup> Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration and return from state boot camp.
- <sup>2</sup> Successful supervision terminations include early termination and expired term.

\*Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.



Average A	Average Active Parole				
Supervision Population					
Mar-06	<b>1</b> 77,429				
Apr-06	<b>4</b> 77,115				
May-06	76,925				
Jun-06	76,920				
Jul-06	77,050				
Aug-06	76,791				
Sep-06	76,193				
Oct-06	76,073				
Nov-06	75,391				
Dec-06	75,820				
Jan-07	76,292				
Feb-07	76,209				
Mar-07	76,430				



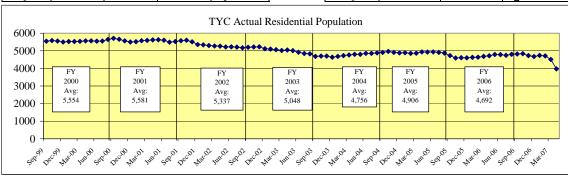
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

## Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (May 2007)

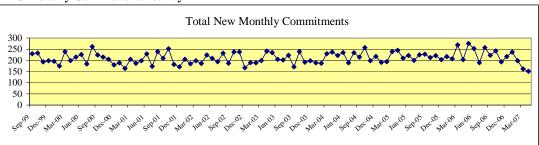
#### Texas Youth Commission (TYC) Populations

	TYC Residential Populations					
		Halfway	Contract	Total		
	Institutions	Houses	Care	Residential		
Apr-06	4,071	228	420	<b>1</b> 4,719		
May-06	4,133	223	433	<b>1</b> 4,789		
Jun-06	4,117	229	435	4,781		
Jul-06	4,084	220	439	4,743		
Aug-06	4,127	225	448	<b>1</b> 4,800		
Sep-06	4,131	222	462	4,815		
Oct-06	4,143	215	477	4,835		
Nov-06	4,039	224	463	4,726		
Dec-06	4,008	220	446	4,674		
Jan-07	4,058	213	464	<b>1</b> 4,735		
Feb-07	4,036	218	455	4,709		
Mar-07	3,844	224	445	4,513		
Apr-07	3,397	201	372	<b>1</b> 3,970		

	TYC Parole Supervision Populations				
		Interstate			
	Texas Youth	Compact			
	Commission	(transfer-ins)	Total Parole		
Apr-06	2,809	70	<b>1</b> 2,879		
May-06	2,798	70	2,868		
Jun-06	2,806	80	2,886		
Jul-06	2,847	79	2,926		
Aug-06	2,805	69	<b>1</b> 2,874		
Sep-06	2,781	70	2,851		
Oct-06	2,750	61	2,811		
Nov-06	2,882	64	<b>1</b> 2,946		
Dec-06	2,931	62	2,993		
Jan-07	2,912	62	<b>1</b> 2,974		
Feb-07	2,947	63	3,010		
Mar-07	3,041	59	3,100		
Apr-07	3,193	56	<b>1</b> 3,249		



#### **TYC Monthly Commitment Activity**



		Type A	Type B	Chronic	Controlled			Total N	lew
	Sentenced	Violent	Violent	Serious	Substances	Firearms	General	Month	ıly
	Offenders	Offender	Offender	Offender	Dealer	Offender	Offender	Commitm	nents
Apr-06	11	11	41	0	3	7	130		203
May-06	17	11	72	2	2	7	165	<b>—</b>	276
Jun-06	17	5	57	2	1	9	162		253
Jul-06	9	5	42	2	4	5	123		190
Aug-06	18	11	64	3	2	8	151	1	257
Sep-06	13	11	62	0	1	7	129		223
Oct-06	21	14	57	1	2	9	138	<b>—</b>	242
Nov-06	10	12	52	1	1	4	113		193
Dec-06	17	9	55	2	2	6	126	<b>—</b>	217
Jan-07	14	10	59	2	3	8	141	<b>—</b>	237
Feb-07	21	4	53	1	6	5	108		198
Mar-07	6	7	50	2	3	9	85		162
Apr-07	13	9	33	2	2	6	86	1	151

Sentenced Offenders: given a "determinate sentence" by courts which, depending on behavior, may be completed in adult prison system

Type A Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting murder, capital murder, agg. sexual assault or sexual assault.

Type B Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting violent offense other than murder or sexual assault.

Chronic Serious Offender: youth adjudicated on at least three separate occasions for having committed a felony.

Firearms Offender: youth who possessed a firearm during the offense for which classified.

Controlled Substance Dealer: youth classified for felony-level drug manufacturing or delivery

General Offender: All other youth - generally sent to TYC for non-violent or property crime offenses. (Most Common Classification)

#### Juvenile Probation Commission Populations\*

	Adjudicated	Deferred	Supervision Prior to Court	Total
Month/YR	Probation	Prosecution	Proceedings	Supervision
Nov-05	25,206	10,333	6,891	1 42,430
Dec-05	24,644	9,787	6,868	41,299
Jan-06	24,598	10,076	7,140	<b>1</b> 41,814
Feb-06	24,638	10,257	7,595	42,490
Mar-06	25,012	10,918	7,444	<b>1</b> 43,374
Apr-06	25,289	11,150	7,886	44,325
May-06	25,391	11,378	8,309	<b>1</b> 45,078
Jun-06	25,817	11,626	7,473	44,916
Jul-06	25,900	11,167	7,048	44,115
Aug-06	26,224	11,018	6,320	43,562
Sep-06	24,728	10,224	7,265	42,217
Oct-06	24,417	10,005	7,410	41,832
Nov-06	24,385	10,074	7,702	42,161
Average	25,096	10,616	7,335	43,047

Juvenile Probation Supervision Populations

45000

40000

35000

25000

10000

15000

1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007\*

Adjudicated Deferred Prior to Court Total

\*FY 2007 is based on three months of data (September through November 2006).

\*Data will be updated on a quarterly basis.

#### **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (June 2007)**

### Texas Department of Criminal Justice Capacity and Correctional Population (End of Month)

	Total TDCJ Capacity and Population				
Mo/Yr	TDCJ	TDCJ State	TDCJ	TDCJ	Available
	Total	Bed	Contract	Operating	Operating
	Population	Capacity	Beds	Capacity	Capacity
May-31-06	152,075	154,702	1,418	152,217	142
Jun-30-06	152,474	154,702	1,418	152,217	-257
Jul-31-06	152,352	154,702	1,518	152,315	-37
Aug-31-06	152,894	154,702	1,818	152,607	-287
Sep-30-06	152,625	154,702	1,818	152,607	-18
Oct-31-06	152,882	154,702	1,930	152,716	-166
Nov-30-06	152,875	154,702	1,930	152,716	-159
Dec-31-06	152,671	154,702	1,916	152,703	32
Jan-31-07	152,638	154,702	1,916	152,703	65
Feb-28-07	153,036	154,702	1,916	152,703	-333
Mar-31-07	152,968	154,702	1,916	152,703	-265
Apr-30-07	152,985	154,702	1,916	152,703	-282
May-31-07	153,426	154,736	1,916	152,736	-690

Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 97.5% of its Total Capacity. The TDCJ Operating Capacity is calculated as 97.5% of State Bed Capacity and Contract Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond 97.5% of its total capacity for short periods of time.

From May 31, 2006 to May 31, 2007, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) adult inmate population increased by 1,351 inmates. As of May 31, 2007, TDCJ's total capacity was 156,652 and its operating capacity (97.5%) was 152,736.

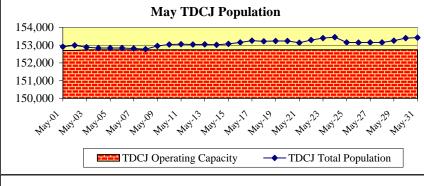
For the month of May 2007, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) adult inmate population exceeded operating capacity 31 days. Inmates transferred to TDCJ from county jails in May served an average of 19.4 days in county jail after all necessary paperwork for transfer was completed. For the month of April inmates transferred to TDCJ served an average of 18.7 days in county jail. State law requires that inmates be transferred to prison within 45 days of being "Paper Ready."

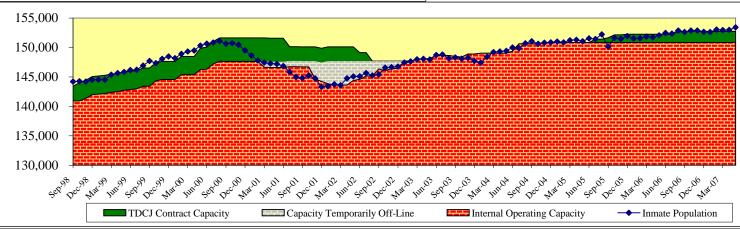
## Contracted Capacity

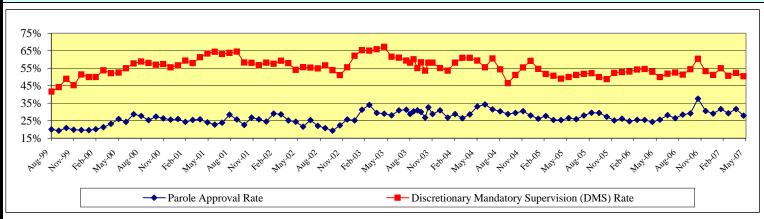
Effective July 1, 2005, TDCJ began sending offenders to county jails in Bowie and Jefferson Counties. On July 6, 2005, the number of county contracted beds reached 575. On September 20, the number of county contract beds was increased by 251 bringing the total contracted capacity to 826. During the month of October the total number of contract beds was increased by 496 bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,322. In November the number of county contract beds was increased by 96 bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,418. On July 26, 2006, TDCJ increased the number of county contract beds by 100 bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,518. During August 2006, TDCJ expanded an existing contract with Newton County for an additional 300 beds bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,818. During October 2006 TDCJ expanded an existing contract with Newton County for an additional 112 beds bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,930. In November 2006 Guadalupe County terminated its 96-bed contract with TDCJ. In December 2006, TDCJ expanded an existing contract with Jefferson County for an additional 82 beds, bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,916.

#### State Bed Capacity:

During the month of May 2007 TDCJ increased the capacity of the Skyview unit, a TDCJ psychiatric facility, by 34 beds. The increase was approved by the Board of Criminal Justice, Governor's Office, and Attorney General's Office, as provided for under Chapter 499 of the Government Code, Subchapter E.





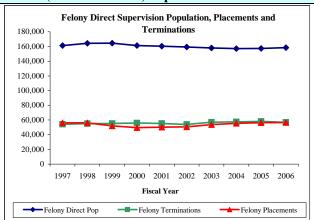


#### **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (June 2007)**

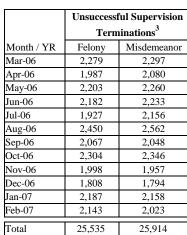
Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations\*

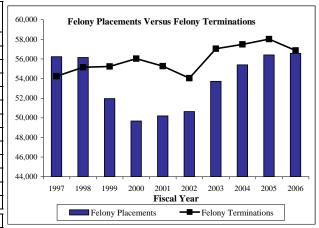
T CAAS Depar tines					
Offenders Under Direct					
Supervision					
Felony	Misdemeanor				
158,302	107,399				
158,694	107,072				
159,094	107,388				
159,529	107,478				
159,497	106,531				
159,785	106,765				
159,810	106,697				
159,919	106,739				
160,599	106,850				
160,798	106,456				
160,829	106,317				
161,389	106,309				
159,854	106,833				
	Offenders Supe Felony 158,302 158,694 159,094 159,529 159,497 159,785 159,810 159,919 160,599 160,798 160,829 161,389				

	<u> </u>		
Supervision Placements <sup>1</sup>			
Felony	Misdemeanor		
5,152	10,741		
4,407	9,944		
5,153	10,841		
5,290	10,691		
4,459	9,203		
5,169	11,673		
4,535	10,116		
5,184	10,749		
4,688	9,771		
4,064	8,369		
5,053	10,484		
4,920	10,688		
58,074	123,270		
	Felony 5,152 4,407 5,153 5,290 4,459 5,169 4,535 5,184 4,688 4,064 5,053 4,920		



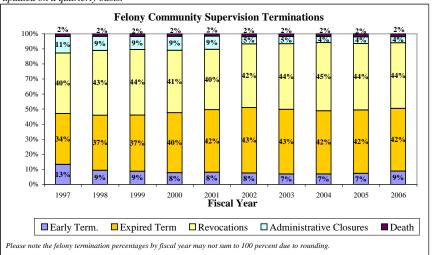
	Successful Supervision Terminations <sup>2</sup>			
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor		
Mar-06	2,580	7,824		
Apr-06	2,423	7,386		
May-06	2,722	7,501		
Jun-06	2,391	7,261		
Jul-06	2,186	6,850		
Aug-06	2,532	8,052		
Sep-06	2,305	7,122		
Oct-06	2,734	7,571		
Nov-06	2,286	7,406		
Dec-06	2,049	6,464		
Jan-07	2,337	7,581		
Feb-07	2,270	7,857		
Total	28,815	88,875		



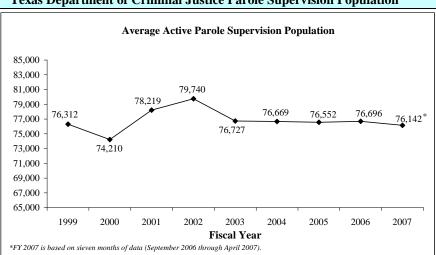


- Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration and return from state boot camp.
- Successful supervision terminations include early termination and expired term.
- <sup>3</sup> Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

\*Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.



Average A	Average Active Parole					
Supervision Population						
Apr-06	77,115					
May-06	76,925					
Jun-06	76,920					
Jul-06	77,050					
Aug-06	76,791					
Sep-06	76,193					
Oct-06	76,073					
Nov-06	75,391					
Dec-06	<b>1</b> 75,820					
Jan-07	<b>1</b> 76,292					
Feb-07	76,209					
Mar-07	76,430					
Apr-07	76,731					

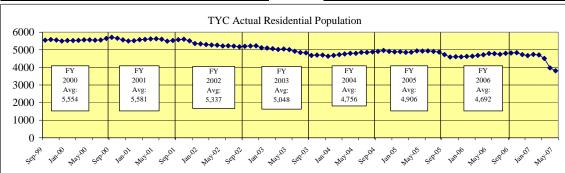


## Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (June 2007)

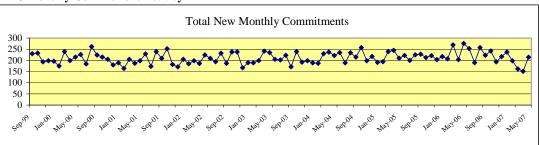
#### Texas Youth Commission (TYC) Populations

	TYC Residential Populations					
		Halfway	Contract	Total		
	Institutions	Houses	Care	Residential		
May-06	4,133	223	433	<b>1</b> 4,789		
Jun-06	4,117	229	435	4,781		
Jul-06	4,084	220	439	4,743		
Aug-06	4,127	225	448	4,800		
Sep-06	4,131	222	462	<b>1</b> 4,815		
Oct-06	4,143	215	477	4,835		
Nov-06	4,039	224	463	4,726		
Dec-06	4,008	220	446	4,674		
Jan-07	4,058	213	464	<b>1</b> 4,735		
Feb-07	4,036	218	455	4,709		
Mar-07	3,844	224	445	4,513		
Apr-07	3,397	201	372	<b>4</b> 3,970		
May-07	3,189	225	396	3,810		

	TYC Parole Supervision Populations				
		Interstate			
	Texas Youth	Compact			
	Commission	(transfer-ins)	Total Parole		
May-06	2,798	70	2,868		
Jun-06	2,806	80	<b>1</b> 2,886		
Jul-06	2,847	79	2,926		
Aug-06	2,805	69	<b>1</b> 2,874		
Sep-06	2,781	70	2,851		
Oct-06	2,750	61	2,811		
Nov-06	2,882	64	<b>1</b> 2,946		
Dec-06	2,931	62	2,993		
Jan-07	2,912	62	<b>1</b> 2,974		
Feb-07	2,947	63	3,010		
Mar-07	3,041	59	3,100		
Apr-07	3,193	56	<b>1</b> 3,249		
May-07	3,215	65	3,280		



## TYC Monthly Commitment Activity



		Type A	Type B	Chronic	Controlled			Total New
	Sentenced	Violent	Violent	Serious	Substances	Firearms	General	Monthly
	Offenders	Offender	Offender	Offender	Dealer	Offender	Offender	Commitments
May-06	17	11	72	2	2	7	165	<b>1</b> 276
Jun-06	17	5	57	2	1	9	162	<b>1</b> 253
Jul-06	9	5	42	2	4	5	123	<b>1</b> 190
Aug-06	18	11	64	3	2	8	151	<b>1</b> 257
Sep-06	13	11	62	0	1	7	129	<b>1</b> 223
Oct-06	21	14	57	1	2	9	138	<b>1</b> 242
Nov-06	10	12	52	1	1	4	113	<b>1</b> 93
Dec-06	17	9	55	2	2	6	126	<b>1</b> 217
Jan-07	14	10	59	2	3	8	141	<b>1</b> 237
Feb-07	21	4	53	1	6	5	108	<b>1</b> 198
Mar-07	6	7	50	2	3	9	85	<b>1</b> 162
Apr-07	13	9	33	2	2	6	86	<b>1</b> 51
May-07	19	7	48	2	5	11	122	<b>1</b> 214

Sentenced Offenders: given a "determinate sentence" by courts which, depending on behavior, may be completed in adult prison system

Type A Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting murder, capital murder, agg. sexual assault or sexual assault.

Type B Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting violent offense other than murder or sexual assault. Chronic Serious Offender: youth adjudicated on at least three separate occasions for having committed a felony.

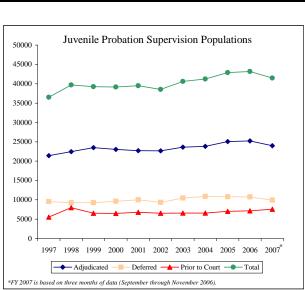
Firearms Offender: youth who possessed a firearm during the offense for which classified.

Controlled Substance Dealer: youth classified for felony-level drug manufacturing or delivery

General Offender: All other youth - generally sent to TYC for non-violent or property crime offenses. (Most Common Classification)

#### Juvenile Probation Commission Populations\*

			Supervision Prior to	
	Adjudicated	Deferred	Court	Total
Month/YR	Probation	Prosecution	Proceedings	Supervision
Nov-05	25,206	10,333	6,891	12,430
Dec-05	24,644	9,787	6,868	41,299
Jan-06	24,598	10,076	7,140	<b>1</b> 41,814
Feb-06	24,638	10,257	7,595	12,490
Mar-06	25,012	10,918	7,444	<b>1</b> 43,374
Apr-06	25,289	11,150	7,886	44,325
May-06	25,391	11,378	8,309	<b>1</b> 45,078
Jun-06	25,817	11,626	7,473	44,916
Jul-06	25,900	11,167	7,048	44,115
Aug-06	26,224	11,018	6,320	43,562
Sep-06	24,728	10,224	7,265	42,217
Oct-06	24,417	10,005	7,410	41,832
Nov-06	24,385	10,074	7,702	42,161
Average	25,096	10,616	7,335	43,047



\*Data will be updated on a quarterly basis.

#### Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (July 2007)

### Texas Department of Criminal Justice Capacity and Correctional Population (End of Month)

	Total TDCJ Capacity and Population					
Mo/Yr	TDCJ	TDCJ State	TDCJ	TDCJ	Available	
	Total	Bed	Contract	Operating	Operating	
	Population	Capacity	Beds	Capacity	Capacity	
Jun-30-06	152,474	154,702	1,418	152,217	-257	
Jul-31-06	152,352 👢	154,702	1,518	152,315	-37	
Aug-31-06	152,894	154,702	1,818	152,607	-287	
Sep-30-06	152,625	154,702	1,818	152,607	-18	
Oct-31-06	152,882	154,702	1,930	152,716	-166	
Nov-30-06	152,875	154,702	1,930	152,716	-159	
Dec-31-06	152,671	154,702	1,916	152,703	32	
Jan-31-07	152,638	154,702	1,916	152,703	65	
Feb-28-07	153,036	154,702	1,916	152,703	-333	
Mar-31-07	152,968	154,702	1,916	152,703	-265	
Apr-30-07	152,985	154,702	1,916	152,703	-282	
May-31-07	153,426	154,736	1,916	152,736	-690	
Jun-30-07	152,960 👢	154,736	1,916	152,736	-224	

Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 97.5% of its Total Capacity. The TDCJ Operating Capacity is calculated as 97.5% of State Bed Capacity and Contract Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond 97.5% of its total capacity for short periods of time.

From June 30, 2006 to June 30, 2007, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) adult inmate population increased by 486 inmates. As of June 30, 2007, TDCJ's total capacity was 156,652 and its operating capacity (97.5%) was 152,736.

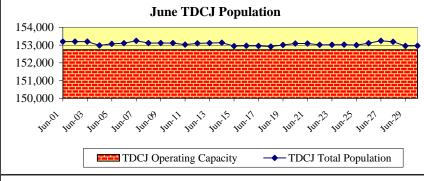
For the month of June 2007, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) adult inmate population exceeded operating capacity 30 days. Inmates transferred to TDCJ from county jails in June served an average of 21.6 days in county jail after all necessary paperwork for transfer was completed. For the month of May inmates transferred to TDCJ served an average of 19.4 days in county jail. State law requires that inmates be transferred to prison within 45 days of being "Paper Ready."

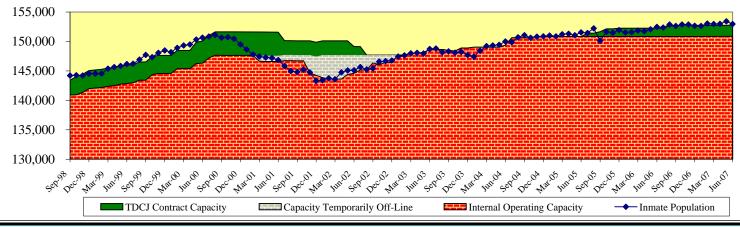
#### Contracted Capacity:

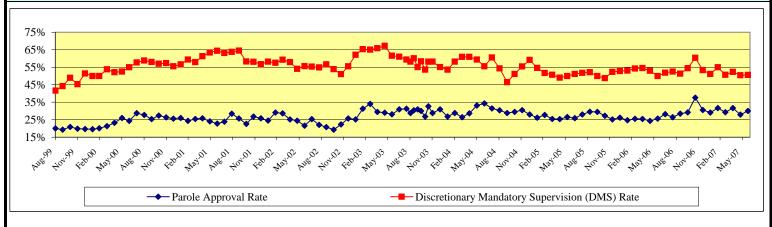
Effective July 1, 2005, TDCJ began sending offenders to county jails in Bowie and Jefferson Counties. On July 6, 2005, the number of county contracted beds reached 575. On September 20, the number of county contract beds was increased by 251 bringing the total contracted capacity to 826. During the month of October the total number of contract beds was increased by 496 bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,322. In November the number of county contract beds was increased by 96 bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,418. On July 26, 2006, TDCJ increased the number of county contract beds by 100 bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,518. During August 2006, TDCJ expanded an existing contract with Newton County for an additional 300 beds bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,818. During October 2006 TDCJ expanded an existing contract with Newton County for an additional 112 beds bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,930. In November 2006 Guadalupe County terminated its 96-bed contract with TDCJ. In December 2006, TDCJ expanded an existing contract with Jefferson County for an additional 82 beds, bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,916.

#### State Bed Capacity:

During the month of May 2007 TDCJ increased the capacity of the Skyview unit, a TDCJ psychiatric facility, by 34 beds. The increase was approved by the Board of Criminal Justice, Governor's Office, and Attorney General's Office, as provided for under Chapter 499 of the Government Code, Subchapter E.





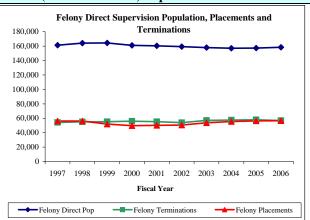


### **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (July 2007)**

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations\*

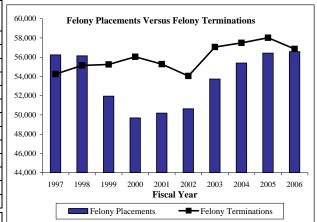
Texus Deput times						
	Offenders Under Direct					
	Supervision					
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor				
Jun-06	159,529	107,478				
Jul-06	159,497	106,531				
Aug-06	159,785	106,765				
Sep-06	159,810	106,697				
Oct-06	159,919	106,739				
Nov-06	160,599	106,850				
Dec-06	160,798	106,456				
Jan-07	160,829	106,317				
Feb-07	161,389	106,309				
Mar-07	162,228	107,685				
Apr-07	162,533	107,482				
May-07	163,464	108,363				
Average	160,865	106,973				

	Supervision Placements <sup>1</sup>						
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor					
Jun-06	5,290	10,691					
Jul-06	4,459	9,203					
Aug-06	5,169	11,673					
Sep-06	4,535	10,116					
Oct-06	5,184	10,749					
Nov-06	4,688	9,771					
Dec-06	4,064	8,369					
Jan-07	5,053	10,484					
Feb-07	4,920	10,688					
Mar-07	5,262	11,459					
Apr-07	5,245	10,889					
May-07	5,446	11,488					
Total	59,315	125,580					



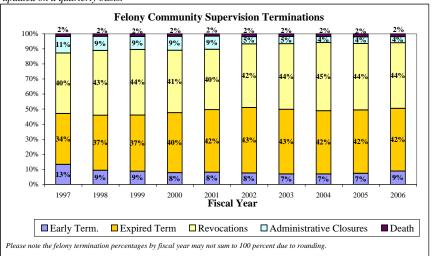
	Successful Supervision				
	Terminations <sup>2</sup>				
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Jun-06	2,391	7,261			
Jul-06	2,186	6,850			
Aug-06	2,532	8,052			
Sep-06	2,305	7,122			
Oct-06	2,734	7,571			
Nov-06	2,286	7,406			
Dec-06	2,049	6,464			
Jan-07	2,337	7,581			
Feb-07	2,270	7,857			
Mar-07	2,554	8,024			
Apr-07	2,530	7,839			
May-07	2,669	7,926			
Total	28,843	89,953			

	Unsuccessful Supervision				
	Terminations <sup>3</sup>				
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Jun-06	2,182	2,233			
Jul-06	1,927	2,156			
Aug-06	2,450	2,562			
Sep-06	2,067	2,048			
Oct-06	2,304	2,346			
Nov-06	1,998	1,957			
Dec-06	1,808	1,794			
Jan-07	2,187	2,158			
Feb-07	2,143	2,023			
Mar-07	2,173	2,216			
Apr-07	2,034	2,116			
May-07	2,340	2,371			
Total	25,613	25,980			

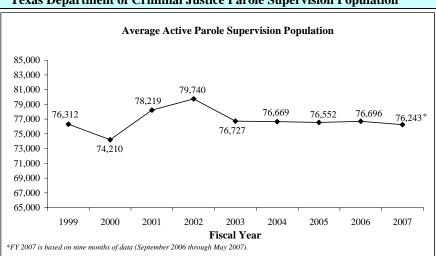


- <sup>1</sup> Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration and return from state boot camp.
- <sup>2</sup> Successful supervision terminations include early termination and expired term.
- <sup>3</sup> Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

\*Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.



Average A	Active Parole
Supervisio	n Population
May-06	76,925
Jun-06	76,920
Jul-06	<b>1</b> 77,050
Aug-06	76,791
Sep-06	76,193
Oct-06	76,073
Nov-06	75,391
Dec-06	75,820
Jan-07	76,292
Feb-07	76,209
Mar-07	76,430
Apr-07	76,731
May-07	77,049

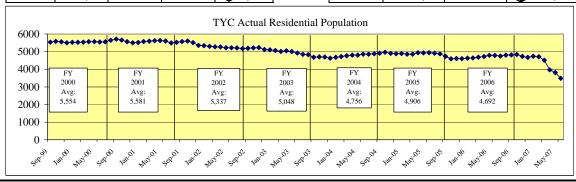


## Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (July 2007)

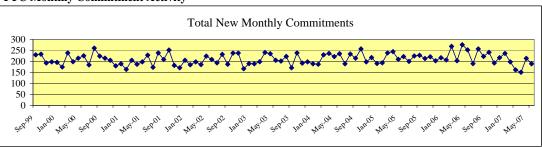
#### Texas Youth Commission (TYC) Populations

	TYC Residential Populations					
		Halfway	Contract	Total		
	Institutions	Houses	Care	Residential		
Jun-06	4,117	229	435	4,781		
Jul-06	4,084	220	439	4,743		
Aug-06	4,127	225	448	<b>1</b> 4,800		
Sep-06	4,131	222	462	4,815		
Oct-06	4,143	215	477	4,835		
Nov-06	4,039	224	463	4,726		
Dec-06	4,008	220	446	4,674		
Jan-07	4,058	213	464	<b>1</b> 4,735		
Feb-07	4,036	218	455	4,709		
Mar-07	3,844	224	445	4,513		
Apr-07	3,397	201	372	3,970		
May-07	3,189	225	396	3,810		
Jun-07	2,883	205	394	3,482		

	TYC Parole Supervision Populations			
		Interstate		
	Texas Youth	Compact		
	Commission	(transfer-ins)	Total Parole	
Jun-06	2,806	80	2,886	
Jul-06	2,847	79	2,926	
Aug-06	2,805	69	2,874	
Sep-06	2,781	70	2,851	
Oct-06	2,750	61	2,811	
Nov-06	2,882	64	2,946	
Dec-06	2,931	62	2,993	
Jan-07	2,912	62	<b>1</b> 2,974	
Feb-07	2,947	63	3,010	
Mar-07	3,041	59	3,100	
Apr-07	3,193	56	3,249	
May-07	3,215	65	<b>1</b> 3,280	
Jun-07	2,719	69	2,788	



#### **TYC Monthly Commitment Activity**



		Type A	Type B	Chronic	Controlled			Total N	lew
	Sentenced	Violent	Violent	Serious	Substances	Firearms	General	Month	ıly
	Offenders	Offender	Offender	Offender	Dealer	Offender	Offender	Commitr	nents
Jun-06	17	5	57	2	1	9	162		253
Jul-06	9	5	42	2	4	5	123		190
Aug-06	18	11	64	3	2	8	151	<b>—</b>	257
Sep-06	13	11	62	0	1	7	129		223
Oct-06	21	14	57	1	2	9	138	1	242
Nov-06	10	12	52	1	1	4	113		193
Dec-06	17	9	55	2	2	6	126	<b>—</b>	217
Jan-07	14	10	59	2	3	8	141	<b>—</b>	237
Feb-07	21	4	53	1	6	5	108		198
Mar-07	6	7	50	2	3	9	85		162
Apr-07	13	9	33	2	2	6	86		151
May-07	19	7	48	2	5	11	122	<b>—</b>	214
Jun-07	15	9	52	3	2	2	106	Û	189

Sentenced Offenders: given a "determinate sentence" by courts which, depending on behavior, may be completed in adult prison system.

Type A Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting murder, capital murder, agg. sexual assault or sexual assault.

Type B Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting violent offense other than murder or sexual assault. Chronic Serious Offender: youth adjudicated on at least three separate occasions for having committed a felony.

Firearms Offender: youth who possessed a firearm during the offense for which classified.

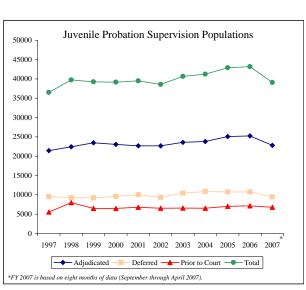
Controlled Substance Dealer: youth classified for felony-level drug manufacturing or delivery.

General Offender: All other youth - generally sent to TYC for non-violent or property crime offenses. (Most Common Classification)

#### Juvenile Probation Commission Populations\*

			Supervision Prior to	
	Adjudicated	Deferred	Court	Total
Month/YR	Probation	Prosecution	Proceedings	Supervision
Apr-06	25,289	11,150	7,886	44,325
May-06	25,391	11,378	8,309	45,078
Jun-06	25,817	11,626	7,473	44,916
Jul-06	25,900	11,167	7,048	44,115
Aug-06	26,224	11,018	6,320	43,562
Sep-06	24,728	10,224	7,265	42,217
Oct-06	24,417	10,005	7,410	41,832
Nov-06	24,385	10,074	7,702	42,161
Dec-06	23,179	9,367	7,817	40,363
Jan-07	23,200	9,899	5,905	39,004
Feb-07	20,825	8,307	5,966	35,098
Mar-07	20,813	8,847	6,020	35,680
Apr-07	21,001	8,989	6,219	36,209
Average	23,936	10,158	7,026	41,120

\*Data are updated on a quarterly basis.



### **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (August 2007)**

### Texas Department of Criminal Justice Capacity and Correctional Population (End of Month)

	Total TDCJ Capacity and Population				
Mo/Yr	TDCJ	TDCJ State	TDCJ	TDCJ	Available
	Total	Bed	Contract	Operating	Operating
	Population	Capacity	Beds	Capacity	Capacity
Jul-31-06	152,352	154,702	1,518	152,315	-37
Aug-31-06	152,894	154,702	1,818	152,607	-287
Sep-30-06	152,625	154,702	1,818	152,607	-18
Oct-31-06	152,882	154,702	1,930	152,716	-166
Nov-30-06	152,875	154,702	1,930	152,716	-159
Dec-31-06	152,671	154,702	1,916	152,703	32
Jan-31-07	152,638	154,702	1,916	152,703	65
Feb-28-07	153,036	154,702	1,916	152,703	-333
Mar-31-07	152,968	154,702	1,916	152,703	-265
Apr-30-07	152,985	154,702	1,916	152,703	-282
May-31-07	153,426	154,736	1,916	152,736	-690
Jun-30-07	152,960 🎩	154,736	1,916	152,736	-224
Jul-31-07	152,993	154,736	1,916	152,736	-257

Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 97.5% of its Total Capacity. The TDCJ Operating Capacity is calculated as 97.5% of State Bed Capacity and Contract Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond 97.5% of its total capacity for short periods of time.

From July 31, 2006 to July 31, 2007, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) adult inmate population increased by 641 inmates. As of July 31, 2007, TDCJ's total capacity was 156,652 and its operating capacity (97.5%) was 152,736.

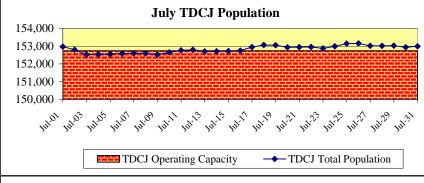
For the month of July 2007, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) adult inmate population exceeded operating capacity 20 days. Inmates transferred to TDCJ from county jails in July served an average of 22.2 days in county jail after all necessary paperwork for transfer was completed. For the month of June inmates transferred to TDCJ served an average of 21.6 days in county jail. State law requires that inmates be transferred to prison within 45 days of being "Paper Ready."

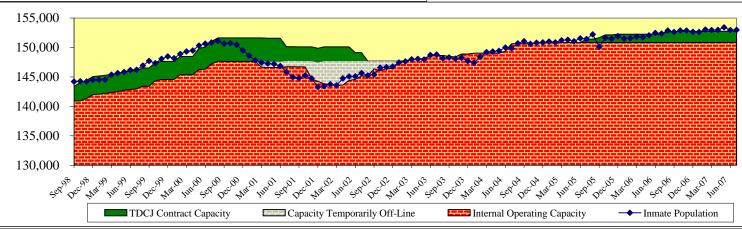
#### Contracted Capacity:

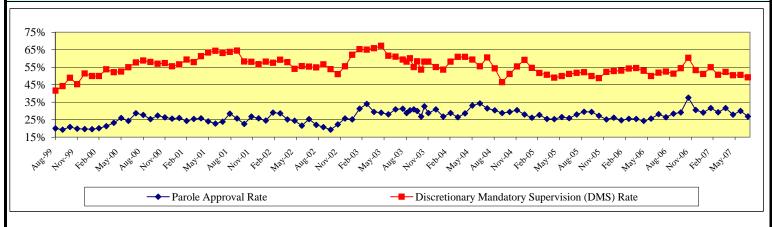
Effective July 1, 2005, TDCJ began sending offenders to county jails in Bowie and Jefferson Counties. On July 6, 2005, the number of county contracted beds reached 575. On September 20, the number of county contract beds was increased by 251 bringing the total contracted capacity to 826. During the month of October the total number of contract beds was increased by 496 bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,322. In November the number of county contract beds was increased by 96 bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,418. On July 26, 2006, TDCJ increased the number of county contract beds by 100 bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,518. During August 2006, TDCJ expanded an existing contract with Newton County for an additional 300 beds bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,818. During October 2006 TDCJ expanded an existing contract with Newton County for an additional 112 beds bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,930. In November 2006 Guadalupe County terminated its 96-bed contract with TDCJ. In December 2006, TDCJ expanded an existing contract with Jefferson County for an additional 82 beds, bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,916.

#### State Bed Capacity:

During the month of May 2007 TDCJ increased the capacity of the Skyview unit, a TDCJ psychiatric facility, by 34 beds. The increase was approved by the Board of Criminal Justice, Governor's Office, and Attorney General's Office, as provided for under Chapter 499 of the Government Code, Subchapter E.





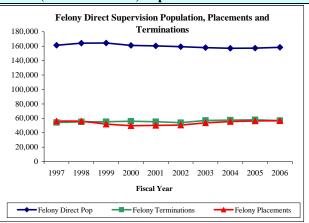


### **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (August 2007)**

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations\*

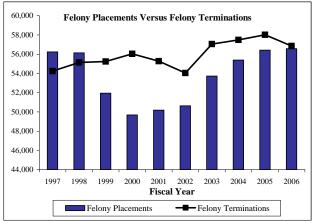
Tenus Deput times				
	Offenders Under Direct			
	Supe	ervision		
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor		
Jun-06	159,529	107,478		
Jul-06	159,497	106,531		
Aug-06	159,785	106,765		
Sep-06	159,810	106,697		
Oct-06	159,919	106,739		
Nov-06	160,599	106,850		
Dec-06	160,798	106,456		
Jan-07	160,829	106,317		
Feb-07	161,389	106,309		
Mar-07	162,228	107,685		
Apr-07	162,533	107,482		
May-07	163,464	108,363		
Average	160,865	106,973		

string sustice community sup					
_	Supervision Placements <sup>1</sup>				
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Jun-06	5,290	10,691			
Jul-06	4,459	9,203			
Aug-06	5,169	11,673			
Sep-06	4,535	10,116			
Oct-06	5,184	10,749			
Nov-06	4,688	9,771			
Dec-06	4,064	8,369			
Jan-07	5,053	10,484			
Feb-07	4,920	10,688			
Mar-07	5,262	11,459			
Apr-07	5,245	10,889			
May-07	5,446	11,488			
Total	59,315	125,580			



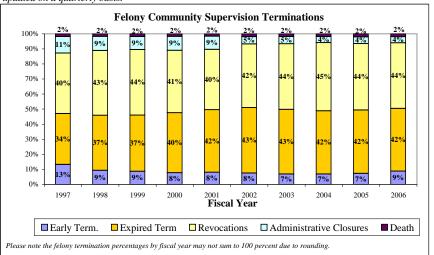
	Successful Supervision Terminations <sup>2</sup>			
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor		
Jun-06	2,391	7,261		
Jul-06	2,186	6,850		
Aug-06	2,532	8,052		
Sep-06	2,305	7,122		
Oct-06	2,734	7,571		
Nov-06	2,286	7,406		
Dec-06	2,049	6,464		
Jan-07	2,337	7,581		
Feb-07	2,270	7,857		
Mar-07	2,554	8,024		
Apr-07	2,530	7,839		
May-07	2,669	7,926		
Total	28,843	89,953		

	Unsuccess	ful Supervision
	Tern	ninations <sup>3</sup>
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor
Jun-06	2,182	2,233
Jul-06	1,927	2,156
Aug-06	2,450	2,562
Sep-06	2,067	2,048
Oct-06	2,304	2,346
Nov-06	1,998	1,957
Dec-06	1,808	1,794
Jan-07	2,187	2,158
Feb-07	2,143	2,023
Mar-07	2,173	2,216
Apr-07	2,034	2,116
May-07	2,340	2,371
Total	25,613	25,980

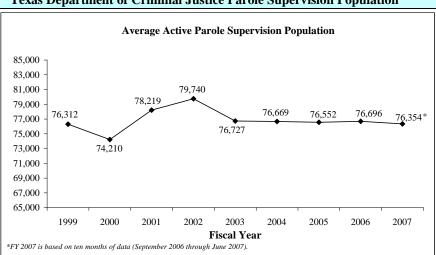


- <sup>1</sup> Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration and return from state boot camp.
- <sup>2</sup> Successful supervision terminations include early termination and expired term.
- <sup>3</sup> Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

\*Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.



	Average Active Parole					
Supervision	Population					
Jun-06	76,920					
Jul-06	77,050					
Aug-06	76,791					
Sep-06	76,193					
Oct-06	76,073					
Nov-06	75,391					
Dec-06	75,820					
Jan-07	76,292					
Feb-07	76,209					
Mar-07	76,430					
Apr-07	76,731					
May-07	77,049					
Jun-07	77,354					

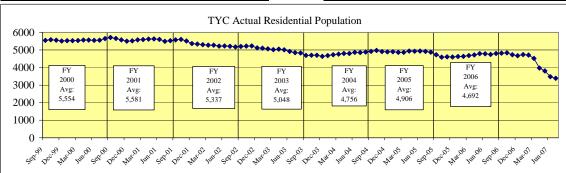


## Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (August 2007)

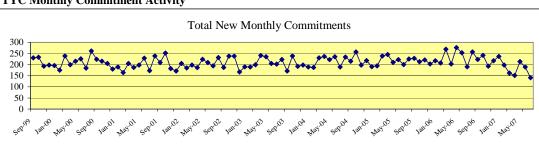
#### Texas Youth Commission (TYC) Populations

	TYC Residential Populations				
		Halfway	Contract	Total	
	Institutions	Houses	Care	Residential	
Jul-06	4,084	220	439	4,743	
Aug-06	4,127	225	448	4,800	
Sep-06	4,131	222	462	<b>1</b> 4,815	
Oct-06	4,143	215	477	4,835	
Nov-06	4,039	224	463	<b>4</b> ,726	
Dec-06	4,008	220	446	4,674	
Jan-07	4,058	213	464	<b>1</b> 4,735	
Feb-07	4,036	218	455	4,709	
Mar-07	3,844	224	445	4,513	
Apr-07	3,397	201	372	<b>1</b> 3,970	
May-07	3,189	225	396	3,810	
Jun-07	2,883	205	394	<b>1</b> 3,482	
Jul-07	2,732	207	448	<b>1</b> 3,387	

	TYC Parole Supervision Populations				
		Interstate			
	Texas Youth	Compact			
	Commission	(transfer-ins)	Total Parole		
Jul-06	2,847	79	2,926		
Aug-06	2,805	69	<b>1</b> 2,874		
Sep-06	2,781	70	2,851		
Oct-06	2,750	61	2,811		
Nov-06	2,882	64	<b>1</b> 2,946		
Dec-06	2,931	62	2,993		
Jan-07	2,912	62	2,974		
Feb-07	2,947	63	3,010		
Mar-07	3,041	59	3,100		
Apr-07	3,193	56	<b>1</b> 3,249		
May-07	3,215	65	3,280		
Jun-07	2,719	69	2,788		
Jul-07	2,722	72	2,794		



#### **TYC Monthly Commitment Activity**



		Type A	Type B	Chronic	Controlled			Total New
	Sentenced	Violent	Violent	Serious	Substances	Firearms	General	Monthly
	Offenders	Offender	Offender	Offender	Dealer	Offender	Offender	Commitments
Jul-06	9	5	42	2	4	5	123	<b>J</b> 190
Aug-06	18	11	64	3	2	8	151	<b>1</b> 257
Sep-06	13	11	62	0	1	7	129	<b>1</b> 223
Oct-06	21	14	57	1	2	9	138	<b>1</b> 242
Nov-06	10	12	52	1	1	4	113	<b>1</b> 93
Dec-06	17	9	55	2	2	6	126	<b>1</b> 217
Jan-07	14	10	59	2	3	8	141	<b>1</b> 237
Feb-07	21	4	53	1	6	5	108	<b>J</b> 198
Mar-07	6	7	50	2	3	9	85	<b>1</b> 62
Apr-07	13	9	33	2	2	6	86	<b>1</b> 51
May-07	19	7	48	2	5	11	122	<b>1</b> 214
Jun-07	15	9	52	3	2	2	106	<b>1</b> 89
Jul-07	10	7	57	1	5	3	58	<b>1</b> 141

Sentenced Offenders: given a "determinate sentence" by courts which, depending on behavior, may be completed in adult prison system.

Type A Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting murder, capital murder, agg. sexual assault or sexual assault.

Type B Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting violent offense other than murder or sexual assault. Chronic Serious Offender: youth adjudicated on at least three separate occasions for having committed a felony.

Firearms Offender: youth who possessed a firearm during the offense for which classified.

Controlled Substance Dealer: youth classified for felony-level drug manufacturing or delivery.

General Offender: All other youth - generally sent to TYC for non-violent or property crime offenses. (Most Common Classification)

#### Juvenile Probation Commission Populations\*

			Supervision Prior to	
	Adjudicated	Deferred	Court	Total
Month/YR	Probation	Prosecution	Proceedings	Supervision
May-06	25,391	11,378	8,309	<b>1</b> 45,078
Jun-06	25,817	11,626	7,473	44,916
Jul-06	25,900	11,167	7,048	44,115
Aug-06	26,224	11,018	6,320	43,562
Sep-06	24,728	10,224	7,265	42,217
Oct-06	24,417	10,005	7,410	41,832
Nov-06	24,385	10,074	7,702	42,161
Dec-06	23,179	9,367	7,817	40,363
Jan-07	23,200	9,899	5,905	39,004
Feb-07	20,825	8,307	5,966	35,098
Mar-07	20,813	8,847	6,020	35,680
Apr-07	23,433	10,814	8,385	42,632
May-07	23,750	11,170	8,606	43,526
Average	24,005	10,300	7,248	41,553

Juvenile Probation Supervision Populations

45000

40000

35000

25000

10000

15000

1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007\*

Adjudicated Deferred Prior to Court Total

\*FY 2007 is based on nine months of data (September 2006 through May 2007).

\*Data are updated on a quarterly basis.

#### **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (September 2007)**

### Texas Department of Criminal Justice Capacity and Correctional Population (End of Month)

	Total TDCJ Capacity and Population				
Mo/Yr	TDCJ	TDCJ State	TDCJ	TDCJ	Available
	Total	Bed	Contract	Operating	Operating
	Population	Capacity	Beds	Capacity	Capacity
Aug-31-06	152,894 👚	154,702	1,818	152,607	-287
Sep-30-06	152,625	154,702	1,818	152,607	-18
Oct-31-06	152,882	154,702	1,930	152,716	-166
Nov-30-06	152,875	154,702	1,930	152,716	-159
Dec-31-06	152,671	154,702	1,916	152,703	32
Jan-31-07	152,638	154,702	1,916	152,703	65
Feb-28-07	153,036	154,702	1,916	152,703	-333
Mar-31-07	152,968	154,702	1,916	152,703	-265
Apr-30-07	152,985	154,702	1,916	152,703	-282
May-31-07	153,426	154,736	1,916	152,736	-690
Jun-30-07	152,960 👢	154,736	1,916	152,736	-224
Jul-31-07	152,993	154,736	1,916	152,736	-257
Aug-31-07	152,671 👢	154,736	1,916	152,736	65

Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 97.5% of its Total Capacity. The TDCJ Operating Capacity is calculated as 97.5% of State Bed Capacity and Contract Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond 97.5% of its total capacity for short periods of time.

From August 31, 2006 to August 31, 2007, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) adult inmate population decreased by 223 inmates. As of August 31, 2007, TDCJ's total capacity was 156,652 and its operating capacity (97.5%) was 152,736.

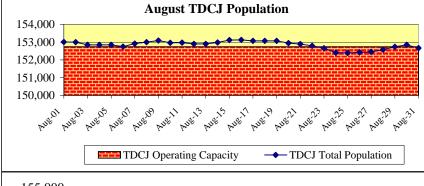
For the month of August 2007, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) adult inmate population exceeded operating capacity 24 days. Inmates transferred to TDCJ from county jails in July served an average of 21.0 days in county jail after all necessary paperwork for transfer was completed. For the month of July inmates transferred to TDCJ served an average of 22.2 days in county jail. State law requires that inmates be transferred to prison within 45 days of being "Paper Ready."

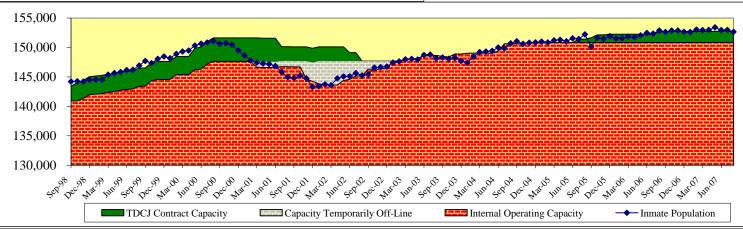
#### Contracted Capacity:

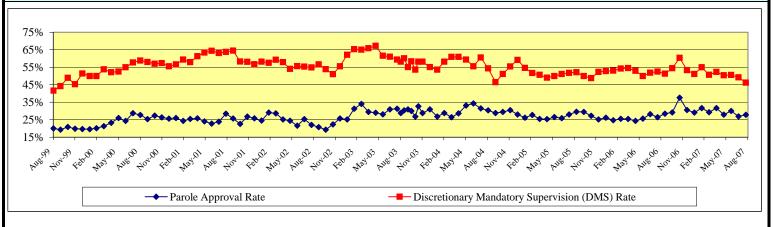
Effective July 1, 2005, TDCJ began sending offenders to county jails in Bowie and Jefferson Counties. On July 6, 2005, the number of county contracted beds reached 575. On September 20, the number of county contract beds was increased by 251 bringing the total contracted capacity to 826. During the month of October the total number of contract beds was increased by 496 bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,322. In November the number of county contract beds was increased by 96 bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,418. On July 26, 2006, TDCJ increased the number of county contract beds by 100 bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,518. During August 2006, TDCJ expanded an existing contract with Newton County for a additional 300 beds bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,818. During October 2006 TDCJ expanded an existing contract with Newton County for an additional 112 beds bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,930. In November 2006 Guadalupe County terminated its 96-bed contract with TDCJ. In December 2006, TDCJ expanded an existing contract with Jefferson County for an additional 82 beds, bringing the total contracted capacity to 1,916.

#### State Bed Capacity:

During the month of May 2007 TDCJ increased the capacity of the Skyview unit, a TDCJ psychiatric facility, by 34 beds. The increase was approved by the Board of Criminal Justice, Governor's Office, and Attorney General's Office, as provided for under Chapter 499 of the Government Code, Subchapter E.





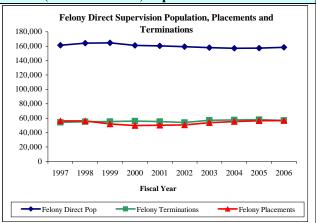


### **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (September 2007)**

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations\*

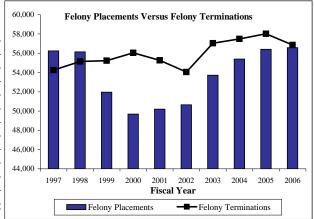
Tomas Deput times				
	Offenders Under Direct			
	Supe	ervision		
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor		
Jun-06	159,529	107,478		
Jul-06	159,497	106,531		
Aug-06	159,785	106,765		
Sep-06	159,810	106,697		
Oct-06	159,919	106,739		
Nov-06	160,599	106,850		
Dec-06	160,798	106,456		
Jan-07	160,829	106,317		
Feb-07	161,389	106,309		
Mar-07	162,228	107,685		
Apr-07	162,533	107,482		
May-07	163,464	108,363		
Average	160,865	106,973		

	Supervision Placements <sup>1</sup>		
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor	
Jun-06	5,290	10,691	
Jul-06	4,459	9,203	
Aug-06	5,169	11,673	
Sep-06	4,535	10,116	
Oct-06	5,184	10,749	
Nov-06	4,688	9,771	
Dec-06	4,064	8,369	
Jan-07	5,053	10,484	
Feb-07	4,920	10,688	
Mar-07	5,262	11,459	
Apr-07	5,245	10,889	
May-07	5,446	11,488	
Total	59,315	125,580	



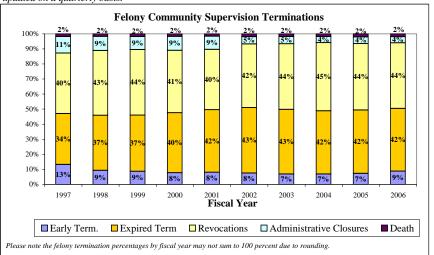
	Successful Supervision				
	Terminations <sup>2</sup>				
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Jun-06	2,391	7,261			
Jul-06	2,186	6,850			
Aug-06	2,532	8,052			
Sep-06	2,305	7,122			
Oct-06	2,734	7,571			
Nov-06	2,286	7,406			
Dec-06	2,049	6,464			
Jan-07	2,337	7,581			
Feb-07	2,270	7,857			
Mar-07	2,554	8,024			
Apr-07	2,530	7,839			
May-07	2,669	7,926			
Total	28,843	89,953			



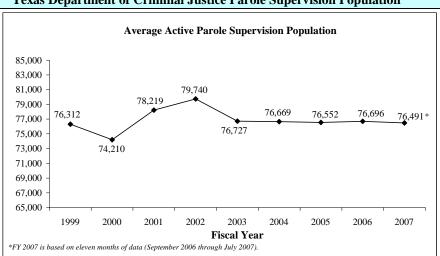


- Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration and return from state boot camp.
- Successful supervision terminations include early termination and expired term.
- <sup>3</sup> Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

\*Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.



Average A	Active Parole
Supervision	on Population
Jul-06	77,050
Aug-06	76,791
Sep-06	76,193
Oct-06	76,073
Nov-06	75,391
Dec-06	75,820
Jan-07	<b>1</b> 76,292
Feb-07	76,209
Mar-07	<b>1</b> 76,430
Apr-07	76,731
May-07	77,049
Jun-07	77,354
Jul-07	77,860

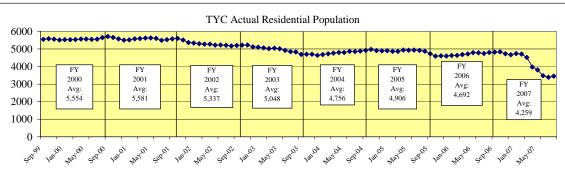


# Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (September 2007)

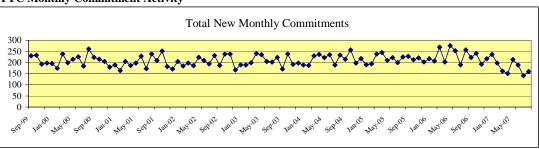
#### **Texas Youth Commission (TYC) Populations**

	TYC Residential Populations				
		Halfway	Contract	Total	
	Institutions	Houses	Care	Residential	
Aug-06	4,127	225	448	<b>1</b> 4,800	
Sep-06	4,131	222	462	4,815	
Oct-06	4,143	215	477	4,835	
Nov-06	4,039	224	463	4,726	
Dec-06	4,008	220	446	<b>4</b> ,674	
Jan-07	4,058	213	464	<b>1</b> 4,735	
Feb-07	4,036	218	455	4,709	
Mar-07	3,844	224	445	4,513	
Apr-07	3,397	201	372	<b>4</b> 3,970	
May-07	3,189	225	396	<b>4</b> 3,810	
Jun-07	2,883	205	394	3,482	
Jul-07	2,732	207	448	<b>1</b> 3,387	
Aug-07	2,758	213	477	<b>1</b> 3,448	

	TYC Parole Supervision Populations				
		Interstate			
	Texas Youth	Compact			
	Commission	(transfer-ins)	Total Parole		
Aug-06	2,805	69	<b>1</b> 2,874		
Sep-06	2,781	70	2,851		
Oct-06	2,750	61	2,811		
Nov-06	2,882	64	<b>1</b> 2,946		
Dec-06	2,931	62	<b>1</b> 2,993		
Jan-07	2,912	62	<b>1</b> 2,974		
Feb-07	2,947	63	3,010		
Mar-07	3,041	59	3,100		
Apr-07	3,193	56	3,249		
May-07	3,215	65	<b>1</b> 3,280		
Jun-07	2,719	69	2,788		
Jul-07	2,722	72	<b>1</b> 2,794		
Aug-07	2,605	71	2,676		



#### **TYC Monthly Commitment Activity**



		Type A	Type B	Chronic	Controlled			Total New
	Sentenced	Violent	Violent	Serious	Substances	Firearms	General	Monthly
	Offenders	Offender	Offender	Offender	Dealer	Offender	Offender	Commitments
Aug-06	18	11	64	3	2	8	151	<b>1</b> 257
Sep-06	13	11	62	0	1	7	129	<b>1</b> 223
Oct-06	21	14	57	1	2	9	138	<b>1</b> 242
Nov-06	10	12	52	1	1	4	113	<b>1</b> 193
Dec-06	17	9	55	2	2	6	126	<b>1</b> 217
Jan-07	14	10	59	2	3	8	141	<b>1</b> 237
Feb-07	21	4	53	1	6	5	108	<b>1</b> 198
Mar-07	6	7	50	2	3	9	85	<b>1</b> 62
Apr-07	13	9	33	2	2	6	86	<b>1</b> 51
May-07	19	7	48	2	5	11	122	<b>1</b> 214
Jun-07	15	9	52	3	2	2	106	<b>1</b> 89
Jul-07	10	7	57	1	5	3	58	<b>1</b> 41
Aug-07	13	7	52	3	1	4	80	<b>1</b> 60

Sentenced Offenders: given a "determinate sentence" by courts which, depending on behavior, may be completed in adult prison system.

Type A Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting murder, capital murder, agg. sexual assault or sexual assault.

Type B Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting violent offense other than murder or sexual assault.

Chronic Serious Offender: youth adjudicated on at least three separate occasions for having committed a felony.

Firearms Offender: youth who possessed a firearm during the offense for which classified.

Controlled Substance Dealer: youth classified for felony-level drug manufacturing or delivery

General Offender: All other youth - generally sent to TYC for non-violent or property crime offenses. (Most Common Classification)

#### Juvenile Probation Commission Populations\*

			Supervision Prior to	
	Adjudicated	Deferred	Court	Total
Month/YR	Probation	Prosecution	Proceedings	Supervision
May-06	25,391	11,378	8,309	<b>1</b> 45,078
Jun-06	25,817	11,626	7,473	44,916
Jul-06	25,900	11,167	7,048	44,115
Aug-06	26,224	11,018	6,320	43,562
Sep-06	24,728	10,224	7,265	42,217
Oct-06	24,417	10,005	7,410	41,832
Nov-06	24,385	10,074	7,702	42,161
Dec-06	23,179	9,367	7,817	40,363
Jan-07	23,200	9,899	5,905	39,004
Feb-07	20,825	8,307	5,966	35,098
Mar-07	20,813	8,847	6,020	35,680
Apr-07	23,433	10,814	8,385	42,632
May-07	23,750	11,170	8,606	43,526
Average	24,005	10,300	7,248	41,553

Juvenile Probation Supervision Populations

45000

40000

35000

20000

15000

1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007\*

Adjudicated Deferred Prior to Court Total

\*FY 2007 is based on nine months of data (September 2006 through May 2007).

\*Data are updated on a quarterly basis.

#### **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (October 2007)**

### Texas Department of Criminal Justice Capacity and Correctional Population (End of Month)

	,	Total TDCJ Capacity and Population					
Mo/Yr	TDCJ	TDCJ State	TDCJ	TDCJ	Available		
	Total	Bed	Contract	Operating	Operating		
	Population	Capacity	Beds	Capacity	Capacity		
Sep-30-06	152,625	154,702	1,818	152,607	-18		
Oct-31-06	152,882	154,702	1,930	152,716	-166		
Nov-30-06	152,875	154,702	1,930	152,716	-159		
Dec-31-06	152,671	154,702	1,916	152,703	32		
Jan-31-07	152,638	154,702	1,916	152,703	65		
Feb-28-07	153,036	154,702	1,916	152,703	-333		
Mar-31-07	152,968	154,702	1,916	152,703	-265		
Apr-30-07	152,985	154,702	1,916	152,703	-282		
May-31-07	153,426	154,736	1,916	152,736	-690		
Jun-30-07	152,960	154,736	1,916	152,736	-224		
Jul-31-07	152,993	154,736	1,916	152,736	-257		
Aug-31-07	152,671	154,736	1,916	152,736	65		
Sep-30-07	155,365	157,478	1,916	155,409	44		

Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 97.5% of its Total Capacity. The TDCJ Operating Capacity is calculated as 97.5% of State Bed Capacity and Contract Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond 97.5% of its total capacity for short periods of time.

On September 1, 2007 Legislative Budget Board staff adopted a change in the way Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) system capacity and population are reported. The bed capacity and inmate population at TDCJ's Pre-Parole Transfer facilities (located in Mineral Wells and Bridgeport) and the Work Program facility (located in Lockhart) are reflected in TDCJ total system capacity and population. Consequently TDCJ's inmate population and capacity are approximately 2,800 higher than previously reported. Please note this is not attributable to any expansion of capacity via construction or contracting but simply a change in the way capacity and population are reported.

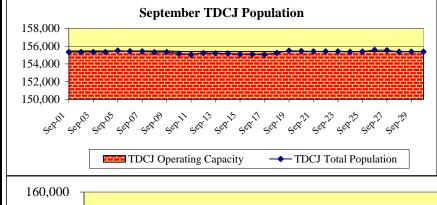
As of September 30, 2007, TDCJ's total capacity was 157,478 and its operating capacity (97.5%) was 155,409.

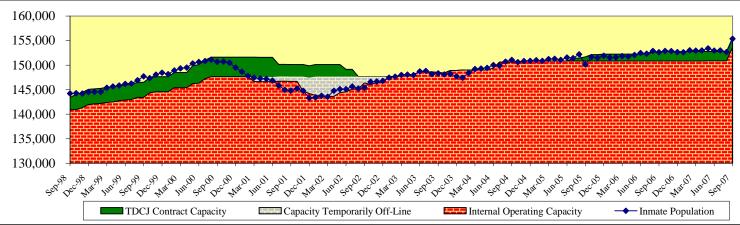
#### Contracted Capacity:

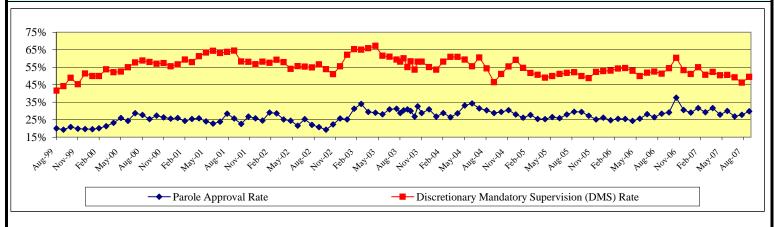
TDCJ is currently contracting with county jails for 1,916 beds.

#### State Bed Capacity:

During the month of September 2007 66 beds were added to state bed capcity when offender work crews were assigned to the former Texas Youth Commission facilities in Marlin and San Saba. During the same month, 124 beds were removed from capacity when a dormitory at Hilltop was closed. In May 2007 TDCJ increased the capacity of the Skyview unit, a TDCJ psychiatric facility, by 34 beds.





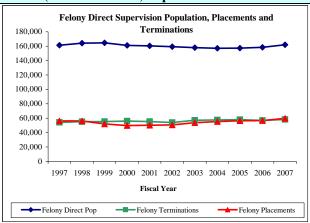


#### **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (October 2007)**

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations\*

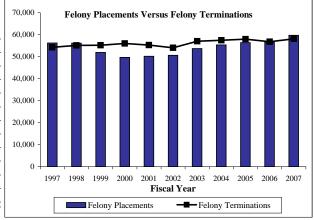
Texas Departine					
	Offenders Under Direct Supervision				
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Sep-06	159,810	106,697			
Oct-06	159,919	106,739			
Nov-06	160,599	106,850			
Dec-06	160,798	106,456			
Jan-07	160,829	106,317			
Feb-07	161,389	106,309			
Mar-07	162,228	107,685			
Apr-07	162,533	107,482			
May-07	163,464	108,363			
Jun-07	163,623	108,122			
Jul-07	164,156	107,178			
Aug-07	164,559	106,937			
Average	161,992	107,095			

·					
	Supervision Placements <sup>1</sup>				
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Sep-06	4,535	10,116			
Oct-06	5,184	10,749			
Nov-06	4,688	9,771			
Dec-06	4,064	8,369			
Jan-07	5,053	10,484			
Feb-07	4,920	10,688			
Mar-07	5,262	11,459			
Apr-07	5,245	10,889			
May-07	5,446	11,488			
Jun-07	4,739	10,356			
Jul-07	5,115	9,418			
Aug-07	5,496	11,247			
Total	59,747	125,034			



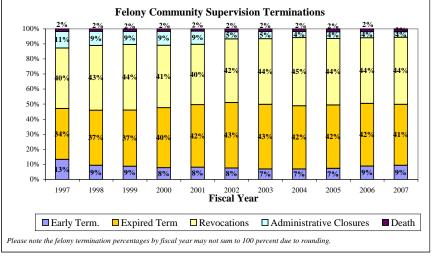
	Successful Supervision Terminations <sup>2</sup>			
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor		
Sep-06	2,305	7,122		
Oct-06	2,734	7,571		
Nov-06	2,286	7,406		
Dec-06	2,049	6,464		
Jan-07	2,337	7,581		
Feb-07	2,270	7,857		
Mar-07	2,554	8,024		
Apr-07	2,530	7,839		
May-07	2,669	7,926		
Jun-07	2,510	7,329		
Jul-07	2,118	7,360		
Aug-07	2,616	8,227		
Total	28,978	90,706		

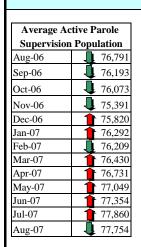
	Unsuccessful Supervision			
	Terr	ninations <sup>3</sup>		
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor		
Sep-06	2,067	2,048		
Oct-06	2,304	2,346		
Nov-06	1,998	1,957		
Dec-06	1,808	1,794		
Jan-07	2,187	2,158		
Feb-07	2,143	2,023		
Mar-07	2,173	2,216		
Apr-07	2,034	2,116		
May-07	2,340	2,371		
Jun-07	2,215	2,382		
Jul-07	2,159	2,251		
Aug-07	2,418	2,509		
Total	25,846	26,171		

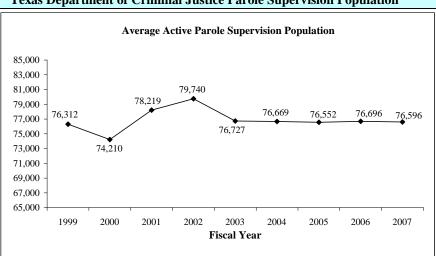


- Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration and return from state boot camp.
- Successful supervision terminations include early termination and expired term.
- <sup>3</sup> Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

\*Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.





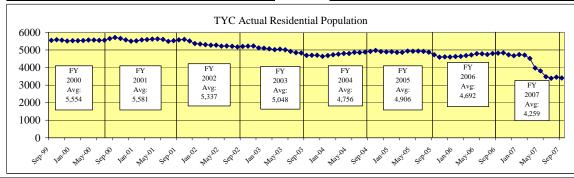


## Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (October 2007)

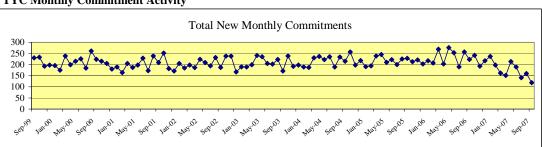
#### Texas Youth Commission (TYC) Populations

	TYC Residential Populations						
		Halfway	Contract	Total			
	Institutions	Houses	Care	Residential			
Sep-06	4,131	222	462	4,815			
Oct-06	4,143	215	477	4,835			
Nov-06	4,039	224	463	<b>4</b> ,726			
Dec-06	4,008	220	446	4,674			
Jan-07	4,058	213	464	<b>1</b> 4,735			
Feb-07	4,036	218	455	4,709			
Mar-07	3,844	224	445	4,513			
Apr-07	3,397	201	372	<b>J</b> 3,970			
May-07	3,189	225	396	3,810			
Jun-07	2,883	205	394	<b>1</b> 3,482			
Jul-07	2,732	207	448	3,387			
Aug-07	2,758	213	477	<b>1</b> 3,448			
Sep-07	2,725	207	469	3,401			

	TYC Parole Supervision Populations					
		Interstate				
	Texas Youth	Compact				
	Commission	(transfer-ins)	Total Parole			
Sep-06	2,781	70	2,851			
Oct-06	2,750	61	2,811			
Nov-06	2,882	64	<b>1</b> 2,946			
Dec-06	2,931	62	2,993			
Jan-07	2,912	62	2,974			
Feb-07	2,947	63	3,010			
Mar-07	3,041	59	3,100			
Apr-07	3,193	56	3,249			
May-07	3,215	65	3,280			
Jun-07	2,719	69	2,788			
Jul-07	2,722	72	2,794			
Aug-07	2,605	71	2,676			
Sep-07	2,560	75	2,635			



## **TYC Monthly Commitment Activity**



	Sentenced	Type A Violent	Type B Violent	Chronic Serious	Controlled Substances	Firearms	General	Total New Monthly
	Offenders	Offender	Offender	Offender	Dealer	Offender	Offender	Commitments
Sep-06	13	11	62	0	1	7	129	<b>1</b> 223
Oct-06	21	14	57	1	2	9	138	<b>1</b> 242
Nov-06	10	12	52	1	1	4	113	193
Dec-06	17	9	55	2	2	6	126	<b>1</b> 217
Jan-07	14	10	59	2	3	8	141	<b>1</b> 237
Feb-07	21	4	53	1	6	5	108	<b>1</b> 198
Mar-07	6	7	50	2	3	9	85	162
Apr-07	13	9	33	2	2	6	86	<b>1</b> 51
May-07	19	7	48	2	5	11	122	<b>1</b> 214
Jun-07	15	9	52	3	2	2	106	<b>1</b> 189
Jul-07	10	7	57	1	5	3	58	141
Aug-07	13	7	52	3	1	4	80	160
Sep-07	12	11	38	1	3	2	52	119

Sentenced Offenders: given a "determinate sentence" by courts which, depending on behavior, may be completed in adult prison system.

Type A Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting murder, capital murder, agg. sexual assault or sexual assault.

Type B Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting violent offense other than murder or sexual assault.

Chronic Serious Offender: youth adjudicated on at least three separate occasions for having committed a felony. Firearms Offender: youth who possessed a firearm during the offense for which classified.

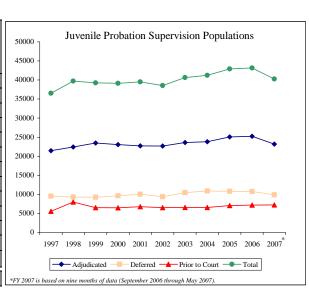
Controlled Substance Dealer: youth classified for felony-level drug manufacturing or delivery.

General Offender: All other youth - generally sent to TYC for non-violent or property crime offenses. (Most Common Classification)

#### Juvenile Probation Commission Populations\*

			Supervision Prior to	
	Adjudicated	Deferred	Court	Total
Month/YR	Probation	Prosecution	Proceedings	Supervision
May-06	25,391	11,378	8,309	<b>1</b> 45,078
Jun-06	25,817	11,626	7,473	44,916
Jul-06	25,900	11,167	7,048	44,115
Aug-06	26,224	11,018	6,320	43,562
Sep-06	24,728	10,224	7,265	42,217
Oct-06	24,417	10,005	7,410	41,832
Nov-06	24,385	10,074	7,702	42,161
Dec-06	23,179	9,367	7,817	40,363
Jan-07	23,200	9,899	5,905	39,004
Feb-07	20,825	8,307	5,966	35,098
Mar-07	20,813	8,847	6,020	35,680
Apr-07	23,433	10,814	8,385	42,632
May-07	23,750	11,170	8,606	43,526
Average	24,005	10,300	7,248	41,553

\*Data are updated on a quarterly basis.



#### **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (November 2007)**

### Texas Department of Criminal Justice Capacity and Correctional Population (End of Month)

	,	Total TDCJ C	apacity and	Population	
Mo/Yr	TDCJ	TDCJ State	TDCJ	TDCJ	Available
	Total	Bed	Contract	Operating	Operating
	Population	Capacity	Beds	Capacity	Capacity
Oct-31-06	152,882	154,702	1,930	152,716	-166
Nov-30-06	152,875	154,702	1,930	152,716	-159
Dec-31-06	152,671	154,702	1,916	152,703	32
Jan-31-07	152,638	154,702	1,916	152,703	65
Feb-28-07	153,036	154,702	1,916	152,703	-333
Mar-31-07	152,968	154,702	1,916	152,703	-265
Apr-30-07	152,985	154,702	1,916	152,703	-282
May-31-07	153,426	154,736	1,916	152,736	-690
Jun-30-07	152,960	154,736	1,916	152,736	-224
Jul-31-07	152,993	154,736	1,916	152,736	-257
Aug-31-07	152,671	154,736	1,916	152,736	65
Sep-30-07	155,365	157,478	1,916	155,409	44
Oct-31-07	155,599	157,478	1,916	155,409	-190

Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 97.5% of its Total Capacity. The TDCJ Operating Capacity is calculated as 97.5% of State Bed Capacity and Contract Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond 97.5% of its total capacity for short periods of time.

On September 1, 2007 Legislative Budget Board staff adopted a change in the way Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) system capacity and population are reported. The bed capacity and inmate population at TDCJ's Pre-Parole Transfer facilities (located in Mineral Wells and Bridgeport) and the Work Program facility (located in Lockhart) are reflected in TDCJ total system capacity and population. Consequently TDCJ's inmate population and capacity are approximately 2,800 higher than previously reported. Please note this is not attributable to any expansion of capacity via construction or contracting but simply a change in the way capacity and population are reported.

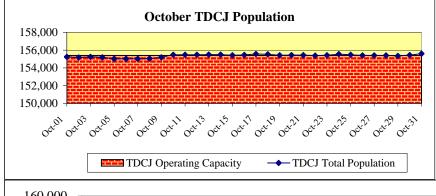
As of October 31,2007, TDCJ's total capacity was 157,478 and its operating capacity (97.5%) was 155,409.

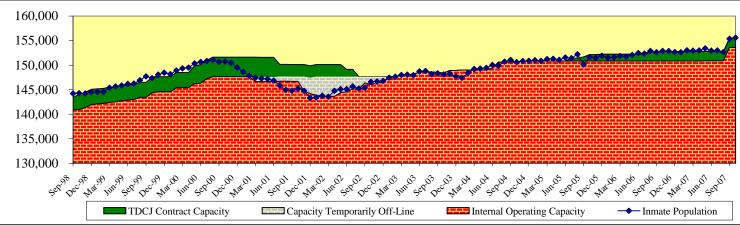
#### Contracted Capacity:

TDCJ is currently contracting with county jails for 1,916 beds.

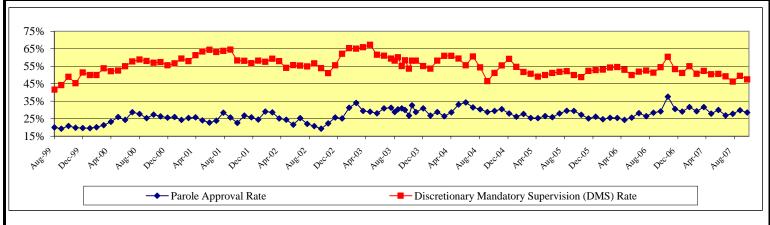
#### State Bed Capacity:

During the month of September 2007 66 beds were added to state bed capcity when offender work crews were assigned to the former Texas Youth Commission facilities in Marlin and San Saba. During the same month, 124 beds were removed from capacity when a dormitory at Hilltop was closed. In May 2007 TDCJ increased the capacity of the Skyview unit, a TDCJ psychiatric facility, by 34 beds.







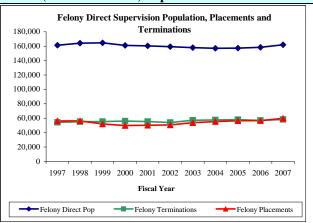


#### **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (November 2007)**

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations\*

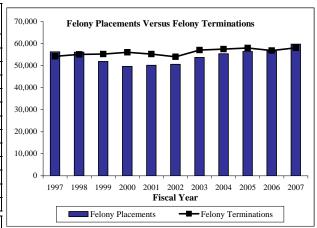
1 exas Depai une				
	Offenders Under Direct			
	Supe	ervision		
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor		
Sep-06	159,810	106,697		
Oct-06	159,919	106,739		
Nov-06	160,599	106,850		
Dec-06	160,798	106,456		
Jan-07	160,829	106,317		
Feb-07	161,389	106,309		
Mar-07	162,228	107,685		
Apr-07	162,533	107,482		
May-07	163,464	108,363		
Jun-07	163,623	108,122		
Jul-07	164,156	107,178		
Aug-07	164,559	106,937		
Average	161,992	107,095		
	•	•		

	Supervision Placements <sup>1</sup>				
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Sep-06	4,535	10,116			
Oct-06	5,184	10,749			
Nov-06	4,688	9,771			
Dec-06	4,064	8,369			
Jan-07	5,053	10,484			
Feb-07	4,920	10,688			
Mar-07	5,262	11,459			
Apr-07	5,245	10,889			
May-07	5,446	11,488			
Jun-07	4,739	10,356			
Jul-07	5,115	9,418			
Aug-07	5,496	11,247			
Total	59,747	125,034			



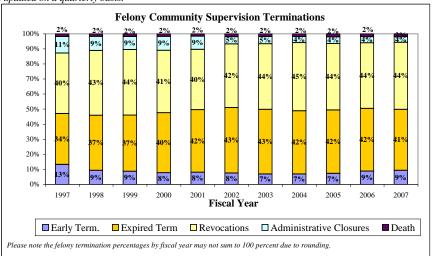
	Successful Supervision				
	Terminations <sup>2</sup>				
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Sep-06	2,305	7,122			
Oct-06	2,734	7,571			
Nov-06	2,286	7,406			
Dec-06	2,049	6,464			
Jan-07	2,337	7,581			
Feb-07	2,270	7,857			
Mar-07	2,554	8,024			
Apr-07	2,530	7,839			
May-07	2,669	7,926			
Jun-07	2,510	7,329			
Jul-07	2,118	7,360			
Aug-07	2,616	8,227			
Total	28,978	90,706			

	Unsuccess	Unsuccessful Supervision				
	Terr	ninations <sup>3</sup>				
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor				
Sep-06	2,067	2,048				
Oct-06	2,304	2,346				
Nov-06	1,998	1,957				
Dec-06	1,808	1,794				
Jan-07	2,187	2,158				
Feb-07	2,143	2,023				
Mar-07	2,173	2,216				
Apr-07	2,034	2,116				
May-07	2,340	2,371				
Jun-07	2,215	2,382				
Jul-07	2,159	2,251				
Aug-07	2,418	2,509				
Total	25,846	26,171				

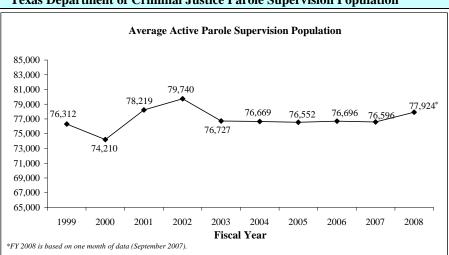


- Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration and return from state boot camp.
- Successful supervision terminations include early termination and expired term.
- <sup>3</sup> Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

\*Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.





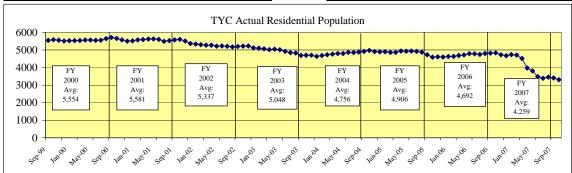


## Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (November 2007)

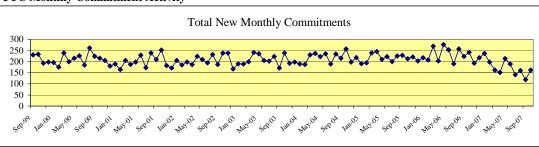
#### Texas Youth Commission (TYC) Populations

	TYC Residential Populations				
		Halfway	Contract	Total	
	Institutions	Houses	Care	Residential	
Oct-06	4,143	215	477	<b>1</b> 4,835	
Nov-06	4,039	224	463	4,726	
Dec-06	4,008	220	446	<b>4</b> ,674	
Jan-07	4,058	213	464	<b>1</b> 4,735	
Feb-07	4,036	218	455	<b>4</b> ,709	
Mar-07	3,844	224	445	4,513	
Apr-07	3,397	201	372	<b>4</b> 3,970	
May-07	3,189	225	396	3,810	
Jun-07	2,883	205	394	<b>1</b> 3,482	
Jul-07	2,732	207	448	<b>4</b> 3,387	
Aug-07	2,758	213	477	3,448	
Sep-07	2,725	207	469	<b>1</b> 3,401	
Oct-07	2,847	190	266	3,303	

	TYC Parole Supervision Populations				
		Interstate			
	Texas Youth	Compact			
	Commission	(transfer-ins)	Total Parole		
Oct-06	2,750	61	2,811		
Nov-06	2,882	64	2,946		
Dec-06	2,931	62	2,993		
Jan-07	2,912	62	<b>1</b> 2,974		
Feb-07	2,947	63	3,010		
Mar-07	3,041	59	3,100		
Apr-07	3,193	56	<b>1</b> 3,249		
May-07	3,215	65	3,280		
Jun-07	2,719	69	2,788		
Jul-07	2,722	72	<b>1</b> 2,794		
Aug-07	2,605	71	<b>1</b> 2,676		
Sep-07	2,560	75	2,635		
Oct-07	2,573	80	2,653		



## **TYC Monthly Commitment Activity**



		Type A	Type B	Chronic	Controlled			Tot	tal New
	Sentenced	Violent	Violent	Serious	Substances	Firearms	General	M	onthly
	Offenders	Offender	Offender	Offender	Dealer	Offender	Offender	Com	mitments
Oct-06	21	14	57	1	2	9	138	1	242
Nov-06	10	12	52	1	1	4	113	Į,	193
Dec-06	17	9	55	2	2	6	126	1	217
Jan-07	14	10	59	2	3	8	141	1	237
Feb-07	21	4	53	1	6	5	108	<b>□</b>	198
Mar-07	6	7	50	2	3	9	85	Û	162
Apr-07	13	9	33	2	2	6	86	Ū,	151
May-07	19	7	48	2	5	11	122	1	214
Jun-07	15	9	52	3	2	2	106	Ū,	189
Jul-07	10	7	57	1	5	3	58	Û	141
Aug-07	13	7	52	3	1	4	80	1	160
Sep-07	12	11	38	1	3	2	52	Û	119
Oct-07	8	11	62	2	2	3	74	1	162

Sentenced Offenders: given a "determinate sentence" by courts which, depending on behavior, may be completed in adult prison system

Type A Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting murder, capital murder, agg. sexual assault or sexual assault. Type B Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting violent offense other than murder or sexual assault.

Chronic Serious Offender: youth adjudicated on at least three separate occasions for having committed a felony.

 $Firearms\ Of fender: youth\ who\ possessed\ a\ firearm\ during\ the\ of fense\ for\ which\ classified.$ 

Controlled Substance Dealer: youth classified for felony-level drug manufacturing or delivery

General Offender: All other youth - generally sent to TYC for non-violent or property crime offenses. (Most Common Classification)

#### Juvenile Probation Commission Populations\*

			Supervision Prior to	
	Adjudicated	Deferred	Court	Total
Month/YR	Probation	Prosecution	Proceedings	Supervision
Aug-06	26,224	11,018	6,320	43,562
Sep-06	24,728	10,224	7,265	42,217
Oct-06	24,417	10,005	7,410	41,832
Nov-06	24,385	10,074	7,702	42,161
Dec-06	23,179	9,367	7,817	40,363
Jan-07	23,200	9,899	5,905	39,004
Feb-07	20,825	8,307	5,966	35,098
Mar-07	20,813	8,847	6,020	35,680
Apr-07	23,433	10,814	8,385	42,632
May-07	23,750	11,170	8,606	<b>1</b> 43,526
Jun-07	23,676	11,527	7,919	43,122
Jul-07	23,691	11,374	7,232	42,297
Aug-07	23,742	11,058	6,665	41,465
Average	23,543	10,283	7,170	40,997

Juvenile Probation Supervision Populations

40000

35000

25000

10000

10000

1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007

Adjudicated Deferred Prior to Court Total

\*Data are updated on a quarterly basis.

#### **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (December 2007)**

### Texas Department of Criminal Justice Capacity and Correctional Population (End of Month)

	Total TDCJ Capacity and Population				
Mo/Yr	TDCJ	TDCJ State	TDCJ	TDCJ	Available
	Total	Bed	Contract	Operating	Operating
	Population	Capacity	Beds	Capacity	Capacity
Nov-30-06	152,875	154,702	1,930	152,716	-159
Dec-31-06	152,671	154,702	1,916	152,703	32
Jan-31-07	152,638	154,702	1,916	152,703	65
Feb-28-07	153,036	154,702	1,916	152,703	-333
Mar-31-07	152,968	154,702	1,916	152,703	-265
Apr-30-07	152,985	154,702	1,916	152,703	-282
May-31-07	153,426	154,736	1,916	152,736	-690
Jun-30-07	152,960	154,736	1,916	152,736	-224
Jul-31-07	152,993	154,736	1,916	152,736	-257
Aug-31-07	152,671	154,736	1,916	152,736	65
Sep-30-07	155,365	157,478	1,916	155,409	44
Oct-31-07	155,599	157,478	1,916	155,409	-190
Nov-30-07	155,622	157,478	1,916	155,409	-213

Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 97.5% of its Total Capacity. The TDCJ Operating Capacity is calculated as 97.5% of State Bed Capacity and Contract Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond 97.5% of its total capacity for short periods of time.

On September 1, 2007 Legislative Budget Board staff adopted a change in the way Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) system capacity and population are reported. The bed capacity and inmate population at TDCJ's Pre-Parole Transfer facilities (located in Mineral Wells and Bridgeport) and the Work Program facility (located in Lockhart) are reflected in TDCJ total system capacity and population. Consequently TDCJ's inmate population and capacity are approximately 2,800 higher than previously reported. Please note this is not attributable to any expansion of capacity via construction or contracting but simply a change in the way capacity and population are reported.

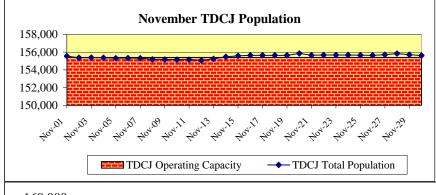
As of November 30, 2007, TDCJ's total capacity was 157,478 and its operating capacity (97.5%) was 155,409.

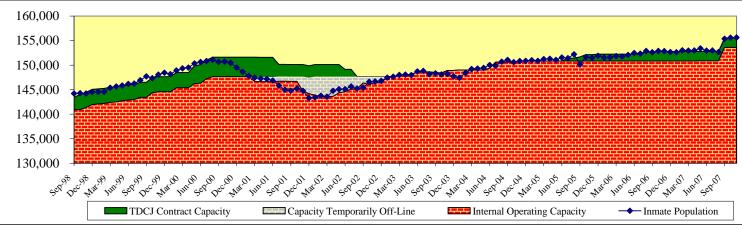
#### Contracted Capacity:

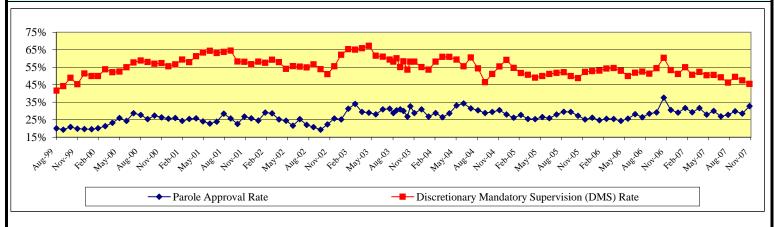
TDCJ is currently contracting with county jails for 1,916 beds.

#### State Bed Capacity:

During the month of September 2007, 66 beds were added to state bed capcity when offender work crews were assigned to the former Texas Youth Commission facilities in Marlin and San Saba. During the same month, 124 beds were removed from capacity when a dormitory at Hilltop was closed. In May 2007 TDCJ increased the capacity of the Skyview unit, a TDCJ psychiatric facility, by 34 beds.





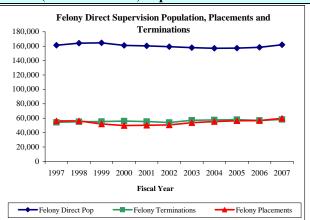


### **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (December 2007)**

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations\*

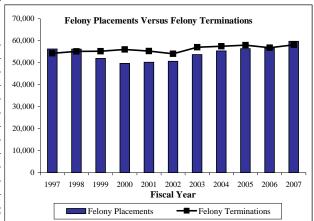
Texas Departine					
	Offenders Under Direct Supervision				
	-				
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Sep-06	159,810	106,697			
Oct-06	159,919	106,739			
Nov-06	160,599	106,850			
Dec-06	160,798	106,456			
Jan-07	160,829	106,317			
Feb-07	161,389	106,309			
Mar-07	162,228	107,685			
Apr-07	162,533	107,482			
May-07	163,464	108,363			
Jun-07	163,623	108,122			
Jul-07	164,156	107,178			
Aug-07	164,559	106,937			
Average	161,992	107,095			

stilling sustice community sup-					
	Supervision Placements <sup>1</sup>				
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Sep-06	4,535	10,116			
Oct-06	5,184	10,749			
Nov-06	4,688	9,771			
Dec-06	4,064	8,369			
Jan-07	5,053	10,484			
Feb-07	4,920	10,688			
Mar-07	5,262	11,459			
Apr-07	5,245	10,889			
May-07	5,446	11,488			
Jun-07	4,739	10,356			
Jul-07	5,115	9,418			
Aug-07	5,496	11,247			
Total	59,747	125,034			



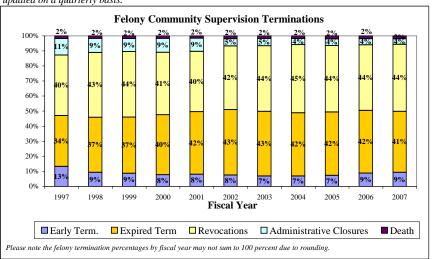
	Successful Supervision				
	Terminations <sup>2</sup>				
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Sep-06	2,305	7,122			
Oct-06	2,734	7,571			
Nov-06	2,286	7,406			
Dec-06	2,049	6,464			
Jan-07	2,337	7,581			
Feb-07	2,270	7,857			
Mar-07	2,554	8,024			
Apr-07	2,530	7,839			
May-07	2,669	7,926			
Jun-07	2,510	7,329			
Jul-07	2,118	7,360			
Aug-07	2,616	8,227			
Total	28,978	90,706			

	Unsuccessful Supervision Terminations <sup>3</sup>	
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor
Sep-06	2,067	2,048
Oct-06	2,304	2,346
Nov-06	1,998	1,957
Dec-06	1,808	1,794
Jan-07	2,187	2,158
Feb-07	2,143	2,023
Mar-07	2,173	2,216
Apr-07	2,034	2,116
May-07	2,340	2,371
Jun-07	2,215	2,382
Jul-07	2,159	2,251
Aug-07	2,418	2,509
Total	25.846	26.171

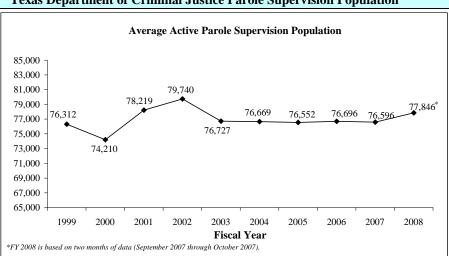


- Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration and return from state boot camp.
- Successful supervision terminations include early termination and expired term.
- <sup>3</sup> Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

\*Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.



Average Active Parole		
Supervision Population		
Oct-06	<b>1</b> 76,073	
Nov-06	75,391	
Dec-06	75,820	
Jan-07	76,292	
Feb-07	76,209	
Mar-07	76,430	
Apr-07	76,731	
May-07	<b>1</b> 77,049	
Jun-07	<b>1</b> 77,354	
Jul-07	<b>1</b> 77,860	
Aug-07	77,754	
Sep-07	<b>1</b> 77,924	
Oct-07	77,768	

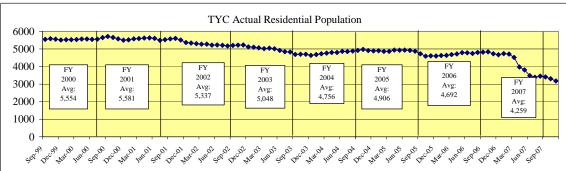


# Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (December 2007)

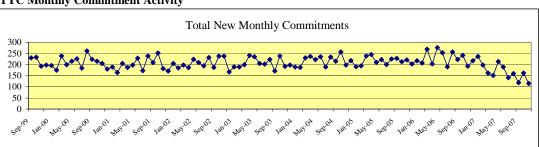
#### **Texas Youth Commission (TYC) Populations**

	TYC Residential Populations				
		Halfway	Contract	Total	
	Institutions	Houses	Care	Residential	
Nov-06	4,039	224	463	<b>4</b> ,726	
Dec-06	4,008	220	446	4,674	
Jan-07	4,058	213	464	<b>1</b> 4,735	
Feb-07	4,036	218	455	4,709	
Mar-07	3,844	224	445	4,513	
Apr-07	3,397	201	372	<b>4</b> 3,970	
May-07	3,189	225	396	<b>1</b> 3,810	
Jun-07	2,883	205	394	<b>4</b> 3,482	
Jul-07	2,732	207	448	<b>1</b> 3,387	
Aug-07	2,758	213	477	<b>1</b> 3,448	
Sep-07	2,725	207	469	3,401	
Oct-07	2,847	190	266	<b>1</b> 3,303	
Nov-07	2,722	195	256	<b>1</b> 3,173	

	TYC Parole Supervision Populations				
		Interstate			
	Texas Youth	Compact			
	Commission	(transfer-ins)	Total Parole		
Nov-06	2,882	64	<b>1</b> 2,946		
Dec-06	2,931	62	2,993		
Jan-07	2,912	62	<b>1</b> 2,974		
Feb-07	2,947	63	3,010		
Mar-07	3,041	59	3,100		
Apr-07	3,193	56	<b>1</b> 3,249		
May-07	3,215	65	<b>1</b> 3,280		
Jun-07	2,719	69	<b>1</b> 2,788		
Jul-07	2,722	72	<b>1</b> 2,794		
Aug-07	2,605	71	<b>1</b> 2,676		
Sep-07	2,560	75	2,635		
Oct-07	2,573	80	<b>1</b> 2,653		
Nov-07	2,538	77	2,615		



### **TYC Monthly Commitment Activity**



	Sentenced Offenders	Type A Violent Offender	Type B Violent Offender	Chronic Serious Offender	Controlled Substances Dealer	Firearms Offender	General Offender	Total New Monthly Commitments
Nov-06		12	52	1	1	4	113	193
Dec-06		9	55	2	2	6	126	217
Jan-07	14	10	59	2	3	8	141	237
Feb-07	21	4	53	1	6	5	108	198
Mar-07	6	7	50	2	3	9	85	<b>1</b> 62
Apr-07	13	9	33	2	2	6	86	<b>1</b> 51
May-07	19	7	48	2	5	11	122	<b>1</b> 214
Jun-07	15	9	52	3	2	2	106	<b>J</b> 189
Jul-07	10	7	57	1	5	3	58	<b>1</b> 41
Aug-07	13	7	52	3	1	4	80	<b>1</b> 60
Sep-07	12	11	38	1	3	2	52	<b>1</b> 19
Oct-07	8	11	62	2	2	3	74	<b>1</b> 62
Nov-07	7	8	35	1	4	1	59	<b>1</b> 15

Sentenced Offenders: given a "determinate sentence" by courts which, depending on behavior, may be completed in adult prison system.

Type A Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting murder, capital murder, agg. sexual assault or sexual assault. Type B Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting violent offense other than murder or sexual assault.

Chronic Serious Offender: youth adjudicated on at least three separate occasions for having committed a felony.

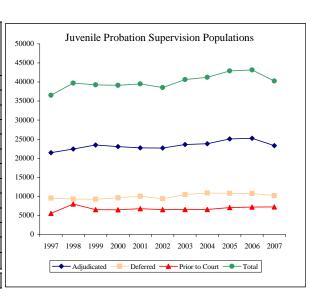
 $Firearms\ Of fender: youth\ who\ possessed\ a\ firearm\ during\ the\ of fense\ for\ which\ classified.$ 

Controlled Substance Dealer: youth classified for felony-level drug manufacturing or delivery

General Offender: All other youth - generally sent to TYC for non-violent or property crime offenses. (Most Common Classification)

#### Juvenile Probation Commission Populations\*

	Adjudicated	Deferred	Supervision Prior to Court	Total
Month/YR	Probation	Prosecution	Proceedings	Supervision
Aug-06	26,224	11,018	6,320	43,562
Sep-06	24,728	10,224	7,265	42,217
Oct-06	24,417	10,005	7,410	41,832
Nov-06	24,385	10,074	7,702	42,161
Dec-06	23,179	9,367	7,817	40,363
Jan-07	23,200	9,899	5,905	39,004
Feb-07	20,825	8,307	5,966	35,098
Mar-07	20,813	8,847	6,020	35,680
Apr-07	23,433	10,814	8,385	42,632
May-07	23,750	11,170	8,606	43,526
Jun-07	23,676	11,527	7,919	43,122
Jul-07	23,691	11,374	7,232	42,297
Aug-07	23,742	11,058	6,665	41,465
Average	23,543	10,283	7,170	40,997



# **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (January 2008)**

# Texas Department of Criminal Justice Capacity and Correctional Population (End of Month)

	<b>Total TDCJ Capacity and Population</b>				
Mo/Yr	TDCJ	TDCJ State	TDCJ	TDCJ	Available
	Total	Bed	Contract	Operating	Operating
	Population	Capacity	Beds	Capacity	Capacity
Dec-31-06	152,671	154,702	1,916	152,703	32
Jan-31-07	152,638	154,702	1,916	152,703	65
Feb-28-07	153,036	154,702	1,916	152,703	-333
Mar-31-07	152,968	154,702	1,916	152,703	-265
Apr-30-07	152,985	154,702	1,916	152,703	-282
May-31-07	153,426	154,736	1,916	152,736	-690
Jun-30-07	152,960	154,736	1,916	152,736	-224
Jul-31-07	152,993	154,736	1,916	152,736	-257
Aug-31-07	152,671	154,736	1,916	152,736	65
Sep-30-07	155,365	157,478	1,916	155,409	44
Oct-31-07	155,599	157,478	1,916	155,409	-190
Nov-30-07	155,622	157,478	1,916	155,409	-213
Dec-31-07	155,345	157,566	1,916	155,495	150

Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 97.5% of its Total Capacity. The TDCJ Operating Capacity is calculated as 97.5% of State Bed Capacity and Contract Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond 97.5% of its total capacity for short periods of time.

On September 1, 2007 Legislative Budget Board staff adopted a change in the way Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) system capacity and population are reported. The bed capacity and inmate population at TDCJ's Pre-Parole Transfer facilities (located in Mineral Wells and Bridgeport) and the Work Program facility (located in Lockhart) are reflected in TDCJ total system capacity and population. Consequently TDCJ's inmate population and capacity are approximately 2,800 higher than previously reported. Please note this is not attributable to any expansion of capacity via construction or contracting but simply a change in the way capacity and population are reported.

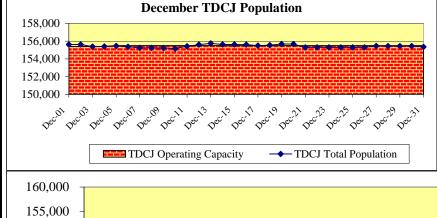
As of December 31, 2007, TDCJ's total capacity was 157,566 and its operating capacity (97.5%) was 155,495.

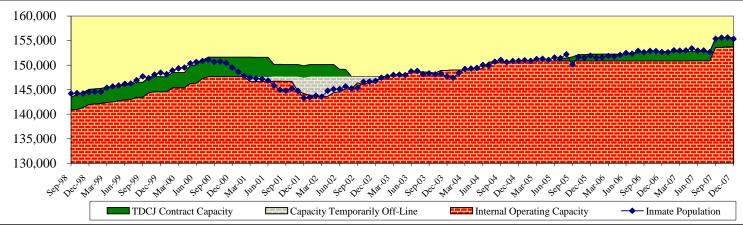
#### Contracted Capacity:

TDCJ is currently contracting with county jails for 1,916 beds.

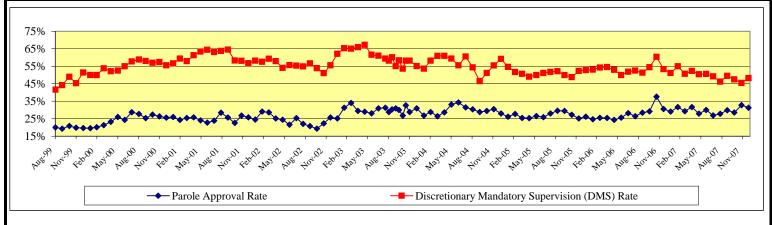
#### State Bed Capacity:

During the month of December 2007, 88 beds were added to the state bed capacity. In September 2007, 66 beds were added to state bed capcity when offender work crews were assigned to the former Texas Youth Commission facilities in Marlin and San Saba. During the same month, 124 beds were removed from capacity when a dormitory at Hilltop was closed. In May 2007 TDCJ increased the capacity of the Skyview unit, a TDCJ psychiatric facility, by 34 beds.







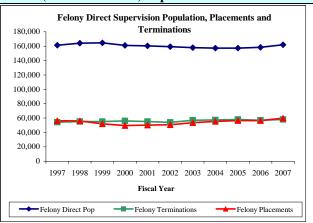


# **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (January 2008)**

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations\*

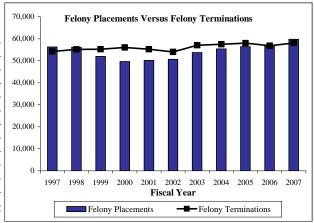
Texas Departine				
	Offenders Under Direct			
	Supe	ervision		
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor		
Sep-06	159,810	106,697		
Oct-06	159,919	106,739		
Nov-06	160,599	106,850		
Dec-06	160,798	106,456		
Jan-07	160,829	106,317		
Feb-07	161,389	106,309		
Mar-07	162,228	107,685		
Apr-07	162,533	107,482		
May-07	163,464	108,363		
Jun-07	163,623	108,122		
Jul-07	164,156	107,178		
Aug-07	164,559	106,937		
Average	161,992	107,095		

	<u> </u>	
Supervision Placements <sup>1</sup>		
Felony	Misdemeanor	
4,535	10,116	
5,184	10,749	
4,688	9,771	
4,064	8,369	
5,053	10,484	
4,920	10,688	
5,262	11,459	
5,245	10,889	
5,446	11,488	
4,739	10,356	
5,115	9,418	
5,496	11,247	
59,747	125,034	
	Felony 4,535 5,184 4,688 4,064 5,053 4,920 5,262 5,245 5,446 4,739 5,115 5,496	



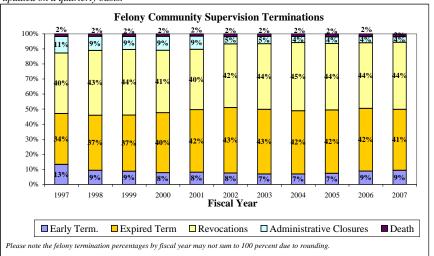
	Successful Supervision Terminations <sup>2</sup>			
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor		
Sep-06	2,305	7,122		
Oct-06	2,734	7,571		
Nov-06	2,286	7,406		
Dec-06	2,049	6,464		
Jan-07	2,337	7,581		
Feb-07	2,270	7,857		
Mar-07	2,554	8,024		
Apr-07	2,530	7,839		
May-07	2,669	7,926		
Jun-07	2,510	7,329		
Jul-07	2,118	7,360		
Aug-07	2,616	8,227		
Total	28,978	90,706		

	Unsuccessful Supervision			
	Terr	ninations <sup>3</sup>		
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor		
Sep-06	2,067	2,048		
Oct-06	2,304	2,346		
Nov-06	1,998	1,957		
Dec-06	1,808	1,794		
Jan-07	2,187	2,158		
Feb-07	2,143	2,023		
Mar-07	2,173	2,216		
Apr-07	2,034	2,116		
May-07	2,340	2,371		
Jun-07	2,215	2,382		
Jul-07	2,159	2,251		
Aug-07	2,418	2,509		
Total	25,846	26,171		



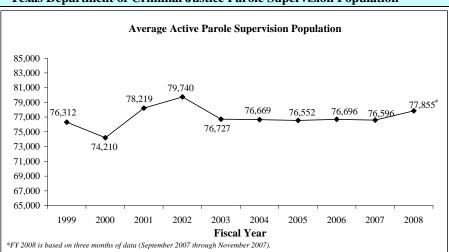
- <sup>1</sup> Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration and return from state boot camp.
- <sup>2</sup> Successful supervision terminations include early termination and expired term.
- <sup>3</sup> Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

\*Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.



# Texas Department of Criminal Justice Parole Supervision Population

A	1 -4' D1-
	Active Parole
Supervision	on Population
Nov-06	75,391
Dec-06	<b>1</b> 75,820
Jan-07	<b>1</b> 76,292
Feb-07	76,209
Mar-07	<b>1</b> 76,430
Apr-07	76,731
May-07	77,049
Jun-07	77,354
Jul-07	<b>1</b> 77,860
Aug-07	77,754
Sep-07	77,924
Oct-07	77,768
Nov-07	<b>1</b> 77,872

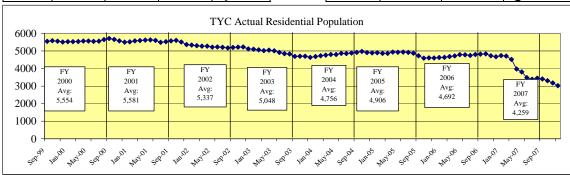


# Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (January 2008)

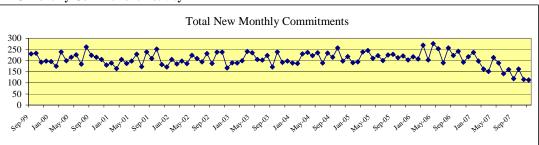
#### **Texas Youth Commission (TYC) Populations**

	TYC Residential Populations				
		Halfway	Contract	Total	
	Institutions	Houses	Care	Residential	
Dec-06	4,008	220	446	<b>4</b> ,674	
Jan-07	4,058	213	464	<b>1</b> 4,735	
Feb-07	4,036	218	455	<b>4</b> ,709	
Mar-07	3,844	224	445	4,513	
Apr-07	3,397	201	372	<b>4</b> 3,970	
May-07	3,189	225	396	3,810	
Jun-07	2,883	205	394	<b>4</b> 3,482	
Jul-07	2,732	207	448	<b>4</b> 3,387	
Aug-07	2,758	213	477	<b>1</b> 3,448	
Sep-07	2,725	207	469	<b>4</b> 3,401	
Oct-07	2,847	190	266	3,303	
Nov-07	2,722	195	256	<b>1</b> 3,173	
Dec-07	2,612	184	224	3,020	

	TYC Parole Supervision Populations			
		Interstate		
	Texas Youth	Compact		
	Commission	(transfer-ins)	Total Parole	
Dec-06	2,931	62	2,993	
Jan-07	2,912	62	2,974	
Feb-07	2,947	63	3,010	
Mar-07	3,041	59	3,100	
Apr-07	3,193	56	<b>1</b> 3,249	
May-07	3,215	65	3,280	
Jun-07	2,719	69	2,788	
Jul-07	2,722	72	2,794	
Aug-07	2,605	71	<b>1</b> 2,676	
Sep-07	2,560	75	2,635	
Oct-07	2,573	80	2,653	
Nov-07	2,538	77	2,615	
Dec-07	2,444	83	2,527	



### **TYC Monthly Commitment Activity**



	Sentenced Offenders	Type A Violent Offender	Type B Violent Offender	Chronic Serious Offender	Controlled Substances Dealer	Firearms Offender	General Offender	Total New Monthly Commitments
Dec-06	17	9	55	2	2	6	126	_
Jan-07	14	10	59	2	3	8	141	237
Feb-07	21	4	53	1	6	5	108	<b>J</b> 198
Mar-07	6	7	50	2	3	9	85	162
Apr-07	13	9	33	2	2	6	86	151
May-07	19	7	48	2	5	11	122	<b>1</b> 214
Jun-07	15	9	52	3	2	2	106	<b>1</b> 189
Jul-07	10	7	57	1	5	3	58	<b>1</b> 141
Aug-07	13	7	52	3	1	4	80	160
Sep-07	12	11	38	1	3	2	52	<b>1</b> 19
Oct-07	8	11	62	2	2	3	74	162
Nov-07	7	8	35	1	4	1	59	<b>1</b> 15
Dec-07	12	6	40	2	3	3	47	113

Sentenced Offenders: given a "determinate sentence" by courts which, depending on behavior, may be completed in adult prison system.

Type A Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting murder, capital murder, agg. sexual assault or sexual assault.

Type B Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting violent offense other than murder or sexual assault.

Chronic Serious Offender: youth adjudicated on at least three separate occasions for having committed a felony.

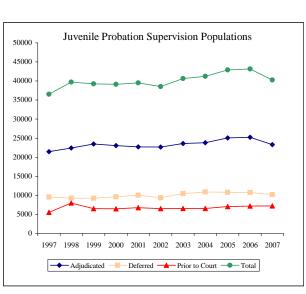
Firearms Offender: youth who possessed a firearm during the offense for which classified.

Controlled Substance Dealer: youth classified for felony-level drug manufacturing or delivery.

General Offender: All other youth - generally sent to TYC for non-violent or property crime offenses. (Most Common Classification)

#### Juvenile Probation Commission Populations\*

			Supervision Prior to	
	Adjudicated	Deferred	Court	Total
Month/YR	Probation	Prosecution	Proceedings	Supervision
Nov-06	24,385	10,074	7,702	<b>1</b> 42,161
Dec-06	23,179	9,367	7,817	40,363
Jan-07	23,200	9,899	5,905	39,004
Feb-07	20,825	8,307	5,966	35,098
Mar-07	20,813	8,847	6,020	35,680
Apr-07	23,433	10,814	8,385	12,632
May-07	23,750	11,170	8,606	43,526
Jun-07	23,676	11,527	7,919	43,122
Jul-07	23,691	11,374	7,232	42,297
Aug-07	23,742	11,058	6,665	41,465
Sep-07	23,654	10,634	6,668	40,956
Oct-07	23,500	10,257	6,801	40,558
Nov-07	23,659	10,156	6,944	40,759
Average	23,193	10,268	7,125	40,586



# **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (February 2008)**

# Texas Department of Criminal Justice Capacity and Correctional Population (End of Month)

					<u> </u>
	,	Total TDCJ C	apacity and	Population	
Mo/Yr	TDCJ	TDCJ State	TDCJ	TDCJ	Available
	Total	Bed	Contract	Operating	Operating
	Population	Capacity	Beds	Capacity	Capacity
Jan-31-07	152,638	154,702	1,916	152,703	65
Feb-28-07	153,036	154,702	1,916	152,703	-333
Mar-31-07	152,968	154,702	1,916	152,703	-265
Apr-30-07	152,985	154,702	1,916	152,703	-282
May-31-07	153,426	154,736	1,916	152,736	-690
Jun-30-07	152,960	154,736	1,916	152,736	-224
Jul-31-07	152,993	154,736	1,916	152,736	-257
Aug-31-07	152,671	154,736	1,916	152,736	65
Sep-30-07	155,365	157,478	1,916	155,409	44
Oct-31-07	155,599	157,478	1,916	155,409	-190
Nov-30-07	155,622	157,478	1,916	155,409	-213
Dec-31-07	155,345	157,566	1,916	155,495	150
Jan-31-08	155,821	157,272	1,916	155,208	-613

Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 97.5% of its Total Capacity. The TDCJ Operating Capacity is calculated as 97.5% of State Bed Capacity and Contract Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond 97.5% of its total capacity for short periods of time.

On September 1, 2007 Legislative Budget Board staff adopted a change in the way Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) system capacity and population are reported. The bed capacity and inmate population at TDCJ's Pre-Parole Transfer facilities (located in Mineral Wells and Bridgeport) and the Work Program facility (located in Lockhart) are reflected in TDCJ total system capacity and population. Consequently TDCJ's inmate population and capacity are approximately 2,800 higher than previously reported. Please note this is not attributable to any expansion of capacity via construction or contracting but simply a change in the way capacity and population are reported.

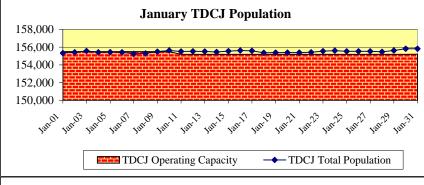
As of January 31, 2008, TDCJ's total capacity was 157,272 and its operating capacity (97.5%) was 155,208.

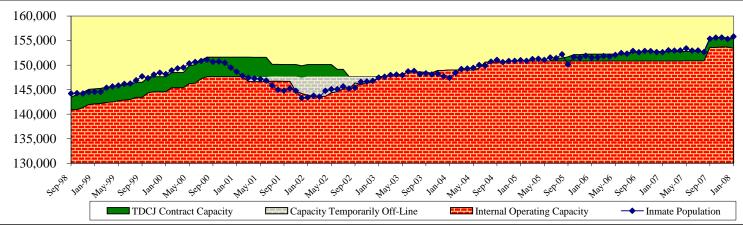
### Contracted Capacity:

TDCJ is currently contracting with county jails for 1,916 beds.

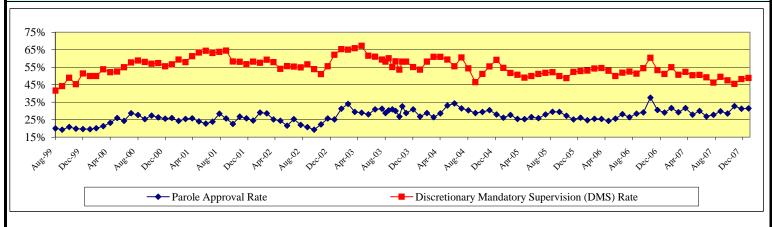
#### State Bed Capacity:

During the month of Janaury 2008, 22 beds were added to state bed capcity when additonal offender work crews were assigned to the former Texas Youth Commission (TYC) facility in Marlin. Also in January, 316 beds were removed from capacity pursuant to the depopulation of the Dalhart Unit. In December 2007, 88 beds were added to the state bed capacity. In September 2007, 66 beds were added to state bed capcity when offender work crews were assigned to the former TYC facilities in Marlin and San Saba. During the same month, 124 beds were removed from capacity when a dormitory at Hilltop was closed. In May 2007 TDCJ increased the capacity of the Skyview unit, a TDCJ psychiatric facility, by 34 beds.





# **Parole Approval Rates**

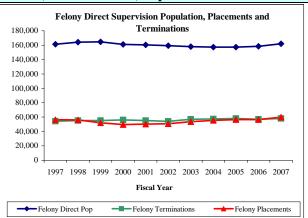


# **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (February 2008)**

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations\*

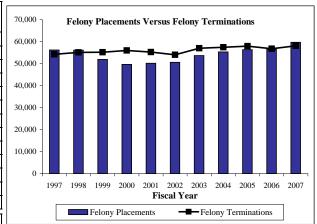
Texas Departine					
Offenders Under Direct					
Supervision					
Felony	Misdemeanor				
160,798	106,456				
160,829	106,317				
161,389	106,309				
162,228	107,685				
162,533	107,482				
163,464	108,363				
163,623	108,122				
164,156	107,178				
164,559	106,937				
165,362	107,474				
165,772	107,817				
167,367	107,610				
163,507	107,313				
	Offenders Supe Felony 160,798 160,829 161,389 162,228 162,533 163,464 163,623 164,156 164,559 165,362 165,772 167,367				

crimmar sustice community sup-							
Supervision Placements <sup>1</sup>							
Felony	Misdemeanor						
4,064	8,369						
5,053	10,484						
4,920	10,688						
5,262	11,459						
5,245	10,889						
5,446	11,488						
4,739	10,356						
5,115	9,418						
5,496	11,247						
4,614	9,161						
5,803	11,025						
4,836	8,855						
60,593	123,439						
	Felony 4,064 5,053 4,920 5,262 5,245 5,446 4,739 5,115 5,496 4,614 5,803 4,836						



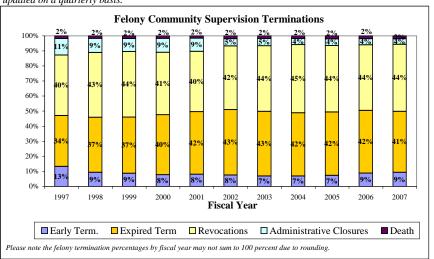
	Successful Supervision				
	Terminations <sup>2</sup>				
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Dec-06	2,049	6,464			
Jan-07	2,337	7,581			
Feb-07	2,270	7,857			
Mar-07	2,554	8,024			
Apr-07	2,530	7,839			
May-07	2,669	7,926			
Jun-07	2,510	7,329			
Jul-07	2,118	7,360			
Aug-07	2,616	8,227			
Sep-07	2,323	7,078			
Oct-07	2,617	7,937			
Nov-07	2,254	7,163			
Total	28,847	90,785			

	Unsuccessful Supervision				
	Terr	ninations <sup>3</sup>			
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Dec-06	1,808	1,794			
Jan-07	2,187	2,158			
Feb-07	2,143	2,023			
Mar-07	2,173	2,216			
Apr-07	2,034	2,116			
May-07	2,340	2,371			
Jun-07	2,215	2,382			
Jul-07	2,159	2,251			
Aug-07	2,418	2,509			
Sep-07	2,018	2,019			
Oct-07	2,386	2,320			
Nov-07	2,052	2,056			
Total	25,933	26.215			



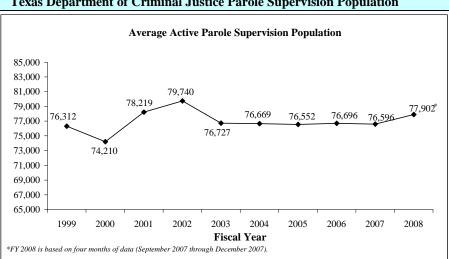
- <sup>1</sup> Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration and return from state boot camp.
- <sup>2</sup> Successful supervision terminations include early termination and expired term.
- <sup>3</sup> Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

\*Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.



# **Texas Department of Criminal Justice Parole Supervision Population**

Average A	ctive Parole					
Supervisio	Supervision Population					
Dec-06	75,820					
Jan-07	76,292					
Feb-07	76,209					
Mar-07	<b>1</b> 76,430					
Apr-07	<b>1</b> 76,731					
May-07	77,049					
Jun-07	77,354					
Jul-07	77,860					
Aug-07	<b>1</b> 77,754					
Sep-07	77,924					
Oct-07	77,768					
Nov-07	<b>1</b> 77,872					
Dec-07	78,044					

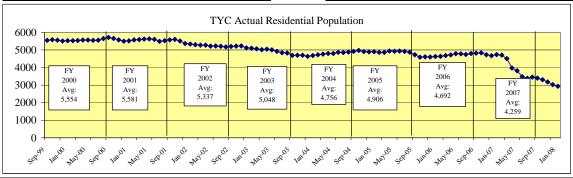


# Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (February 2008)

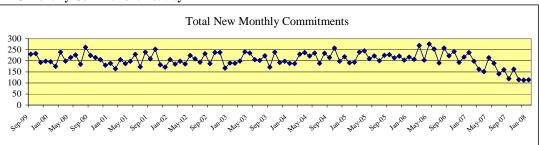
### **Texas Youth Commission (TYC) Populations**

	TYC Residential Populations						
		Halfway	Contract	Total			
	Institutions	Houses	Care	Residential			
Jan-07	4,059	215	463	<b>1</b> 4,737			
Feb-07	4,036	220	453	4,709			
Mar-07	3,844	225	441	4,510			
Apr-07	3,397	202	368	<b>4</b> 3,967			
May-07	3,189	226	396	<b>4</b> 3,811			
Jun-07	2,883	205	394	<b>3</b> ,482			
Jul-07	2,732	207	448	<b>1</b> 3,387			
Aug-07	2,758	213	477	<b>1</b> 3,448			
Sep-07	2,725	207	468	<b>1</b> 3,400			
Oct-07	2,847	190	265	<b>4</b> 3,302			
Nov-07	2,721	196	256	<b>1</b> 3,173			
Dec-07	2,612	184	224	<b>1</b> 3,020			
Jan-08	2,497	219	219	<b>1</b> 2,935			

	TYC Parole Supervision Populations					
		Interstate				
	Texas Youth	Compact				
	Commission	(transfer-ins)	Total Parole			
Jan-07	2,912	62	2,974			
Feb-07	2,947	63	3,010			
Mar-07	3,041	59	<b>1</b> 3,100			
Apr-07	3,193	56	<b>1</b> 3,249			
May-07	3,215	65	<b>1</b> 3,280			
Jun-07	2,719	69	2,788			
Jul-07	2,722	72	<b>1</b> 2,794			
Aug-07	2,605	71	<b>1</b> 2,676			
Sep-07	2,556	75	2,631			
Oct-07	2,567	80	<b>1</b> 2,647			
Nov-07	2,537	77	2,614			
Dec-07	2,441	83	2,524			
Jan-08	2,381	79	2,460			



### **TYC Monthly Commitment Activity**



		Type A	Type B	Chronic	Controlled			Tota	ıl New
	Sentenced	Violent	Violent	Serious	Substances	Firearms	General		onthly
	Offenders	Offender	Offender	Offender	Dealer	Offender	Offender	Comn	nitments
Jan-07	14	10	59	2	3	8	141	1	237
Feb-07	21	4	53	1	6	5	108	J	198
Mar-07	6	7	50	2	3	9	85	J	162
Apr-07	13	9	34	2	2	6	85	J	151
May-07	19	7	48	2	5	11	122	1	214
Jun-07	15	9	52	3	2	2	106	1	189
Jul-07	10	7	57	1	5	3	58	J	141
Aug-07	13	7	52	3	1	4	80		160
Sep-07	12	11	37	1	3	2	53	<b>□</b>	119
Oct-07	8	11	62	2	2	3	74	1	162
Nov-07	7	8	35	1	4	1	59	1	115
Dec-07	12	6	40	2	3	3	47	1	113
Jan-08	6	7	33	3	2	5	58	1	114

Sentenced Offenders: given a "determinate sentence" by courts which, depending on behavior, may be completed in adult prison system.

Type A Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting murder, capital murder, agg. sexual assault or sexual assault.

Type B Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting violent offense other than murder or sexual assault. Chronic Serious Offender: youth adjudicated on at least three separate occasions for having committed a felony.

Firearms Offender: youth who possessed a firearm during the offense for which classified.

Controlled Substance Dealer: youth classified for felony-level drug manufacturing or delivery.

General Offender: All other youth - generally sent to TYC for non-violent or property crime offenses. (Most Common Classification)

#### Juvenile Probation Commission Populations\*

			Supervision Prior to	
	Adjudicated	Deferred	Court	Total
Month/YR	Probation	Prosecution	Proceedings	Supervision
Nov-06	24,385	10,074	7,702	42,161
Dec-06	23,179	9,367	7,817	40,363
Jan-07	23,200	9,899	5,905	39,004
Feb-07	20,825	8,307	5,966	35,098
Mar-07	20,813	8,847	6,020	35,680
Apr-07	23,433	10,814	8,385	1 42,632
May-07	23,750	11,170	8,606	<b>1</b> 43,526
Jun-07	23,676	11,527	7,919	43,122
Jul-07	23,691	11,374	7,232	42,297
Aug-07	23,742	11,058	6,665	41,465
Sep-07	23,654	10,634	6,668	40,956
Oct-07	23,500	10,257	6,801	40,558
Nov-07	23,659	10,156	6,944	40,759
Average	23,193	10,268	7,125	40,586

Juvenile Probation Supervision Populations

45000
40000
35000
25000
20000
15000
1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007

Adjudicated Deferred Prior to Court Total

# **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (March 2008)**

### Texas Department of Criminal Justice Capacity and Correctional Population (End of Month)

	Total TDCJ Capacity and Population					
Mo/Yr	TDCJ	TDCJ State	TDCJ	TDCJ	Available	
	Total	Bed	Contract	Operating	Operating	
	Population	Capacity	Beds	Capacity	Capacity	
Feb-28-07	153,036	154,702	1,916	152,703	-333	
Mar-31-07	152,968	154,702	1,916	152,703	-265	
Apr-30-07	152,985	154,702	1,916	152,703	-282	
May-31-07	153,426	154,736	1,916	152,736	-690	
Jun-30-07	152,960	154,736	1,916	152,736	-224	
Jul-31-07	152,993	154,736	1,916	152,736	-257	
Aug-31-07	152,671	154,736	1,916	152,736	65	
Sep-30-07	155,365	157,478	1,916	155,409	44	
Oct-31-07	155,599	157,478	1,916	155,409	-190	
Nov-30-07	155,622	157,478	1,916	155,409	-213	
Dec-31-07	155,345	157,566	1,916	155,495	150	
Jan-31-08	155,821	157,272	1,916	155,208	-613	
Feb-29-08	155,651	157,824	1,916	155,747	96	

Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 97.5% of its Total Capacity. The TDCJ Operating Capacity is calculated as 97.5% of State Bed Capacity and Contract Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond 97.5% of its total capacity for short periods of time.

On September 1, 2007 Legislative Budget Board staff adopted a change in the way Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) system capacity and population are reported. The bed capacity and inmate population at TDCJ's Pre-Parole Transfer facilities (located in Mineral Wells and Bridgeport) and the Work Program facility (located in Lockhart) are reflected in TDCJ total system capacity and population. Consequently TDCJ's inmate population and capacity are approximately 2,800 higher than previously reported. Please note this is not attributable to any expansion of capacity via construction or contracting but simply a change in the way capacity and population are reported.

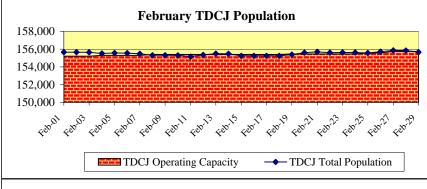
As of February 29, 2008, TDCJ's total capacity was 157,824 and its operating capacity (97.5%) was 155,747.

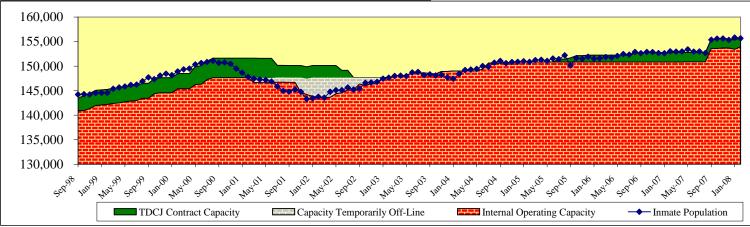
### Contracted Capacity:

TDCJ is currently contracting with county jails for 1,916 beds.

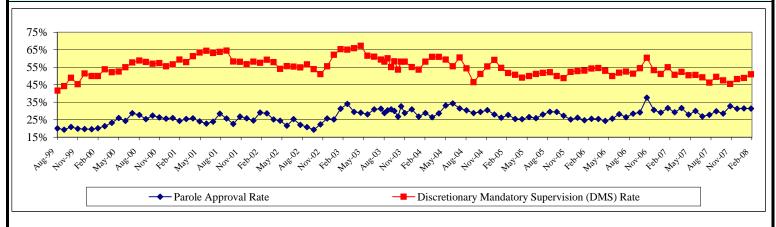
#### State Bed Capacity:

During the month of February 2008, 552 beds were added to capacity (368 beds at the San Saba Facility and 184 beds for DWI treatment in Henderson). In Janaury 2008, 22 beds were added to state bed capcity when additonal offender work crews were assigned to the former Texas Youth Commission (TYC) facility in Marlin. Also in January, 316 beds were removed from capacity pursuant to the partial depopulation of the Dalhart Unit. In December 2007, 88 beds were added to the state bed capacity. In September 2007, 66 beds were added to state bed capcity when offender work crews were assigned to the former TYC facilities in Marlin and San Saba. During the same month, 124 beds were removed from capacity when a dormitory at Hilltop was closed. In May 2007 TDCJ increased the capacity of the Skyview unit, a TDCJ psychiatric facility, by 34 beds.





# **Parole Approval Rates**

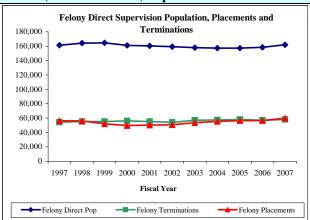


### **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (March 2008)**

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations\*

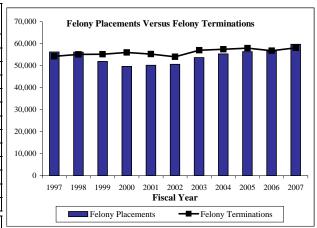
Texas Departmen						
Offenders Under Direct						
Supervision						
Felony	Misdemeanor					
160,798	106,456					
160,829	106,317					
161,389	106,309					
162,228	107,685					
162,533	107,482					
163,464	108,363					
163,623	108,122					
164,156	107,178					
164,559	106,937					
165,362	107,474					
165,772	107,817					
167,367	107,610					
163,507	107,313					
	Offenders Supe Felony 160,798 160,829 161,389 162,228 162,533 163,464 163,623 164,156 164,559 165,362 165,772 167,367					

ermmar sustree community sup-						
Supervision Placements <sup>1</sup>						
Felony	Misdemeanor					
4,064	8,369					
5,053	10,484					
4,920	10,688					
5,262	11,459					
5,245	10,889					
5,446	11,488					
4,739	10,356					
5,115	9,418					
5,496	11,247					
4,614	9,161					
5,803	11,025					
4,836	8,855					
60,593	123,439					
	Felony 4,064 5,053 4,920 5,262 5,245 5,446 4,739 5,115 5,496 4,614 5,803 4,836					



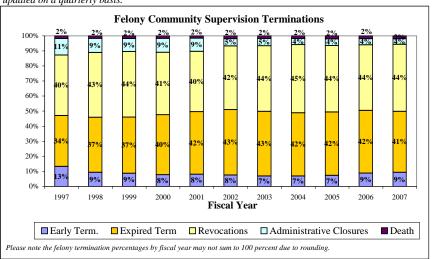
	Successful Supervision Terminations <sup>2</sup>				
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Dec-06	2,049	6,464			
Jan-07	2,337	7,581			
Feb-07	2,270	7,857			
Mar-07	2,554	8,024			
Apr-07	2,530	7,839			
May-07	2,669	7,926			
Jun-07	2,510	7,329			
Jul-07	2,118	7,360			
Aug-07	2,616	8,227			
Sep-07	2,323	7,078			
Oct-07	2,617	7,937			
Nov-07	2,254	7,163			
Total	28,847	90,785			

	Unsuccessful Supervision				
	Tern	ninations <sup>3</sup>			
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Dec-06	1,808	1,794			
Jan-07	2,187	2,158			
Feb-07	2,143	2,023			
Mar-07	2,173	2,216			
Apr-07	2,034	2,116			
May-07	2,340	2,371			
Jun-07	2,215	2,382			
Jul-07	2,159	2,251			
Aug-07	2,418	2,509			
Sep-07	2,018	2,019			
Oct-07	2,386	2,320			
Nov-07	2,052	2,056			
Total	25,933	26,215			



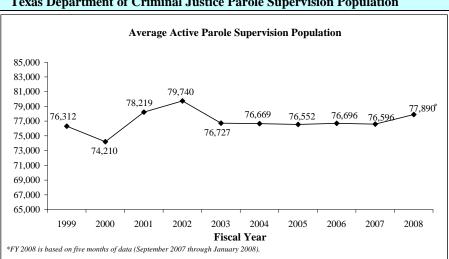
- Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration and return from state boot camp.
- Successful supervision terminations include early termination and expired term.
- <sup>3</sup> Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

\*Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.



# **Texas Department of Criminal Justice Parole Supervision Population**

Average A	Average Active Parole					
Supervisio	n Population					
Jan-07	<b>1</b> 76,292					
Feb-07	76,209					
Mar-07	<b>1</b> 76,430					
Apr-07	76,731					
May-07	<b>1</b> 77,049					
Jun-07	77,354					
Jul-07	<b>1</b> 77,860					
Aug-07	<b>1</b> 77,754					
Sep-07	<b>1</b> 77,924					
Oct-07	77,768					
Nov-07	<b>1</b> 77,872					
Dec-07	78,044					
Jan-08	77,841					

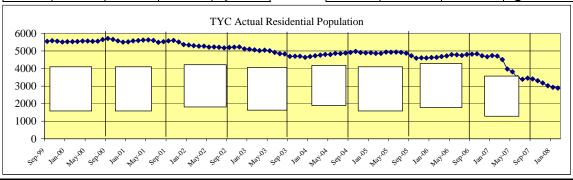


# Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (March 2008)

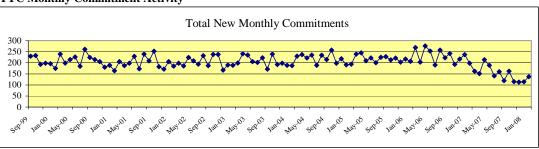
#### Texas Youth Commission (TYC) Populations

	TYC Residential Populations					
		Halfway	Contract	Total		
	Institutions	Houses	Care	Residential		
Feb-07	4,036	220	453	4,709		
Mar-07	3,844	225	441	4,510		
Apr-07	3,397	202	368	<b>J</b> 3,967		
May-07	3,189	226	396	3,811		
Jun-07	2,883	205	394	<b>4</b> 3,482		
Jul-07	2,732	207	448	<b>1</b> 3,387		
Aug-07	2,758	213	477	<b>1</b> 3,448		
Sep-07	2,726	207	468	3,401		
Oct-07	2,848	190	265	<b>4</b> 3,303		
Nov-07	2,722	196	256	<b>4</b> 3,174		
Dec-07	2,613	184	224	3,021		
Jan-08	2,500	218	218	<b>1</b> 2,936		
Feb-08	2,444	204	234	2,882		

	TYC Parole Supervision Populations				
		Interstate			
	Texas Youth	Compact			
	Commission	(transfer-ins)	Total Parole		
Feb-07	2,947	63	3,010		
Mar-07	3,041	59	3,100		
Apr-07	3,193	56	<b>1</b> 3,249		
May-07	3,215	65	3,280		
Jun-07	2,719	69	2,788		
Jul-07	2,722	72	<b>1</b> 2,794		
Aug-07	2,605	71	2,676		
Sep-07	2,556	75	2,631		
Oct-07	2,567	80	2,647		
Nov-07	2,537	77	2,614		
Dec-07	2,437	83	2,520		
Jan-08	2,369	79	2,448		
Feb-08	2,322	85	<b>1</b> 2,407		



### **TYC Monthly Commitment Activity**



		Type A	Type B	Chronic	Controlled			Total New
	Sentenced	Violent	Violent	Serious	Substances	Firearms	General	Monthly
	Offenders	Offender	Offender	Offender	Dealer	Offender	Offender	Commitments
Feb-07	21	4	53	1	6	5	108	<b>1</b> 198
Mar-07	6	7	50	2	3	9	85	<b>1</b> 62
Apr-07	13	9	34	2	2	6	85	<b>1</b> 51
May-07	19	7	48	2	5	11	122	<b>1</b> 214
Jun-07	15	9	52	3	2	2	106	<b>1</b> 89
Jul-07	10	7	57	1	5	3	58	<b>1</b> 141
Aug-07	13	7	52	3	1	4	80	<b>1</b> 60
Sep-07	12	11	37	1	3	2	53	<b>1</b> 19
Oct-07	8	11	62	2	2	3	74	<b>1</b> 62
Nov-07	7	8	35	1	4	1	59	<b>1</b> 15
Dec-07	12	6	40	2	3	3	47	113
Jan-08	6	7	33	3	2	5	58	<b>1</b> 14
Feb-08	9	9	41	4	2	5	67	137

Sentenced Offenders: given a "determinate sentence" by courts which, depending on behavior, may be completed in adult prison system.

Type A Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting murder, capital murder, agg. sexual assault or sexual assault.

Type B Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting violent offense other than murder or sexual assault. Chronic Serious Offender: youth adjudicated on at least three separate occasions for having committed a felony.

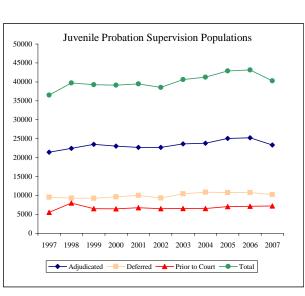
 $Firearms\ Of fender: youth\ who\ possessed\ a\ firearm\ during\ the\ of fense\ for\ which\ classified.$ 

Controlled Substance Dealer: youth classified for felony-level drug manufacturing or delivery

General Offender: All other youth - generally sent to TYC for non-violent or property crime offenses. (Most Common Classification)

#### Juvenile Probation Commission Populations\*

			Supervision Prior to	
	Adjudicated	Deferred	Court	Total
Month/YR	Probation	Prosecution	Proceedings	Supervision
Nov-06	24,385	10,074	7,702	42,161
Dec-06	23,179	9,367	7,817	40,363
Jan-07	23,200	9,899	5,905	39,004
Feb-07	20,825	8,307	5,966	35,098
Mar-07	20,813	8,847	6,020	35,680
Apr-07	23,433	10,814	8,385	12,632
May-07	23,750	11,170	8,606	43,526
Jun-07	23,676	11,527	7,919	43,122
Jul-07	23,691	11,374	7,232	42,297
Aug-07	23,742	11,058	6,665	41,465
Sep-07	23,654	10,634	6,668	40,956
Oct-07	23,500	10,257	6,801	40,558
Nov-07	23,659	10,156	6,944	40,759
Average	23,193	10,268	7,125	40,586



### **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (April 2008)**

### Texas Department of Criminal Justice Capacity and Correctional Population (End of Month)

	Total TDCJ Capacity and Population						
Mo/Yr	TDCJ	TDCJ State	TDCJ	TDCJ	Available		
	Total	Bed	Contract	Operating	Operating		
	Population	Capacity	Beds	Capacity	Capacity		
Mar-31-07	152,968	154,702	1,916	152,703	-265		
Apr-30-07	152,985	154,702	1,916	152,703	-282		
May-31-07	153,426	154,736	1,916	152,736	-690		
Jun-30-07	152,960	154,736	1,916	152,736	-224		
Jul-31-07	152,993	154,736	1,916	152,736	-257		
Aug-31-07	152,671	154,736	1,916	152,736	65		
Sep-30-07	155,365	157,478	1,916	155,409	44		
Oct-31-07	155,599	157,478	1,916	155,409	-190		
Nov-30-07	155,622	157,478	1,916	155,409	-213		
Dec-31-07	155,345	157,566	1,916	155,495	150		
Jan-31-08	155,821	157,272	1,916	155,208	-613		
Feb-29-08	155,651	157,824	1,916	155,747	96		
Mar-31-08	156,235	158,217	1,916	156,130	-105		

Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 97.5% of its Total Capacity. The TDCJ Operating Capacity is calculated as 97.5% of State Bed Capacity and Contract Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond 97.5% of its total capacity for short periods of time.

population are reported. The bed capacity and inmate population at TDCJ's Pre-Parole Transfer facilities (located in Mineral Wells and Bridgeport) and the Work Program facility (located in Lockhart) are reflected in TDCJ total system capacity and population. Consequently TDCJ's inmate population and capacity are approximately 2,800 higher than previously reported. Please note this is not attributable to any expansion of capacity via construction or

contracting but simply a change in the way capacity and population are reported. As of March 31, 2008, TDCJ's state internal prison bed capacity was 158,217

On September 1, 2007 Legislative Budget Board staff adopted a change in the way Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) system capacity and

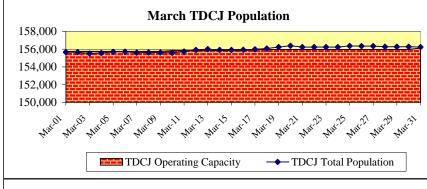
and its operating capacity with contract beds (97.5%) was 156,130.

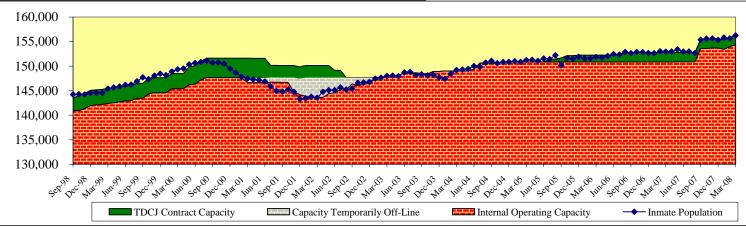
#### Contracted Capacity:

TDCJ is currently contracting with county jails for 1,916 beds.

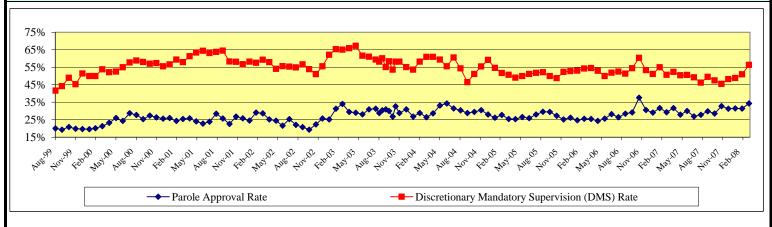
#### State Bed Capacity:

In March 2008, 393 beds were added to capacity (98 beds at the San Saba Facility, 175 for DWI Treatment in Henderson, and 120 for SAFP also in Henderson). During the month of February 2008, 552 beds were added to capacity (368 beds at the San Saba Facility and 184 beds for DWI treatment in Henderson). In January 2008, 22 beds were added to state bed capacity when additional offender work crews were assigned to the former Texas Youth Commission (TYC) facility in Marlin. Also in January, 316 beds were removed from capacity pursuant to the partial depopulation of the Dalhart Unit. In December 2007, 88 beds were added to the state bed capacity. In September 2007, 66 beds were added to state bed capacity when offender work crews were assigned to the former TYC facilities in Marlin and San Saba. During the same month, 124 beds were removed from capacity when a dormitory at Hilltop was closed. In May 2007 TDCJ increased the capacity of the Skyview unit, a TDCJ psychiatric facility, by 34 beds.





# **Parole Approval Rates**

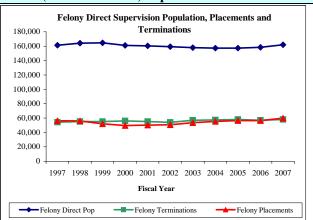


# **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (April 2008)**

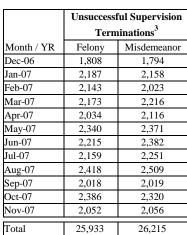
Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations\*

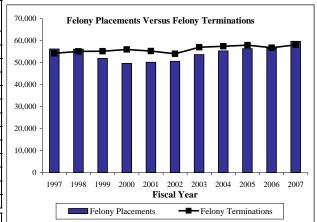
i caus Depui unei					
Offenders Under Direct Supervision					
					Felony
160,798	106,456				
160,829	106,317				
161,389	106,309				
162,228	107,685				
162,533	107,482				
163,464	108,363				
163,623	108,122				
164,156	107,178				
164,559	106,937				
165,362	107,474				
165,772	107,817				
167,367	107,610				
163,507	107,313				
	Offenders Supe Felony 160,798 160,829 161,389 162,228 162,533 163,464 163,623 164,156 164,559 165,362 165,772 167,367				

erinnia businee community sup				
	Supervision Placements <sup>1</sup>			
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor		
Dec-06	4,064	8,369		
Jan-07	5,053	10,484		
Feb-07	4,920	10,688		
Mar-07	5,262	11,459		
Apr-07	5,245	10,889		
May-07	5,446	11,488		
Jun-07	4,739	10,356		
Jul-07	5,115	9,418		
Aug-07	5,496	11,247		
Sep-07	4,614	9,161		
Oct-07	5,803	11,025		
Nov-07	4,836	8,855		
Total	60,593	123,439		



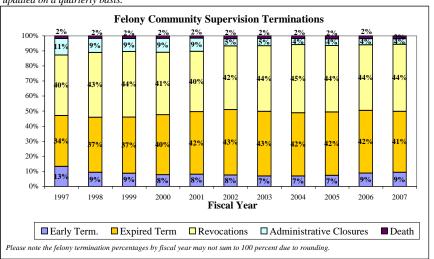
	Successful Supervision				
	Term	inations <sup>2</sup>			
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Dec-06	2,049	6,464			
Jan-07	2,337	7,581			
Feb-07	2,270	7,857			
Mar-07	2,554	8,024			
Apr-07	2,530	7,839			
May-07	2,669	7,926			
Jun-07	2,510	7,329			
Jul-07	2,118	7,360			
Aug-07	2,616	8,227			
Sep-07	2,323	7,078			
Oct-07	2,617	7,937			
Nov-07	2,254	7,163			
Total	28,847	90,785			





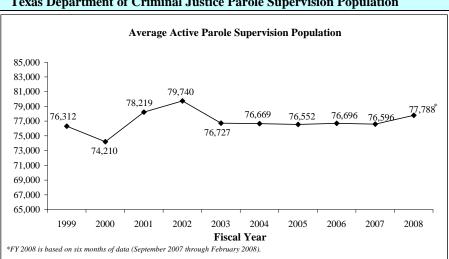
- <sup>1</sup> Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration and return from state boot camp.
- <sup>2</sup> Successful supervision terminations include early termination and expired term.

\*Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.



# **Texas Department of Criminal Justice Parole Supervision Population**

Average Ac	Average Active Parole				
Supervision	Population				
Feb-07	76,209				
Mar-07	76,430				
Apr-07	76,731				
May-07	<b>1</b> 77,049				
Jun-07	77,354				
Jul-07	77,860				
Aug-07	77,754				
Sep-07	77,924				
Oct-07	77,768				
Nov-07	77,872				
Dec-07	78,044				
Jan-08	77,841				
Feb-08	77,277				



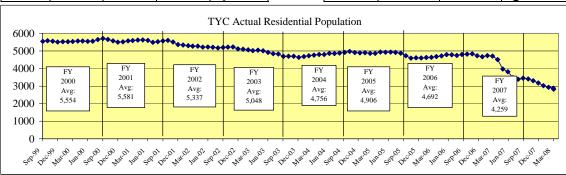
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

# Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (April 2008)

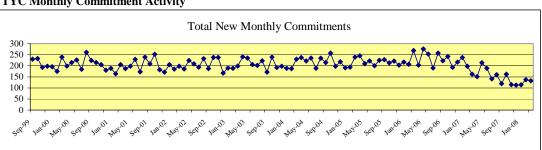
### Texas Youth Commission (TYC) Populations

	TYC Residential Populations			
		Halfway	Contract	Total
	Institutions	Houses	Care	Residential
Mar-07	3,844	225	441	4,510
Apr-07	3,397	202	368	<b>1</b> 3,967
May-07	3,189	226	396	<b>1</b> 3,811
Jun-07	2,883	205	394	<b>4</b> 3,482
Jul-07	2,732	207	448	<b>4</b> 3,387
Aug-07	2,758	213	477	<b>1</b> 3,448
Sep-07	2,726	207	468	<b>4</b> 3,401
Oct-07	2,848	190	265	3,303
Nov-07	2,722	196	256	<b>4</b> 3,174
Dec-07	2,613	184	223	<b>1</b> 3,020
Jan-08	2,500	218	217	2,935
Feb-08	2,443	204	233	<b>1</b> 2,880
Mar-08	2,405	190	227	1 2.822

	TYC Parole Supervision Populations			
		Interstate		
	Texas Youth	Compact		
	Commission	(transfer-ins)	Total Parole	
Mar-07	3,041	59	3,100	
Apr-07	3,193	56	3,249	
May-07	3,215	65	<b>1</b> 3,280	
Jun-07	2,719	69	2,788	
Jul-07	2,722	72	<b>1</b> 2,794	
Aug-07	2,605	71	2,676	
Sep-07	2,555	75	2,630	
Oct-07	2,565	80	2,645	
Nov-07	2,534	77	2,611	
Dec-07	2,431	83	2,514	
Jan-08	2,361	79	2,440	
Feb-08	2,306	85	2,391	
Mar-08	2,246	83	2,329	



### **TYC Monthly Commitment Activity**



		Type A	Type B	Chronic	Controlled			Total N	lew
	Sentenced	Violent	Violent	Serious	Substances	Firearms	General	Month	ıly
	Offenders	Offender	Offender	Offender	Dealer	Offender	Offender	Commitr	nents
Mar-07	6	7	50	2	3	9	85	Û	162
Apr-07	13	9	34	2	2	6	85	Į.	151
May-07	19	7	48	2	5	11	122	<b>—</b>	214
Jun-07	15	9	52	3	2	2	106	Ţ,	189
Jul-07	10	7	57	1	5	3	58		141
Aug-07	13	7	52	3	1	4	80	<b>—</b>	160
Sep-07	12	11	37	1	3	2	53		119
Oct-07	8	11	62	2	2	3	74	<b>—</b>	162
Nov-07	7	8	35	1	4	1	59		115
Dec-07	12	6	40	2	3	3	47	Û	113
Jan-08	6	7	33	3	2	5	58	1	114
Feb-08	9	9	41	4	2	5	67	1	137
Mar-08	2	4	32	2	2	6	84	Û	132

Sentenced Offenders: given a "determinate sentence" by courts which, depending on behavior, may be completed in adult prison system.

Type A Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting murder, capital murder, agg. sexual assault or sexual assault.

Type B Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting violent offense other than murder or sexual assault.

Chronic Serious Offender: youth adjudicated on at least three separate occasions for having committed a felony.

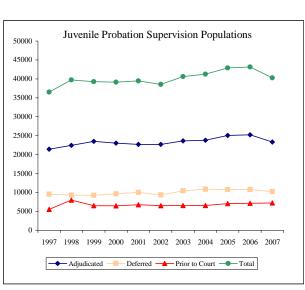
 $Firearms\ Of fender:\ youth\ who\ possessed\ a\ firearm\ during\ the\ of fense\ for\ which\ classified.$ 

Controlled Substance Dealer: youth classified for felony-level drug manufacturing or delivery.

General Offender: All other youth - generally sent to TYC for non-violent or property crime offenses. (Most Common Classification)

#### Juvenile Probation Commission Populations\*

	Adjudicated	Deferred	Supervision Prior to Court	Total
Month/YR	Probation	Prosecution	Proceedings	Supervision
Nov-06	24,385	10,074	7,702	1 42,161
Dec-06	23,179	9,367	7,817	40,363
Jan-07	23,200	9,899	5,905	39,004
Feb-07	20,825	8,307	5,966	35,098
Mar-07	20,813	8,847	6,020	35,680
Apr-07	23,433	10,814	8,385	42,632
May-07	23,750	11,170	8,606	<b>1</b> 43,526
Jun-07	23,676	11,527	7,919	43,122
Jul-07	23,691	11,374	7,232	42,297
Aug-07	23,742	11,058	6,665	41,465
Sep-07	23,654	10,634	6,668	40,956
Oct-07	23,500	10,257	6,801	40,558
Nov-07	23,659	10,156	6,944	40,759
Average	23,193	10,268	7,125	40,586



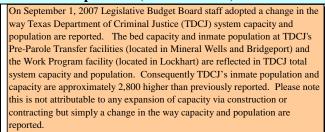
# **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (May 2008)**

### Texas Department of Criminal Justice Capacity and Correctional Population (End of Month)

				1	
	,	Total TDCJ Capacity and Population			
Mo/Yr	TDCJ	TDCJ State	TDCJ	TDCJ	Available
	Total	Bed	Contract	Operating	Operating
	Population	Capacity	Beds	Capacity	Capacity
Apr-30-07	152,985	154,702	1,916	152,703	-282
May-31-07	153,426	154,736	1,916	152,736	-690
Jun-30-07	152,960	154,736	1,916	152,736	-224
Jul-31-07	152,993	154,736	1,916	152,736	-257
Aug-31-07	152,671	154,736	1,916	152,736	65
Sep-30-07	155,365	157,478	1,916	155,409	44
Oct-31-07	155,599	157,478	1,916	155,409	-190
Nov-30-07	155,622	157,478	1,916	155,409	-213
Dec-31-07	155,345	157,566	1,916	155,495	150
Jan-31-08	155,821	157,272	1,916	155,208	-613
Feb-29-08	155,651	157,824	1,916	155,747	96
Mar-31-08	156,235	158,217	1,916	156,130	-105
Apr-30-08	156,410	158,217	1,916	156,130	-280

Operating Capacity is calculated as 97.5% of State Bed Capacity and Contract Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond 97.5% of its total capacity for short periods of time.

Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 97.5% of its Total Capacity. The TDCJ



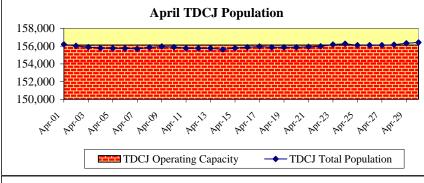
As of April 30, 2008, TDCJ's state internal prison bed capacity was 158,217 and its operating capacity with contract beds (97.5%) was 156,130.

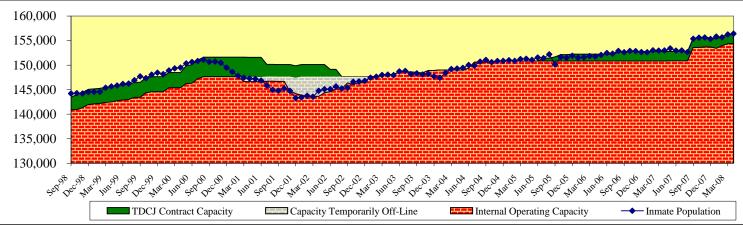
#### Contracted Capacity:

TDCJ is currently contracting with county jails for 1,916 beds.

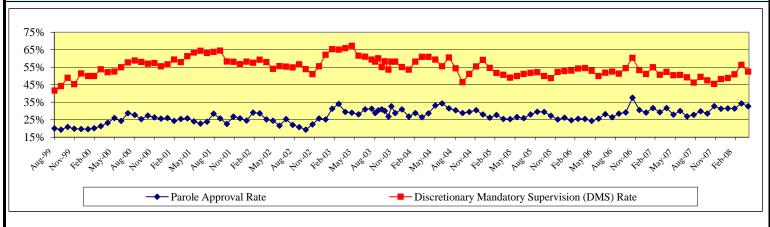
#### State Bed Capacity:

In March 2008, 393 beds were added to capacity (98 beds at the San Saba Facility, 175 for DWI Treatment in Henderson, and 120 for SAFP also in Henderson). During the month of February 2008, 552 beds were added to capacity (368 beds at the San Saba Facility and 184 beds for DWI treatment in Henderson). In January 2008, 22 beds were added to state bed capacity when additional offender work crews were assigned to the former Texas Youth Commission (TYC) facility in Marlin. Also in January, 316 beds were removed from capacity pursuant to the partial depopulation of the Dalhart Unit. In December 2007, 88 beds were added to the state bed capacity. In September 2007, 66 beds were added to state bed capacity when offender work crews were assigned to the former TYC facilities in Marlin and San Saba. During the same month, 124 beds were removed from capacity when a dormitory at Hilltop was closed. In May 2007 TDCJ increased the capacity of the Skyview unit, a TDCJ psychiatric facility, by 34 beds.





# **Parole Approval Rates**

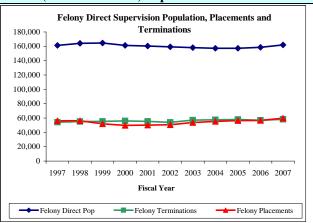


# **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (May 2008)**

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations\*

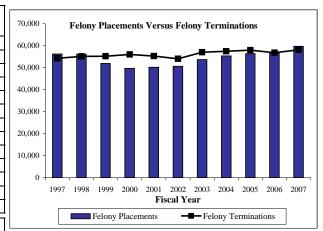
Texas Departine					
	Offenders	Offenders Under Direct			
	Supe	ervision			
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Mar-07	162,228	107,685			
Apr-07	162,533	107,482			
May-07	163,464	108,363			
Jun-07	163,623	108,122			
Jul-07	164,156	107,178			
Aug-07	164,559	106,937			
Sep-07	165,362	107,474			
Oct-07	165,772	107,817			
Nov-07	167,367	107,610			
Dec-07	167,555	106,311			
Jan-08	168,400	106,134			
Feb-08	168,796	105,013			
Average	165,318	107,177			
		•			

string sustice community sup				
	Supervision Placements <sup>1</sup>			
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor		
Mar-07	5,262	11,459		
Apr-07	5,245	10,889		
May-07	5,446	11,488		
Jun-07	4,739	10,356		
Jul-07	5,115	9,418		
Aug-07	5,496	11,247		
Sep-07	4,614	9,161		
Oct-07	5,803	11,025		
Nov-07	4,836	8,855		
Dec-07	3,891	7,235		
Jan-08	5,350	10,333		
Feb-08	4,882	9,449		
Total	60,679	120,915		



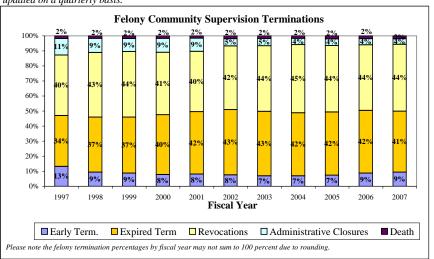
	Successful Supervision			
	Term	inations <sup>2</sup>		
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor		
Mar-07	2,554	8,024		
Apr-07	2,530	7,839		
May-07	2,669	7,926		
Jun-07	2,510	7,329		
Jul-07	2,118	7,360		
Aug-07	2,616	8,227		
Sep-07	2,323	7,078		
Oct-07	2,617	7,937		
Nov-07	2,254	7,163		
Dec-07	2,045	6,431		
Jan-08	2,514	7,641		
Feb-08	2,630	7,629		
Total	29,380	90,584		





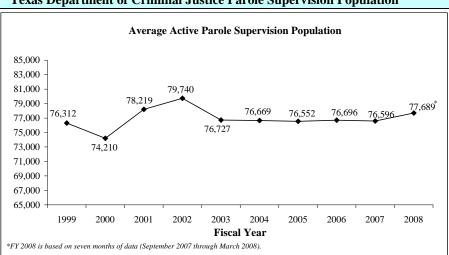
- <sup>1</sup> Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration and return from state boot camp.
- Successful supervision terminations include early termination and expired term.

\*Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.



# **Texas Department of Criminal Justice Parole Supervision Population**

Average A	Active Parole
Supervisio	on Population
Mar-07	76,430
Apr-07	76,731
May-07	<b>1</b> 77,049
Jun-07	<b>1</b> 77,354
Jul-07	<b>1</b> 77,860
Aug-07	77,754
Sep-07	<b>1</b> 77,924
Oct-07	<b>1</b> 77,768
Nov-07	<b>1</b> 77,872
Dec-07	78,044
Jan-08	77,841
Feb-08	77,277
Mar-08	77,096



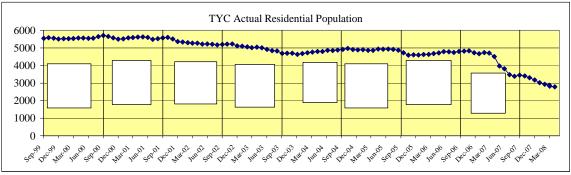
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

# Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (May 2008)

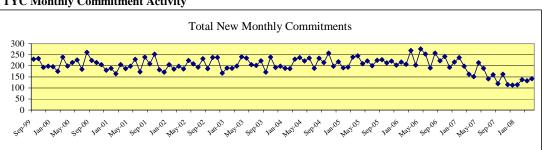
#### Texas Youth Commission (TYC) Populations

	TYC Residential Populations				
		Halfway	Contract	Total	
	Institutions	Houses	Care	Residential	
Apr-07	3,397	202	368	<b>4</b> 3,967	
May-07	3,189	226	396	<b>4</b> 3,811	
Jun-07	2,883	205	394	<b>4</b> 3,482	
Jul-07	2,732	207	448	<b>4</b> 3,387	
Aug-07	2,758	213	477	<b>1</b> 3,448	
Sep-07	2,726	207	468	<b>4</b> 3,401	
Oct-07	2,848	190	265	<b>1</b> 3,303	
Nov-07	2,722	196	256	<b>4</b> 3,174	
Dec-07	2,613	184	223	<b>1</b> 3,020	
Jan-08	2,500	218	217	<b>1</b> 2,935	
Feb-08	2,443	204	233	2,880	
Mar-08	2,405	190	227	1 2,822	
Apr-08	2,349	203	235	<b>1</b> 2,787	

	TYC Parole Supervision Populations				
		Interstate			
	Texas Youth	Compact			
	Commission	(transfer-ins)	Total Parole		
Apr-07	3,193	56	<b>1</b> 3,249		
May-07	3,215	65	3,280		
Jun-07	2,719	69	2,788		
Jul-07	2,722	72	<b>1</b> 2,794		
Aug-07	2,605	71	<b>1</b> 2,676		
Sep-07	2,555	75	2,630		
Oct-07	2,565	80	<b>1</b> 2,645		
Nov-07	2,534	77	2,611		
Dec-07	2,431	83	2,514		
Jan-08	2,361	79	<b>1</b> 2,440		
Feb-08	2,306	85	2,391		
Mar-08	2,246	83	2,329		
Apr-08	2,198	78	2,276		



### **TYC Monthly Commitment Activity**



		Type A	Type B	Chronic	Controlled			Total New
	Sentenced	Violent	Violent	Serious	Substances	Firearms	General	Monthly
	Offenders	Offender	Offender	Offender	Dealer	Offender	Offender	Commitments
Apr-07	13	9	34	2	2	6	85	<b>1</b> 51
May-07	19	7	48	2	5	11	122	<b>1</b> 214
Jun-07	15	9	52	3	2	2	106	<b>1</b> 89
Jul-07	10	7	57	1	5	3	58	<b>1</b> 141
Aug-07	13	7	52	3	1	4	80	<b>1</b> 60
Sep-07	12	11	37	1	3	2	53	<b>1</b> 19
Oct-07	8	11	62	2	2	3	74	<b>1</b> 62
Nov-07	7	8	35	1	4	1	59	<b>1</b> 115
Dec-07	12	6	40	2	3	3	47	<b>1</b> 13
Jan-08	6	7	33	3	2	5	58	<b>1</b> 14
Feb-08	9	9	41	4	2	5	67	137
Mar-08	2	4	32	2	2	6	84	<b>1</b> 132
Apr-08	11	5	38	2	0	7	79	142

Sentenced Offenders: given a "determinate sentence" by courts which, depending on behavior, may be completed in adult prison system.

Type A Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting murder, capital murder, agg. sexual assault or sexual assault.

Type B Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting violent offense other than murder or sexual assault. Chronic Serious Offender: youth adjudicated on at least three separate occasions for having committed a felony.

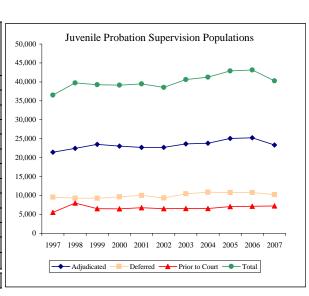
Firearms Offender: youth who possessed a firearm during the offense for which classified.

Controlled Substance Dealer: youth classified for felony-level drug manufacturing or delivery.

General Offender: All other youth - generally sent to TYC for non-violent or property crime offenses. (Most Common Classification)

#### Juvenile Probation Commission Populations\*

			Supervision Prior to	
	Adjudicated	Deferred	Court	Total
Month/YR	Probation	Prosecution	Proceedings	Supervision
Feb-07	20,825	8,307	5,966	35,098
Mar-07	20,813	8,847	6,020	35,680
Apr-07	23,433	10,814	8,385	1 42,632
May-07	23,750	11,170	8,606	43,526
Jun-07	23,676	11,527	7,919	43,122
Jul-07	23,691	11,374	7,232	42,297
Aug-07	23,742	11,058	6,665	41,465
Sep-07	23,654	10,634	6,668	40,956
Oct-07	23,500	10,257	6,801	40,558
Nov-07	23,659	10,156	6,944	10,759
Dec-07	23,264	9,694	7,466	40,424
Jan-08	23,167	9,853	7,474	10,494
Feb-08	22,791	10,080	7,942	40,813
Average	23,074	10,290	7,238	40,602



### **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (June 2008)**

### Texas Department of Criminal Justice Capacity and Correctional Population (End of Month)

	Total TDCJ Capacity and Population				
Mo/Yr	TDCJ	TDCJ State	TDCJ	TDCJ	Available
	Total	Bed	Contract	Operating	Operating
	Population	Capacity	Beds	Capacity	Capacity
May-31-07	153,426	154,736	1,916	152,736	-690
Jun-30-07	152,960	154,736	1,916	152,736	-224
Jul-31-07	152,993	154,736	1,916	152,736	-257
Aug-31-07	152,671	154,736	1,916	152,736	65
Sep-30-07	155,365	157,478	1,916	155,409	44
Oct-31-07	155,599	157,478	1,916	155,409	-190
Nov-30-07	155,622	157,478	1,916	155,409	-213
Dec-31-07	155,345	157,566	1,916	155,495	150
Jan-31-08	155,821	157,272	1,916	155,208	-613
Feb-29-08	155,651	157,824	1,916	155,747	96
Mar-31-08	156,235	158,217	1,916	156,130	-105
Apr-30-08	156,410	158,217	1,916	156,130	-280
May-31-08	156,561	158,550	1,916	156,454	-107

Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 97.5% of its Total Capacity. The TDCJ Operating Capacity is calculated as 97.5% of State Bed Capacity and Contract Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond 97.5% of its total capacity for short periods of time.

154,000 152,000 150,000

Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond 97.5% of its total capacity for short periods of time.

May TDCJ Population

158,000

156,000

TDCJ Operating Capacity → TDCJ Total Population

On September 1, 2007 Legislative Budget Board staff adopted a change in the way Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) system capacity and population are reported. The bed capacity and inmate population at TDCJ's Pre-Parole Transfer facilities (located in Mineral Wells and Bridgeport) and the Work Program facility (located in Lockhart) are reflected in TDCJ total system capacity and population. Consequently TDCJ's inmate population and capacity are approximately 2,800 higher than previously reported. Please note this is not attributable to any expansion of capacity via construction or contracting but simply a change in the way capacity and population are reported.

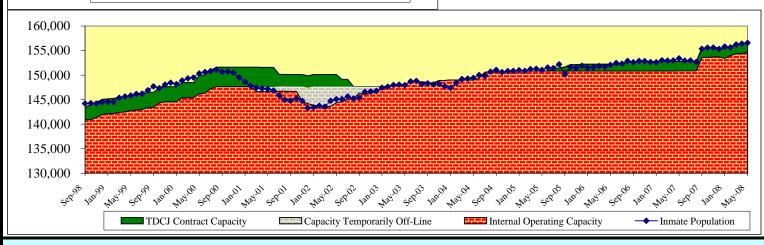
As of May 31, 2008, TDCJ's state internal prison bed capacity was 158,550 and its operating capacity with contract beds (97.5%) was 156,454.

Contracted Capacity:

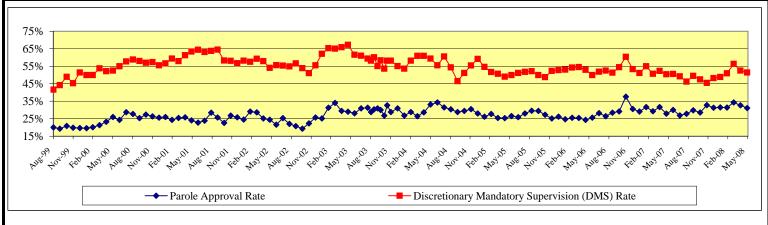
TDCJ is currently contracting with county jails for 1,916 beds.

State Bed Capacity:

During May 2008, 333 beds were added to capacity (112 at the Marlin Facility, 141 for DWI Treatment in Henderson, and 80 for SAFPF also in Henderson). In March 2008, 393 beds were added to capacity (98 beds at the San Saba Facility, 175 for DWI Treatment in Henderson, and 120 for SAFPF also in Henderson). During the month of February 2008, 552 beds were added to capacity (368 beds at the San Saba Facility and 184 beds for DWI treatment in Henderson). In January 2008, 22 beds were added to state bed capacity when additional offender work crews were assigned to the former Texas Youth Commission (TYC) facility in Marlin. Also in January, 316 beds were removed from capacity pursuant to the partial depopulation of the Dalhart Unit. In December 2007, 88 beds were added to the state bed capacity. In September 2007, 66 beds were added to state bed capacity when offender work crews were assigned to the former TYC facilities in Marlin and San Saba. During the same month, 124 beds were removed from capacity when a dormitory at Hilltop was closed. In May 2007 TDCJ increased the capacity of the Skyview unit, a TDCJ psychiatric facility, by 34 beds.



# **Parole Approval Rates**

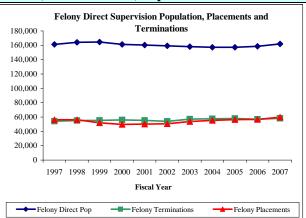


# **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (June 2008)**

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations\*

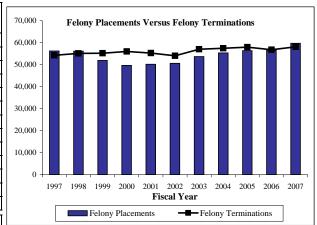
Texas Departine				
Offenders Under Direct				
Supe	ervision			
Felony	Misdemeanor			
162,228	107,685			
162,533	107,482			
163,464	108,363			
163,623	108,122			
164,156	107,178			
164,559	106,937			
165,362	107,474			
165,772	107,817			
167,367	107,610			
167,555	106,311			
168,400	106,134			
168,796	105,013			
165,318	107,177			
	Felony 162,228 162,533 163,464 163,623 164,156 164,559 165,362 165,772 167,367 167,555 168,400 168,796			

similar sustres community sup					
Supervision Placements <sup>1</sup>					
Felony	Misdemeanor				
5,262	11,459				
5,245	10,889				
5,446	11,488				
4,739	10,356				
5,115	9,418				
5,496	11,247				
4,614	9,161				
5,803	11,025				
4,836	8,855				
3,891	7,235				
5,350	10,333				
4,882	9,449				
60,679	120,915				
	Felony 5,262 5,245 5,446 4,739 5,115 5,496 4,614 5,803 4,836 3,891 5,350 4,882				



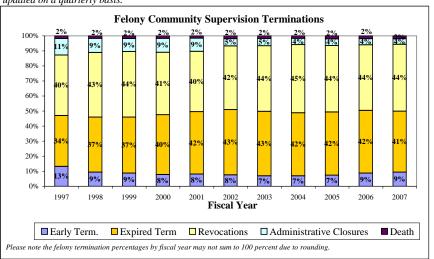
	Successful Supervision Terminations <sup>2</sup>			
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor		
Mar-07	2,554	8,024		
Apr-07	2,530	7,839		
May-07	2,669	7,926		
Jun-07	2,510	7,329		
Jul-07	2,118	7,360		
Aug-07	2,616	8,227		
Sep-07	2,323	7,078		
Oct-07	2,617	7,937		
Nov-07	2,254	7,163		
Dec-07	2,045	6,431		
Jan-08	2,514	7,641		
Feb-08	2,630	7,629		
Total	29,380	90,584		

	Unsuccessful Supervision			
	Tern	ninations <sup>3</sup>		
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor		
Mar-07	2,173	2,216		
Apr-07	2,034	2,116		
May-07	2,340	2,371		
Jun-07	2,215	2,382		
Jul-07	2,159	2,251		
Aug-07	2,418	2,509		
Sep-07	2,018	2,019		
Oct-07	2,386	2,320		
Nov-07	2,052	2,056		
Dec-07	1,749	1,678		
Jan-08	2,214	2,436		
Feb-08	2,204	2,236		
Total	25,962	26.590		



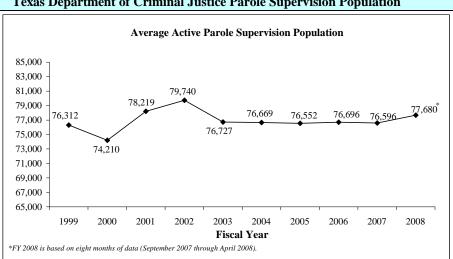
- <sup>1</sup> Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration and return from state boot camp.
- <sup>2</sup> Successful supervision terminations include early termination and expired term.
- <sup>3</sup> Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

\*Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.



# **Texas Department of Criminal Justice Parole Supervision Population**

Average A	Active Parole
Supervisio	on Population
Apr-07	76,731
May-07	77,049
Jun-07	<b>1</b> 77,354
Jul-07	77,860
Aug-07	77,754
Sep-07	77,924
Oct-07	77,768
Nov-07	<b>1</b> 77,872
Dec-07	<b>1</b> 78,044
Jan-08	77,841
Feb-08	77,277
Mar-08	77,096
Apr-08	77,621

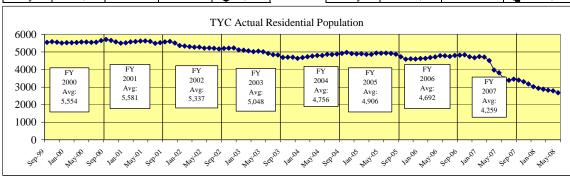


# Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (June 2008)

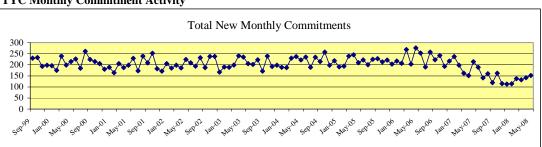
#### Texas Youth Commission (TYC) Populations

	TYC Residential Populations				
		Halfway	Contract	Total	
	Institutions	Houses	Care	Residential	
May-07	3,189	226	396	<b>1</b> 3,811	
Jun-07	2,883	205	394	<b>4</b> 3,482	
Jul-07	2,732	207	448	<b>4</b> 3,387	
Aug-07	2,758	213	477	<b>1</b> 3,448	
Sep-07	2,725	207	468	<b>4</b> 3,400	
Oct-07	2,848	190	265	<b>1</b> 3,303	
Nov-07	2,722	196	256	<b>4</b> 3,174	
Dec-07	2,613	184	223	<b>1</b> 3,020	
Jan-08	2,500	218	217	<b>1</b> 2,935	
Feb-08	2,443	204	233	<b>1</b> 2,880	
Mar-08	2,405	190	227	1 2,822	
Apr-08	2,348	203	235	<b>1</b> 2,786	
May-08	2,240	212	221	1 2.673	

	TYC Parole Supervision Populations				
		Interstate			
	Texas Youth	Compact			
	Commission	(transfer-ins)	Total Parole		
May-07	3,215	65	<b>1</b> 3,280		
Jun-07	2,719	69	<b>1</b> 2,788		
Jul-07	2,722	72	<b>1</b> 2,794		
Aug-07	2,605	71	<b>1</b> 2,676		
Sep-07	2,553	75	<b>1</b> 2,628		
Oct-07	2,560	80	2,640		
Nov-07	2,531	77	2,608		
Dec-07	2,427	83	2,510		
Jan-08	2,357	79	<b>1</b> 2,436		
Feb-08	2,300	85	2,385		
Mar-08	2,239	83	2,322		
Apr-08	2,181	78	2,259		
May-08	2,195	78	2,273		



# **TYC Monthly Commitment Activity**



	Sentenced Offenders	Type A Violent Offender	Type B Violent Offender	Chronic Serious Offender	Controlled Substances Dealer	Firearms Offender	General Offender	Mor	New nthly itments
May-07	19	7	48	2	5	11	122	1	214
Jun-07	15	9	52	3	2	2	106	Ū	189
Jul-07	10	7	57	1	5	3	58	1	141
Aug-07	13	7	52	3	1	4	80	1	160
Sep-07	12	11	37	1	3	2	53	1	119
Oct-07	8	11	62	2	2	3	74	1	162
Nov-07	7	8	35	1	4	1	59	1	115
Dec-07	12	6	40	2	3	3	47	1	113
Jan-08	6	7	33	3	2	5	58	1	114
Feb-08	9	9	41	4	2	5	67	1	137
Mar-08	2	4	32	2	2	6	84	1	132
Apr-08	11	5	38	2	0	7	79	1	142
May-08	12	4	47	1	1	3	84	1	152

Sentenced Offenders: given a "determinate sentence" by courts which, depending on behavior, may be completed in adult prison system.

Type A Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting murder, capital murder, agg. sexual assault or sexual assault.

Type B Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting violent offense other than murder or sexual assault. Chronic Serious Offender: youth adjudicated on at least three separate occasions for having committed a felony.

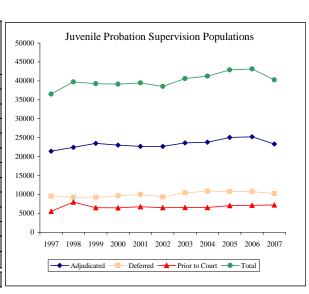
 $Firearms\ Of fender:\ youth\ who\ possessed\ a\ firearm\ during\ the\ of fense\ for\ which\ classified.$ 

Controlled Substance Dealer: youth classified for felony-level drug manufacturing or delivery

General Offender: All other youth - generally sent to TYC for non-violent or property crime offenses. (Most Common Classification)

#### Juvenile Probation Commission Populations\*

			Supervision Prior to	
	Adjudicated	Deferred	Court	Total
Month/YR	Probation	Prosecution	Proceedings	Supervision
Feb-07	20,825	8,307	5,966	35,098
Mar-07	20,813	8,847	6,020	35,680
Apr-07	23,433	10,814	8,385	42,632
May-07	23,750	11,170	8,606	43,526
Jun-07	23,676	11,527	7,919	43,122
Jul-07	23,691	11,374	7,232	42,297
Aug-07	23,742	11,058	6,665	41,465
Sep-07	23,654	10,634	6,668	40,956
Oct-07	23,500	10,257	6,801	40,558
Nov-07	23,659	10,156	6,944	10,759
Dec-07	23,264	9,694	7,466	40,424
Jan-08	23,167	9,853	7,474	10,494
Feb-08	22,791	10,080	7,942	40,813
Average	23,074	10,290	7,238	40,602

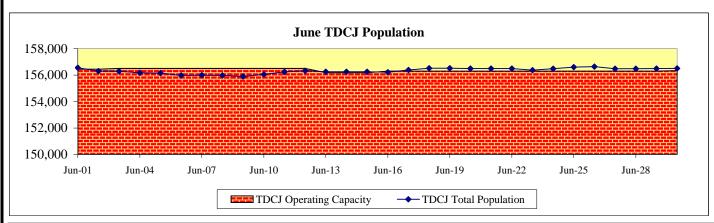


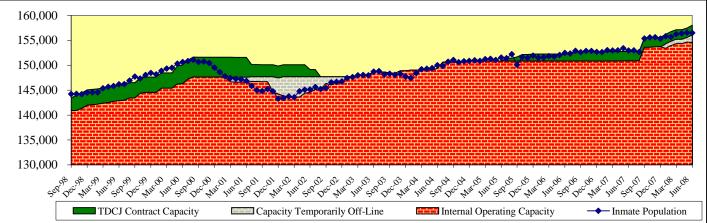
### **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (July 2008)**

### Texas Department of Criminal Justice Capacity and Correctional Population (End of Month)

Mo/Yr	Total	State Bed	Cap	acity Adjustme	ents	Contract	Operating	Available
	Population	Capacity	Beds	Beds	Gain/Loss	Beds	Capacity	Operating
	(End Of	On Line	Added to	Temporarily				Capacity
	Month)		Capacity	Off Line				
June-07	152,960	154,736	0	0	0	1,916	152,736	-224
July-07	152,993	154,736	0	0	0	1,916	152,736	-257
August-07	152,671	154,736	0	0	0	1,916	152,736	65
September-07	155,365	157,478	66	-124	-58	1,916	155,409	44
October-07	155,599	157,478	0	0	0	1,916	155,409	-190
November-07	155,622	157,478	0	0	0	1,916	155,409	-213
December-07	155,345	157,566	88	0	88	1,916	155,495	150
January-08	155,821	157,272	22	-316	-294	1,916	155,208	-613
February-08	155,651	157,824	552	0	552	1,916	155,747	96
March-08	156,235	158,217	393	0	393	1,916	156,130	-105
April-08	156,410	158,217	0	0	0	1,916	156,130	-280
May-08	156,561	158,550	333	0	333	1,916	156,454	-107
June-08	156,513	158,438	222	-334	-112	1,916	156,345	-168

Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 97.5% of its Total Capacity. The TDCJ Operating Capacity is calculated as 97.5% of State Bed Capacity and Contract Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond 97.5% of its total capacity for short periods of time.





On September 1, 2007 Legislative Budget Board staff adopted a change in the way Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) system capacity and population are reported. The bed capacity and inmate population at TDCJ's Pre-Parole Transfer facilities (located in Mineral Wells and Bridgeport) and the Work Program facility (located in Lockhart) are reflected in TDCJ total system capacity and population. Consequently TDCJ's inmate population and capacity are approximately 2,800 higher than previously reported. Please note this is not attributable to any expansion of capacity via construction or contracting but simply a change in the way capacity and population are reported.

As of June 30, 2008, TDCJ's state internal prison bed capacity was 158,438 and its operating capacity with contract beds (97.5%) was 156,345.

#### Contracted Capacity:

TDCJ is currently contracting with county jails for 1,916 beds.

#### State Bed Capacity

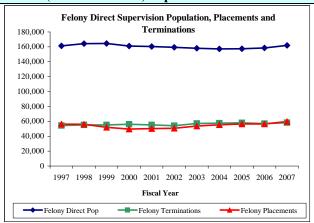
In the month of June 2008, 222 beds were added to capacity (102 beds at the Marlin Facility and 120 beds for SAFPF at the East Texas Treatment Facility in Henderson) and 334 were removed from capacity (334 beds at the Lynaugh Facility). During May 2008, 333 beds were added to capacity (112 at the Marlin Facility, 141 for DWI Treatment in Henderson, and 80 for SAFPF also in Henderson). In March 2008, 393 beds were added to capacity (98 beds at the San Saba Facility, 175 for DWI Treatment in Henderson, and 120 for SAFPF also in Henderson). During the month of February 2008, 552 beds were added to capacity (368 beds at the San Saba Facility and 184 beds for DWI treatment in Henderson). In January 2008, 22 beds were added to state bed capacity when additional offender work crews were assigned to the former Texas Youth Commission (TYC) facility in Marlin. Also in January, 316 beds were removed from capacity pursuant to the partial depopulation of the Dalhart Unit. In December 2007, 88 beds were added to the state bed capacity. In September 2007, 66 beds were added to state bed capacity when offender work crews were assigned to the former TYC facilities in Marlin and San Saba. During the same month, 124 beds were removed from capacity when a dormitory at Hilltop was closed. In May 2007 TDCJ increased the capacity of the Skyview unit, a TDCJ psychiatric facility, by 34 beds.

# **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (July 2008)**

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations\*

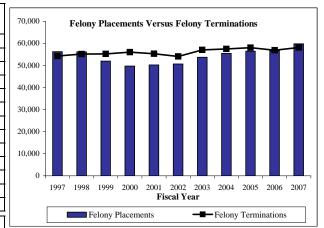
Texas Departine						
	Offenders Under Direct Supervision					
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor				
Mar-07	162,228	107,685				
Apr-07	162,533	107,482				
May-07	163,464	108,363				
Jun-07	163,623	108,122				
Jul-07	164,156	107,178				
Aug-07	164,559	106,937				
Sep-07	165,362	107,474				
Oct-07	165,772	107,817				
Nov-07	167,367	107,610				
Dec-07	167,555	106,311				
Jan-08	168,400	106,134				
Feb-08	168,796	105,013				
Average	165,318	107,177				

		- J				
	Supervision Placements <sup>1</sup>					
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor				
Mar-07	5,262	11,459				
Apr-07	5,245	10,889				
May-07	5,446	11,488				
Jun-07	4,739	10,356				
Jul-07	5,115	9,418				
Aug-07	5,496	11,247				
Sep-07	4,614	9,161				
Oct-07	5,803	11,025				
Nov-07	4,836	8,855				
Dec-07	3,891	7,235				
Jan-08	5,350	10,333				
Feb-08	4,882	9,449				
Total	60,679	120,915				



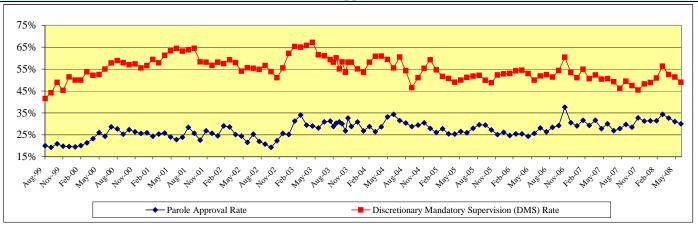
	Successful Supervision Terminations <sup>2</sup>				
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Mar-07	2,554	8,024			
Apr-07	2,530	7,839			
May-07	2,669	7,926			
Jun-07	2,510	7,329			
Jul-07	2,118	7,360			
Aug-07	2,616	8,227			
Sep-07	2,323	7,078			
Oct-07	2,617	7,937			
Nov-07	2,254	7,163			
Dec-07	2,045	6,431			
Jan-08	2,514	7,641			
Feb-08	2,630	7,629			
Total	29,380	90,584			

	Unsuccessful Supervision					
	Terr	ninations <sup>3</sup>				
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor				
Mar-07	2,173	2,216				
Apr-07	2,034	2,116				
May-07	2,340	2,371				
Jun-07	2,215	2,382				
Jul-07	2,159	2,251				
Aug-07	2,418	2,509				
Sep-07	2,018	2,019				
Oct-07	2,386	2,320				
Nov-07	2,052	2,056				
Dec-07	1,749	1,678				
Jan-08	2,214	2,436				
Feb-08	2,204	2,236				
Total	25,962	26,590				

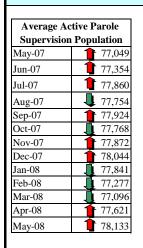


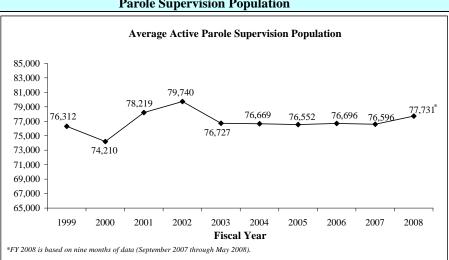
Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration and return from state boot camp.

### **Parole Approval Rates**



### **Parole Supervision Population**





Successful supervision terminations include early termination and expired term.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

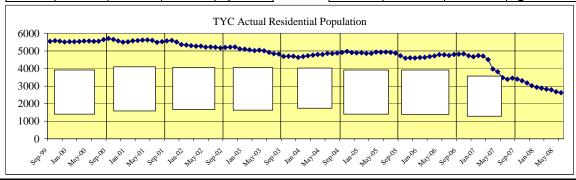
<sup>\*</sup>Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.

# Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (July 2008)

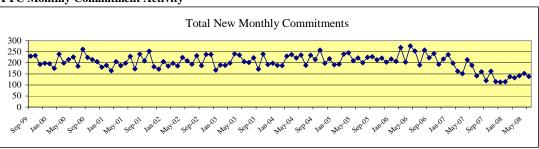
#### Texas Youth Commission (TYC) Populations

	TYC Residential Populations								
		Halfway	Contract	Total					
	Institutions	Houses	Care	Residential					
Jun-07	2,883	205	394	<b>4</b> 3,482					
Jul-07	2,732	207	448	<b>4</b> 3,387					
Aug-07	2,758	213	477	<b>1</b> 3,448					
Sep-07	2,725	207	468	<b>4</b> 3,400					
Oct-07	2,848	190	265	<b>4</b> 3,303					
Nov-07	2,722	196	256	<b>4</b> 3,174					
Dec-07	2,613	184	223	<b>4</b> 3,020					
Jan-08	2,500	218	217	<b>Q</b> 2,935					
Feb-08	2,443	204	233	2,880					
Mar-08	2,405	190	227	1 2,822					
Apr-08	2,348	203	235	2,786					
May-08	2,240	212	221	<b>1</b> 2,673					
Jun-08	2,211	188	219	2,618					

	TYC Parole Supervision Populations						
		Interstate					
	Texas Youth	Compact					
	Commission	(transfer-ins)	Total Parole				
Jun-07	2,719	69	<b>1</b> 2,788				
Jul-07	2,722	72	<b>1</b> 2,794				
Aug-07	2,605	71	2,676				
Sep-07	2,554	75	2,629				
Oct-07	2,562	80	<b>1</b> 2,642				
Nov-07	2,532	77	2,609				
Dec-07	2,432	83	2,515				
Jan-08	2,362	79	2,441				
Feb-08	2,305	85	2,390				
Mar-08	2,244	83	<b>1</b> 2,327				
Apr-08	2,185	78	2,263				
May-08	2,196	79	<b>1</b> 2,275				
Jun-08	2,086	76	2,162				



### **TYC Monthly Commitment Activity**



		Type A	Type B	Chronic	Controlled			Total New
	Sentenced	Violent	Violent	Serious	Substances	Firearms	General	Monthly
	Offenders	Offender	Offender	Offender	Dealer	Offender	Offender	Commitments
Jun-07	15	9	52	3	2	2	106	<b>1</b> 89
Jul-07	10	7	57	1	5	3	58	<b>1</b> 41
Aug-07	13	7	52	3	1	4	80	<b>1</b> 60
Sep-07	12	11	37	1	3	2	53	<b>1</b> 19
Oct-07	8	11	62	2	2	3	74	162
Nov-07	7	8	35	1	4	1	59	<b>1</b> 15
Dec-07	12	6	40	2	3	3	47	<b>1</b> 13
Jan-08	6	7	33	3	2	5	58	<b>1</b> 14
Feb-08	9	9	41	4	2	5	67	137
Mar-08	2	4	32	2	2	6	84	<b>1</b> 132
Apr-08	11	5	38	2	0	7	79	142
May-08	12	5	46	1	1	3	84	152
Jun-08	9	9	49	2	0	5	64	138

Sentenced Offenders: given a "determinate sentence" by courts which, depending on behavior, may be completed in adult prison system.

Type A Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting murder, capital murder, agg. sexual assault or sexual assault.

Type B Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting violent offense other than murder or sexual assault.

Chronic Serious Offender: youth adjudicated on at least three separate occasions for having committed a felony.

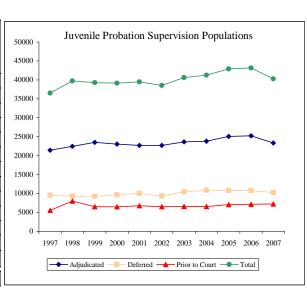
Firearms Offender: youth who possessed a firearm during the offense for which classified.

Controlled Substance Dealer: youth classified for felony-level drug manufacturing or delivery.

General Offender: All other youth - generally sent to TYC for non-violent or property crime offenses. (Most Common Classification)

#### Juvenile Probation Commission Populations\*

			Supervision Prior to	
	Adjudicated	Deferred	Court	Total
Month/YR	Probation	Prosecution	Proceedings	Supervision
Feb-07	20,825	8,307	5,966	35,098
Mar-07	20,813	8,847	6,020	35,680
Apr-07	23,433	10,814	8,385	42,632
May-07	23,750	11,170	8,606	43,526
Jun-07	23,676	11,527	7,919	43,122
Jul-07	23,691	11,374	7,232	42,297
Aug-07	23,742	11,058	6,665	41,465
Sep-07	23,654	10,634	6,668	40,956
Oct-07	23,500	10,257	6,801	40,558
Nov-07	23,659	10,156	6,944	10,759
Dec-07	23,264	9,694	7,466	40,424
Jan-08	23,167	9,853	7,474	10,494
Feb-08	22,791	10,080	7,942	40,813
Average	23,074	10,290	7,238	40,602

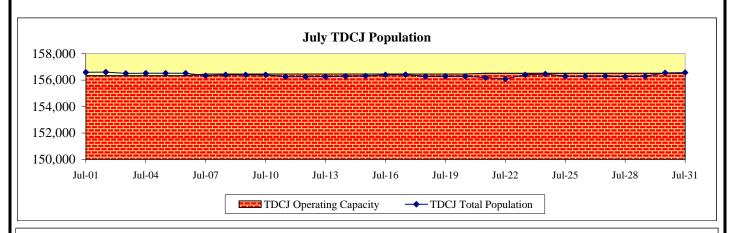


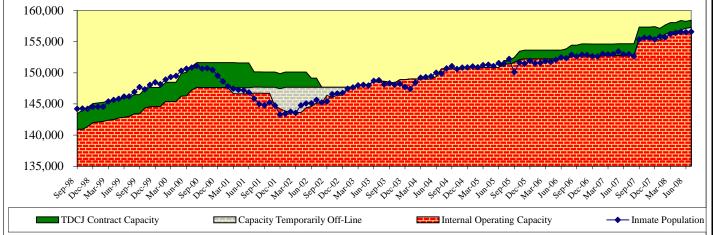
### **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (August 2008)**

# Texas Department of Criminal Justice Capacity and Correctional Population (End of Month)

Mo/Yr	Total	State Bed	Can	acity Adjustme	ents	Contract	Operating	Available
1410/111	Population	Capacity	Beds	Beds	Gain/Loss	Beds	Capacity	Operating
	(End Of	On Line	Added to	Temporarily		Deas	Capacity	Capacity
	Month)	On Line	Capacity	Off Line				1 3
T 1 05		151506				1.016	150 506	2.55
July-07	152,993	154,736	0	0	0	1,916	152,736	-257
August-07	152,671	154,736	0	0	0	1,916	152,736	65
September-07	155,365	157,478	66	-124	-58	1,916	155,409	44
October-07	155,599	157,478	0	0	0	1,916	155,409	-190
November-07	155,622	157,478	0	0	0	1,916	155,409	-213
December-07	155,345	157,566	88	0	88	1,916	155,495	150
January-08	155,821	157,272	22	-316	-294	1,916	155,208	-613
February-08	155,651	157,824	552	0	552	1,916	155,747	96
March-08	156,235	158,217	393	0	393	1,916	156,130	-105
April-08	156,410	158,217	0	0	0	1,916	156,130	-280
May-08	156,561	158,550	333	0	333	1,916	156,454	-107
June-08	156,513	158,438	222	-334	-112	1,916	156,345	-168
July-08	156,576	158,622	184	0	184	1,916	156,525	-51

Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 97.5% of its Total Capacity. The TDCJ Operating Capacity is calculated as 97.5% of State Bed Capacity and Contract Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond 97.5% of its total capacity for short periods of time.





On September 1, 2007 Legislative Budget Board staff adopted a change in the way Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) system capacity and population are reported. The bed capacity and inmate population at TDCJ's Pre-Parole Transfer facilities (located in Mineral Wells and Bridgeport) and the Work Program facility (located in Lockhart) are reflected in TDCJ total system capacity and population. Consequently TDCJ's inmate population and capacity are approximately 2,800 higher than previously reported. Please note this is not attributable to any expansion of capacity via construction or contracting but simply a change in the way capacity and population are reported.

As of July 31, 2008, TDCJ's state internal prison bed capacity was 158,622 and its operating capacity with contract beds (97.5%) was 156,525.

#### Contracted Capacity:

TDCJ is currently contracting with county jails for 1,916 beds.

#### State Bed Capacity

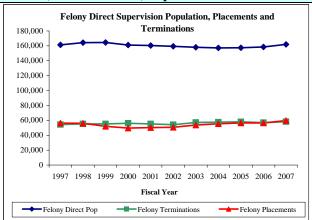
During the month of July 2008, 184 beds were added to capacity at the East Texas Treatment Facility in Henderson. In the month of June 2008, 222 beds were added to capacity (102 beds at the Marlin Facility and 120 beds for SAFPF at the East Texas Treatment Facility in Henderson) and 334 were removed from capacity (334 beds at the Lynaugh Facility). During May 2008, 333 beds were added to capacity (112 at the Marlin Facility, 141 for DWI Treatment in Henderson, and 80 for SAFPF also in Henderson). In March 2008, 393 beds were added to capacity (98 beds at the San Saba Facility, 175 for DWI Treatment in Henderson, and 120 for SAFPF also in Henderson). During the month of February 2008, 552 beds were added to capacity (368 beds at the San Saba Facility and 184 beds for DWI treatment in Henderson). In January 2008, 22 beds were added to state bed capacity when additional offender work crews were assigned to the former Texas Youth Commission (TYC) facility in Marlin. Also in January, 316 beds were removed from capacity pursuant to the partial depopulation of the Dalhart Unit. In December 2007, 88 beds were added to the state bed capacity. In September 2007, 66 beds were added to state bed capacity when offender work crews were assigned to the former TYC facilities in Marlin and San Saba. During the same month, 124 beds were removed from capacity when a dormitory at Hilltop was closed. In May 2007 TDCJ increased the capacity of the Skyview unit, a TDCJ psychiatric facility, by 34 beds.

# **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (August 2008)**

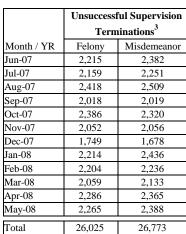
Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations\*

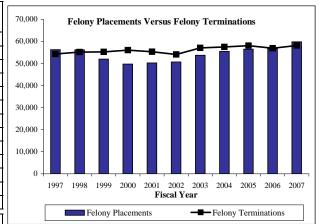
Texas Departmen					
Offenders Under Direct					
Supe	ervision				
Felony	Misdemeanor				
163,623	108,122				
164,156	107,178				
164,559	106,937				
165,362	107,474				
165,772	107,817				
167,367	107,610				
167,555	106,311				
168,400	106,134				
168,796	105,013				
169,334	104,776				
169,982	104,380				
170,332	104,361				
167,103	106,343				
	Offenders Supe Felony 163,623 164,156 164,559 165,362 165,772 167,367 167,555 168,400 168,796 169,334 169,982 170,332				

	Supervision Placements <sup>1</sup>			
Month / YR	Felony Misdemeanor			
Jun-07	4,739	10,356		
Jul-07	5,115	9,418		
Aug-07	5,496	11,247		
Sep-07	4,614	9,161		
Oct-07	5,803	11,025		
Nov-07	4,836	8,855		
Dec-07	3,891	7,235		
Jan-08	5,350	10,333		
Feb-08	4,882	9,449		
Mar-08	4,986	8,960		
Apr-08	5,269	10,276		
May-08	5,332	10,492		
Total	60,313	116,807		



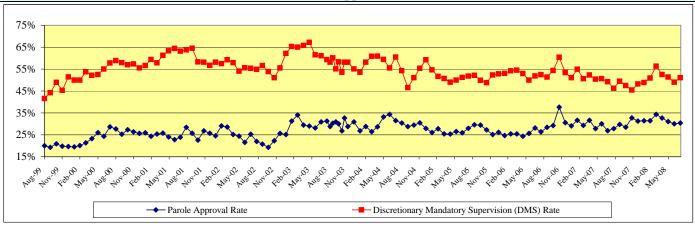
	Successful Supervision Terminations <sup>2</sup>			
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor		
Jun-07	2,510	7,329		
Jul-07	2,118	7,360		
Aug-07	2,616	8,227		
Sep-07	2,323	7,078		
Oct-07	2,617	7,937		
Nov-07	2,254	7,163		
Dec-07	2,045	6,431		
Jan-08	2,514	7,641		
Feb-08	2,630	7,629		
Mar-08	2,648	7,550		
Apr-08	2,720	7,935		
May-08	2,844	7,881		
Total	29,839	90,161		



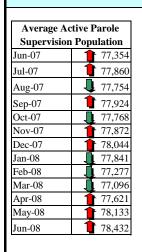


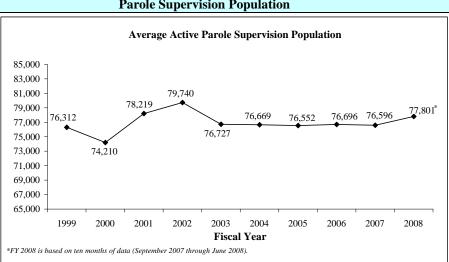
Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration and return from state boot camp.

### **Parole Approval Rates**



### **Parole Supervision Population**





Successful supervision terminations include early termination and expired term.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

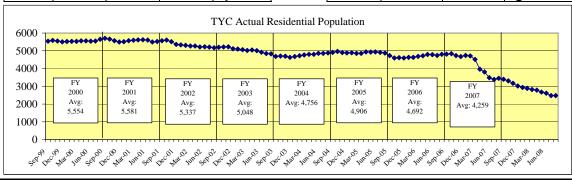
<sup>\*</sup>Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.

# Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (August 2008)

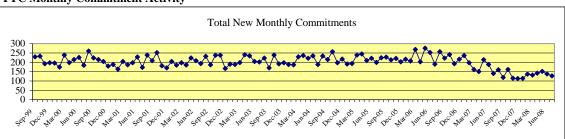
#### Texas Youth Commission (TYC) Populations

	TYC Residential Populations						
		Halfway	Contract	Total			
	Institutions	Houses	Care	Residential			
Jul-07	2,732	207	448	<b>4</b> 3,387			
Aug-07	2,758	213	477	<b>1</b> 3,448			
Sep-07	2,725	207	468	<b>1</b> 3,400			
Oct-07	2,848	190	265	3,303			
Nov-07	2,722	196	256	<b>4</b> 3,174			
Dec-07	2,613	184	223	<b>1</b> 3,020			
Jan-08	2,500	218	217	<b>Q</b> 2,935			
Feb-08	2,443	204	233	<b>1</b> 2,880			
Mar-08	2,405	190	227	<b>1</b> 2,822			
Apr-08	2,348	203	235	<b>1</b> 2,786			
May-08	2,240	212	221	2,673			
Jun-08	2,208	188	219	2,615			
Jul-08	2,053	204	217	1 2,474			

	TYC Parole Supervision Populations				
		Interstate			
	Texas Youth	Compact			
	Commission	(transfer-ins)	Total Parole		
Jul-07	2,722	72	<b>1</b> 2,794		
Aug-07	2,605	71	<b>1</b> 2,676		
Sep-07	2,554	75	2,629		
Oct-07	2,562	80	2,642		
Nov-07	2,532	77	2,609		
Dec-07	2,431	83	2,514		
Jan-08	2,361	79	2,440		
Feb-08	2,304	85	2,389		
Mar-08	2,243	83	<b>1</b> 2,326		
Apr-08	2,184	78	2,262		
May-08	2,194	79	2,273		
Jun-08	2,092	76	2,168		
Jul-08	2,001	67	2,068		



# **TYC Monthly Commitment Activity**



Ī		Type A	Type B	Chronic	Controlled	I	1	Total	Marri
	Sentenced	Violent	Violent	Serious	Substances	Firearms	General	Mor	
	Offenders	Offender	Offender	Offender	Dealer	Offender	Offender	Commi	-
Jul-07	10	7	57	1	5	3	58	<u>1</u>	141
Aug-07	13	7	52	3	1	4	80	1	160
Sep-07	12	11	37	1	3	2	53	1	119
Oct-07	8	11	62	2	2	3	74	1	162
Nov-07	7	8	35	1	4	1	59	<b>.</b>	115
Dec-07	12	6	40	2	3	3	47	1	113
Jan-08	6	7	33	3	2	5	58	1	114
Feb-08	9	9	41	4	2	5	67	1	137
Mar-08	2	4	32	2	2	6	84	<b>.</b>	132
Apr-08	11	5	38	2	0	7	79	1	142
May-08	12	5	46	1	1	3	84	1	152
Jun-08	9	9	49	2	0	5	64	1	138
Jul-08	5	3	50	2	0	5	63	1	128

Sentenced Offenders: given a "determinate sentence" by courts which, depending on behavior, may be completed in adult prison system.

Type A Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting murder, capital murder, agg. sexual assault or sexual assault.

Type B Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting violent offense other than murder or sexual assault.

Chronic Serious Offender: youth adjudicated on at least three separate occasions for having committed a felony.

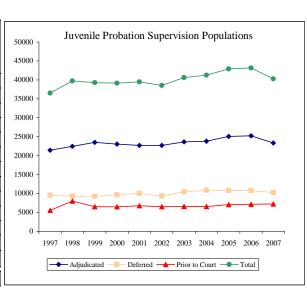
Firearms Offender: youth who possessed a firearm during the offense for which classified.

Controlled Substance Dealer: youth classified for felony-level drug manufacturing or delivery.

General Offender: All other youth - generally sent to TYC for non-violent or property crime offenses. (Most Common Classification)

#### Juvenile Probation Commission Populations\*

			Supervision Prior to	
	Adjudicated	Deferred	Court	Total
Month/YR	Probation	Prosecution	Proceedings	Supervision
Feb-07	20,825	8,307	5,966	35,098
Mar-07	20,813	8,847	6,020	35,680
Apr-07	23,433	10,814	8,385	42,632
May-07	23,750	11,170	8,606	<b>1</b> 43,526
Jun-07	23,676	11,527	7,919	43,122
Jul-07	23,691	11,374	7,232	42,297
Aug-07	23,742	11,058	6,665	41,465
Sep-07	23,654	10,634	6,668	40,956
Oct-07	23,500	10,257	6,801	40,558
Nov-07	23,659	10,156	6,944	10,759
Dec-07	23,264	9,694	7,466	40,424
Jan-08	23,167	9,853	7,474	10,494
Feb-08	22,791	10,080	7,942	40,813
Average	23,074	10,290	7,238	40,602

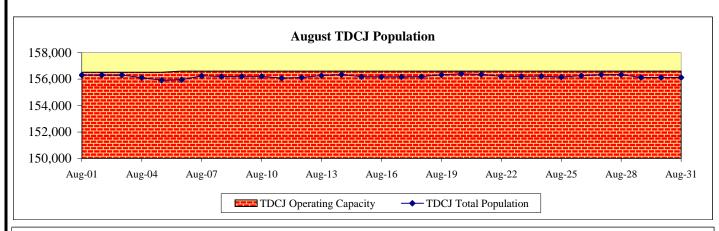


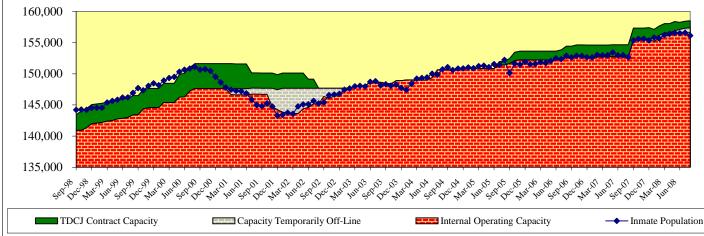
### **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (September 2008)**

# Texas Department of Criminal Justice Capacity and Correctional Population (End of Month)

3.5.77	<b>7</b> 5 1	G D 1				Contract		
Mo/Yr	Total	State Bed	Cap	Capacity Adjustments			Operating	Available
	Population	Capacity	Beds	Beds	Gain/Loss	Beds	Capacity	Operating
	(End Of	On Line	Added to	Temporarily				Capacity
	Month)		Capacity	Off Line				
August-07	152,671	154,736	0	0	0	1,916	152,736	65
September-07	155,365	157,478	66	-124	-58	1,916	155,409	44
October-07	155,599	157,478	0	0	0	1,916	155,409	-190
November-07	155,622	157,478	0	0	0	1,916	155,409	-213
December-07	155,345	157,566	88	0	88	1,916	155,495	150
January-08	155,821	157,272	22	-316	-294	1,916	155,208	-613
February-08	155,651	157,824	552	0	552	1,916	155,747	96
March-08	156,235	158,217	393	0	393	1,916	156,130	-105
April-08	156,410	158,217	0	0	0	1,916	156,130	-280
May-08	156,561	158,550	333	0	333	1,916	156,454	-107
June-08	156,513	158,438	222	-334	-112	1,916	156,345	-168
July-08	156,576	158,622	184	0	184	1,916	156,525	-51
August-08	156,127	158,706	84	0	84	1,916	156,606	479

Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 97.5% of its Total Capacity. The TDCJ Operating Capacity is calculated as 97.5% of State Bed Capacity and Contract Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond 97.5% of its total capacity for short periods of time.





On September 1, 2007 Legislative Budget Board staff adopted a change in the way Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) system capacity and population are reported. The bed capacity and inmate population at TDCJ's Pre-Parole Transfer facilities (located in Mineral Wells and Bridgeport) and the Work Program facility (located in Lockhart) are reflected in TDCJ total system capacity and population. Consequently TDCJ's inmate population and capacity are approximately 2,800 higher than previously reported. Please note this is not attributable to any expansion of capacity via construction or contracting but simply a change in the way capacity and population are reported.

As of August 31, 2008, TDCJ's state internal prison bed capacity was 158,706 and its operating capacity with contract beds (97.5%) was 156,606.

#### Contracted Capacity:

TDCJ is currently contracting with county jails for 1,916 beds.

#### State Bed Capacity

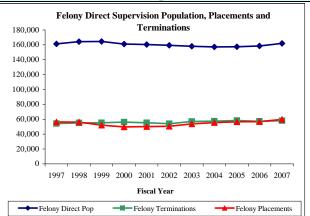
In the month of August 2008, 84 SAFPF beds were added to capacity at the East Texas Treatment Facility in Henderson. During the month of July 2008, 184 SAFPF beds were added to capacity at the East Texas Treatment Facility in Henderson. In the month of June 2008, 222 beds were added to capacity (102 beds at the Marlin Facility and 120 beds for SAFPF at the East Texas Treatment Facility in Henderson) and 334 were removed from capacity (334 beds at the Lynaugh Facility). During May 2008, 333 beds were added to capacity (112 at the Marlin Facility, 141 for DWI Treatment in Henderson, and 80 for SAFPF also in Henderson). In March 2008, 393 beds were added to capacity (98 beds at the San Saba Facility, 175 for DWI Treatment in Henderson, and 120 for SAFPF also in Henderson). During the month of February 2008, 552 beds were added to capacity (368 beds at the San Saba Facility and 184 beds for DWI treatment in Henderson). In January 2008, 22 beds were added to state bed capacity when additional offender work crews were assigned to the former Texas Youth Commission (TYC) facility in Marlin. Also in January, 316 beds were removed from capacity pursuant to the partial depopulation of the Dalhart Unit. In December 2007, 88 beds were added to the state bed capacity. In September 2007, 66 beds were added to state bed capacity when offender work crews were assigned to the former TYC facilities in Marlin and San Saba. During the same month, 124 beds were removed from capacity when a dormitory at Hilltop was closed. In May 2007 TDCJ increased the capacity of the Skyview unit, a TDCJ psychiatric facility, by 34 beds.

# **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (September 2008)**

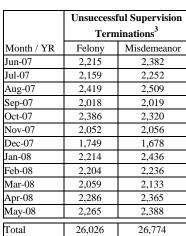
Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations\*

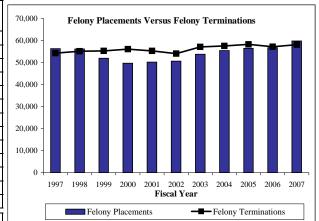
Texas Depai unei					
	Offenders Under Direct Supervision				
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Jun-07	163,627	108,115			
Jul-07	164,151	107,182			
Aug-07	164,652	106,936			
Sep-07	165,362	107,474			
Oct-07	165,772	107,817			
Nov-07	167,367	107,610			
Dec-07	167,555	106,311			
Jan-08	168,400	106,134			
Feb-08	168,796	105,013			
Mar-08	169,334	104,776			
Apr-08	169,982	104,380			
May-08	170,332	104,361			
Average	167,111	106,342			

		· 1		
	Supervision Placements <sup>1</sup>			
Month / YR	Felony Misdemeanor			
Jun-07	4,741	10,359		
Jul-07	5,116	9,433		
Aug-07	5,505	11,271		
Sep-07	4,614	9,161		
Oct-07	5,803	11,025		
Nov-07	4,836	8,855		
Dec-07	3,891	7,235		
Jan-08	5,350	10,333		
Feb-08	4,882	9,449		
Mar-08	4,986	8,960		
Apr-08	5,269	10,276		
May-08	5,332	10,492		
Total	60,325	116,849		



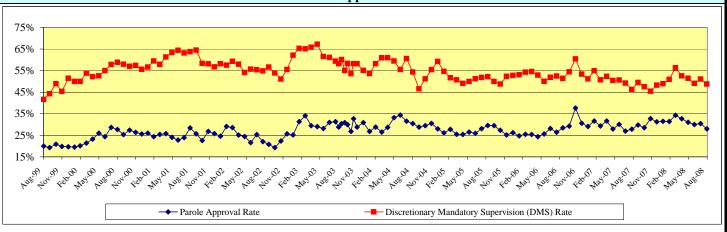
	Successful Supervision				
	Terminations <sup>2</sup>				
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Jun-07	2,510	7,330			
Jul-07	2,119	7,371			
Aug-07	2,621	8,232			
Sep-07	2,323	7,078			
Oct-07	2,617	7,937			
Nov-07	2,254	7,163			
Dec-07	2,045	6,431			
Jan-08	2,514	7,641			
Feb-08	2,630	7,629			
Mar-08	2,648	7,550			
Apr-08	2,720	7,935			
May-08	2,844	7,881			
Total	29,845	90,178			



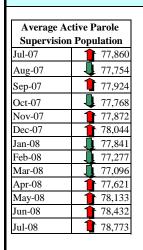


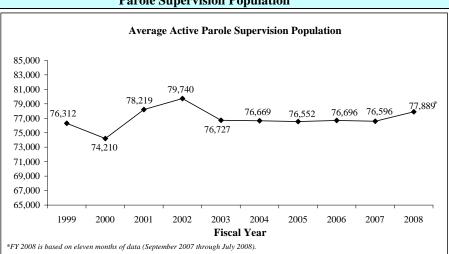
- Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration and return from state boot camp.
- Successful supervision terminations include early termination and expired term.
- <sup>3</sup> Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

### **Parole Approval Rates**



### **Parole Supervision Population**





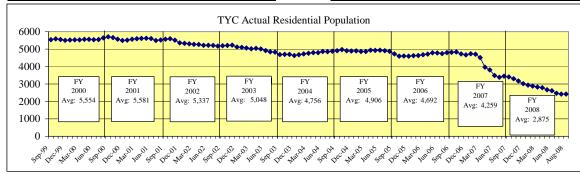
<sup>\*</sup>Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.

# Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (September 2008)

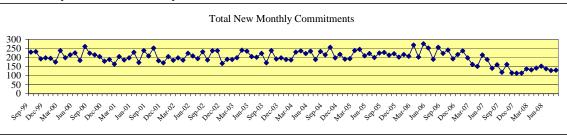
#### Texas Youth Commission (TYC) Populations

	TYC Residential Populations						
		Halfway	Contract	Total			
	Institutions	Houses	Care	Residential			
Aug-07	2,758	213	477	<b>1</b> 3,448			
Sep-07	2,725	207	468	<b>4</b> 3,400			
Oct-07	2,848	190	265	<b>4</b> 3,303			
Nov-07	2,722	196	256	3,174			
Dec-07	2,613	184	223	3,020			
Jan-08	2,500	218	217	<b>1</b> 2,935			
Feb-08	2,443	204	233	2,880			
Mar-08	2,405	190	227	<b>1</b> 2,822			
Apr-08	2,348	204	234	<b>1</b> 2,786			
May-08	2,240	212	221	<b>1</b> 2,673			
Jun-08	2,208	188	218	<b>1</b> 2,614			
Jul-08	2,052	204	216	2,472			
Aug-08	2,004	208	213	2,425			

	TYC Parole Supervision Populations					
		Interstate				
	Texas Youth Commission	Compact (transfer-ins)	Total Parole			
Aug-07	2,605	71	2,676			
Sep-07	2,554	75	2,629			
Oct-07	2,562	80	<b>1</b> 2,642			
Nov-07	2,532	77	2,609			
Dec-07	2,431	83	<b>1</b> 2,514			
Jan-08	2,361	79	<b>1</b> 2,440			
Feb-08	2,304	85	2,389			
Mar-08	2,243	83	2,326			
Apr-08	2,184	78	<b>1</b> 2,262			
May-08	2,193	79	<b>1</b> 2,272			
Jun-08	2,092	76	2,168			
Jul-08	1,997	67	2,064			
Aug-08	1,908	69	1,977			



### **TYC Monthly Commitment Activity**



	Sentenced	Type A Violent	Type B Violent	Chronic Serious	Controlled Substances	Firearms	General		tal New Ionthly
	Offenders	Offender	Offender	Offender	Dealer	Offender	Offender	Com	nmitments
Aug-07	13	7	52	3	1	4	80	1	160
Sep-07	12	11	37	1	3	2	53	1	119
Oct-07	8	11	62	2	2	3	74	1	162
Nov-07	7	8	35	1	4	1	59	Û	115
Dec-07	12	6	40	2	3	3	47	1	113
Jan-08	6	7	33	3	2	5	58	1	114
Feb-08	9	9	41	4	2	5	67	1	137
Mar-08	2	4	32	2	2	6	84	1	132
Apr-08	11	5	38	2	0	7	79	1	142
May-08	12	5	46	1	1	3	84	1	152
Jun-08	9	9	49	2	0	5	64	1	138
Jul-08	5	3	50	2	0	5	63	1	128
Aug-08	12	6	53	3	2	4	50	1	130

Sentenced Offenders: given a "determinate sentence" by courts which, depending on behavior, may be completed in adult prison system.

Type A Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting murder, capital murder, agg. sexual assault or sexual assault. Type B Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting violent offense other than murder or sexual assault.

Chronic Serious Offender: youth adjudicated on at least three separate occasions for having committed a felony.

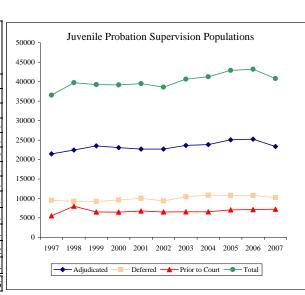
Firearms Offender: youth who possessed a firearm during the offense for which classified.

Controlled Substance Dealer: youth classified for felony-level drug manufacturing or delivery.

General Offender: All other youth - generally sent to TYC for non-violent or property crime offenses. (Most Common Classification)

#### Juvenile Probation Commission Populations\*

			Supervision Prior to	
	Adjudicated	Deferred	Court	Total
Month/YR	Probation	Prosecution	Proceedings	Supervision
Jun-07	23,676	11,527	7,919	43,122
Jul-07	23,691	11,374	7,232	42,297
Aug-07	23,742	11,058	6,665	41,465
Sep-07	23,654	10,634	6,668	40,956
Oct-07	23,500	10,257	6,801	40,558
Nov-07	23,659	10,156	6,944	10,759
Dec-07	23,264	9,694	7,466	40,424
Jan-08	23,167	9,853	7,474	10,494
Feb-08	22,791	10,080	7,942	40,813
Mar-08	22,429	10,429	7,826	40,684
Apr-08	22,407	11,037	8,050	<b>1</b> 41,494
May-08	22,351	11,486	8,405	42,242
Jun-08	22,505	12,027	7,652	42,184
Average	23,141	10,739	7,465	41,346

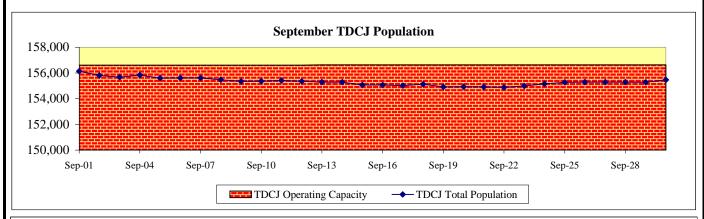


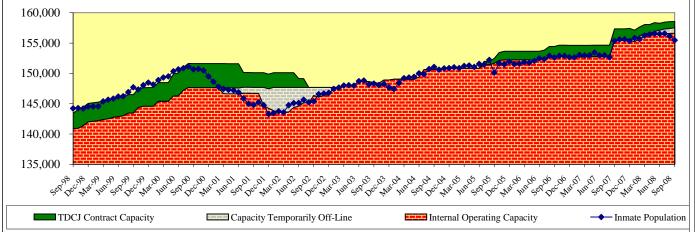
### **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (October 2008)**

# Texas Department of Criminal Justice Capacity and Correctional Population (End of Month)

3.7.77		a - 5 1						4 11 1 1
Mo/Yr	Total	State Bed	Cap	acity Adjustme	ents	Contract	Operating	Available
	Population	Capacity	Beds	Beds	Gain/Loss	Beds	Capacity	Operating
	(End Of	On Line	Added to	Temporarily				Capacity
	Month)		Capacity	Off Line				
September-07	155,365	157,478	66	-124	-58	1,916	155,409	44
October-07	155,599	157,478	0	0	0	1,916	155,409	-190
November-07	155,622	157,478	0	0	0	1,916	155,409	-213
December-07	155,345	157,566	88	0	88	1,916	155,495	150
January-08	155,821	157,272	22	-316	-294	1,916	155,208	-613
February-08	155,651	157,824	552	0	552	1,916	155,747	96
March-08	156,235	158,217	393	0	393	1,916	156,130	-105
April-08	156,410	158,217	0	0	0	1,916	156,130	-280
May-08	156,561	158,550	333	0	333	1,916	156,454	-107
June-08	156,513	158,438	222	-334	-112	1,916	156,345	-168
July-08	156,576	158,622	184	0	184	1,916	156,525	-51
August-08	156,127	158,706	84	0	84	1,916	156,606	479
September-08	155,459	158,730	24	0	24	1,916	156,630	1171

Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 97.5% of its Total Capacity. The TDCJ Operating Capacity is calculated as 97.5% of State Bed Capacity and Contract Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond 97.5% of its total capacity for short periods of time.





On September 1, 2007 Legislative Budget Board staff adopted a change in the way Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) system capacity and population are reported. The bed capacity and inmate population at TDCJ's Pre-Parole Transfer facilities (located in Mineral Wells and Bridgeport) and the Work Program facility (located in Lockhart) are reflected in TDCJ total system capacity and population. Consequently TDCJ's inmate population and capacity are approximately 2,800 higher than previously reported. Please note this is not attributable to any expansion of capacity via construction or contracting but simply a change in the way capacity and population are reported.

As of September 30, 2008, TDCJ's state internal prison bed capacity was 158,730 and its operating capacity with contract beds (97.5%) was 156,630.

#### Contracted Capacity

TDCJ is currently contracting with county jails for 1,916 beds.

#### State Bed Capacity:

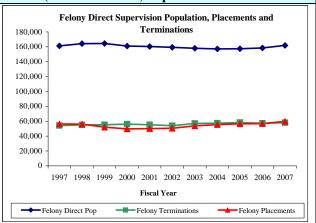
During the month of September 2008, 24 Special Needs SAFPF beds were added to capacity at the East Texas Treatment Facility in Henderson. During the month of July 2008, 184 SAFPF beds were added to capacity at the East Texas Treatment Facility in Henderson. In the month of June 2008, 222 beds were added to capacity (102 beds at the Marlin Facility and 120 beds for SAFPF at the East Texas Treatment Facility in Henderson) and 334 were removed from capacity (334 beds at the Lynaugh Facility). During May 2008, 333 beds were added to capacity (112 at the Marlin Facility, 141 for DWI Treatment in Henderson, and 80 for SAFPF also in Henderson). In March 2008, 393 beds were added to capacity (98 beds at the San Saba Facility, 175 for DWI Treatment in Henderson, and 120 for SAFPF also in Henderson). During the month of February 2008, 552 beds were added to capacity (368 beds at the San Saba Facility and 184 beds for DWI treatment in Henderson). In January 2008, 22 beds were added to state bed capacity when additional offender work crews were assigned to the former Texas Youth Commission (TYC) facility in Marlin. Also in January, 316 beds were removed from capacity pursuant to the partial depopulation of the Dalhart Unit. In December 2007, 88 beds were added to the state bed capacity. In September 2007, 66 beds were added to state bed capacity when offender work crews were assigned to the former TYC facilities in Marlin and San Saba. During the same month, 124 beds were removed from capacity when a dormitory at Hilltop was closed. In May 2007 TDCJ increased the capacity of the Skyview unit, a TDCJ psychiatric facility, by 34 beds.

# **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (October 2008)**

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations\*

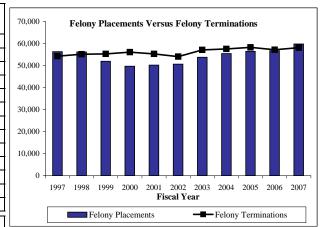
i caus Depui unic						
	Offenders Under Direct Supervision					
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor				
Jun-07	163,627	108,115				
Jul-07	164,151	107,182				
Aug-07	164,652	106,936				
Sep-07	165,362	107,474				
Oct-07	165,772	107,817				
Nov-07	167,367	107,610				
Dec-07	167,555	106,311				
Jan-08	168,400	106,134				
Feb-08	168,796	105,013				
Mar-08	169,334	104,776				
Apr-08	169,982	104,380				
May-08	170,332	104,361				
Average	167,111	106,342				

	Supervision Placements <sup>1</sup>				
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Jun-07	4,741	10,359			
Jul-07	5,116	9,433			
Aug-07	5,505	11,271			
Sep-07	4,614	9,161			
Oct-07	5,803	11,025			
Nov-07	4,836	8,855			
Dec-07	3,891	7,235			
Jan-08	5,350	10,333			
Feb-08	4,882	9,449			
Mar-08	4,986	8,960			
Apr-08	5,269	10,276			
May-08	5,332	10,492			
Total	60,325	116,849			



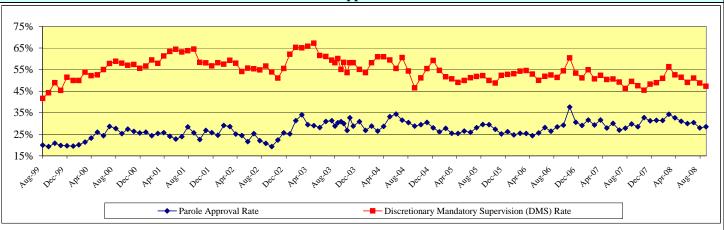
	Successful Supervision Terminations <sup>2</sup>				
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Jun-07	2,510	7,330			
Jul-07	2,119	7,371			
Aug-07	2,621	8,232			
Sep-07	2,323	7,078			
Oct-07	2,617	7,937			
Nov-07	2,254	7,163			
Dec-07	2,045	6,431			
Jan-08	2,514	7,641			
Feb-08	2,630	7,629			
Mar-08	2,648	7,550			
Apr-08	2,720	7,935			
May-08	2,844	7,881			
Total	29,845	90,178			

	Unsuccessful Supervision				
	Terr	ninations <sup>3</sup>			
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Jun-07	2,215	2,382			
Jul-07	2,159	2,252			
Aug-07	2,419	2,509			
Sep-07	2,018	2,019			
Oct-07	2,386	2,320			
Nov-07	2,052	2,056			
Dec-07	1,749	1,678			
Jan-08	2,214	2,436			
Feb-08	2,204	2,236			
Mar-08	2,059	2,133			
Apr-08	2,286	2,365			
May-08	2,265	2,388			
Total	26.026	26,774			



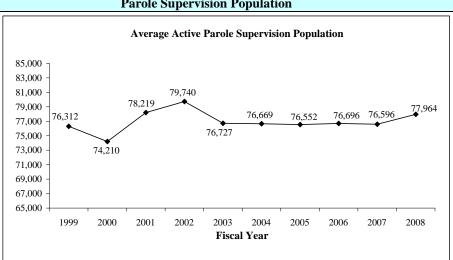
Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration and return from state boot camp.

### **Parole Approval Rates**



### **Parole Supervision Population**





Successful supervision terminations include early termination and expired term.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

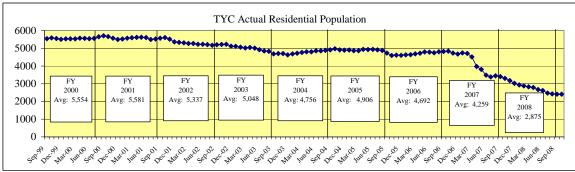
<sup>\*</sup>Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.

# Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (October 2008)

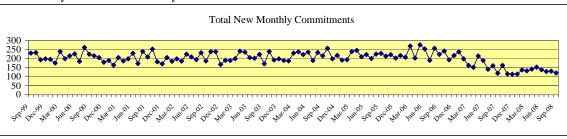
#### Texas Youth Commission (TYC) Populations

	TYC Residential Populations						
		Halfway	Contract	Total			
	Institutions	Houses	Care	Residential			
Sep-07	2,725	207	468	<b>4</b> 3,400			
Oct-07	2,848	190	265	<b>4</b> 3,303			
Nov-07	2,722	196	256	<b>4</b> 3,174			
Dec-07	2,613	184	223	3,020			
Jan-08	2,500	218	217	<b>1</b> 2,935			
Feb-08	2,443	204	233	2,880			
Mar-08	2,405	190	227	2,822			
Apr-08	2,348	204	234	2,786			
May-08	2,240	212	221	2,673			
Jun-08	2,208	188	218	2,614			
Jul-08	2,052	204	216	1 2,472			
Aug-08	2,004	208	213	2,425			
Sep-08	2.005	207	201	1 2.413			

	TYC Parole Supervision Populations					
		Interstate				
	Texas Youth	Compact				
	Commission	(transfer-ins)	Tota	al Parole		
Sep-07	2,554	75	1	2,629		
Oct-07	2,562	80	1	2,642		
Nov-07	2,532	77	J.	2,609		
Dec-07	2,431	83	<u></u>	2,514		
Jan-08	2,361	79	1	2,440		
Feb-08	2,304	85	1	2,389		
Mar-08	2,243	83	1	2,326		
Apr-08	2,184	78	1	2,262		
May-08	2,193	79	1	2,272		
Jun-08	2,092	76	$\mathbb{Q}$	2,168		
Jul-08	1,997	67	1	2,064		
Aug-08	1,908	69	Ų.	1,977		
Sep-08	1,838	64	<b>J</b>	1,902		



### TYC Monthly Commitment Activity



	Sentenced	Type A Violent	Type B Violent	Chronic Serious	Controlled Substances	Firearms	General		al New
	Offenders	Offender	Offender	Offender	Dealer	Offender	Offender		nitments
Sep-07	12	11	37	1	3	2	53	1	119
Oct-07	8	11	62	2	2	3	74	1	162
Nov-07	7	8	35	1	4	1	59	1	115
Dec-07	12	6	40	2	3	3	47	1	113
Jan-08	6	7	33	3	2	5	58	1	114
Feb-08	9	9	41	4	2	5	67	1	137
Mar-08	2	4	32	2	2	6	84	1	132
Apr-08	11	5	38	2	0	7	79	1	142
May-08	12	5	46	1	1	3	84	1	152
Jun-08	9	9	49	2	0	5	64	1	138
Jul-08	5	3	50	2	0	5	63	J	128
Aug-08	12	6	53	3	2	4	50	1	130
Sep-08	8	8	38	2	1	4	59	1	120

Sentenced Offenders: given a "determinate sentence" by courts which, depending on behavior, may be completed in adult prison system.

Type A Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting murder, capital murder, agg. sexual assault or sexual assault. Type B Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting violent offense other than murder or sexual assault.

Chronic Serious Offender: youth adjudicated on at least three separate occasions for having committed a felony.

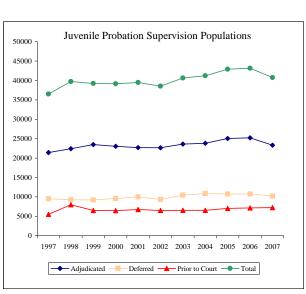
Firearms Offender: youth who possessed a firearm during the offense for which classified.

Controlled Substance Dealer: youth classified for felony-level drug manufacturing or delivery.

General Offender: All other youth - generally sent to TYC for non-violent or property crime offenses. (Most Common Classification)

#### Juvenile Probation Commission Populations\*

			Supervision Prior to	
	Adjudicated	Deferred	Court	Total
Month/YR	Probation	Prosecution	Proceedings	Supervision
Jun-07	23,676	11,527	7,919	43,122
Jul-07	23,691	11,374	7,232	42,297
Aug-07	23,742	11,058	6,665	41,465
Sep-07	23,654	10,634	6,668	40,956
Oct-07	23,500	10,257	6,801	40,558
Nov-07	23,659	10,156	6,944	10,759
Dec-07	23,264	9,694	7,466	40,424
Jan-08	23,167	9,853	7,474	10,494
Feb-08	22,791	10,080	7,942	40,813
Mar-08	22,429	10,429	7,826	40,684
Apr-08	22,407	11,037	8,050	<b>1</b> 41,494
May-08	22,351	11,486	8,405	42,242
Jun-08	22,505	12,027	7,652	42,184
Average	23,141	10,739	7,465	41,346

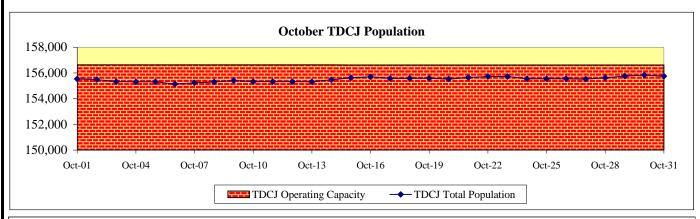


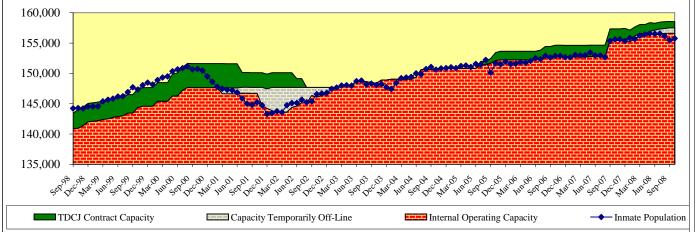
### **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (November 2008)**

# Texas Department of Criminal Justice Capacity and Correctional Population (End of Month)

Mo/Yr	Total	State Bed	Cap	acity Adjustme	ents	Contract	Operating	Available
	Population	Capacity	Beds	Beds	Gain/Loss	Beds	Capacity	Operating
	(End Of	On Line	Added to	Temporarily				Capacity
	Month)		Capacity	Off Line				
October-07	155,599	157,478	0	0	0	1,916	155,409	-190
November-07	155,622	157,478	0	0	0	1,916	155,409	-213
December-07	155,345	157,566	88	0	88	1,916	155,495	150
January-08	155,821	157,272	22	-316	-294	1,916	155,208	-613
February-08	155,651	157,824	552	0	552	1,916	155,747	96
March-08	156,235	158,217	393	0	393	1,916	156,130	-105
April-08	156,410	158,217	0	0	0	1,916	156,130	-280
May-08	156,561	158,550	333	0	333	1,916	156,454	-107
June-08	156,513	158,438	222	-334	-112	1,916	156,345	-168
July-08	156,576	158,622	184	0	184	1,916	156,525	-51
August-08	156,127	158,706	84	0	84	1,916	156,606	479
September-08	155,459	158,730	24	0	24	1,916	156,630	1171
October-08	155,746	158,730	0	0	0	1,899	156,613	867

Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 97.5% of its Total Capacity. The TDCJ Operating Capacity is calculated as 97.5% of State Bed Capacity and Contract Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond 97.5% of its total capacity for short periods of time.





On September 1, 2007 Legislative Budget Board staff adopted a change in the way Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) system capacity and population are reported. The bed capacity and inmate population at TDCJ's Pre-Parole Transfer facilities (located in Mineral Wells and Bridgeport) and the Work Program facility (located in Lockhart) are reflected in TDCJ total system capacity and population. Consequently TDCJ's inmate population and capacity are approximately 2,800 higher than previously reported. Please note this is not attributable to any expansion of capacity via construction or contracting but simply a change in the way capacity and population are reported.

As of October 31, 2008, TDCJ's state internal prison bed capacity was 158,730 and its operating capacity with contract beds (97.5%) was 156,613.

#### Contracted Capacity:

TDCJ is currently contracting with county jails for 1,899 beds.

#### State Bed Capacity:

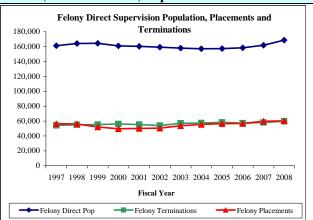
In October 2008 contract modifications resulted in a decrease of 17 county jail beds. During the month of September 2008, 24 Special Needs SAFPF beds were added to capacity at the Estelle Unit. In the month of August 2008, 84 SAFPF beds were added to capacity at the East Texas Treatment Facility in Henderson. During the month of July 2008, 184 SAFPF beds were added to capacity at the East Texas Treatment Facility in Henderson. In the month of June 2008, 222 beds were added to capacity (102 beds at the Marlin Facility and 120 beds for SAFPF at the East Texas Treatment Facility in Henderson) and 334 were removed from capacity (334 beds at the Lynaugh Facility). During May 2008, 333 beds were added to capacity (112 at the Marlin Facility, 141 for DWI Treatment in Henderson, and 80 for SAFPF also in Henderson). In March 2008, 393 beds were added to capacity (98 beds at the San Saba Facility, 175 for DWI Treatment in Henderson, and 120 for SAFPF also in Henderson). During the month of February 2008, 552 beds were added to capacity (368 beds at the San Saba Facility and 184 beds for DWI treatment in Henderson). In January 2008, 22 beds were added to state bed capacity when additional offender work crews were assigned to the former Texas Youth Commission (TYC) facility in Marlin. Also in January, 316 beds were removed from capacity pursuant to the partial depopulation of the Dalhart Unit. In December 2007, 88 beds were added to the state bed capacity. In September 2007, 56 beds were added to state bed capacity when offender work crews were assigned to the former TYC facilities in Marlin and San Saba. During the same month, 124 beds were removed from capacity when a dormitory at Hilltop was closed. In May 2007 TDCJ increased the capacity of the Skyview unit, a TDCJ psychiatric facility, by 34 beds.

# **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (November 2008)**

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations\*

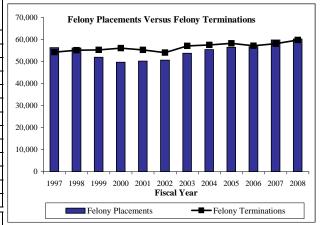
1 exas Depai unei						
	Offenders Under Direct					
	Supe	ervision				
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor				
Sep-07	165,362	107,474				
Oct-07	165,772	107,817				
Nov-07	167,367	107,610				
Dec-07	167,555	106,311				
Jan-08	168,400	106,134				
Feb-08	168,796	105,013				
Mar-08	169,334	104,776				
Apr-08	169,982	104,380				
May-08	170,332	104,361				
Jun-08	170,742	104,238				
Jul-08	171,037	103,292				
Aug-08	170,776	102,975				
Average	168,788	105,365				

	Supervision Placements <sup>1</sup>			
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor		
Sep-07	4,614	9,161		
Oct-07	5,803	11,025		
Nov-07	4,836	8,855		
Dec-07	3,891	7,235		
Jan-08	5,350	10,333		
Feb-08	4,882	9,449		
Mar-08	4,986	8,960		
Apr-08	5,269	10,276		
May-08	5,332	10,492		
Jun-08	5,056	9,414		
Jul-08	5,081	9,507		
Aug-08	5,114	9,664		
Total	60,214	114,371		



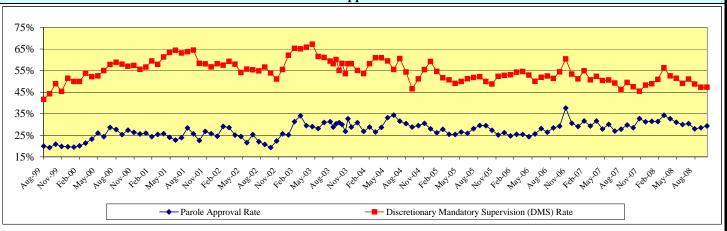
	Successfu	ıl Supervision		
	Terminations <sup>2</sup>			
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor		
Sep-07	2,323	7,078		
Oct-07	2,617	7,937		
Nov-07	2,254	7,163		
Dec-07	2,045	6,431		
Jan-08	2,514	7,641		
Feb-08	2,630	7,629		
Mar-08	2,648	7,550		
Apr-08	2,720	7,935		
May-08	2,844	7,881		
Jun-08	2,752	7,165		
Jul-08	2,629	7,480		
Aug-08	2,890	7,456		
Total	30,866	89,346		

	Unsuccessful Supervision				
	Terminations <sup>3</sup>				
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Sep-07	2,018	2,019			
Oct-07	2,386	2,320			
Nov-07	2,052	2,056			
Dec-07	1,749	1,678			
Jan-08	2,214	2,436			
Feb-08	2,204	2,236			
Mar-08	2,059	2,133			
Apr-08	2,286	2,365			
May-08	2,265	2,388			
Jun-08	2,165	2,335			
Jul-08	2,118	2,342			
Aug-08	2,266	2,315			
Total	25 782	26.623			

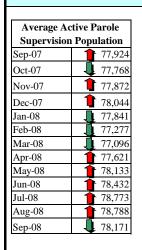


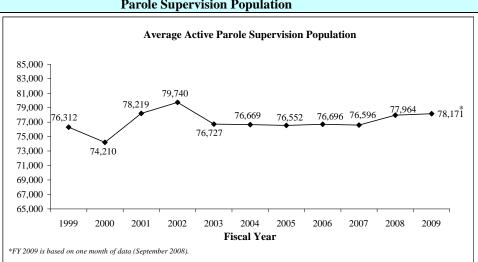
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration and return from state boot camp.

### **Parole Approval Rates**



### **Parole Supervision Population**





Successful supervision terminations include early termination and expired term.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

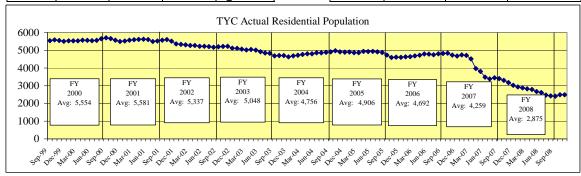
<sup>\*</sup>Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.

# Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (November 2008)

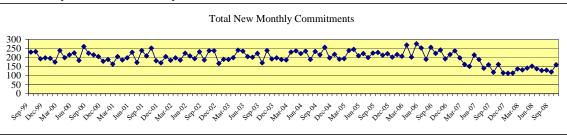
#### Texas Youth Commission (TYC) Populations

	TYC Residential Populations					
		Halfway	Contract	Total		
	Institutions	Houses	Care	Residential		
Oct-07	2,848	190	265	<b>4</b> 3,303		
Nov-07	2,722	196	256	<b>4</b> 3,174		
Dec-07	2,613	184	223	<b>4</b> 3,020		
Jan-08	2,500	218	217	<b>1</b> 2,935		
Feb-08	2,443	204	233	<b>1</b> 2,880		
Mar-08	2,405	190	227	2,822		
Apr-08	2,348	204	234	2,786		
May-08	2,240	212	221	2,673		
Jun-08	2,208	188	218	2,614		
Jul-08	2,052	204	216	2,472		
Aug-08	2,004	208	213	2,425		
Sep-08	2,004	208	201	2,413		
Oct-08	2,076	206	205	2,487		

	TYC Parole Supervision Populations					
		Interstate				
	Texas Youth	Compact				
	Commission	(transfer-ins)	Total Parole			
Oct-07	2,562	80	2,642			
Nov-07	2,532	77	2,609			
Dec-07	2,431	83	<b>1</b> 2,514			
Jan-08	2,361	79	2,440			
Feb-08	2,304	85	2,389			
Mar-08	2,243	83	2,326			
Apr-08	2,184	78	2,262			
May-08	2,193	79	<b>1</b> 2,272			
Jun-08	2,092	76	2,168			
Jul-08	1,997	67	2,064			
Aug-08	1,908	69	1,977			
Sep-08	1,831	64	1,895			
Oct-08	1,745	59	1,804			



### **TYC Monthly Commitment Activity**



	Sentenced	Type A Violent	Type B Violent	Chronic Serious	Controlled Substances	Firearms	General		al New onthly
	Offenders	Offender	Offender	Offender	Dealer	Offender	Offender		nitments
Oct-07	8	11	62	2	2	3	74	1	162
Nov-07	7	8	35	1	4	1	59	<b>↓</b>	115
Dec-07	12	6	40	2	3	3	47		113
Jan-08	6	7	33	3	2	5	58	1	114
Feb-08	9	9	41	4	2	5	67	1	137
Mar-08	2	4	32	2	2	6	84	1	132
Apr-08	11	5	38	2	0	7	79	1	142
May-08	12	5	46	1	1	3	84	1	152
Jun-08	9	9	49	2	0	5	64	1	138
Jul-08	5	3	50	2	0	5	63		128
Aug-08	12	6	53	3	2	4	50	1	130
Sep-08	8	8	38	2	1	4	59	1	120
Oct-08	15	6	57	3	2	5	72	1	160

Sentenced Offenders: given a "determinate sentence" by courts which, depending on behavior, may be completed in adult prison system.

Type A Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting murder, capital murder, agg. sexual assault or sexual assault. Type B Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting violent offense other than murder or sexual assault.

Chronic Serious Offender: youth adjudicated on at least three separate occasions for having committed a felony.

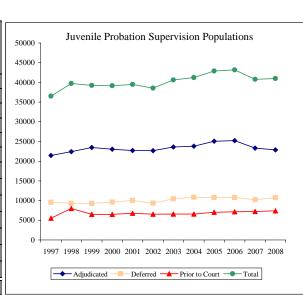
Firearms Offender: youth who possessed a firearm during the offense for which classified.

Controlled Substance Dealer: youth classified for felony-level drug manufacturing or delivery.

General Offender: All other youth - generally sent to TYC for non-violent or property crime offenses. (Most Common Classification)

#### Juvenile Probation Commission Populations\*

			Supervision Prior to	
	Adjudicated	Deferred	Court	Total
Month/YR	Probation	Prosecution	Proceedings	Supervision
Aug-07	23,742	11,058	6,665	41,465
Sep-07	23,654	10,634	6,668	40,956
Oct-07	23,500	10,257	6,801	40,558
Nov-07	23,659	10,156	6,944	10,759
Dec-07	23,264	9,694	7,466	40,424
Jan-08	23,167	9,853	7,474	10,494
Feb-08	22,791	10,080	7,942	40,813
Mar-08	22,429	10,429	7,826	40,684
Apr-08	22,407	11,037	8,050	<b>1</b> 41,494
May-08	22,351	11,486	8,405	42,242
Jun-08	22,505	12,027	7,652	42,184
Jul-08	22,324	11,709	7,018	41,051
Aug-08	22,314	11,304	6,425	40,043
Average	22,931	10,748	7,334	41,013

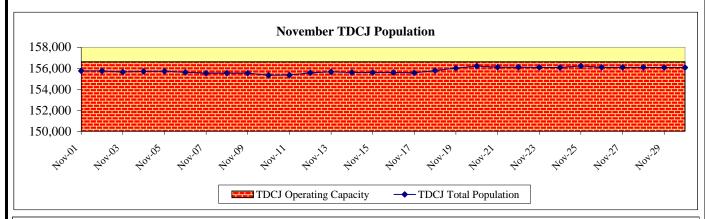


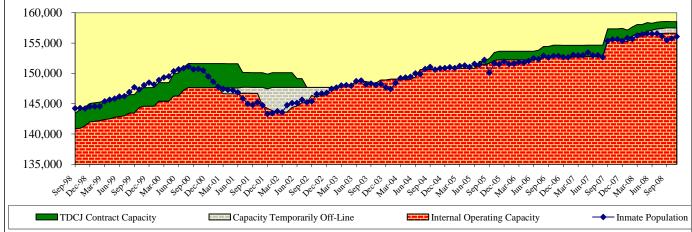
### **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (December 2008)**

# Texas Department of Criminal Justice Capacity and Correctional Population (End of Month)

								, ,
Mo/Yr	Total	State Bed	Cap	acity Adjustme	ents	Contract	Operating	Available
	Population	Capacity	Beds	Beds	Gain/Loss	Beds	Capacity	Operating
	(End Of	On Line	Added to	Temporarily				Capacity
	Month)		Capacity	Off Line				
November-07	155,622	157,478	0	0	0	1,916	155,409	-213
December-07	155,345	157,566	88	0	88	1,916	155,495	150
January-08	155,821	157,272	22	-316	-294	1,916	155,208	-613
February-08	155,651	157,824	552	0	552	1,916	155,747	96
March-08	156,235	158,217	393	0	393	1,916	156,130	-105
April-08	156,410	158,217	0	0	0	1,916	156,130	-280
May-08	156,561	158,550	333	0	333	1,916	156,454	-107
June-08	156,513	158,438	222	-334	-112	1,916	156,345	-168
July-08	156,576	158,622	184	0	184	1,916	156,525	-51
August-08	156,127	158,706	84	0	84	1,916	156,606	479
September-08	155,459	158,730	24	0	24	1,916	156,630	1171
October-08	155,746	158,730	0	0	0	1,899	156,613	867
November-08	156,070	158,730	0	0	0	1,899	156,613	543

Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 97.5% of its Total Capacity. The TDCJ Operating Capacity is calculated as 97.5% of State Bed Capacity and Contract Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond 97.5% of its total capacity for short periods of time.





On September 1, 2007 Legislative Budget Board staff adopted a change in the way Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) system capacity and population are reported. The bed capacity and inmate population at TDCJ's Pre-Parole Transfer facilities (located in Mineral Wells and Bridgeport) and the Work Program facility (located in Lockhart) are reflected in TDCJ total system capacity and population. Consequently TDCJ's inmate population and capacity are approximately 2,800 higher than previously reported. Please note this is not attributable to any expansion of capacity via construction or contracting but simply a change in the way capacity and population are reported.

As of November 30, 2008, TDCJ's state internal prison bed capacity was 158,730 and its operating capacity with contract beds (97.5%) was 156,613.

#### Contracted Capacity

TDCJ is currently contracting with county jails for 1,899 beds.

#### State Bed Capacity

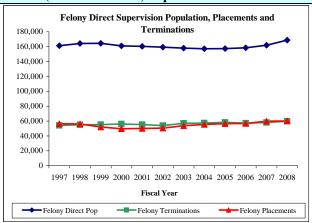
In October 2008 contract modifications resulted in a decrease of 17 county jail beds. During the month of September 2008, 24 Special Needs SAFPF beds were added to capacity at the Estelle Unit. In the month of August 2008, 84 SAFPF beds were added to capacity at the East Texas Treatment Facility in Henderson. During the month of July 2008, 184 SAFPF beds were added to capacity at the East Texas Treatment Facility in Henderson. In the month of June 2008, 222 beds were added to capacity (102 beds at the Marlin Facility and 120 beds for SAFPF at the East Texas Treatment Facility in Henderson) and 334 were removed from capacity (334 beds at the Lynaugh Facility). During May 2008, 333 beds were added to capacity (112 at the Marlin Facility, 141 for DWI Treatment in Henderson, and 80 for SAFPF also in Henderson). In March 2008, 393 beds were added to capacity (98 beds at the San Saba Facility, 175 for DWI Treatment in Henderson, and 120 for SAFPF also in Henderson). During the month of February 2008, 552 beds were added to capacity (368 beds at the San Saba Facility and 184 beds for DWI treatment in Henderson). In January 2008, 22 beds were added to state bed capacity when additional offender work crews were assigned to the former Texas Youth Commission (TYC) facility in Marlin. Also in January, 316 beds were removed from capacity pursuant to the partial depopulation of the Dalhart Unit. In December 2007, 88 beds were added to the state bed capacity. In September 2007, 56 beds were added to state bed capacity when offender work crews were assigned to the former TYC facilities in Marlin and San Saba. During the same month, 124 beds were removed from capacity when a dormitory at Hilltop was closed. In May 2007 TDCJ increased the capacity of the Skyview unit, a TDCJ psychiatric facility, by 34 beds.

# **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (December 2008)**

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations\*

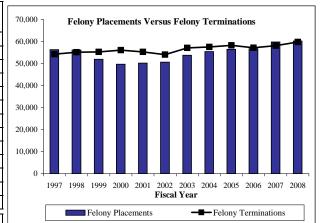
Texas Departmen					
	Offenders Under Direct Supervision				
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Sep-07	165,362	107,474			
Oct-07	165,772	107,817			
Nov-07	167,367	107,610			
Dec-07	167,555	106,311			
Jan-08	168,400	106,134			
Feb-08	168,796	105,013			
Mar-08	169,334	104,776			
Apr-08	169,982	104,380			
May-08	170,332	104,361			
Jun-08	170,742	104,238			
Jul-08	171,037	103,292			
Aug-08	170,776	102,975			
Average	168,788	105,365			

ermining subtree comments sup-						
_	Supervision Placements <sup>1</sup>					
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor				
Sep-07	4,614	9,161				
Oct-07	5,803	11,025				
Nov-07	4,836	8,855				
Dec-07	3,891	7,235				
Jan-08	5,350	10,333				
Feb-08	4,882	9,449				
Mar-08	4,986	8,960				
Apr-08	5,269	10,276				
May-08	5,332	10,492				
Jun-08	5,056	9,414				
Jul-08	5,081	9,507				
Aug-08	5,114	9,664				
Total	60,214	114,371				



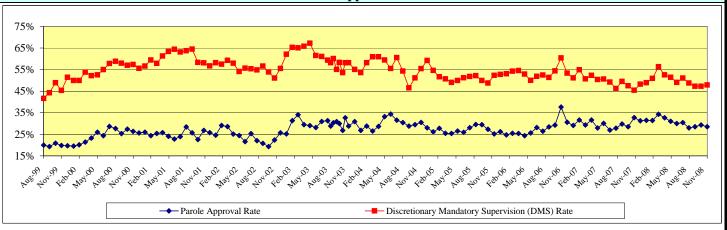
	Successful Supervision Terminations <sup>2</sup>	
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor
Sep-07	2,323	7,078
Oct-07	2,617	7,937
Nov-07	2,254	7,163
Dec-07	2,045	6,431
Jan-08	2,514	7,641
Feb-08	2,630	7,629
Mar-08	2,648	7,550
Apr-08	2,720	7,935
May-08	2,844	7,881
Jun-08	2,752	7,165
Jul-08	2,629	7,480
Aug-08	2,890	7,456
Total	30,866	89,346

·	Unsuccessful Supervision Terminations <sup>3</sup>	
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor
Sep-07	2,018	2,019
Oct-07	2,386	2,320
Nov-07	2,052	2,056
Dec-07	1,749	1,678
Jan-08	2,214	2,436
Feb-08	2,204	2,236
Mar-08	2,059	2,133
Apr-08	2,286	2,365
May-08	2,265	2,388
Jun-08	2,165	2,335
Jul-08	2,118	2,342
Aug-08	2,266	2,315
Total	25,782	26,623

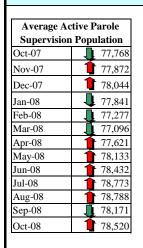


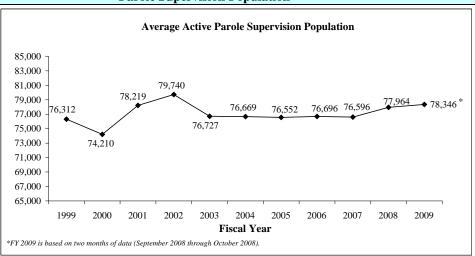
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration and return from state boot camp.

### **Parole Approval Rates**



### **Parole Supervision Population**





<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Successful supervision terminations include early termination and expired term.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

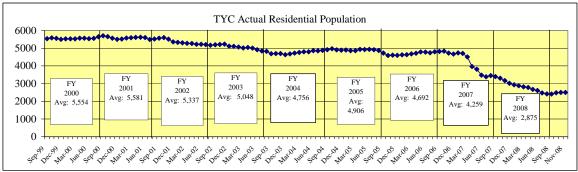
<sup>\*</sup>Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.

# Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (December 2008)

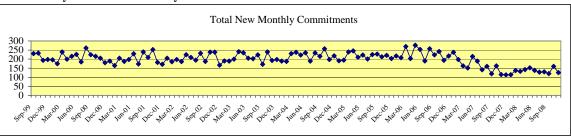
### Texas Youth Commission (TYC) Populations

	TY	C Resident	ial Populat	ions
		Halfway	Contract	Total
	Institutions	Houses	Care	Residential
Nov-07	2,722	196	256	<b>1</b> 3,174
Dec-07	2,613	184	223	<b>1</b> 3,020
Jan-08	2,500	218	217	<b>1</b> 2,935
Feb-08	2,443	204	233	<b>1</b> 2,880
Mar-08	2,405	190	227	2,822
Apr-08	2,348	204	234	2,786
May-08	2,240	212	221	2,673
Jun-08	2,208	188	218	2,614
Jul-08	2,052	204	216	<b>1</b> 2,472
Aug-08	2,004	208	213	<b>1</b> 2,425
Sep-08	2,004	208	201	<b>1</b> 2,413
Oct-08	2,076	206	205	2,487
Nov-08	2,100	189	210	1 2,499

	TYC Parole Supervision Populations					
		Interstate				
	Texas Youth	Compact				
	Commission	(transfer-ins)	Total Parole			
Nov-07	2,532	77	2,609			
Dec-07	2,431	83	2,514			
Jan-08	2,361	79	2,440			
Feb-08	2,304	85	2,389			
Mar-08	2,243	83	2,326			
Apr-08	2,184	78	2,262			
May-08	2,193	79	2,272			
Jun-08	2,092	76	2,168			
Jul-08	1,997	67	2,064			
Aug-08	1,908	69	1,977			
Sep-08	1,830	64	1,894			
Oct-08	1,741	63	1,804			
Nov-08	1,691	61	1,752			



### **TYC Monthly Commitment Activity**



	Sentenced	Type A Violent	Type B Violent	Chronic Serious	Controlled Substances	Firearms	General		otal New
	Offenders	Offender	Offender	Offender	Dealer	Offender	Offender		Monthly mmitments
Nov-07	7	8	35	1	4	1	59	Ī	115
Dec-07	12	6	40	2	3	3	47	j	113
Jan-08	6	7	33	3	2	5	58	1	114
Feb-08	9	9	41	4	2	5	67	1	137
Mar-08	2	4	32	2	2	6	84	ĺ	132
Apr-08	11	5	38	2	0	7	79	1	142
May-08	12	5	46	1	1	3	84	1	152
Jun-08	9	9	49	2	0	5	64	Į	138
Jul-08	5	3	50	2	0	5	63	Į	128
Aug-08	12	6	53	3	2	4	50	1	130
Sep-08	8	8	38	2	1	4	59	Ţ	120
Oct-08	15	6	57	3	2	5	72	1	160
Nov-08	8	5	30	4	2	6	70	Ų	125

Sentenced Offenders: given a "determinate sentence" by courts which, depending on behavior, may be completed in adult prison system.

Type A Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting murder, capital murder, agg. sexual assault or sexual assault. Type B Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting violent offense other than murder or sexual assault.

Chronic Serious Offender: youth adjudicated on at least three separate occasions for having committed a felony.

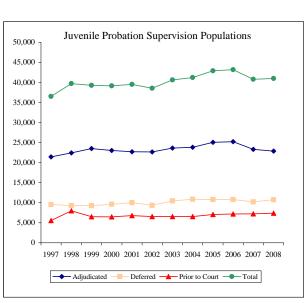
Firearms Offender: youth who possessed a firearm during the offense for which classified.

Controlled Substance Dealer: youth classified for felony-level drug manufacturing or delivery.

General Offender: All other youth - generally sent to TYC for non-violent or property crime offenses. (Most Common Classification)

### Juvenile Probation Commission Populations\*

			Supervision	
	Adjudicated	Deferred	Prior to Court	Total
Month/YR	Probation	Prosecution	Proceedings	Supervision
Sep-07	23,654	10,634	6,668	40,956
Oct-07	23,500	10,257	6,801	40,558
Nov-07	23,659	10,156	6,944	1 40,759
Dec-07	23,264	9,694	7,466	40,424
Jan-08	23,167	9,853	7,474	10,494
Feb-08	22,791	10,080	7,942	40,813
Mar-08	22,429	10,429	7,826	40,684
Apr-08	22,407	11,037	8,050	11,494
May-08	22,351	11,486	8,405	1 42,242
Jun-08	22,505	12,027	7,652	42,184
Jul-08	22,324	11,709	7,018	41,051
Aug-08	22,314	11,304	6,425	40,043
Sep-08	22,134	10,531	6,496	39,161
Average	22,808	10,707	7,321	40,836

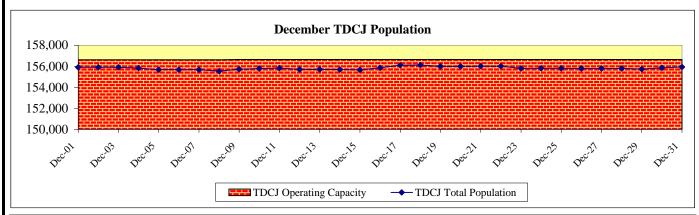


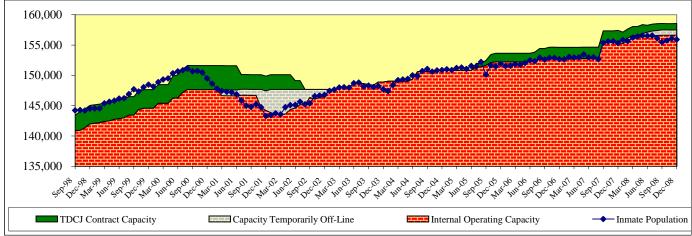
### **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (January 2009)**

## Texas Department of Criminal Justice Capacity and Correctional Population (End of Month)

Mo/Yr	Total	State Bed	Cap	acity Adjustme	ents	Contract	Operating	Available
	Population	Capacity	Beds	Beds	Gain/Loss	Beds	Capacity	Operating
	(End Of	On Line	Added to	Temporarily				Capacity
	Month)		Capacity	Off Line				
December-07	155,345	157,566	88	0	88	1,916	155,495	150
January-08	155,821	157,272	22	-316	-294	1,916	155,208	-613
February-08	155,651	157,824	552	0	552	1,916	155,747	96
March-08	156,235	158,217	393	0	393	1,916	156,130	-105
April-08	156,410	158,217	0	0	0	1,916	156,130	-280
May-08	156,561	158,550	333	0	333	1,916	156,454	-107
June-08	156,513	158,438	222	-334	-112	1,916	156,345	-168
July-08	156,576	158,622	184	0	184	1,916	156,525	-51
August-08	156,127	158,706	84	0	84	1,916	156,606	479
September-08	155,459	158,730	24	0	24	1,916	156,630	1171
October-08	155,746	158,730	0	0	0	1,899	156,613	867
November-08	156,070	158,730	0	0	0	1,899	156,613	543
December-08	155,924	158,758	28	0	28	1,899	156,641	717

Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 97.5% of its Total Capacity. The TDCJ Operating Capacity is calculated as 97.5% of State Bed Capacity and Contract Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond 97.5% of its total capacity for short periods of time.





On September 1, 2007 Legislative Budget Board staff adopted a change in the way Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) system capacity and population are reported. The bed capacity and inmate population at TDCJ's Pre-Parole Transfer facilities (located in Mineral Wells and Bridgeport) and the Work Program facility (located in Lockhart) are reflected in TDCJ total system capacity and population. Consequently TDCJ's inmate population and capacity are approximately 2,800 higher than previously reported. Please note this is not attributable to any expansion of capacity via construction or contracting but simply a change in the way capacity and population are reported.

As of December 31, 2008, TDCJ's state internal prison bed capacity was 158,758 and its operating capacity with contract beds (97.5%) was 156,641.

#### Contracted Capacity

TDCJ is currently contracting with county jails for 1,899 beds.

### State Bed Capacity

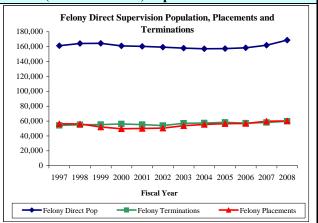
During the month of December 2008, 28 SAFPF beds were added to capacity at the East Texas Treatment Facility in Henderson. In October 2008 contract modifications resulted in a decrease of 17 county jail beds. During the month of September 2008, 24 Special Needs SAFPF beds were added to capacity at the Estelle Unit. In the month of August 2008, 84 SAFPF beds were added to capacity at the East Texas Treatment Facility in Henderson. During the month of July 2008, 184 SAFPF beds were added to capacity at the East Texas Treatment Facility in Henderson. In the month of June 2008, 222 beds were added to capacity (102 beds at the Marlin Facility and 120 beds for SAFPF at the East Texas Treatment Facility in Henderson) and 334 were removed from capacity (334 beds at the Lynaugh Facility). During May 2008, 333 beds were added to capacity (112 at the Marlin Facility, 141 for DWI Treatment in Henderson, and 80 for SAFPF also in Henderson). In March 2008, 393 beds were added to capacity (98 beds at the San Saba Facility, 175 for DWI Treatment in Henderson, and 120 for SAFPF also in Henderson). During the month of February 2008, 552 beds were added to capacity (368 beds at the San Saba Facility and 184 beds for DWI treatment in Henderson). In January 2008, 22 beds were added to state bed capacity when additional offender work crews were assigned to the former Texas Youth Commission (TYC) facility in Marlin. Also in January, 316 beds were removed from capacity pursuant to the partial depopulation of the Dalhart Unit. In December 2007, 88 beds were added to the state bed capacity. In September 2007, 66 beds were added to state bed capacity when offender work crews were assigned to the former TYC facilities in Marlin and San Saba. During the same month, 124 beds were removed from capacity when a dormitory at Hilltop was closed. In May 2007 TDCJ increased the capacity of the Skyview unit, a TDCJ psychiatric facility, by 34 beds.

## **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (January 2009)**

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations\*

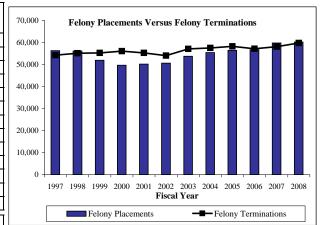
i chus Depui unci						
	Offenders Under Direct					
	Supe	rvision				
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor				
Sep-07	165,362	107,474				
Oct-07	165,772	107,817				
Nov-07	167,367	107,610				
Dec-07	167,555	106,311				
Jan-08	168,400	106,134				
Feb-08	168,796	105,013				
Mar-08	169,334	104,776				
Apr-08	169,982	104,380				
May-08	170,332	104,361				
Jun-08	170,742	104,238				
Jul-08	171,037	103,292				
Aug-08	170,776	102,975				
Average	168,788	105,365				

	Supervision Placements <sup>1</sup>				
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Sep-07	4,614	9,161			
Oct-07	5,803	11,025			
Nov-07	4,836	8,855			
Dec-07	3,891	7,235			
Jan-08	5,350	10,333			
Feb-08	4,882	9,449			
Mar-08	4,986	8,960			
Apr-08	5,269	10,276			
May-08	5,332	10,492			
Jun-08	5,056	9,414			
Jul-08	5,081	9,507			
Aug-08	5,114	9,664			
Total	60,214	114,371			



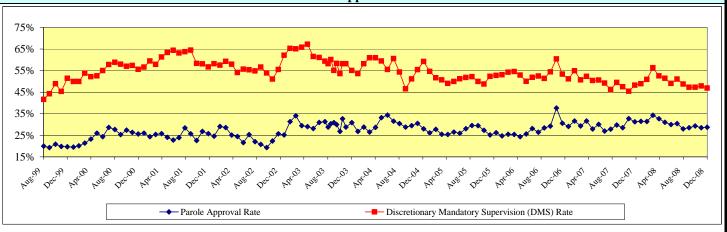
	Successful Supervision Terminations <sup>2</sup>				
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Sep-07	2,323	7,078			
Oct-07	2,617	7,937			
Nov-07	2,254	7,163			
Dec-07	2,045	6,431			
Jan-08	2,514	7,641			
Feb-08	2,630	7,629			
Mar-08	2,648	7,550			
Apr-08	2,720	7,935			
May-08	2,844	7,881			
Jun-08	2,752	7,165			
Jul-08	2,629	7,480			
Aug-08	2,890	7,456			
Total	30,866	89,346			

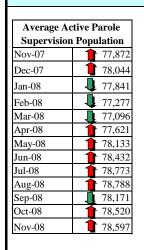
	Unsuccessful Supervision			
	Tern	ninations <sup>3</sup>		
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor		
Sep-07	2,018	2,019		
Oct-07	2,386	2,320		
Nov-07	2,052	2,056		
Dec-07	1,749	1,678		
Jan-08	2,214	2,436		
Feb-08	2,204	2,236		
Mar-08	2,059	2,133		
Apr-08	2,286	2,365		
May-08	2,265	2,388		
Jun-08	2,165	2,335		
Jul-08	2,118	2,342		
Aug-08	2,266	2,315		
Total	25,782	26,623		

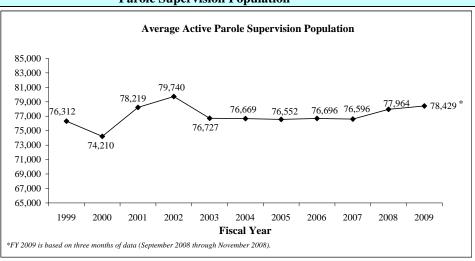


<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration and return from state boot camp.

### **Parole Approval Rates**







<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Successful supervision terminations include early termination and expired term.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

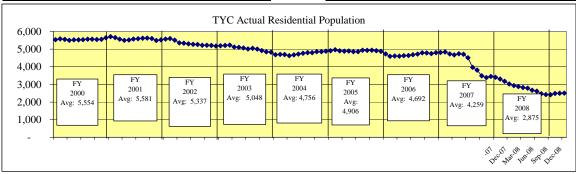
<sup>\*</sup>Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.

# Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (January 2009)

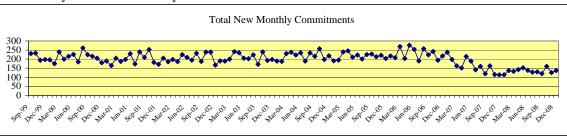
### Texas Youth Commission (TYC) Populations

	TY	C Resident	ial Populat	tions
		Halfway	Contract	Total
	Institutions	Houses	Care	Residential
Dec-07	2,613	184	223	<b>1</b> 3,020
Jan-08	2,500	218	217	<b>4</b> 2,935
Feb-08	2,443	204	233	<b>1</b> 2,880
Mar-08	2,405	190	227	2,822
Apr-08	2,348	204	234	2,786
May-08	2,240	212	221	2,673
Jun-08	2,208	188	218	2,614
Jul-08	2,052	204	216	2,472
Aug-08	2,004	208	213	2,425
Sep-08	2,004	208	201	2,413
Oct-08	2,076	206	205	<b>1</b> 2,487
Nov-08	2,100	190	210	2,500
Dec-08	2.097	193	212	2,502

	TYC Parole Supervision Populations					
		Interstate				
	Texas Youth Commission	Compact (transfer-ins)	To	tal Parole		
Dec-07	2,431	83	<u>1</u>	2,514		
Jan-08	2,361	79	Û	2,440		
Feb-08	2,304	85	Û	2,389		
Mar-08	2,243	83	<u>1</u>	2,326		
Apr-08	2,184	78	<u>1</u>	2,262		
May-08	2,193	79	1	2,272		
Jun-08	2,092	76	$\hat{\mathbb{T}}$	2,168		
Jul-08	1,997	67	$\hat{\mathbb{U}}$	2,064		
Aug-08	1,908	69	Û	1,977		
Sep-08	1,832	64	Û	1,896		
Oct-08	1,744	59	Û	1,803		
Nov-08	1,693	56	1	1,749		
Dec-08	1,704	55	1	1,759		



## **TYC Monthly Commitment Activity**



		Type A	Type B	Chronic	Controlled			Tota	al New
	Sentenced	Violent	Violent	Serious	Substances	Firearms	General		onthly
	Offenders	Offender	Offender	Offender	Dealer	Offender	Offender	Comn	nitments
Dec-07	12	6	40	2	3	3	47	J.	113
Jan-08	6	7	33	3	2	5	58	1	114
Feb-08	9	9	41	4	2	5	67	1	137
Mar-08	2	4	32	2	2	6	84		132
Apr-08	11	5	38	2	0	7	79	1	142
May-08	12	5	46	1	1	3	84	1	152
Jun-08	9	9	49	2	0	5	64	1	138
Jul-08	5	3	50	2	0	5	63	<b>↓</b>	128
Aug-08	12	6	53	3	2	4	50	1	130
Sep-08	8	8	38	2	1	4	59	1	120
Oct-08	15	6	57	3	2	5	72	1	160
Nov-08	8	5	31	4	2	6	69	1	125
Dec-08	11	11	55	1	2	4	53	1	137

Sentenced Offenders: given a "determinate sentence" by courts which, depending on behavior, may be completed in adult prison system.

Type A Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting murder, capital murder, agg. sexual assault or sexual assault. Type B Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting violent offense other than murder or sexual assault.

Chronic Serious Offender: youth adjudicated on at least three separate occasions for having committed a felony.

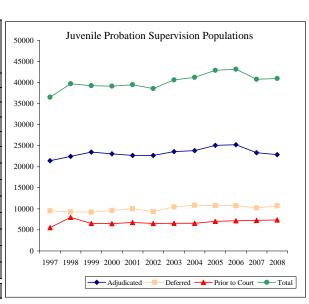
 $Firearms\ Of fender:\ youth\ who\ possessed\ a\ firearm\ during\ the\ offense\ for\ which\ classified.$ 

Controlled Substance Dealer: youth classified for felony-level drug manufacturing or delivery.

General Offender: All other youth - generally sent to TYC for non-violent or property crime offenses. (Most Common Classification)

### Juvenile Probation Commission Populations\*

Month/YR	Adjudicated Probation	Deferred Prosecution	Supervision Prior to Court Proceedings	Total Supervision
Sep-07	23,654	10,634	6,668	40,956
Oct-07	23,500	10,257	6,801	40,558
Nov-07	23,659	10,156	6,944	10,759
Dec-07	23,264	9,694	7,466	40,424
Jan-08	23,167	9,853	7,474	40,494
Feb-08	22,791	10,080	7,942	40,813
Mar-08	22,429	10,429	7,826	40,684
Apr-08	22,407	11,037	8,050	11,494
May-08	22,351	11,486	8,405	1 42,242
Jun-08	22,505	12,027	7,652	42,184
Jul-08	22,324	11,709	7,018	41,051
Aug-08	22,314	11,304	6,425	40,043
Sep-08	22,134	10,531	6,496	39,161
Average	22,808	10,707	7,321	40,836

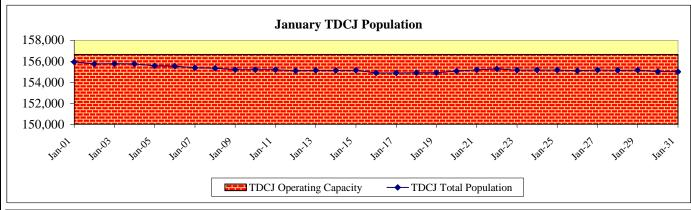


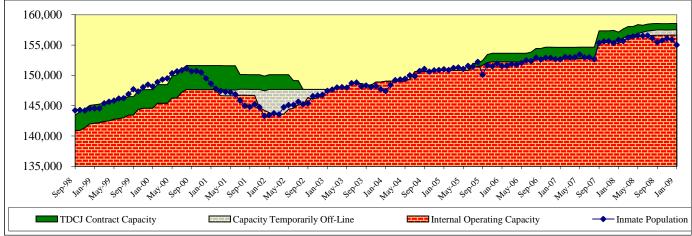
### **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (February 2009)**

## Texas Department of Criminal Justice Capacity and Correctional Population (End of Month)

Mo/Yr	Total	State Bed	Cap	acity Adjustme	ents	Contract	Operating	Available
	Population	Capacity	Beds	Beds	Gain/Loss	Beds	Capacity	Operating
	(End Of	On Line	Added to	Temporarily				Capacity
	Month)		Capacity	Off Line				
January-08	155,821	157,272	22	-316	-294	1,916	155,208	-613
February-08	155,651	157,824	552	0	552	1,916	155,747	96
March-08	156,235	158,217	489	-96	393	1,916	156,130	-105
April-08	156,410	158,217	0	0	0	1,916	156,130	-280
May-08	156,561	158,550	333	0	333	1,916	156,454	-107
June-08	156,513	158,438	222	-334	-112	1,916	156,345	-168
July-08	156,576	158,622	184	0	184	1,916	156,525	-51
August-08	156,127	158,706	84	0	84	1,916	156,606	479
September-08	155,459	158,730	24	0	24	1,916	156,630	1,171
October-08	155,746	158,730	0	0	0	1,899	156,613	867
November-08	156,070	158,730	0	0	0	1,899	156,613	543
December-08	155,924	158,758	28	0	28	1,899	156,641	717
January-09	155,010	158,758	0	0	0	1,899	156,641	1,631

Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 97.5% of its Total Capacity. The TDCJ Operating Capacity is calculated as 97.5% of State Bed Capacity and Contract Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond 97.5% of its total capacity for short periods of time.





On September 1, 2007 Legislative Budget Board staff adopted a change in the way Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) system capacity and population are reported. The bed capacity and inmate population at TDCJ's Pre-Parole Transfer facilities (located in Mineral Wells and Bridgeport) and the Work Program facility (located in Lockhart) are reflected in TDCJ total system capacity and population. Consequently TDCJ's inmate population and capacity are approximately 2,800 higher than previously reported. Please note this is not attributable to any expansion of capacity via construction or contracting but simply a change in the way capacity and population are reported.

As of January 31, 2009, TDCJ's state internal prison bed capacity was 158,758 and its operating capacity with contract beds (97.5%) was 156,641.

#### Contracted Capacity

TDCJ is currently contracting with county jails for 1,899 beds.

### State Bed Capacity

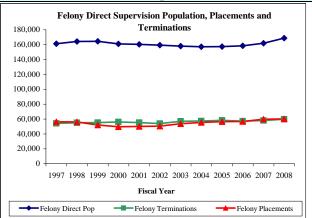
During the month of December 2008, 28 SAFPF beds were added to capacity at the East Texas Treatment Facility in Henderson. In October 2008 contract modifications resulted in a decrease of 17 county jail beds. During the month of September 2008, 24 Special Needs SAFPF beds were added to capacity at the Estelle Unit. In the month of August 2008, 84 SAFPF beds were added to capacity at the East Texas Treatment Facility in Henderson. During the month of July 2008, 184 SAFPF beds were added to capacity at the East Texas Treatment Facility in Henderson. In the month of June 2008, 222 beds were added to capacity (102 beds at the Marlin Facility and 120 beds for SAFPF at the East Texas Treatment Facility in Henderson) and 334 were removed from capacity (334 beds at the Lynaugh Facility). During May 2008, 333 beds were added to capacity (112 at the Marlin Facility, 141 for DWI Treatment in Henderson, and 80 for SAFPF also in Henderson). In March 2008, 489 beds were added to capacity (194 beds at the San Saba Facility, 175 for DWI Treatment in Henderson, and 120 for SAFPF also in Henderson) and 96 beds were removed from capacity (96 beds at San Angelo). During the month of February 2008, 552 beds were added to capacity (368 beds at the San Saba Facility and 184 beds for DWI treatment in Henderson). In January 2008, 22 beds were added to state bed capacity when additional offender work crews were assigned to the former Texas Youth Commission (TYC) facility in Marlin. Also in January, 316 beds were removed from capacity pursuant to the partial depopulation of the Dalhart Unit. In December 2007, 88 beds were added to the state bed capacity. In September 2007, 66 beds were added to state bed capacity when offender work crews were assigned to the former TYC facilities in Marlin and San Saba. During the same month, 124 beds were removed from capacity when a dormitory at Hilltop was closed. In May 2007 TDCJ increased the capacity of the Skyview unit, a TDCJ psychiatric facility, by 34 beds.

### **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (February 2009)**

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations\*

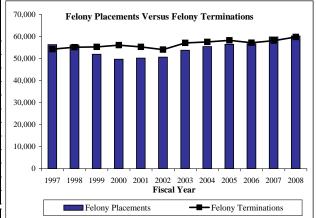
Texas Depai une						
	Offenders Under Direct Supervision					
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor				
Sep-07	165,362	107,474				
Oct-07	165,772	107,817				
Nov-07	167,367	107,610				
Dec-07	167,555	106,311				
Jan-08	168,400	106,134				
Feb-08	168,796	105,013				
Mar-08	169,334	104,776				
Apr-08	169,982	104,380				
May-08	170,332	104,361				
Jun-08	170,742	104,238				
Jul-08	171,037	103,292				
Aug-08	170,776	102,975				
Average	168,788	105,365				

		<u> </u>				
	Supervision Placements <sup>1</sup>					
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor				
Sep-07	4,614	9,161				
Oct-07	5,803	11,025				
Nov-07	4,836	8,855				
Dec-07	3,891	7,235				
Jan-08	5,350	10,333				
Feb-08	4,882	9,449				
Mar-08	4,986	8,960				
Apr-08	5,269	10,276				
May-08	5,332	10,492				
Jun-08	5,056	9,414				
Jul-08	5,081	9,507				
Aug-08	5,114	9,664				
Total	60,214	114,371				



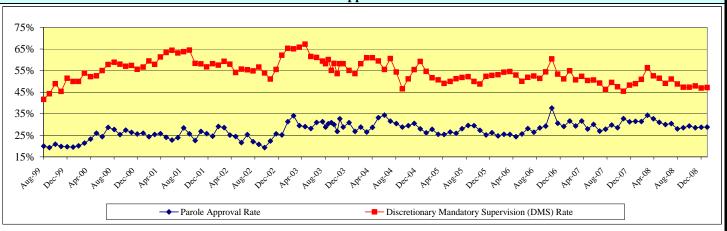
	Successful Supervision			
	Term	inations <sup>2</sup>		
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor		
Sep-07	2,323	7,078		
Oct-07	2,617	7,937		
Nov-07	2,254	7,163		
Dec-07	2,045	6,431		
Jan-08	2,514	7,641		
Feb-08	2,630	7,629		
Mar-08	2,648	7,550		
Apr-08	2,720	7,935		
May-08	2,844	7,881		
Jun-08	2,752	7,165		
Jul-08	2,629	7,480		
Aug-08	2,890	7,456		
Total	30,866	89,346		

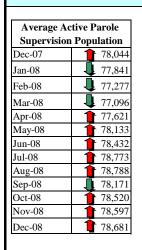
	Unsuccess	Unsuccessful Supervision					
	Terr	Terminations <sup>3</sup>					
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor					
Sep-07	2,018	2,019					
Oct-07	2,386	2,320					
Nov-07	2,052	2,056					
Dec-07	1,749	1,678					
Jan-08	2,214	2,436					
Feb-08	2,204	2,236					
Mar-08	2,059	2,133					
Apr-08	2,286	2,365					
May-08	2,265	2,388					
Jun-08	2,165	2,335					
Jul-08	2,118	2,342					
Aug-08	2,266	2,315					
Total	25,782	26,623					

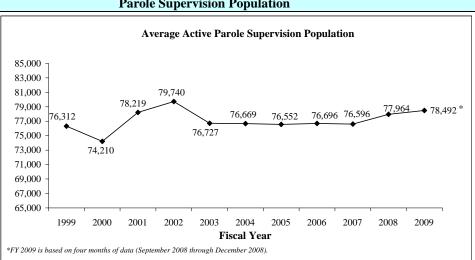


- <sup>1</sup> Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration and return from state boot camp.
- Successful supervision terminations include early termination and expired term.
- <sup>3</sup> Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

### **Parole Approval Rates**







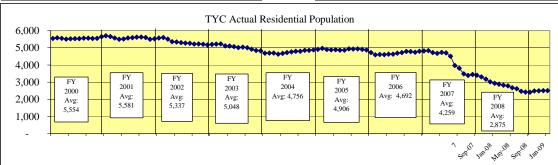
<sup>\*</sup>Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.

# Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (February 2009)

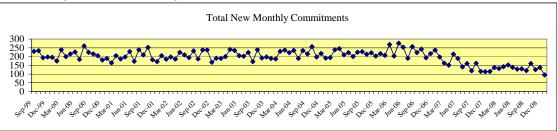
### **Texas Youth Commission (TYC) Populations**

	TYC Residential Populations						
		Halfway	Contract	Total			
	Institutions	Houses	Care	Residential			
Jan-08	2,500	218	217	2,935			
Feb-08	2,443	204	233	<b>1</b> 2,880			
Mar-08	2,405	190	227	2,822			
Apr-08	2,348	204	234	<b>1</b> 2,786			
May-08	2,240	212	221	2,673			
Jun-08	2,208	188	218	<b>1</b> 2,614			
Jul-08	2,052	204	216	<b>1</b> 2,472			
Aug-08	2,004	208	213	<b>1</b> 2,425			
Sep-08	2,005	208	201	2,414			
Oct-08	2,080	206	205	<b>1</b> 2,491			
Nov-08	2,104	190	210	2,504			
Dec-08	2,102	193	211	2,506			
Jan-09	2,102	201	205	2,508			

	TYC Parole Supervision Populations					
		Interstate				
	Texas Youth	Compact				
	Commission	(transfer-ins)	Total Parole			
Jan-08	2,361	79	<b>1</b> 2,440			
Feb-08	2,304	85	2,389			
Mar-08	2,243	83	2,326			
Apr-08	2,184	78	2,262			
May-08	2,193	79	2,272			
Jun-08	2,092	76	2,168			
Jul-08	1,997	67	2,064			
Aug-08	1,908	69	1,977			
Sep-08	1,832	64	1,896			
Oct-08	1,746	59	1,805			
Nov-08	1,693	56	1,749			
Dec-08	1,701	55	1,756			
Jan-09	1,637	53	1,690			



### **TYC Monthly Commitment Activity**



		Type A	Type B	Chronic	Controlled			Total	New
	Sentenced	Violent	Violent	Serious	Substances	Firearms	General	Mor	thly
	Offenders	Offender	Offender	Offender	Dealer	Offender	Offender	Commi	itments
Dec-07	12	6	40	2	3	3	47	J	113
Jan-08	6	7	33	3	2	5	58	1	114
Feb-08	9	9	41	4	2	5	67	1	137
Mar-08	2	4	32	2	2	6	84	Ĵ	132
Apr-08	11	5	38	2	0	7	79	1	142
May-08	12	5	46	1	1	3	84	1	152
Jun-08	9	9	49	2	0	5	64	<b></b>	138
Jul-08	5	3	50	2	0	5	63	Ĵ	128
Aug-08	12	6	53	3	2	4	50	1	130
Sep-08	8	8	38	2	1	4	59	1	120
Oct-08	15	6	57	3	2	5	72	1	160
Nov-08	8	5	31	4	2	6	69	1	125
Dec-08	11	11	55	1	2	4	53	1	137
Jan-09	7	6	42	1	1	4	34	1	95

Sentenced Offenders: given a "determinate sentence" by courts which, depending on behavior, may be completed in adult prison system.

Type A Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting murder, capital murder, agg. sexual assault or sexual assault.

Type B Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting violent offense other than murder or sexual assault.

Chronic Serious Offender: youth adjudicated on at least three separate occasions for having committed a felony.

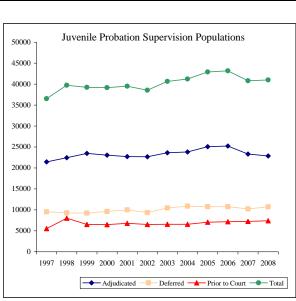
 $Firearms\ Of fender:\ youth\ who\ possessed\ a\ firearm\ during\ the\ of fense\ for\ which\ classified.$ 

Controlled Substance Dealer: youth classified for felony-level drug manufacturing or delivery.

General Offender: All other youth - generally sent to TYC for non-violent or property crime offenses. (Most Common Classification)

## Juvenile Probation Commission Populations\*

			Supervision Prior to	
	Adjudicated	Deferred	Court	Total
Month/YR	Probation	Prosecution	Proceedings	Supervision
Nov-07	23,659	10,156	6,944	10,759
Dec-07	23,264	9,694	7,466	40,424
Jan-08	23,167	9,853	7,474	10,494
Feb-08	22,791	10,080	7,942	40,813
Mar-08	22,429	10,429	7,826	40,684
Apr-08	22,407	11,037	8,050	11,494
May-08	22,351	11,486	8,405	12,242
Jun-08	22,505	12,027	7,652	42,184
Jul-08	22,324	11,709	7,018	41,051
Aug-08	22,314	11,304	6,425	40,043
Sep-08	22,134	10,531	6,496	39,161
Oct-08	21,696	10,020	6,701	38,417
Nov-08	21,499	9,749	6,924	38,172
Average	22,503	10,621	7,333	40,457

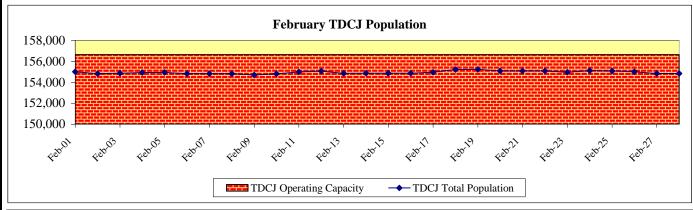


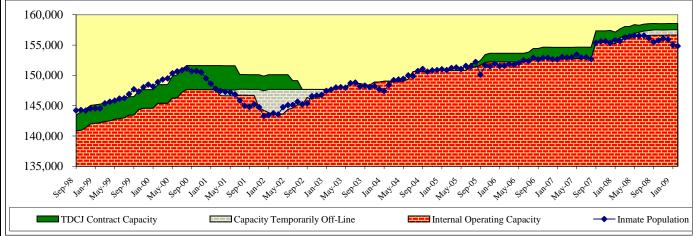
### **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (March 2009)**

## Texas Department of Criminal Justice Capacity and Correctional Population (End of Month)

Mo/Yr	Total	State Bed	Cap	Capacity Adjustments			Operating	Available
	Population	Capacity	Beds	Beds	Gain/Loss	Beds	Capacity	Operating
	(End Of	On Line	Added to	Temporarily			1 ,	Capacity
	Month)		Capacity	Off Line				
February-08	155,651	157,824	552	0	552	1,916	155,747	96
March-08	156,235	158,217	489	-96	393	1,916	156,130	-105
April-08	156,410	158,217	0	0	0	1,916	156,130	-280
May-08	156,561	158,550	333	0	333	1,916	156,454	-107
June-08	156,513	158,438	222	-334	-112	1,916	156,345	-168
July-08	156,576	158,622	184	0	184	1,916	156,525	-51
August-08	156,127	158,706	84	0	84	1,916	156,606	479
September-08	155,459	158,730	24	0	24	1,916	156,630	1,171
October-08	155,746	158,730	0	0	0	1,899	156,613	867
November-08	156,070	158,730	0	0	0	1,899	156,613	543
December-08	155,924	158,758	28	0	28	1,899	156,641	717
January-09	155,010	158,758	0	0	0	1,899	156,641	1,631
February-09	154,844	158,758	0	0	0	1,899	156,641	1,797

Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 97.5% of its Total Capacity. The TDCJ Operating Capacity is calculated as 97.5% of State Bed Capacity and Contract Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond 97.5% of its total capacity for short periods of time.





On September 1, 2007 Legislative Budget Board staff adopted a change in the way Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) system capacity and population are reported. The bed capacity and inmate population at TDCJ's Pre-Parole Transfer facilities (located in Mineral Wells and Bridgeport) and the Work Program facility (located in Lockhart) are reflected in TDCJ total system capacity and population. Consequently TDCJ's inmate population and capacity are approximately 2,800 higher than previously reported. Please note this is not attributable to any expansion of capacity via construction or contracting but simply a change in the way capacity and population are reported.

As of February 28, 2009, TDCJ's state internal prison bed capacity was 158,758 and its operating capacity with contract beds (97.5%) was 156,641.

#### Contracted Capacity:

TDCJ is currently contracting with county jails for 1,899 beds.

### State Bed Capacity

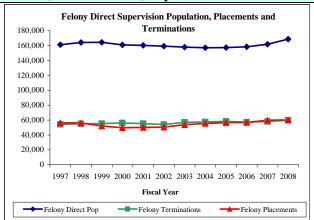
During the month of December 2008, 28 SAFPF beds were added to capacity at the East Texas Treatment Facility in Henderson. In October 2008 contract modifications resulted in a decrease of 17 county jail beds. During the month of September 2008, 24 Special Needs SAFPF beds were added to capacity at the Estelle Unit. In the month of August 2008, 84 SAFPF beds were added to capacity at the East Texas Treatment Facility in Henderson. During the month of July 2008, 184 SAFPF beds were added to capacity at the East Texas Treatment Facility in Henderson. In the month of June 2008, 222 beds were added to capacity (102 beds at the Marlin Facility and 120 beds for SAFPF at the East Texas Treatment Facility in Henderson) and 334 were removed from capacity (334 beds at the Lynaugh Facility). During May 2008, 333 beds were added to capacity (112 at the Marlin Facility, 141 for DWI Treatment in Henderson, and 80 for SAFPF also in Henderson). In March 2008, 489 beds were added to capacity (194 beds at the San Saba Facility, 175 for DWI Treatment in Henderson, and 120 for SAFPF also in Henderson) and 96 beds were removed from capacity (96 beds at San Angelo). During the month of February 2008, 552 beds were added to capacity (368 beds at the San Saba Facility and 184 beds for DWI treatment in Henderson). In January 2008, 22 beds were added to state bed capacity when additional offender work crews were assigned to the former Texas Youth Commission (TYC) facility in Marlin. Also in January, 316 beds were removed from capacity pursuant to the partial depopulation of the Dalhart Unit. In December 2007, 88 beds were added to the state bed capacity. In September 2007, 66 beds were added to state bed capacity when offender work crews were assigned to the former TYC facilities in Marlin and San Saba. During the same month, 124 beds were removed from capacity when a dormitory at Hilltop was closed. In May 2007 TDCJ increased the capacity of the Skyview unit, a TDCJ psychiatric facility, by 34 beds.

### **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (March 2009)**

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations\*

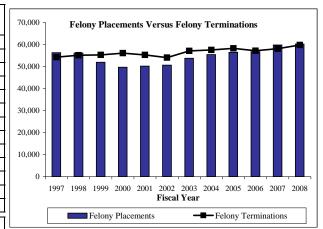
Texas Depai unei						
Offenders Under Direct Supervision						
Felony	Misdemeanor					
165,362	107,474					
165,772	107,817					
167,367	107,610					
167,555	106,311					
168,400	106,134					
168,796	105,013					
169,334	104,776					
169,982	104,380					
170,332	104,361					
170,742	104,238					
171,037	103,292					
170,776	102,975					
168,788	105,365					
	Offenders Supe Felony 165,362 165,772 167,367 167,555 168,400 168,796 169,334 169,982 170,332 170,742 171,037 170,776					

	Supervision Placements <sup>1</sup>			
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor		
Sep-07	4,614	9,161		
Oct-07	5,803	11,025		
Nov-07	4,836	8,855		
Dec-07	3,891	7,235		
Jan-08	5,350	10,333		
Feb-08	4,882	9,449		
Mar-08	4,986	8,960		
Apr-08	5,269	10,276		
May-08	5,332	10,492		
Jun-08	5,056	9,414		
Jul-08	5,081	9,507		
Aug-08	5,114	9,664		
Total	60,214	114,371		



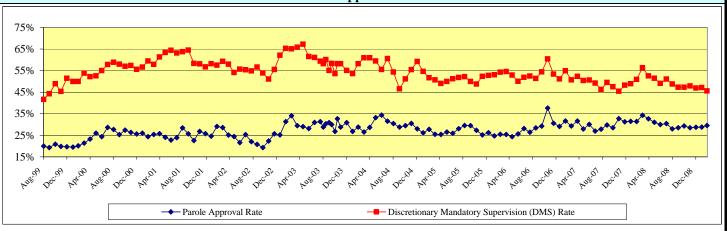
	Successful Supervision Terminations <sup>2</sup>				
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Sep-07	2,323	7,078			
Oct-07	2,617	7,937			
Nov-07	2,254	7,163			
Dec-07	2,045	6,431			
Jan-08	2,514	7,641			
Feb-08	2,630	7,629			
Mar-08	2,648	7,550			
Apr-08	2,720	7,935			
May-08	2,844	7,881			
Jun-08	2,752	7,165			
Jul-08	2,629	7,480			
Aug-08	2,890	7,456			
Total	30,866	89,346			

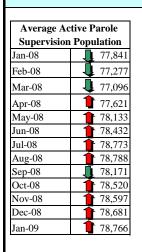
	Unsuccessful Supervision				
	Terr	ninations <sup>3</sup>			
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Sep-07	2,018	2,019			
Oct-07	2,386	2,320			
Nov-07	2,052	2,056			
Dec-07	1,749	1,678			
Jan-08	2,214	2,436			
Feb-08	2,204	2,236			
Mar-08	2,059	2,133			
Apr-08	2,286	2,365			
May-08	2,265	2,388			
Jun-08	2,165	2,335			
Jul-08	2,118	2,342			
Aug-08	2,266	2,315			
Total	25,782	26,623			

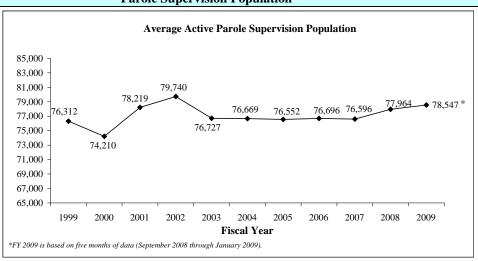


<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration and return from state boot camp.

### **Parole Approval Rates**







<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Successful supervision terminations include early termination and expired term.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

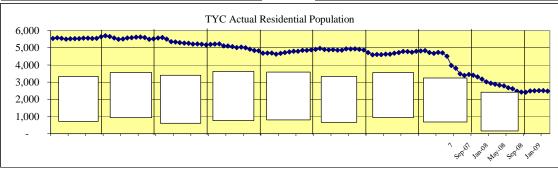
<sup>\*</sup>Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.

# Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (March 2009)

### Texas Youth Commission (TYC) Populations

	TYC Residential Populations					
		Halfway	Contract	Total		
	Institutions	Houses	Care	Residential		
Feb-08	2,443	204	233	2,880		
Mar-08	2,405	190	227	<b>1</b> 2,822		
Apr-08	2,348	204	234	<b>1</b> 2,786		
May-08	2,240	212	221	<b>1</b> 2,673		
Jun-08	2,208	188	218	2,614		
Jul-08	2,052	204	216	<b>1</b> 2,472		
Aug-08	2,004	208	213	<b>1</b> 2,425		
Sep-08	2,004	208	201	<b>1</b> 2,413		
Oct-08	2,076	206	205	<b>1</b> 2,487		
Nov-08	2,100	190	210	<b>1</b> 2,500		
Dec-08	2,097	193	212	<b>1</b> 2,502		
Jan-09	2,096	201	205	⇔ 2,502		
Feb-09	2,089	201	188	2,478		

	TYC Parole Supervision Populations				
		Interstate			
	Texas Youth	Compact			
	Commission	(transfer-ins)	Total Parole		
Feb-08	2,304	85	<b>1</b> 2,389		
Mar-08	2,243	83	2,326		
Apr-08	2,184	78	<b>1</b> 2,262		
May-08	2,193	79	<b>1</b> 2,272		
Jun-08	2,092	76	2,168		
Jul-08	1,997	67	2,064		
Aug-08	1,908	69	1,977		
Sep-08	1,832	64	1,896		
Oct-08	1,744	59	1,803		
Nov-08	1,693	56	1,749		
Dec-08	1,704	55	1,759		
Jan-09	1,642	53	1,695		
Feb-09	1,641	52	1,693		



### **TYC Monthly Commitment Activity**



		Type A	Type B	Chronic	Controlled			Total New
	Sentenced	Violent	Violent	Serious	Substances	Firearms	General	Monthly
	Offenders	Offender	Offender	Offender	Dealer	Offender	Offender	Commitments
Jan-08	6	7	33	3	2	5	58	114
Feb-08	9	9	41	4	2	5	67	137
Mar-08	2	4	32	2	2	6	84	132
Apr-08	11	5	38	2	0	7	79	142
May-08	12	5	46	1	1	3	84	152
Jun-08	9	9	49	2	0	5	64	138
Jul-08	5	3	50	2	0	5	63	128
Aug-08	12	6	53	3	2	4	50	130
Sep-08	8	8	38	2	1	4	59	120
Oct-08	15	6	57	3	2	5	72	160
Nov-08	8	5	31	4	2	6	69	125
Dec-08	11	11	55	1	2	4	53	137
Jan-09	7	6	42	1	1	4	34	<b>1</b> 95
Feb-09	8	9	42	0	2	5	52	118

Sentenced Offenders: given a "determinate sentence" by courts which, depending on behavior, may be completed in adult prison system.

Type A Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting murder, capital murder, agg. sexual assault or sexual assault.

Type B Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting violent offense other than murder or sexual assault.

Chronic Serious Offender: youth adjudicated on at least three separate occasions for having committed a felony

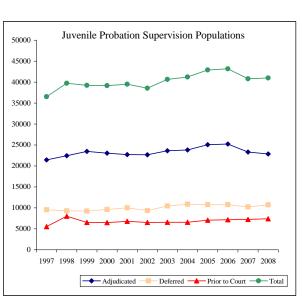
Firearms Offender: youth who possessed a firearm during the offense for which classified.

Controlled Substance Dealer: youth classified for felony-level drug manufacturing or delivery.

General Offender: All other youth - generally sent to TYC for non-violent or property crime offenses. (Most Common Classification)

## Juvenile Probation Commission Populations\*

			Supervision Prior to	
	Adjudicated	Deferred	Court	Total
Month/YR	Probation	Prosecution	Proceedings	Supervision
Nov-07	23,659	10,156	6,944	1 40,759
Dec-07	23,264	9,694	7,466	40,424
Jan-08	23,167	9,853	7,474	10,494
Feb-08	22,791	10,080	7,942	40,813
Mar-08	22,429	10,429	7,826	40,684
Apr-08	22,407	11,037	8,050	11,494
May-08	22,351	11,486	8,405	42,242
Jun-08	22,505	12,027	7,652	42,184
Jul-08	22,324	11,709	7,018	41,051
Aug-08	22,314	11,304	6,425	40,043
Sep-08	22,134	10,531	6,496	39,161
Oct-08	21,696	10,020	6,701	38,417
Nov-08	21,499	9,749	6,924	38,172
Average	22,503	10,621	7,333	40,457

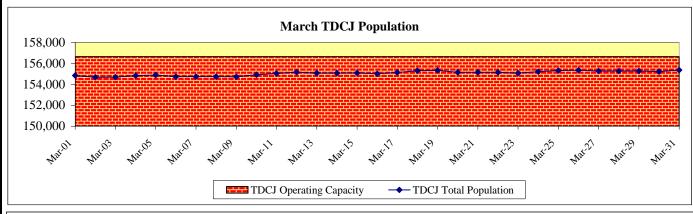


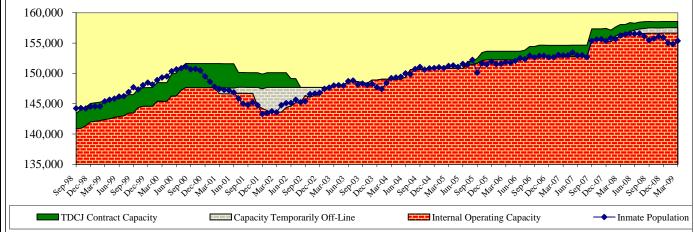
### **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (April 2009)**

## Texas Department of Criminal Justice Capacity and Correctional Population (End of Month)

M /S7	T 4 1	C D. 1	C	:4 A d:4	4		0 ':	A:1-1-1-
Mo/Yr	Total	State Bed	Cap	Capacity Adjustments		Contract	Operating	Available
	Population	Capacity	Beds	Beds	Gain/Loss	Beds	Capacity	Operating
	(End Of	On Line	Added to	Temporarily				Capacity
	Month)		Capacity	Off Line				
March-08	156,235	158,217	489	-96	393	1,916	156,130	-105
April-08	156,410	158,217	0	0	0	1,916	156,130	-280
May-08	156,561	158,550	333	0	333	1,916	156,454	-107
June-08	156,513	158,438	222	-334	-112	1,916	156,345	-168
July-08	156,576	158,622	184	0	184	1,916	156,525	-51
August-08	156,127	158,706	84	0	84	1,916	156,606	479
September-08	155,459	158,730	24	0	24	1,916	156,630	1,171
October-08	155,746	158,730	0	0	0	1,899	156,613	867
November-08	156,070	158,730	0	0	0	1,899	156,613	543
December-08	155,924	158,758	28	0	28	1,899	156,641	717
January-09	155,010	158,758	0	0	0	1,899	156,641	1,631
February-09	154,844	158,758	0	0	0	1,899	156,641	1,797
March-09	155,356	158,758	0	0	0	1,899	156,641	1,285

Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 97.5% of its Total Capacity. The TDCJ Operating Capacity is calculated as 97.5% of State Bed Capacity and Contract Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond 97.5% of its total capacity for short periods of time.





On September 1, 2007 Legislative Budget Board staff adopted a change in the way Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) system capacity and population are reported. The bed capacity and inmate population at TDCJ's Pre-Parole Transfer facilities (located in Mineral Wells and Bridgeport) and the Work Program facility (located in Lockhart) are reflected in TDCJ total system capacity and population. Consequently TDCJ's inmate population and capacity are approximately 2,800 higher than previously reported. Please note this is not attributable to any expansion of capacity via construction or contracting but simply a change in the way capacity and population are reported.

As of March 31, 2009, TDCJ's state internal prison bed capacity was 158,758 and its operating capacity with contract beds (97.5%) was 156,641.

#### Contracted Capacity:

TDCJ is currently contracting with county jails for 1,899 beds.

### State Bed Capacity

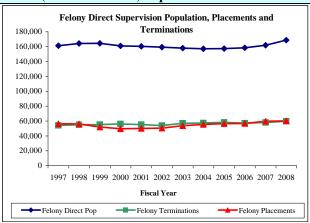
During the month of December 2008, 28 SAFPF beds were added to capacity at the East Texas Treatment Facility in Henderson. In October 2008 contract modifications resulted in a decrease of 17 county jail beds. During the month of September 2008, 24 Special Needs SAFPF beds were added to capacity at the Estelle Unit. In the month of August 2008, 84 SAFPF beds were added to capacity at the East Texas Treatment Facility in Henderson. During the month of July 2008, 184 SAFPF beds were added to capacity at the East Texas Treatment Facility in Henderson. In the month of June 2008, 222 beds were added to capacity (102 beds at the Marlin Facility and 120 beds for SAFPF at the East Texas Treatment Facility in Henderson) and 334 were removed from capacity (334 beds at the Lynaugh Facility). During May 2008, 333 beds were added to capacity (112 at the Marlin Facility, 141 for DWI Treatment in Henderson, and 80 for SAFPF also in Henderson). In March 2008, 489 beds were added to capacity (194 beds at the San Saba Facility, 175 for DWI Treatment in Henderson, and 120 for SAFPF also in Henderson) and 96 beds were removed from capacity (96 beds at San Angelo). During the month of February 2008, 552 beds were added to capacity (368 beds at the San Saba Facility and 184 beds for DWI treatment in Henderson). In January 2008, 22 beds were added to state bed capacity when additional offender work crews were assigned to the former Texas Youth Commission (TYC) facility in Marlin. Also in January, 316 beds were removed from capacity pursuant to the partial depopulation of the Dalhart Unit. In December 2007, 88 beds were added to the state bed capacity. In September 2007, 66 beds were added to state bed capacity when offender work crews were assigned to the former TYC facilities in Marlin and San Saba. During the same month, 124 beds were removed from capacity when a dormitory at Hilltop was closed. In May 2007 TDCJ increased the capacity of the Skyview unit, a TDCJ psychiatric facility, by 34 beds.

# Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (April 2009)

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations\*

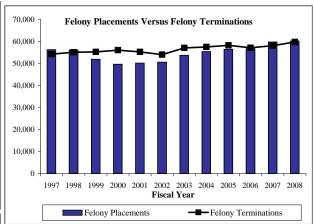
	Offenders Under Direct Supervision			
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor		
Dec-07	167,555	106,311		
Jan-08	168,400	106,134		
Feb-08	168,796	105,013		
Mar-08	169,334	104,776		
Apr-08	169,982	104,380		
May-08	170,332	104,361		
Jun-08	170,742	104,238		
Jul-08	171,037	103,292		
Aug-08	170,776	102,975		
Sep-08	171,186	102,405		
Oct-08	171,462	102,518		
Nov-08	170,844	101,423		
Average	170,037	103,986		

riiiiiiai Ju	mai Jusuce Community Sup				
	Supervision Placements <sup>1</sup>				
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Dec-07	3,891	7,235			
Jan-08	5,350	10,333			
Feb-08	4,882	9,449			
Mar-08	4,986	8,960			
Apr-08	5,269	10,276			
May-08	5,332	10,492			
Jun-08	5,056	9,414			
Jul-08	5,081	9,507			
Aug-08	5,114	9,664			
Sep-08	4,765	8,998			
Oct-08	5,678	10,577			
Nov-08	4,269	7,638			
Total	59,673	112,543			



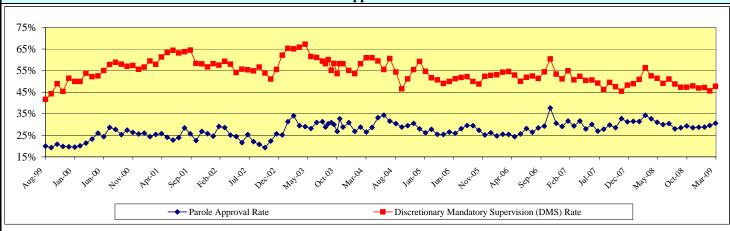
	Successful Supervision Terminations <sup>2</sup>				
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Dec-07	2,045	6,431			
Jan-08	2,514	7,641			
Feb-08	2,630	7,629			
Mar-08	2,648	7,550			
Apr-08	2,720	7,935			
May-08	2,844	7,881			
Jun-08	2,752	7,165			
Jul-08	2,629	7,480			
Aug-08	2,890	7,456			
Sep-08	2,525	6,828			
Oct-08	2,939	7,739			
Nov-08	2,372	6,484			
Total	31,508	88,219			

	Unsuccessful Supervision				
	Terr	ninations <sup>3</sup>			
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Dec-07	1,749	1,678			
Jan-08	2,214	2,436			
Feb-08	2,204	2,236			
Mar-08	2,059	2,133			
Apr-08	2,286	2,365			
May-08	2,265	2,388			
Jun-08	2,165	2,335			
Jul-08	2,118	2,342			
Aug-08	2,266	2,315			
Sep-08	2,103	2,240			
Oct-08	2,510	2,448			
Nov-08	1,721	1,823			
Total	25,660	26,739			

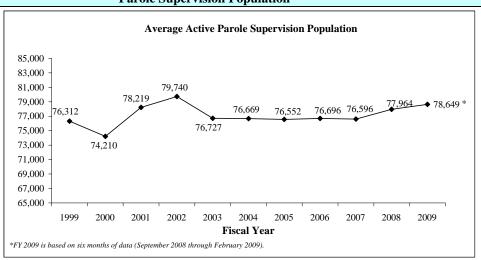


Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration and return from state boot camp.

### **Parole Approval Rates**







<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Successful supervision terminations include early termination and expired term.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

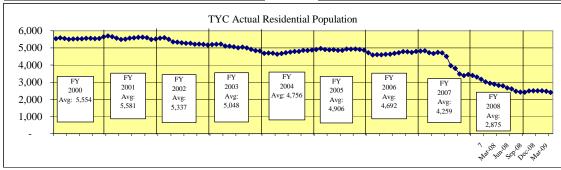
<sup>\*</sup>Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.

# Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (April 2009)

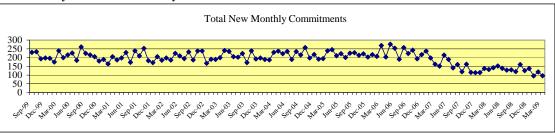
|--|

	TYC Residential Populations				
		Halfway	Contract	Total	
	Institutions	Houses	Care	Residential	
Mar-08	2,405	190	227	<b>1</b> 2,822	
Apr-08	2,348	204	234	<b>1</b> 2,786	
May-08	2,240	212	221	<b>1</b> 2,673	
Jun-08	2,208	188	218	<b>1</b> 2,614	
Jul-08	2,052	204	216	2,472	
Aug-08	2,004	208	213	2,425	
Sep-08	2,004	208	201	2,413	
Oct-08	2,076	206	205	2,487	
Nov-08	2,100	190	210	2,500	
Dec-08	2,098	193	211	1 2,502	
Jan-09	2,096	201	205	⇔ 2,502	
Feb-09	2,088	201	188	<b>1</b> 2,477	
Mar-09	2,010	209	187	2,406	

	TYC Parole Supervision Populations			
		Interstate		
	Texas Youth	Compact		
	Commission	(transfer-ins)	Total Parole	
Mar-08	2,243	83	<b>1</b> 2,326	
Apr-08	2,184	78	2,262	
May-08	2,193	79	<b>1</b> 2,272	
Jun-08	2,092	76	2,168	
Jul-08	1,997	67	2,064	
Aug-08	1,908	69	1,977	
Sep-08	1,832	64	1,896	
Oct-08	1,744	59	1,803	
Nov-08	1,693	56	1,749	
Dec-08	1,704	55	1,759	
Jan-09	1,646	53	1,699	
Feb-09	1,644	52	1,696	
Mar-09	1,655	48	1,703	



# **TYC Monthly Commitment Activity**



		Type A	Type B	Chronic	Controlled			Tota	l New
	Sentenced	Violent	Violent	Serious	Substances	Firearms	General	Mo	nthly
	Offenders	Offender	Offender	Offender	Dealer	Offender	Offender	Comm	itments
Mar-08	2	4	32	2	2	6	84	<b>.</b>	132
Apr-08	11	5	38	2	0	7	79	<b>—</b>	142
May-08	12	5	46	1	1	3	84	1	152
Jun-08	9	9	49	2	0	5	64		138
Jul-08	5	3	50	2	0	5	63	J	128
Aug-08	12	6	53	3	2	4	50	1	130
Sep-08	8	8	38	2	1	4	59	J.	120
Oct-08	15	6	57	3	2	5	72	1	160
Nov-08	8	5	31	4	2	6	69	J.	125
Dec-08	11	11	55	1	2	4	53	1	137
Jan-09	7	6	42	1	1	4	34	1	95
Feb-09	8	9	42	0	2	5	52	1	118
Mar-09	10	1	28	0	1	3	53	J.	96

Sentenced Offenders: given a "determinate sentence" by courts which, depending on behavior, may be completed in adult prison system.

 $Type\ A\ Violent\ Of fender:\ youth\ classified\ for\ committing\ or\ attempting\ murder,\ capital\ murder,\ agg.\ sexual\ assault\ or\ sexual\ assault.$ 

 $Type\ B\ Violent\ Of fender:\ youth\ classified\ for\ committing\ or\ attempting\ violent\ of fense\ other\ than\ murder\ or\ sexual\ assault.$ 

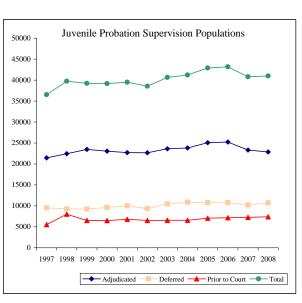
Chronic Serious Offender: youth adjudicated on at least three separate occasions for having committed a felony Firearms Offender: youth who possessed a firearm during the offense for which classified.

Controlled Substance Dealer: youth classified for felony-level drug manufacturing or delivery.

General Offender: All other youth - generally sent to TYC for non-violent or property crime offenses. (Most Common Classification)

## Juvenile Probation Commission Populations\*

			Supervision Prior to	
	Adjudicated	Deferred	Court	Total
Month/YR	Probation	Prosecution	Proceedings	Supervision
Nov-07	23,659	10,156	6,944	1 40,759
Dec-07	23,264	9,694	7,466	40,424
Jan-08	23,167	9,853	7,474	10,494
Feb-08	22,791	10,080	7,942	40,813
Mar-08	22,429	10,429	7,826	40,684
Apr-08	22,407	11,037	8,050	11,494
May-08	22,351	11,486	8,405	1 42,242
Jun-08	22,505	12,027	7,652	42,184
Jul-08	22,324	11,709	7,018	41,05
Aug-08	22,314	11,304	6,425	40,043
Sep-08	22,134	10,531	6,496	39,16
Oct-08	21,696	10,020	6,701	38,41
Nov-08	21,499	9,749	6,924	38,172
Average	22,503	10,621	7,333	40,45

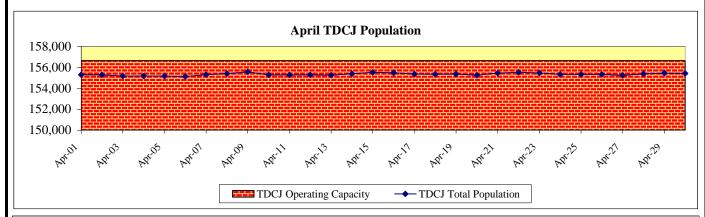


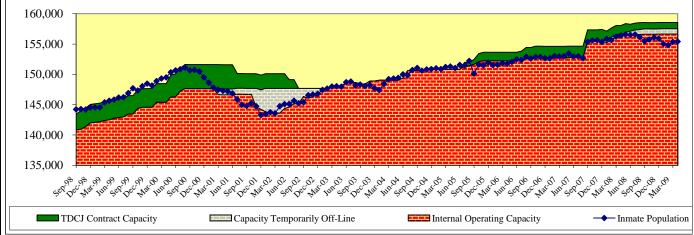
### **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (May 2009)**

## Texas Department of Criminal Justice Capacity and Correctional Population (End of Month)

Mo/Yr	Total	State Bed	Cap	Capacity Adjustments			Operating	Available
	Population	Capacity	Beds	Beds	Gain/Loss	Beds	Capacity	Operating
	(End Of	On Line	Added to	Temporarily				Capacity
	Month)		Capacity	Off Line				
April-08	156,410	158,217	0	0	0	1,916	156,130	-280
May-08	156,561	158,550	333	0	333	1,916	156,454	-107
June-08	156,513	158,438	222	-334	-112	1,916	156,345	-168
July-08	156,576	158,622	184	0	184	1,916	156,525	-51
August-08	156,127	158,706	84	0	84	1,916	156,606	479
September-08	155,459	158,730	24	0	24	1,916	156,630	1,171
October-08	155,746	158,730	0	0	0	1,899	156,613	867
November-08	156,070	158,730	0	0	0	1,899	156,613	543
December-08	155,924	158,758	28	0	28	1,899	156,641	717
January-09	155,010	158,758	0	0	0	1,899	156,641	1,631
February-09	154,844	158,758	0	0	0	1,899	156,641	1,797
March-09	155,356	158,758	0	0	0	1,899	156,641	1,285
April-09	155,422	158,758	0	0	0	1,899	156,641	1,219

Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 97.5% of its Total Capacity. The TDCJ Operating Capacity is calculated as 97.5% of State Bed Capacity and Contract Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond 97.5% of its total capacity for short periods of time.





On September 1, 2007 Legislative Budget Board staff adopted a change in the way Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) system capacity and population are reported. The bed capacity and inmate population at TDCJ's Pre-Parole Transfer facilities (located in Mineral Wells and Bridgeport) and the Work Program facility (located in Lockhart) are reflected in TDCJ total system capacity and population. Consequently TDCJ's inmate population and capacity are approximately 2,800 higher than previously reported. Please note this is not attributable to any expansion of capacity via construction or contracting but simply a change in the way capacity and population are reported.

As of April 30, 2009, TDCJ's state internal prison bed capacity was 158,758 and its operating capacity with contract beds (97.5%) was 156,641.

#### Contracted Capacity:

TDCJ is currently contracting with county jails for 1,899 beds.

### State Bed Capacity

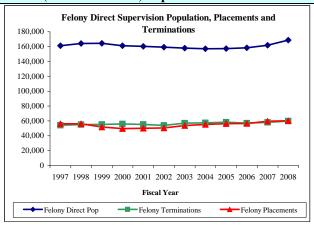
During the month of December 2008, 28 SAFPF beds were added to capacity at the East Texas Treatment Facility in Henderson. In October 2008 contract modifications resulted in a decrease of 17 county jail beds. During the month of September 2008, 24 Special Needs SAFPF beds were added to capacity at the Estelle Unit. In the month of August 2008, 84 SAFPF beds were added to capacity at the East Texas Treatment Facility in Henderson. During the month of July 2008, 184 SAFPF beds were added to capacity at the East Texas Treatment Facility in Henderson. In the month of June 2008, 222 beds were added to capacity (102 beds at the Marlin Facility and 120 beds for SAFPF at the East Texas Treatment Facility in Henderson) and 334 were removed from capacity (334 beds at the Lynaugh Facility). During May 2008, 333 beds were added to capacity (112 at the Marlin Facility, 141 for DWI Treatment in Henderson, and 80 for SAFPF also in Henderson). In March 2008, 489 beds were added to capacity (194 beds at the San Saba Facility, 175 for DWI Treatment in Henderson, and 120 for SAFPF also in Henderson) and 96 beds were removed from capacity (96 beds at San Angelo). During the month of February 2008, 552 beds were added to capacity (368 beds at the San Saba Facility and 184 beds for DWI treatment in Henderson). In January 2008, 22 beds were added to state bed capacity when additional offender work crews were assigned to the former Texas Youth Commission (TYC) facility in Marlin. Also in January, 316 beds were removed from capacity pursuant to the partial depopulation of the Dalhart Unit. In December 2007, 88 beds were added to the state bed capacity. In September 2007, 66 beds were added to state bed capacity when offender work crews were assigned to the former TYC facilities in Marlin and San Saba. During the same month, 124 beds were removed from capacity when a dormitory at Hilltop was closed. In May 2007 TDCJ increased the capacity of the Skyview unit, a TDCJ psychiatric facility, by 34 beds.

## **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (May 2009)**

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations\*

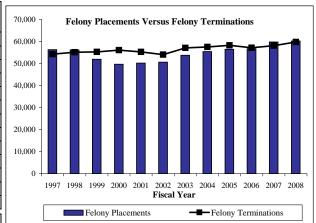
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Offenders Under Direct Supervision			
Felony	Misdemeanor		
167,555	106,311		
168,400	106,134		
168,796	105,013		
169,334	104,776		
169,982	104,380		
170,332	104,361		
170,742	104,238		
171,037	103,292		
170,776	102,975		
171,186	102,405		
171,462	102,518		
170,844	101,423		
170,037	103,986		
	Felony 167,555 168,400 168,796 169,334 169,982 170,332 170,742 171,037 170,776 171,186 171,462 170,844		

rinniai sustice Community Supe					
	Supervision Placements <sup>1</sup>				
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Dec-07	3,891	7,235			
Jan-08	5,350	10,333			
Feb-08	4,882	9,449			
Mar-08	4,986	8,960			
Apr-08	5,269	10,276			
May-08	5,332	10,492			
Jun-08	5,056	9,414			
Jul-08	5,081	9,507			
Aug-08	5,114	9,664			
Sep-08	4,765	8,998			
Oct-08	5,678	10,577			
Nov-08	4,269	7,638			
Total	59,673	112,543			



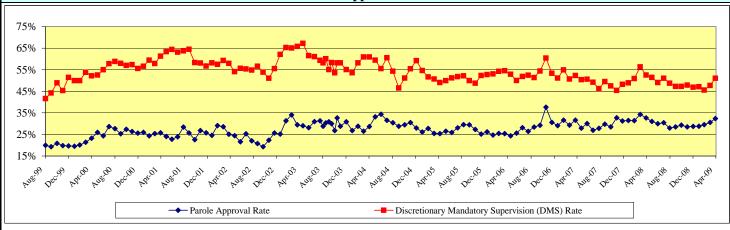
	Successful Supervision			
	Term	ninations <sup>2</sup>		
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor		
Dec-07	2,045	6,431		
Jan-08	2,514	7,641		
Feb-08	2,630	7,629		
Mar-08	2,648	7,550		
Apr-08	2,720	7,935		
May-08	2,844	7,881		
Jun-08	2,752	7,165		
Jul-08	2,629	7,480		
Aug-08	2,890	7,456		
Sep-08	2,525	6,828		
Oct-08	2,939	7,739		
Nov-08	2,372	6,484		
Total	31,508	88,219		

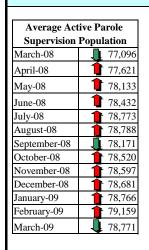
	Unsuccess	Unsuccessful Supervision			
	Tern	ninations <sup>3</sup>			
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Dec-07	1,749	1,678			
Jan-08	2,214	2,436			
Feb-08	2,204	2,236			
Mar-08	2,059	2,133			
Apr-08	2,286	2,365			
May-08	2,265	2,388			
Jun-08	2,165	2,335			
Jul-08	2,118	2,342			
Aug-08	2,266	2,315			
Sep-08	2,103	2,240			
Oct-08	2,510	2,448			
Nov-08	1,721	1,823			
Total	25,660	26,739			

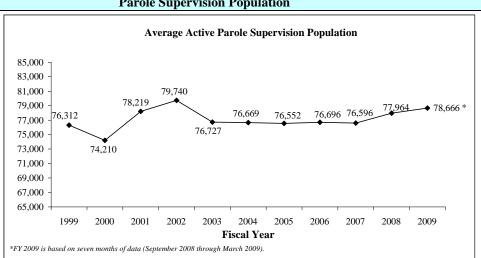


Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration and return from state boot camp.

### **Parole Approval Rates**







Successful supervision terminations include early termination and expired term.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

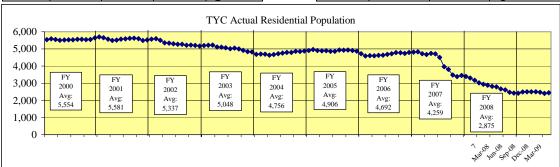
<sup>\*</sup>Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.

## Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (May 2009)

#### **Texas Youth Commission (TYC) Populations**

	TYC Residential Populations				
		11-16	C	T-4-1	
		Halfway	Contract	Total	
	Institutions	Houses	Care	Residential	
Apr-08	2,348	204	234	<b>1</b> 2,786	
May-08	2,240	212	221	<b>1</b> 2,673	
Jun-08	2,208	188	218	2,614	
Jul-08	2,052	204	216	<b>1</b> 2,472	
Aug-08	2,004	208	213	2,425	
Sep-08	2,004	208	201	<b>1</b> 2,413	
Oct-08	2,076	206	205	<b>1</b> 2,487	
Nov-08	2,100	190	210	2,500	
Dec-08	2,098	193	211	2,502	
Jan-09	2,096	201	205	⇔ 2,502	
Feb-09	2,088	201	188	2,477	
Mar-09	2,010	208	187	<b>1</b> 2,405	
Apr-09	2,054	188	199	<b>1</b> 2,441	

	TYC Parole Supervision Populations			
		Interstate		
	Texas Youth	Compact		
	Commission	(transfer-ins)	Total Parole	
Apr-08	2,184	78	2,262	
May-08	2,193	79	2,272	
Jun-08	2,092	76	2,168	
Jul-08	1,997	67	2,064	
Aug-08	1,908	69	1,977	
Sep-08	1,832	64	1,896	
Oct-08	1,744	59	1,803	
Nov-08	1,693	56	1,749	
Dec-08	1,704	55	1,759	
Jan-09	1,647	53	1,700	
Feb-09	1,645	52	1,697	
Mar-09	1,653	48	1,701	
Apr-09	1,605	55	1,660	



### **TYC Monthly Commitment Activity**



		Type A	Type B	Chronic	Controlled			To	tal New
	Sentenced	Violent	Violent	Serious	Substances	Firearms	General	N	Ionthly
	Offenders	Offender	Offender	Offender	Dealer	Offender	Offender	Con	nmitments
Apr-08	11	5	38	2	0	7	79	1	142
May-08	12	5	46	1	1	3	84	<b>—</b>	152
Jun-08	9	9	49	2	0	5	64	J	138
Jul-08	5	3	50	2	0	5	63	J.	. 128
Aug-08	12	6	53	3	2	4	50	1	130
Sep-08	8	8	38	2	1	4	59		120
Oct-08	15	6	56	3	2	5	73	1	160
Nov-08	8	5	31	4	2	6	69		125
Dec-08	11	11	55	1	2	4	53	<b>—</b>	137
Jan-09	7	6	42	1	1	4	34		95
Feb-09	8	9	42	0	2	5	52	1	118
Mar-09	10	1	28	0	1	3	53	J	96
Apr-09	13	7	46	1	2	3	60	1	132

Sentenced Offenders: given a "determinate sentence" by courts which, depending on behavior, may be completed in adult prison system.

 $Type\ A\ Violent\ Of finder:\ youth\ classified\ for\ committing\ or\ attempting\ murder,\ capital\ murder,\ agg.\ sexual\ assault\ or\ sexual\ assault.$ 

Type B Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting violent offense other than murder or sexual assault. Chronic Serious Offender: youth adjudicated on at least three separate occasions for having committed a felony.

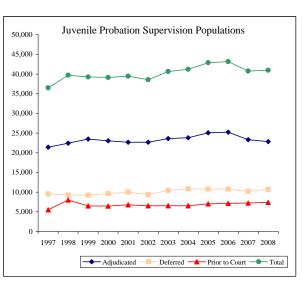
Firearms Offender: youth who possessed a firearm during the offense for which classified.

Controlled Substance Dealer: youth classified for felony-level drug manufacturing or delivery.

General Offender: All other youth - generally sent to TYC for non-violent or property crime offenses. (Most Common Classification)

### **Juvenile Probation Commission Populations\***

			-	
			Supervision Prior to	
	Adjudicated	Deferred	Court	Total
Month/YR	Probation	Prosecution	Proceedings	Supervision
Mar-08	22,429	10,429	7,826	<b>1</b> 40,684
Apr-08	22,407	11,037	8,050	<b>1</b> 41,494
May-08	22,351	11,486	8,405	1 42,242
Jun-08	22,505	12,027	7,652	42,184
Jul-08	22,324	11,709	7,018	41,051
Aug-08	22,314	11,304	6,425	40,043
Sep-08	22,134	10,531	6,496	39,161
Oct-08	21,696	10,020	6,701	38,417
Nov-08	21,499	9,749	6,924	38,172
Dec-08	21,351	9,451	7,336	38,138
Jan-09	21,113	9,611	7,201	37,925
Feb-09	19,386	9,686	6,895	35,967
Average	21,792	10,587	7,244	39,623

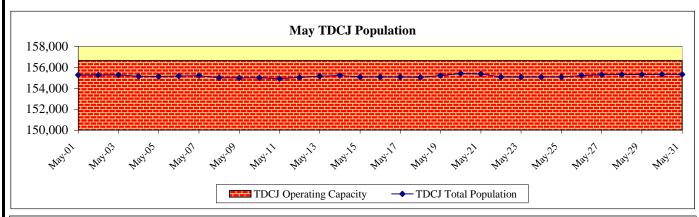


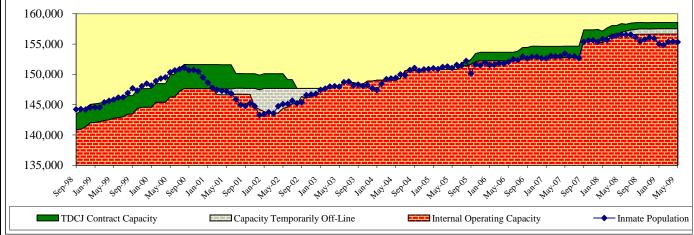
### **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (June 2009)**

## Texas Department of Criminal Justice Capacity and Correctional Population (End of Month)

Mo/Yr	Total	State Bed	Cap	Capacity Adjustments			Operating	Available
	Population	Capacity	Beds	Beds	Gain/Loss	Beds	Capacity	Operating
	(End Of	On Line	Added to	Temporarily				Capacity
	Month)		Capacity	Off Line				
May-08	156,561	158,550	333	0	333	1,916	156,454	-107
June-08	156,513	158,438	222	-334	-112	1,916	156,345	-168
July-08	156,576	158,622	184	0	184	1,916	156,525	-51
August-08	156,127	158,706	84	0	84	1,916	156,606	479
September-08	155,459	158,730	24	0	24	1,916	156,630	1,171
October-08	155,746	158,730	0	0	0	1,899	156,613	867
November-08	156,070	158,730	0	0	0	1,899	156,613	543
December-08	155,924	158,758	28	0	28	1,899	156,641	717
January-09	155,010	158,758	0	0	0	1,899	156,641	1,631
February-09	154,844	158,758	0	0	0	1,899	156,641	1,797
March-09	155,356	158,758	0	0	0	1,899	156,641	1,285
April-09	155,422	158,758	0	0	0	1,899	156,641	1,219
May-09	155,329	158,758	0	0	0	1,899	156,641	1,312

Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 97.5% of its Total Capacity. The TDCJ Operating Capacity is calculated as 97.5% of State Bed Capacity and Contract Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond 97.5% of its total capacity for short periods of time.





On September 1, 2007 Legislative Budget Board staff adopted a change in the way Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) system capacity and population are reported. The bed capacity and inmate population at TDCJ's Pre-Parole Transfer facilities (located in Mineral Wells and Bridgeport) and the Work Program facility (located in Lockhart) are reflected in TDCJ total system capacity and population. Consequently TDCJ's inmate population and capacity are approximately 2,800 higher than previously reported. Please note this is not attributable to any expansion of capacity via construction or contracting but simply a change in the way capacity and population are reported.

As of May 31, 2009, TDCJ's state internal prison bed capacity was 158,758 and its operating capacity with contract beds (97.5%) was 156,641.

#### Contracted Capacity

TDCJ is currently contracting with county jails for 1,899 beds.

### State Bed Capacity

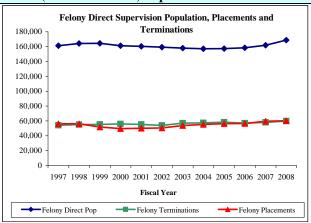
During the month of December 2008, 28 SAFPF beds were added to capacity at the East Texas Treatment Facility in Henderson. In October 2008 contract modifications resulted in a decrease of 17 county jail beds. During the month of September 2008, 24 Special Needs SAFPF beds were added to capacity at the Estelle Unit. In the month of August 2008, 84 SAFPF beds were added to capacity at the East Texas Treatment Facility in Henderson. During the month of July 2008, 184 SAFPF beds were added to capacity at the East Texas Treatment Facility in Henderson. In the month of June 2008, 222 beds were added to capacity (102 beds at the Marlin Facility and 120 beds for SAFPF at the East Texas Treatment Facility in Henderson) and 334 were removed from capacity (334 beds at the Lynaugh Facility). During May 2008, 333 beds were added to capacity (112 at the Marlin Facility, 141 for DWI Treatment in Henderson, and 80 for SAFPF also in Henderson). In March 2008, 489 beds were added to capacity (194 beds at the San Saba Facility, 175 for DWI Treatment in Henderson, and 120 for SAFPF also in Henderson) and 96 beds were removed from capacity (96 beds at San Angelo). During the month of February 2008, 552 beds were added to capacity (368 beds at the San Saba Facility and 184 beds for DWI treatment in Henderson). In January 2008, 22 beds were added to state bed capacity when additional offender work crews were assigned to the former Texas Youth Commission (TYC) facility in Marlin. Also in January, 316 beds were removed from capacity pursuant to the partial depopulation of the Dalhart Unit. In December 2007, 88 beds were added to the state bed capacity. In September 2007, 66 beds were added to state bed capacity when offender work crews were assigned to the former TYC facilities in Marlin and San Saba. During the same month, 124 beds were removed from capacity when a dormitory at Hilltop was closed. In May 2007 TDCJ increased the capacity of the Skyview unit, a TDCJ psychiatric facility, by 34 beds.

## **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (June 2009)**

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations\*

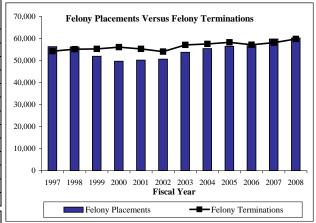
Offenders Under Direct Supervision				
Felony	Misdemeanor			
169,334	104,776			
169,982	104,380			
170,332	104,361			
170,742	104,238			
171,037	103,292			
170,776	102,975			
171,186	102,405			
171,462	102,518			
170,844	101,423			
171,029	100,820			
171,394	100,556			
171,943	101,325			
170,838	102,756			
	Felony 169,334 169,982 170,332 170,742 171,037 170,776 171,186 171,462 170,844 171,029 171,394 171,943			

rimmar subtree Community Supe							
Supervision Placements <sup>1</sup>							
Felony	Misdemeanor						
4,986	8,960						
5,269	10,276						
5,332	10,492						
5,056	9,414						
5,081	9,507						
5,114	9,664						
4,765	8,998						
5,678	10,577						
4,269	7,638						
4,377	8,006						
4,928	9,401						
5,127	9,625						
59,982	112,558						
	Supervisie Felony 4,986 5,269 5,332 5,056 5,081 5,114 4,765 5,678 4,269 4,377 4,928 5,127						



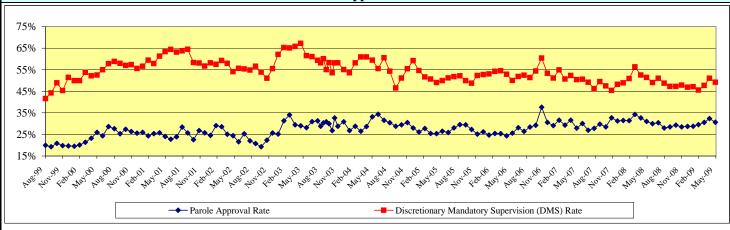
	Successful Supervision Terminations <sup>2</sup>					
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor				
Mar-08	2,648	7,550				
Apr-08	2,720	7,935				
May-08	2,844	7,881				
Jun-08	2,752	7,165				
Jul-08	2,629	7,480				
Aug-08	2,890	7,456				
Sep-08	2,525	6,828				
Oct-08	2,939	7,739				
Nov-08	2,372	6,484				
Dec-08	2,371	6,361				
Jan-09	2,511	6,978				
Feb-09	2,908	7,141				
Total	32,109	86,998				

	Unsuccess	Unsuccessful Supervision				
	Terr	ninations <sup>3</sup>				
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor				
Mar-08	2,059	2,133				
Apr-08	2,286	2,365				
May-08	2,265	2,388				
Jun-08	2,165	2,335				
Jul-08	2,118	2,342				
Aug-08	2,266	2,315				
Sep-08	2,103	2,240				
Oct-08	2,510	2,448				
Nov-08	1,721	1,823				
Dec-08	1,998	1,835				
Jan-09	2,180	2,198				
Feb-09	2,118	2,131				
Total	25,789	26,553				

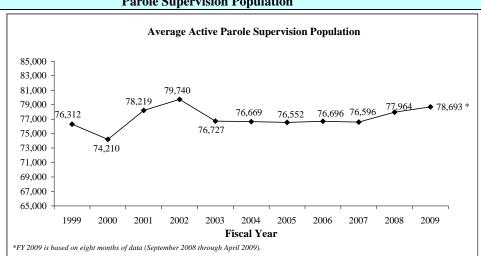


Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration and return from state boot camp.

### **Parole Approval Rates**







Successful supervision terminations include early termination and expired term.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

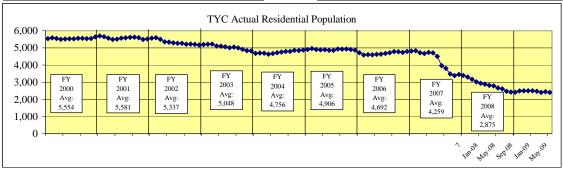
<sup>\*</sup>Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.

## Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (June 2009)

Texas	Youth	Commission	(TYC)	<b>Populations</b>

	TYC Residential Populations							
		Halfway	Contract	Total				
	Institutions	Houses	Care	Residential				
May-08	2,240	212	221	2,673				
Jun-08	2,208	188	218	<b>1</b> 2,614				
Jul-08	2,052	204	216	<b>1</b> 2,472				
Aug-08	2,004	208	213	<b>1</b> 2,425				
Sep-08	2,004	208	201	2,413				
Oct-08	2,076	206	205	<b>1</b> 2,487				
Nov-08	2,100	190	210	2,500				
Dec-08	2,098	193	211	2,502				
Jan-09	2,096	201	205	⇔ 2,502				
Feb-09	2,088	201	188	<b>1</b> 2,477				
Mar-09	2,010	208	187	2,405				
Apr-09	2,054	188	199	2,441				
May-09	1,979	200	223	1 2,402				

	TYC Parole Supervision Populations					
		Interstate				
	Texas Youth	Compact				
	Commission	(transfer-ins)	Total Parole			
May-08	2,193	79	2,272			
Jun-08	2,092	76	2,168			
Jul-08	1,997	67	2,064			
Aug-08	1,908	69	1,977			
Sep-08	1,832	64	1,896			
Oct-08	1,744	59	1,803			
Nov-08	1,694	56	1,750			
Dec-08	1,705	55	1,760			
Jan-09	1,648	53	1,701			
Feb-09	1,646	52	1,698			
Mar-09	1,656	48	1,704			
Apr-09	1,611	55	1,666			
May-09	1,589	59	1,648			



# **TYC Monthly Commitment Activity**



		Type A	Type B	Chronic	Controlled			To	otal New
	Sentenced	Violent	Violent	Serious	Substances	Firearms	General	N	Monthly
	Offenders	Offender	Offender	Offender	Dealer	Offender	Offender	Cor	nmitments
May-08	12	5	46	1	1	3	84	1	152
Jun-08	9	9	49	2	0	5	64		138
Jul-08	5	3	50	2	0	5	63		128
Aug-08	12	6	53	3	2	4	50	1	130
Sep-08	8	8	38	2	1	4	59		120
Oct-08	15	6	56	3	2	5	73		160
Nov-08	8	5	31	4	2	6	69		125
Dec-08	11	11	55	1	2	4	53	1	137
Jan-09	7	6	42	1	1	4	34		95
Feb-09	8	9	42	0	2	5	52	1	118
Mar-09	10	1	28	0	1	3	53	J	. 96
Apr-09	13	7	46	1	2	3	60	1	132
May-09	7	7	31	3	1	5	65	Ū	119

Sentenced Offenders: given a "determinate sentence" by courts which, depending on behavior, may be completed in adult prison system.

Type A Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting murder, capital murder, agg. sexual assault or sexual assault.

 $Type\ B\ Violent\ Of fender:\ youth\ classified\ for\ committing\ or\ attempting\ violent\ of fense\ other\ than\ murder\ or\ sexual\ assault.$ 

Chronic Serious Offender: youth adjudicated on at least three separate occasions for having committed a felony

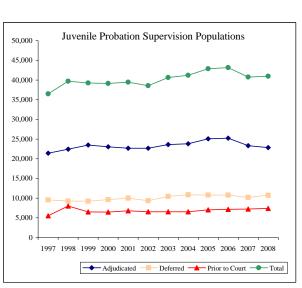
Firearms Offender: youth who possessed a firearm during the offense for which classified.

Controlled Substance Dealer: youth classified for felony-level drug manufacturing or delivery.

General Offender: All other youth - generally sent to TYC for non-violent or property crime offenses. (Most Common Classification)

## Juvenile Probation Commission Populations\*

			Supervision Prior to	
	Adjudicated	Deferred	Court	Total
Month/YR	Probation	Prosecution	Proceedings	Supervision
Mar-08	22,429	10,429	7,826	<b>1</b> 40,684
Apr-08	22,407	11,037	8,050	11,494
May-08	22,351	11,486	8,405	1 42,242
Jun-08	22,505	12,027	7,652	42,184
Jul-08	22,324	11,709	7,018	41,051
Aug-08	22,314	11,304	6,425	40,043
Sep-08	22,134	10,531	6,496	39,161
Oct-08	21,696	10,020	6,701	38,417
Nov-08	21,499	9,749	6,924	38,172
Dec-08	21,351	9,451	7,336	38,138
Jan-09	21,113	9,611	7,201	37,925
Feb-09	19,386	9,686	6,895	35,967
Average	21,792	10,587	7,244	39,623

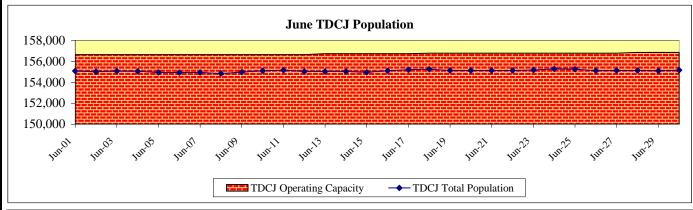


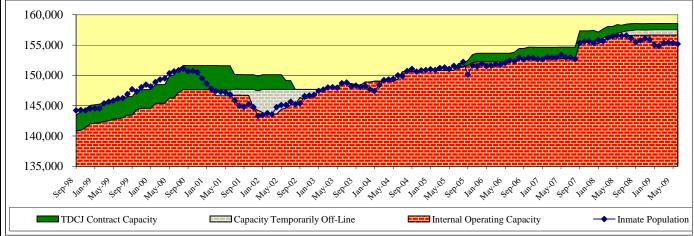
### **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (July 2009)**

## Texas Department of Criminal Justice Capacity and Correctional Population (End of Month)

Mo/Yr	Total	State Bed	Cap	acity Adjustme	ents	Contract	Operating	Available
	Population	Capacity	Beds	Beds	Gain/Loss	Beds	Capacity	Operating
	(End Of	On Line	Added to	Temporarily				Capacity
	Month)		Capacity	Off Line				
June-08	156,513	158,438	222	-334	-112	1,916	156,345	-168
July-08	156,576	158,622	184	0	184	1,916	156,525	-51
August-08	156,127	158,706	84	0	84	1,916	156,606	479
September-08	155,459	158,730	24	0	24	1,916	156,630	1,171
October-08	155,746	158,730	0	0	0	1,899	156,613	867
November-08	156,070	158,730	0	0	0	1,899	156,613	543
December-08	155,924	158,758	28	0	28	1,899	156,641	717
January-09	155,010	158,758	0	0	0	1,899	156,641	1,631
February-09	154,844	158,758	0	0	0	1,899	156,641	1,797
March-09	155,356	158,758	0	0	0	1,899	156,641	1,285
April-09	155,422	158,758	0	0	0	1,899	156,641	1,219
May-09	155,329	158,758	0	0	0	1,899	156,641	1,312
June-09	155,163	158,974	216	0	216	1,899	156,851	1,688

Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 97.5% of its Total Capacity. The TDCJ Operating Capacity is calculated as 97.5% of State Bed Capacity and Contract Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond 97.5% of its total capacity for short periods of time.





On September 1, 2007 Legislative Budget Board staff adopted a change in the way Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) system capacity and population are reported. The bed capacity and inmate population at TDCJ's Pre-Parole Transfer facilities (located in Mineral Wells and Bridgeport) and the Work Program facility (located in Lockhart) are reflected in TDCJ total system capacity and population. Consequently TDCJ's inmate population and capacity are approximately 2,800 higher than previously reported. Please note this is not attributable to any expansion of capacity via construction or contracting but simply a change in the way capacity and population are reported.

As of June 30, 2009, TDCJ's state internal prison bed capacity was 158,974 and its operating capacity with contract beds (97.5%) was 156,851.

#### Contracted Capacity

TDCJ is currently contracting with county jails for 1,899 beds.

#### State Bed Capacity

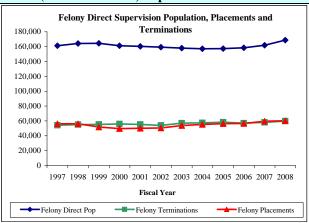
In June 2009, 216 SAFPF beds were added to capacity at the Burnet County facility in Burnet. During the month of December 2008, 28 SAFPF beds were added to capacity at the East Texas Treatment Facility in Henderson. In October 2008 contract modifications resulted in a decrease of 17 county jail beds. During the month of September 2008, 24 Special Needs SAFPF beds were added to capacity at the East Texas Treatment Facility in Henderson. During the month of July 2008, 184 SAFPF beds were added to capacity at the East Texas Treatment Facility in Henderson. In the month of June 2008, 222 beds were added to capacity (102 beds at the Marlin Facility and 120 beds for SAFPF at the East Texas Treatment Facility in Henderson) and 334 were removed from capacity (334 beds at the Lynaugh Facility). During May 2008, 333 beds were added to capacity (112 at the Marlin Facility, 141 for DWI Treatment in Henderson, and 80 for SAFPF also in Henderson). In March 2008, 489 beds were added to capacity (194 beds at the San Saba Facility, 175 for DWI Treatment in Henderson, 2007, 2008, 2008, 2008, 2009, 2

## **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (July 2009)**

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations\*

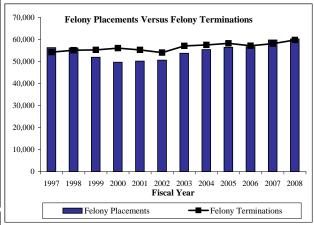
i exas Depai unen						
		Offenders Under Direct				
	Sup	ervision				
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor				
Mar-08	169,334	104,776				
Apr-08	169,982	104,380				
May-08	170,332	104,361				
Jun-08	170,742	104,238				
Jul-08	171,037	103,292				
Aug-08	170,776	102,975				
Sep-08	171,186	102,405				
Oct-08	171,462	102,518				
Nov-08	170,844	101,423				
Dec-08	171,029	100,820				
Jan-09	171,394	100,556				
Feb-09	171,943	101,325				
Average	170,838	102,756				

rimmai Justice Community Supe					
	Supervision Placements <sup>1</sup>				
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Mar-08	4,986	8,960			
Apr-08	5,269	10,276			
May-08	5,332	10,492			
Jun-08	5,056	9,414			
Jul-08	5,081	9,507			
Aug-08	5,114	9,664			
Sep-08	4,765	8,998			
Oct-08	5,678	10,577			
Nov-08	4,269	7,638			
Dec-08	4,377	8,006			
Jan-09	4,928	9,401			
Feb-09	5,127	9,625			
Total	59,982	112,558			



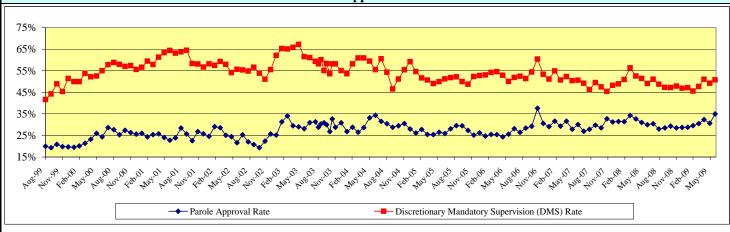
	Successful Supervision			
	Term	ninations <sup>2</sup>		
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor		
Mar-08	2,648	7,550		
Apr-08	2,720	7,935		
May-08	2,844	7,881		
Jun-08	2,752	7,165		
Jul-08	2,629	7,480		
Aug-08	2,890	7,456		
Sep-08	2,525	6,828		
Oct-08	2,939	7,739		
Nov-08	2,372	6,484		
Dec-08	2,371	6,361		
Jan-09	2,511	6,978		
Feb-09	2,908	7,141		
Total	32,109	86,998		

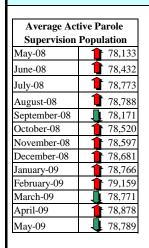
	ı				
	Unsuccessful Supervision				
	Tern	ninations <sup>3</sup>			
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Mar-08	2,059	2,133			
Apr-08	2,286	2,365			
May-08	2,265	2,388			
Jun-08	2,165	2,335			
Jul-08	2,118	2,342			
Aug-08	2,266	2,315			
Sep-08	2,103	2,240			
Oct-08	2,510	2,448			
Nov-08	1,721	1,823			
Dec-08	1,998	1,835			
Jan-09	2,180	2,198			
Feb-09	2,118	2,131			
Total	25,789	26,553			

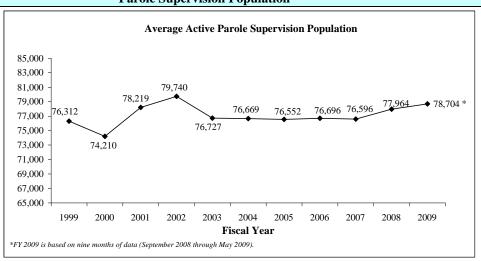


Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration and return from state boot camp.

### **Parole Approval Rates**







<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Successful supervision terminations include early termination and expired term.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

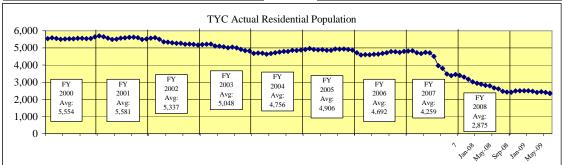
<sup>\*</sup>Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.

## Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (July 2009)

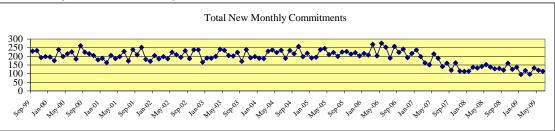
### Texas Youth Commission (TYC) Populations

	TYC Residential Populations					
		Halfway	Contract	Total		
	Institutions	Houses	Care	Residential		
Jun-08	2,208	188	218	2,614		
Jul-08	2,052	204	216	<b>1</b> 2,472		
Aug-08	2,004	208	213	2,425		
Sep-08	2,004	208	201	<b>1</b> 2,413		
Oct-08	2,076	206	205	2,487		
Nov-08	2,100	190	210	2,500		
Dec-08	2,098	193	211	2,502		
Jan-09	2,096	201	205	⇔ 2,502		
Feb-09	2,088	201	188	<b>1</b> 2,477		
Mar-09	2,010	208	187	<b>1</b> 2,405		
Apr-09	2,054	188	199	2,441		
May-09	1,979	200	224	2,403		
Jun-09	1,939	210	198	<b>1</b> 2,347		

	TYC Parole Supervision Populations				
		Interstate			
	Texas Youth	Compact			
	Commission	(transfer-ins)	Total Parole		
Jun-08	2,092	76	2,168		
Jul-08	1,997	67	2,064		
Aug-08	1,908	69	1,977		
Sep-08	1,832	64	1,896		
Oct-08	1,744	59	1,803		
Nov-08	1,694	56	1,750		
Dec-08	1,705	55	1,760		
Jan-09	1,648	53	1,701		
Feb-09	1,647	52	1,699		
Mar-09	1,657	48	1,705		
Apr-09	1,613	55	1,668		
May-09	1,589	59	1,648		
Jun-09	1,607	58	1,665		



### **TYC Monthly Commitment Activity**



		Type A	Type B	Chronic	Controlled			Total	New
	Sentenced	Violent	Violent	Serious	Substances	Firearms	General	Mor	nthly
	Offenders	Offender	Offender	Offender	Dealer	Offender	Offender	Comm	itments
Jun-08	9	9	49	2	0	5	64	<b></b>	138
Jul-08	5	3	50	2	0	5	63		128
Aug-08	12	6	53	3	2	4	50	1	130
Sep-08	8	8	38	2	1	4	59		120
Oct-08	15	6	56	3	2	5	73	1	160
Nov-08	8	5	31	4	2	6	69		125
Dec-08	11	11	55	1	2	4	53	1	137
Jan-09	7	6	42	1	1	4	34		95
Feb-09	8	9	42	0	2	5	52	1	118
Mar-09	10	1	28	0	1	3	53		96
Apr-09	13	7	46	1	2	3	60	1	132
May-09	7	7	31	3	1	5	65	Ĵ	119
Jun-09	12	7	37	1	0	5	52	1	114

Sentenced Offenders: given a "determinate sentence" by courts which, depending on behavior, may be completed in adult prison system.

Type A Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting murder, capital murder, agg. sexual assault or sexual assault.

Type B Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting violent offense other than murder or sexual assault.

Chronic Serious Offender: youth adjudicated on at least three separate occasions for having committed a felony

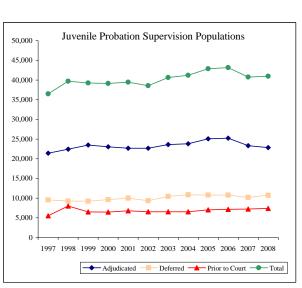
 $Firearms\ Of fender:\ youth\ who\ possessed\ a\ firearm\ during\ the\ of fense\ for\ which\ classified.$ 

Controlled Substance Dealer: youth classified for felony-level drug manufacturing or delivery.

General Offender: All other youth - generally sent to TYC for non-violent or property crime offenses. (Most Common Classification)

### **Juvenile Probation Commission Populations\***

			Supervision Prior to	
	Adjudicated	Deferred	Court	Total
Month/YR	Probation	Prosecution	Proceedings	Supervision
Mar-08	22,429	10,429	7,826	<b>1</b> 40,684
Apr-08	22,407	11,037	8,050	11,494
May-08	22,351	11,486	8,405	1 42,242
Jun-08	22,505	12,027	7,652	42,184
Jul-08	22,324	11,709	7,018	41,051
Aug-08	22,314	11,304	6,425	40,043
Sep-08	22,134	10,531	6,496	39,161
Oct-08	21,696	10,020	6,701	38,417
Nov-08	21,499	9,749	6,924	38,172
Dec-08	21,351	9,451	7,336	38,138
Jan-09	21,113	9,611	7,201	37,925
Feb-09	19,386	9,686	6,895	35,967
Average	21,792	10,587	7,244	39,623

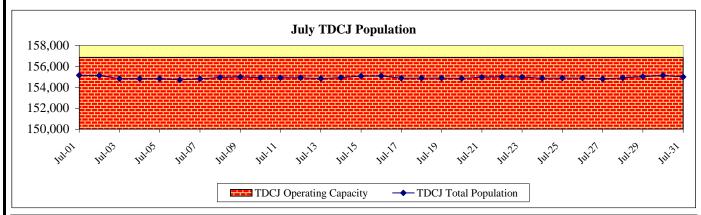


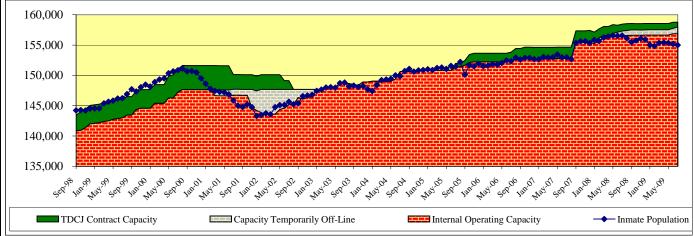
### **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (August 2009)**

## Texas Department of Criminal Justice Capacity and Correctional Population (End of Month)

Mo/Yr	Total	State Bed	Cap	Capacity Adjustments			Operating	Available
	Population	Capacity	Beds	Beds	Gain/Loss	Beds	Capacity	Operating
	(End Of	On Line	Added to	Temporarily				Capacity
	Month)		Capacity	Off Line				
July-08	156,576	158,622	184	0	184	1,916	156,525	-51
August-08	156,127	158,706	84	0	84	1,916	156,606	479
September-08	155,459	158,730	24	0	24	1,916	156,630	1,171
October-08	155,746	158,730	0	0	0	1,899	156,613	867
November-08	156,070	158,730	0	0	0	1,899	156,613	543
December-08	155,924	158,758	28	0	28	1,899	156,641	717
January-09	155,010	158,758	0	0	0	1,899	156,641	1,631
February-09	154,844	158,758	0	0	0	1,899	156,641	1,797
March-09	155,356	158,758	0	0	0	1,899	156,641	1,285
April-09	155,422	158,758	0	0	0	1,899	156,641	1,219
May-09	155,329	158,758	0	0	0	1,899	156,641	1,312
June-09	155,163	158,974	216	0	216	1,899	156,851	1,688
July-09	154,990	158,974	0	0	0	1,899	156,851	1,861

Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 97.5% of its Total Capacity. The TDCJ Operating Capacity is calculated as 97.5% of State Bed Capacity and Contract Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond 97.5% of its total capacity for short periods of time.





On September 1, 2007 Legislative Budget Board staff adopted a change in the way Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) system capacity and population are reported. The bed capacity and inmate population at TDCJ's Pre-Parole Transfer facilities (located in Mineral Wells and Bridgeport) and the Work Program facility (located in Lockhart) are reflected in TDCJ total system capacity and population. Consequently TDCJ's inmate population and capacity are approximately 2,800 higher than previously reported. Please note this is not attributable to any expansion of capacity via construction or contracting but simply a change in the way capacity and population are reported.

As of July 31, 2009, TDCJ's state internal prison bed capacity was 158,974 and its operating capacity with contract beds (97.5%) was 156,851.

#### Contracted Capacity:

TDCJ is currently contracting with county jails for 1,899 beds. Current contracts for temporary county jail beds will expire on August 31, 2009 and will not be renewed.

#### State Bed Capacity

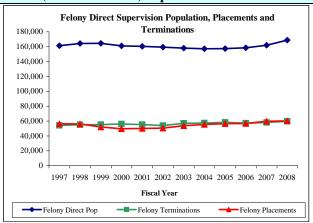
In June 2009, 216 SAFPF beds were added to capacity at the Burnet County facility in Burnet. During the month of December 2008, 28 SAFPF beds were added to capacity at the East Texas Treatment Facility in Henderson. In October 2008 contract modifications resulted in a decrease of 17 county jail beds. During the month of September 2008, 24 Special Needs SAFPF beds were added to capacity at the East Texas Treatment Facility in Henderson. During the month of July 2008, 184 SAFPF beds were added to capacity at the East Texas Treatment Facility in Henderson. In the month of June 2008, 222 beds were added to capacity (102 beds at the Marlin Facility and 120 beds for SAFPF at the East Texas Treatment Facility in Henderson) and 334 were removed from capacity (334 beds at the Lynaugh Facility). During May 2008, 333 beds were added to capacity (112 at the Marlin Facility, 141 for DWI Treatment in Henderson, and 80 for SAFPF also in Henderson). In March 2008, 489 beds were added to capacity (194 beds at the San Saba Facility, 175 for DWI Treatment in Henderson, 2007, 2008, 2008, 2009, 2

# **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (August 2009)**

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations\*

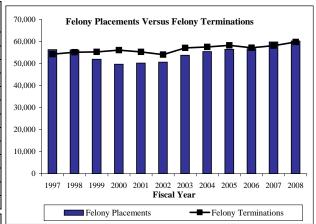
		Offenders Under Direct Supervision			
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Mar-08	169,334	104,776			
Apr-08	169,982	104,380			
May-08	170,332	104,361			
Jun-08	170,742	104,238			
Jul-08	171,037	103,292			
Aug-08	170,776	102,975			
Sep-08	171,186	102,405			
Oct-08	171,462	102,518			
Nov-08	170,844	101,423			
Dec-08	171,029	100,820			
Jan-09	171,394	100,556			
Feb-09	171,943	101,325			
Average	170,838	102,756			

immunu busince Community Supe					
	Supervision Placements <sup>1</sup>				
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Mar-08	4,986	8,960			
Apr-08	5,269	10,276			
May-08	5,332	10,492			
Jun-08	5,056	9,414			
Jul-08	5,081	9,507			
Aug-08	5,114	9,664			
Sep-08	4,765	8,998			
Oct-08	5,678	10,577			
Nov-08	4,269	7,638			
Dec-08	4,377	8,006			
Jan-09	4,928	9,401			
Feb-09	5,127	9,625			
Γotal	59,982	112,558			



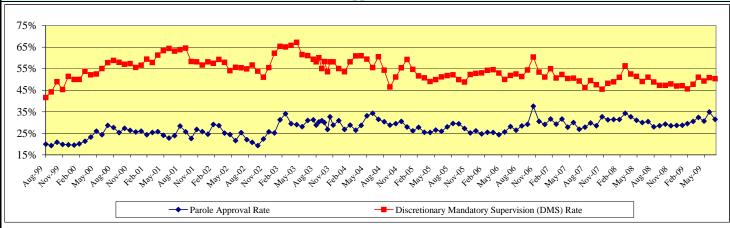
	Successful Supervision Terminations <sup>2</sup>			
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor		
Mar-08	2,648	7,550		
Apr-08	2,720	7,935		
May-08	2,844	7,881		
Jun-08	2,752	7,165		
Jul-08	2,629	7,480		
Aug-08	2,890	7,456		
Sep-08	2,525	6,828		
Oct-08	2,939	7,739		
Nov-08	2,372	6,484		
Dec-08	2,371	6,361		
Jan-09	2,511	6,978		
Feb-09	2,908	7,141		
Total	32,109	86,998		

	Unsuccessful Supervision				
	Tern	ninations <sup>3</sup>			
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Mar-08	2,059	2,133			
Apr-08	2,286	2,365			
May-08	2,265	2,388			
Jun-08	2,165	2,335			
Jul-08	2,118	2,342			
Aug-08	2,266	2,315			
Sep-08	2,103	2,240			
Oct-08	2,510	2,448			
Nov-08	1,721	1,823			
Dec-08	1,998	1,835			
Jan-09	2,180	2,198			
Feb-09	2,118 2,131				
Total	25,789	26,553			

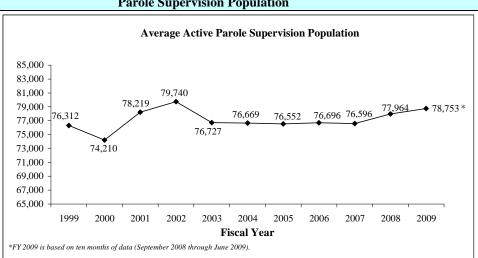


Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration and return from state boot camp.

### **Parole Approval Rates**







Successful supervision terminations include early termination and expired term.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

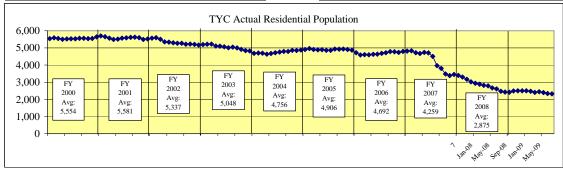
<sup>\*</sup>Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.

## Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (August 2009)

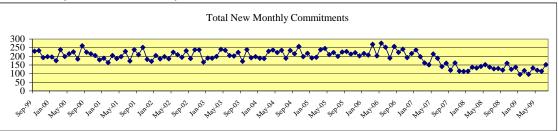
## Texas Youth Commission (TYC) Populations

	TYC Residential Populations						
		Halfway	Contract	Total			
	Institutions	Houses	Care	Residential			
Jul-08	2,052	204	216	2,472			
Aug-08	2,004	208	213	<b>1</b> 2,425			
Sep-08	2,004	208	201	2,413			
Oct-08	2,076	206	205	<b>1</b> 2,487			
Nov-08	2,100	190	210	2,500			
Dec-08	2,098	193	211	<b>1</b> 2,502			
Jan-09	2,096	201	205	⇔ 2,502			
Feb-09	2,088	201	188	<b>1</b> 2,477			
Mar-09	2,010	208	187	2,405			
Apr-09	2,054	188	199	<b>1</b> 2,441			
May-09	1,979	200	223	2,402			
Jun-09	1,939	209	197	<b>1</b> 2,345			
Jul-09	1,941	191	187	2,319			

	TYC Parole Supervision Populations					
		Interstate				
	Texas Youth	Compact				
	Commission	(transfer-ins)	Total Parole			
Jul-08	1,997	67	2,064			
Aug-08	1,908	69	1,977			
Sep-08	1,832	64	1,896			
Oct-08	1,744	59	1,803			
Nov-08	1,694	56	1,750			
Dec-08	1,705	55	1,760			
Jan-09	1,648	53	1,701			
Feb-09	1,647	52	1,699			
Mar-09	1,657	48	1,705			
Apr-09	1,615	55	1,670			
May-09	1,592	59	1,651			
Jun-09	1,612	58	1,670			
Jul-09	1,637	62	1,699			



### **TYC Monthly Commitment Activity**



		Type A	Type B	Chronic	Controlled			Tota	al New
	Sentenced	Violent	Violent	Serious	Substances	Firearms	General	Mo	onthly
	Offenders	Offender	Offender	Offender	Dealer	Offender	Offender	Comn	nitments
Jul-08	5	3	50	2	0	5	63	J	128
Aug-08	12	6	53	3	2	4	50	1	130
Sep-08	8	8	38	2	1	4	59		120
Oct-08	15	6	56	3	2	5	73	1	160
Nov-08	8	5	31	4	2	6	69		125
Dec-08	11	11	55	1	2	4	53	1	137
Jan-09	7	6	42	1	1	4	34		95
Feb-09	8	9	42	0	2	5	52		118
Mar-09	10	1	28	0	1	3	53		96
Apr-09	13	7	46	1	2	3	60		132
May-09	7	7	31	3	1	5	65		119
Jun-09	12	7	37	1	0	5	52		114
Jul-09	20	6	48	4	1	4	69	1	152

Sentenced Offenders: given a "determinate sentence" by courts which, depending on behavior, may be completed in adult prison system.

Type A Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting murder, capital murder, agg. sexual assault or sexual assault.

 $Type\ B\ Violent\ Of fender:\ youth\ classified\ for\ committing\ or\ attempting\ violent\ of fense\ other\ than\ murder\ or\ sexual\ assault.$ 

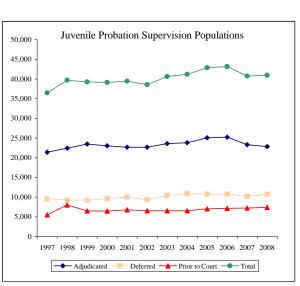
Chronic Serious Offender: youth adjudicated on at least three separate occasions for having committed a felony Firearms Offender: youth who possessed a firearm during the offense for which classified.

Controlled Substance Dealer: youth classified for felony-level drug manufacturing or delivery.

General Offender: All other youth - generally sent to TYC for non-violent or property crime offenses. (Most Common Classification)

### **Juvenile Probation Commission Populations\***

			Supervision Prior to	
	Adjudicated	Deferred	Court	Total
Month/YR	Probation	Prosecution	Proceedings	Supervision
Jun-08	22,505	12,027	7,652	42,184
Jul-08	22,324	11,709	7,018	41,05
Aug-08	22,314	11,304	6,425	40,04
Sep-08	22,134	10,531	6,496	39,16
Oct-08	21,696	10,020	6,701	38,41
Nov-08	21,499	9,749	6,924	38,17
Dec-08	21,351	9,451	7,336	38,13
Jan-09	21,113	9,611	7,201	37,92
Feb-09	19,386	9,686	6,895	35,96
Mar-09	19,214	10,340	6,947	36,50
Apr-09	19,545	10,769	7,274	37,58
May-09	19,461	11,073	7,456	37,99
Average	21,045	10,523	7,027	38,59

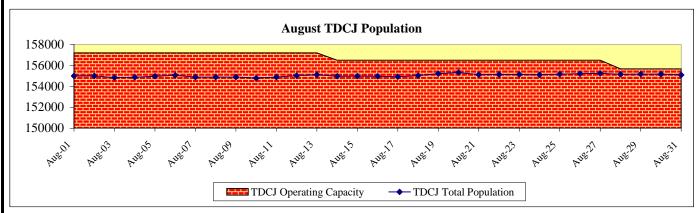


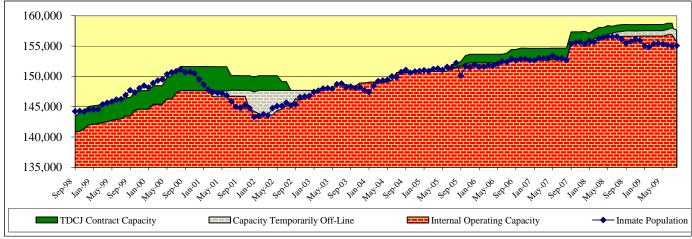
### **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (September 2009)**

### Texas Department of Criminal Justice Capacity and Correctional Population (End of Month)

Mo/Yr	Total	State Bed	Cap	Capacity Adjustments			Operating	Available
	Population	Capacity	Beds	Beds	Gain/Loss	Beds	Capacity	Operating
	(End Of	On Line	Added to	Temporarily				Capacity
	Month)		Capacity	Off Line				
August-08	156,127	158,706	84	0	84	1,916	156,606	479
September-08	155,459	158,730	24	0	24	1,916	156,630	1,171
October-08	155,746	158,730	0	0	0	1,899	156,613	867
November-08	156,070	158,730	0	0	0	1,899	156,613	543
December-08	155,924	158,758	28	0	28	1,899	156,641	717
January-09	155,010	158,758	0	0	0	1,899	156,641	1,631
February-09	154,844	158,758	0	0	0	1,899	156,641	1,797
March-09	155,356	158,758	0	0	0	1,899	156,641	1,285
April-09	155,422	158,758	0	0	0	1,899	156,641	1,219
May-09	155,329	158,758	0	0	0	1,899	156,641	1,312
June-09	155,163	158,974	216	0	216	1,899	156,851	1,688
July-09	154,990	158,974	0	0	0	1,899	156,851	1,861
August-09	155,079	159,656	682	0	682	0	155,665	586

Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 97.5% of its Total Capacity. The TDCJ Operating Capacity is calculated as 97.5% of State Bed Capacity and Contract Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond 97.5% of its total capacity for short periods of time.





On September 1, 2007 Legislative Budget Board staff adopted a change in the way Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) system capacity and population are reported. The bed capacity and inmate population at TDCJ's Pre-Parole Transfer facilities (located in Mineral Wells and Bridgeport) and the Work Program facility (located in Lockhart) are reflected in TDCJ total system capacity and population. Consequently TDCJ's inmate population and capacity are approximately 2,800 higher than previously reported. Please note this is not attributable to any expansion of capacity via construction or contracting but simply a change in the way capacity and population are reported.

As of August 31, 2009, TDCJ's state internal prison bed capacity was 159,656 and its operating capacity (97.5%) was 155,665.

#### Contracted Capacity

Contracts for temporary county jail beds expired on August 31, 2009 and were not renewed.

#### State Bed Capacity

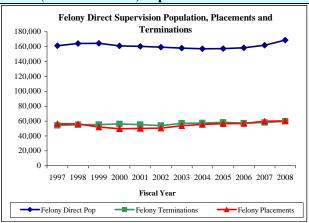
During August 2009, 682 beds were added to capacity (348 beds at the Marlin Unit and 334 beds at the Lynaugh Unit). In June 2009, 216 SAFPF beds were added to capacity at the Burnet County facility in Burnet. During the month of December 2008, 28 SAFPF beds were added to capacity at the East Texas Treatment Facility in Henderson. In October 2008 contract modifications resulted in a decrease of 17 county jail beds. During the month of September 2008, 24 Special Needs SAFPF beds were added to capacity at the East Texas Treatment Facility in Henderson. During the month of July 2008, 184 SAFPF beds were added to capacity at the East Texas Treatment Facility in Henderson. In the month of June 2008, 222 beds were added to capacity (102 beds at the Marlin Facility and 120 beds for SAFPF at the East Texas Treatment Facility in Henderson) and 334 were removed from capacity (334 beds at the Lynaugh Facility). During May 2008, 333 beds were added to capacity (112 at the Marlin Facility, 141 for DWI Treatment in Henderson, and 80 for SAFPF also in Henderson). In March 2008, 489 beds were added to capacity (194 beds at the San Saba Facility, 175 for DWI Treatment in Henderson, and 120 for SAFPF also in Henderson) and 96 beds were removed from capacity (96 beds at San Angelo). During the month of February 2008, 552 beds were added to capacity (96 beds at the San Saba Facility and 184 beds for DWI treatment in Henderson). In January 2008, 22 beds were added to state bed capacity when additional offender work crews were assigned to the former Texas Youth Commission (TYC) facility in Marlin. Also in January, 316 beds were removed from capacity when after work crews were assigned to the former TYC facilities in Marlin and San Saba. During the same month, 124 beds were removed from capacity when a dormitory at Hilltop was closed. In May 2007 TDCJ increased the capacity of the Skyview unit, a TDCJ psychiatric facility, by 34 beds.

## **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (September 2009)**

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations\*

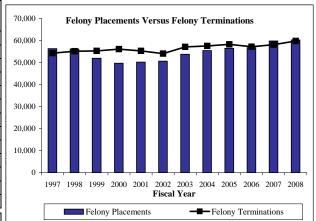
	Offenders	Offenders Under Direct			
	Sup	ervision			
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Mar-08	169,334	104,776			
Apr-08	169,982	104,380			
May-08	170,332	104,361			
Jun-08	170,742	104,238			
Jul-08	171,037	103,292			
Aug-08	170,776	102,975			
Sep-08	171,186	102,405			
Oct-08	171,462	102,518			
Nov-08	170,844	101,423			
Dec-08	171,029	100,820			
Jan-09	171,394	100,556			
Feb-09	171,943	101,325			
Average	170,838	102,756			

immur businee Community Supe							
	Supervision Placements <sup>1</sup>						
Month / YR	Felony Misdemeanor						
Mar-08	4,986	8,960					
Apr-08	5,269	10,276					
May-08	5,332	10,492					
Jun-08	5,056	9,414					
Jul-08	5,081	9,507					
Aug-08	5,114	9,664					
Sep-08	4,765	8,998					
Oct-08	5,678	10,577					
Nov-08	4,269	7,638					
Dec-08	4,377	8,006					
Jan-09	4,928	9,401					
Feb-09	5,127	9,625					
Total	59,982	112,558					



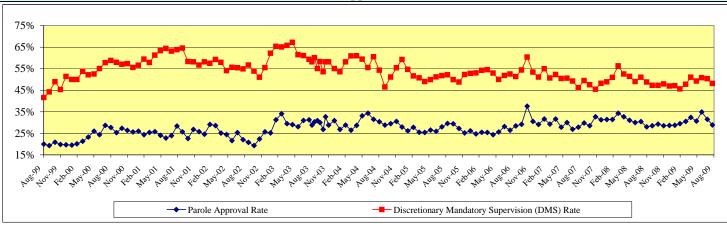
	Successful Supervision				
	Terminations <sup>2</sup>				
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Mar-08	2,648	7,550			
Apr-08	2,720	7,935			
May-08	2,844	7,881			
Jun-08	2,752	7,165			
Jul-08	2,629	7,480			
Aug-08	2,890	7,456			
Sep-08	2,525	6,828			
Oct-08	2,939	7,739			
Nov-08	2,372	6,484			
Dec-08	2,371	6,361			
Jan-09	2,511	6,978			
Feb-09	2,908	7,141			
Total	32,109	86,998			

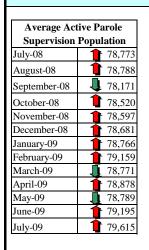
	Unsuccessful Supervision				
	Terr	ninations <sup>3</sup>			
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Mar-08	2,059	2,133			
Apr-08	2,286	2,365			
May-08	2,265	2,388			
Jun-08	2,165	2,335			
Jul-08	2,118 2,342				
Aug-08	2,266	2,315			
Sep-08	2,103	2,240			
Oct-08	2,510	2,448			
Nov-08	1,721	1,823			
Dec-08	1,998	1,835			
Jan-09	2,180 2,198				
Feb-09	2,118 2,131				
Total	25,789	26,553			

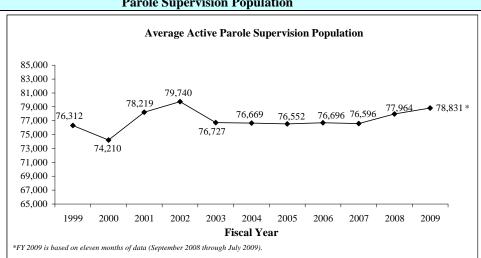


- Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration and return from state boot camp.
- Successful supervision terminations include early termination and expired term.
- <sup>3</sup> Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

### **Parole Approval Rates**







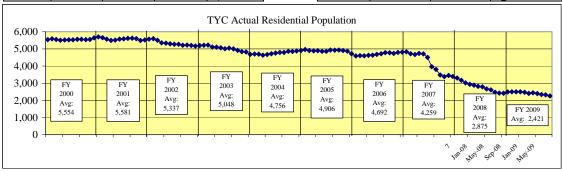
<sup>\*</sup>Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.

## Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (September 2009)

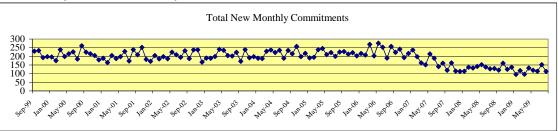
## Texas Youth Commission (TYC) Populations

	TYC Residential Populations						
		Halfway	Contract	Total			
	Institutions	Houses	Care	Residential			
Aug-08	2,004	208	213	2,425			
Sep-08	2,004	208	201	<b>1</b> 2,413			
Oct-08	2,076	206	205	<b>1</b> 2,487			
Nov-08	2,100	190	210	<b>1</b> 2,500			
Dec-08	2,098	193	211	2,502			
Jan-09	2,096	201	205	⇔ 2,502			
Feb-09	2,088	201	188	<b>1</b> 2,477			
Mar-09	2,010	208	187	<b>1</b> 2,405			
Apr-09	2,054	188	199	2,441			
May-09	1,979	200	223	<b>1</b> 2,402			
Jun-09	1,939	209	197	2,345			
Jul-09	1,941	191	187	2,319			
Aug-09	1,914	169	176	2,259			

	TYC Paro	le Supervisior	n Populations
		Interstate	
	Texas Youth	Compact	
	Commission	(transfer-ins)	Total Parole
Aug-08	1,908	69	1,977
Sep-08	1,832	64	1,896
Oct-08	1,744	59	1,803
Nov-08	1,694	56	1,750
Dec-08	1,705	55	1,760
Jan-09	1,648	53	1,701
Feb-09	1,647	52	1,699
Mar-09	1,657	48	1,705
Apr-09	1,615	55	1,670
May-09	1,592	59	1,651
Jun-09	1,612	58	1,670
Jul-09	1,637	62	1,699
Aug-09	1,659	44	1,703



### **TYC Monthly Commitment Activity**



		Type A	Type B	Chronic	Controlled			Total New
	Sentenced	Violent	Violent	Serious	Substances	Firearms	General	Monthly
	Offenders	Offender	Offender	Offender	Dealer	Offender	Offender	Commitments
Aug-08	12	6	53	3	2	4	50	130
Sep-08	8	8	38	2	1	4	59	120
Oct-08	15	6	56	3	2	5	73	160
Nov-08	8	5	31	4	2	6	69	125
Dec-08	11	11	55	1	2	4	53	137
Jan-09	7	6	42	1	1	4	34	<b>1</b> 95
Feb-09	8	9	42	0	2	5	52	118
Mar-09	10	1	28	0	1	3	53	<b>J</b> 96
Apr-09	13	7	46	1	2	3	60	132
May-09	7	7	31	3	1	5	65	<b>1</b> 19
Jun-09	12	7	37	1	0	5	52	<b>1</b> 14
Jul-09	20	6	48	4	1	4	69	152
Aug-09	12	9	38	2	1	2	49	113

Sentenced Offenders: given a "determinate sentence" by courts which, depending on behavior, may be completed in adult prison system.

Type A Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting murder, capital murder, agg. sexual assault or sexual assault.

Type B Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting violent offense other than murder or sexual assault. Chronic Serious Offender: youth adjudicated on at least three separate occasions for having committed a felony.

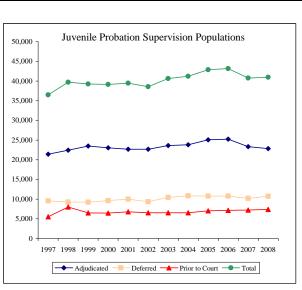
Firearms Offender: youth who possessed a firearm during the offense for which classified.

Controlled Substance Dealer: youth classified for felony-level drug manufacturing or delivery.

General Offender: All other youth - generally sent to TYC for non-violent or property crime offenses. (Most Common Classification)

### **Juvenile Probation Commission Populations\***

			Supervision Prior to	
	Adjudicated	Deferred	Court	Total
Month/YR	Probation	Prosecution	Proceedings	Supervision
Jun-08	22,505	12,027	7,652	42,184
Jul-08	22,324	11,709	7,018	41,051
Aug-08	22,314	11,304	6,425	40,043
Sep-08	22,134	10,531	6,496	39,161
Oct-08	21,696	10,020	6,701	38,417
Nov-08	21,499	9,749	6,924	38,172
Dec-08	21,351	9,451	7,336	38,138
Jan-09	21,113	9,611	7,201	37,92
Feb-09	19,386	9,686	6,895	35,96
Mar-09	19,214	10,340	6,947	36,50
Apr-09	19,545	10,769	7,274	37,588
May-09	19,461	11,073	7,456	37,990
Average	21,045	10,523	7,027	38,59

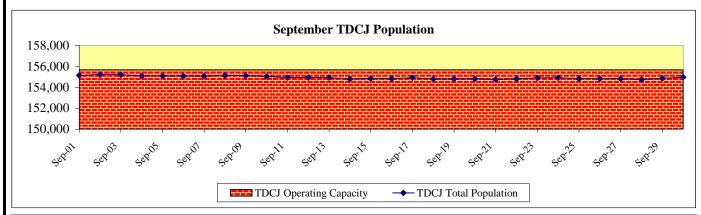


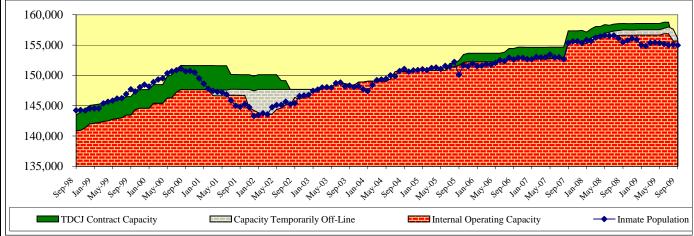
### **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (October 2009)**

## Texas Department of Criminal Justice Capacity and Correctional Population (End of Month)

Mo/Yr	Total	State Bed	Cap	Capacity Adjustments			Operating	Available
	Population	Capacity	Beds	Beds	Gain/Loss	Beds	Capacity	Operating
	(End Of	On Line	Added to	Temporarily				Capacity
	Month)		Capacity	Off Line				
September-08	155,459	158,730	24	0	24	1,916	156,630	1,171
October-08	155,746	158,730	0	0	0	1,899	156,613	867
November-08	156,070	158,730	0	0	0	1,899	156,613	543
December-08	155,924	158,758	28	0	28	1,899	156,641	717
January-09	155,010	158,758	0	0	0	1,899	156,641	1,631
February-09	154,844	158,758	0	0	0	1,899	156,641	1,797
March-09	155,356	158,758	0	0	0	1,899	156,641	1,285
April-09	155,422	158,758	0	0	0	1,899	156,641	1,219
May-09	155,329	158,758	0	0	0	1,899	156,641	1,312
June-09	155,163	158,974	216	0	216	1,899	156,851	1,688
July-09	154,990	158,974	0	0	0	1,899	156,851	1,861
August-09	155,079	159,656	682	0	682	0	155,665	586
September-09	154,964	159,656	0	0	0	0	155,665	701

Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 97.5% of its Total Capacity. The TDCJ Operating Capacity is calculated as 97.5% of State Bed Capacity and Contract Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond 97.5% of its total capacity for short periods of time.





On September 1, 2007 Legislative Budget Board staff adopted a change in the way Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) system capacity and population are reported. The bed capacity and inmate population at TDCJ's Pre-Parole Transfer facilities (located in Mineral Wells and Bridgeport) and the Work Program facility (located in Lockhart) are reflected in TDCJ total system capacity and population. Consequently TDCJ's inmate population and capacity are approximately 2,800 higher than previously reported. Please note this is not attributable to any expansion of capacity via construction or contracting but simply a change in the way capacity and population are reported.

As of September 30, 2009, TDCJ's state internal prison bed capacity was 159,656 and its operating capacity (97.5%) was 155,665

#### Contracted Capacity

Contracts for temporary county jail beds expired on August 31, 2009 and were not renewed.

#### State Bed Capacity

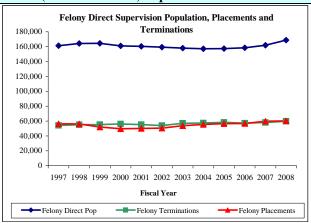
During August 2009, 682 beds were added to capacity (348 beds at the Marlin Unit and 334 beds at the Lynaugh Unit). In June 2009, 216 SAFPF beds were added to capacity at the Burnet County facility in Burnet. During the month of December 2008, 28 SAFPF beds were added to capacity at the East Texas Treatment Facility in Henderson. In October 2008 contract modifications resulted in a decrease of 17 county jail beds. During the month of September 2008, 24 Special Needs SAFPF beds were added to capacity at the East Texas Treatment Facility in Henderson. During the month of July 2008, 184 SAFPF beds were added to capacity at the East Texas Treatment Facility in Henderson. In the month of June 2008, 222 beds were added to capacity (102 beds at the Marlin Facility and 120 beds for SAFPF at the East Texas Treatment Facility in Henderson) and 334 were removed from capacity (334 beds at the Lynaugh Facility). During May 2008, 333 beds were added to capacity (112 at the Marlin Facility, 141 for DWI Treatment in Henderson, and 80 for SAFPF also in Henderson). In March 2008, 489 beds were added to capacity (194 beds at the San Saba Facility, 175 for DWI Treatment in Henderson, and 120 for SAFPF also in Henderson) and 96 beds were removed from capacity (96 beds at San Angelo). During the month of February 2008, 552 beds were added to capacity (368 beds at the San Saba Facility and 184 beds (or DWI treatment in Henderson). In January 2008, 22 beds were added to state bed capacity when additional offender work crews were assigned to the former Texas Youth Commission (TYC) facility in Marlin. Also in January, 316 beds were removed from capacity when offender work crews were assigned to the former TYC facilities in Marlin and San Saba. During the same month, 124 beds were removed from capacity when a dormitory at Hilltop was closed. In May 2007 TDCJ increased the capacity of the Skyview unit, a TDCJ psychiatric facility, by 34 beds.

## **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (October 2009)**

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations\*

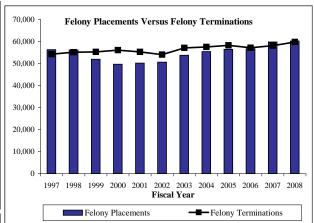
	F
	Under Direct ervision
Felony	Misdemeanor
170,742	104,238
171,037	103,292
170,776	102,975
171,186	102,405
171,462	102,518
170,844	101,423
171,029	100,820
171,394	100,556
171,943	101,325
172,448	102,458
173,416	102,814
173,326	102,790
171,634	102,301
	Felony 170,742 171,037 170,776 171,186 171,462 170,844 171,029 171,394 171,943 172,448 173,416 173,326

Supervision Placements <sup>1</sup>					
Felony	Misdemeanor				
5,056	9,414				
5,081	9,507				
5,114	9,664				
4,765	8,998				
5,678	10,577				
4,269	7,638				
4,377	8,006				
4,928	9,401				
5,127	9,625				
5,460	10,115				
5,354	10,060				
5,069	9,529				
60,278	112,534				
	Felony 5,056 5,081 5,114 4,765 5,678 4,269 4,377 4,928 5,127 5,460 5,354 5,069				



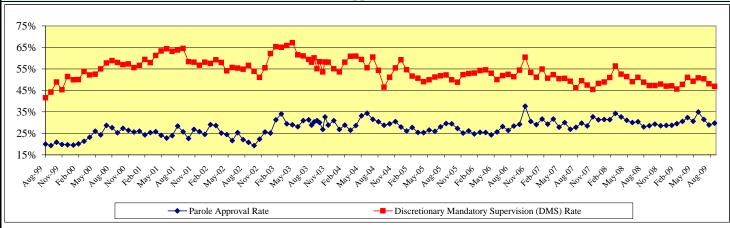
	Successfu	l Supervision				
	Terminations <sup>2</sup>					
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor				
Jun-08	2,752	7,165				
Jul-08	2,629	7,480				
Aug-08	2,890	7,456				
Sep-08	2,525	6,828				
Oct-08	2,939	7,739				
Nov-08	2,372	6,484				
Dec-08	2,371	6,361				
Jan-09	2,511	6,978				
Feb-09	2,908	7,141				
Mar-09	2,984	7,300				
Apr-09	2,772	7,283				
May-09	2,808	7,102				
Total	32,461	85,317				

	Unsuccessful Supervision					
	Terminations <sup>3</sup>					
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor				
Jun-08	2,165	2,335				
Jul-08	2,118	2,342				
Aug-08	2,266	2,315				
Sep-08	2,103	2,240				
Oct-08	2,510	2,448				
Nov-08	1,721	1,823				
Dec-08	1,998	1,835				
Jan-09	2,180	2,198				
Feb-09	2,118	2,131				
Mar-09	2,199	2,272				
Apr-09	2,255	2,172				
May-09	2,261	2,186				
Total	25,894	26,297				

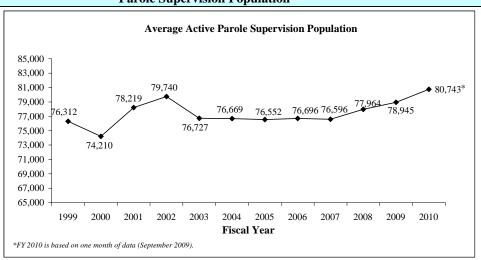


Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration and return from state boot camp.

### **Parole Approval Rates**







<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Successful supervision terminations include early termination and expired term.

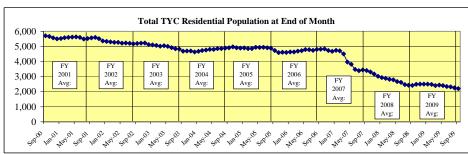
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

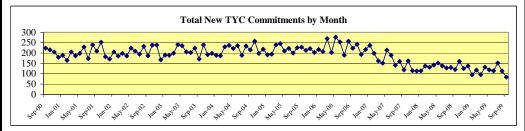
<sup>\*</sup>Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.

#### Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional and Supervision Population Indicators (October 2009) Texas Youth Commission (TYC) Populations and New Commitments

TYC	TYC Residential Populations at End of Month									
Mo/Yr	Institutions	Halfway	Contract	Total						
		Houses	Care	Residential						
g 00	2.004	200	201	Th. 0.440						
Sep-08	2,004	208	201	2,413						
Oct-08	2,076	206	205	<b>1</b> 2,487						
Nov-08	2,100	190	210	<b>1</b> 2,500						
Dec-08	2,098	193	211	2,502						
Jan-09	2,096	201	205	⇔ 2,502						
Feb-09	2,088	201	188	<b>1</b> 2,477						
Mar-09	2,010	208	187	<b>1</b> 2,405						
Apr-09	2,054	188	199	<b>1</b> 2,441						
May-09	1,979	200	223	1,402						
Jun-09	1,939	209	197	<b>1</b> 2,345						
Jul-09	1,941	191	187	2,319						
Aug-09	1,914	169	176	<b>1</b> 2,259						
Sep-09	1,857	176	171	1,204						

TYC P	TYC Parole Populations at End of Month								
Mo/Yr	Texas	Interstate	Total						
	Youth	Compact	Parole						
	Commissio	(transfer-ins)							
Sep-08	1,832	64	1,896						
Oct-08	1,744	59	1,803						
Nov-08	1,694	56	1,750						
Dec-08	1,705	55	1,760						
Jan-09	1,648	53	1,701						
Feb-09	1,647	52	1,699						
Mar-09	1,657	48	1,705						
Apr-09	1,615	55	1,670						
May-09	1,592	59	1,651						
Jun-09	1,612	58	1,670						
Jul-09	1,637	62	1,699						
Aug-09	1,659	44	1,703						
Sep-09	1,650	48	1,698						





	Total New TYC Commitments by Month and Committing Offense Type										
Mo/Yr	Sentenced Offenders	Type A Violent	Type B Violent	Chronic Serious	Controlled Substances	Firearms Offender	General Offender	Total Mon	thly		
		Offender	Offender	Offender	Dealer		Commitm		tments		
Sep-08	8	8	38	2	1	4	59	<u> </u>	120		
Oct-08	15	6	56	3	2	5	73	1	160		
Nov-08	8	5	31	4	2	6	69	1	125		
Dec-08	11	11	55	1	2	4	53	1	137		
Jan-09	7	6	42	1	1	4	34	1	95		
Feb-09	8	9	42	0	2	5	52	1	118		
Mar-09	10	1	28	0	1	3	53	<u> 1</u>	96		
Apr-09	13	7	46	1	2	3	60	1	132		
May-09	7	7	31	3	1	5	65	<u> 1</u>	119		
Jun-09	12	7	37	1	0	5	52	1	114		
Jul-09	20	6	48	4	1	4	69	1	152		
Aug-09	12	9	38	2	1	2	49	1	113		

Mo/Yr	Determinate Sentence				Indeterminate Sentence				Total New	
	Capital	1st Degree	2nd Degree	3rd Degree	Capital	1st Degree	2nd Degree	3rd Degree	State Jail	Monthly Commitment
Sep-09*	0	8	2	0	0	13	23	17	21	84

Beginning in September 2009, TYC began using a new classification system. New Commitment data will hereafter reflect this new system

entenced Offenders: given a "determinate sentence" by courts which, depending on behavior, may be completed in adult prison system Type A Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting murder, capital murder, agg. sexual assault or sexual assault.

Type B Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting violent offense other than murder or sexual assault.

Chronic Serious Offender: youth adjudicated on at least three separate occasions for having committed a felony.

Firearms Offender: youth who possessed a firearm during the offense for which classified.

Controlled Substance Dealer: youth classified for felony-level drug manufacturing or delivery

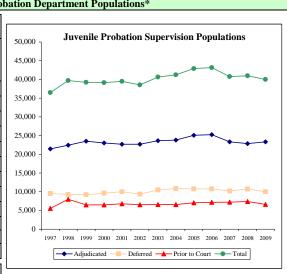
General Offender: All other youth - generally sent to TYC for non-violent or property crime offenses. (Most Common Classification)

Determinate Sentence: Commitment for a specified period of time that is set by the Juvenile Court and can last up to 40 years in length; youth who have not completed their sentence length by their 19th birthday are transferred to the adult system to complete the sentence.

Indeterminate Sentence: Commitment for an unspecified length of time up to the child's 19th birthday; TYC has sole discretion over the commitment length.

# County Juvenile Probation Department Populations\*

			- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
Juvenile Probation Supervision Populations										
at End of Month										
Month/YR	Adjudicated	Deferred	Supervision	Total						
	Probation	Prosecution	Prior to	Supervision						
			Court							
			Proceedings							
Sep-08	21,426	10,243	6,042	37,711						
Oct-08	21,218	9,817	6,245	37,280						
Nov-08	20,912	9,489	6,549	36,950						
Dec-08	20,651	9,192	6,959	36,802						
Jan-09	20,367	9,411	6,855	36,633						
Feb-09	20,152	9,828	7,073	37,053						
Mar-09	19,860	10,541	7,184	37,585						
Apr-09	19,774	10,906	7,350	38,030						
May-09	19,539	11,166	7,593	1 38,298						
Jun-09	19,365	11,072	7,014	37,451						
Jul-09	19,082	10,508	6,460	36,050						
Aug-09	18,940	9,880	5,945	34,765						
Average	20,107	10,171	6,872	37,150						

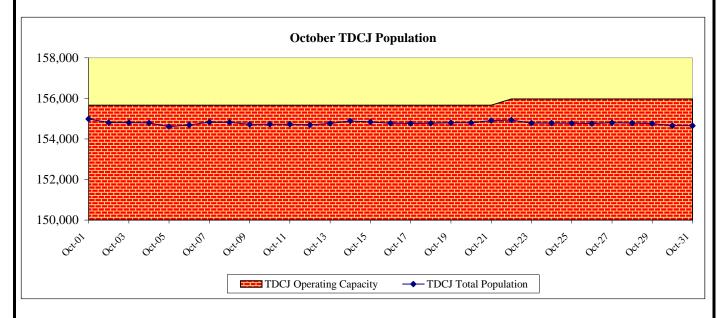


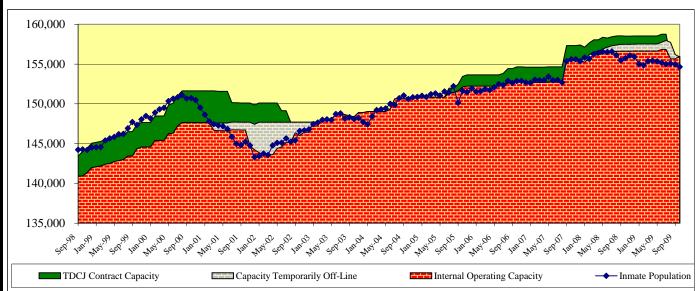
### **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (November 2009)**

## Texas Department of Criminal Justice Capacity and Correctional Population (End of Month)

	1	7					ı	, ,
Mo/Yr	Total	State Bed	Cap	acity Adjustme	ents	Contract	Operating	Available
	Population	Capacity	Beds	Beds	Gain/Loss	Beds	Capacity	Operating
	(End Of	On Line	Added to	Temporarily				Capacity
	Month)		Capacity	Off Line				
October-08	155,746	158,730	0	0	0	1,899	156,613	867
November-08	156,070	158,730	0	0	0	1,899	156,613	543
December-08	155,924	158,758	28	0	28	1,899	156,641	717
January-09	155,010	158,758	0	0	0	1,899	156,641	1,631
February-09	154,844	158,758	0	0	0	1,899	156,641	1,797
March-09	155,356	158,758	0	0	0	1,899	156,641	1,285
April-09	155,422	158,758	0	0	0	1,899	156,641	1,219
May-09	155,329	158,758	0	0	0	1,899	156,641	1,312
June-09	155,163	158,974	216	0	216	1,899	156,851	1,688
July-09	154,990	158,974	0	0	0	1,899	156,851	1,861
August-09	155,079	159,656	682	0	682	0	155,665	586
September-09	154,964	159,656	0	0	0	0	155,665	701
October-09	154,656	159,972	316	0	316	0	155,973	1,317

Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 97.5% of its Total Capacity. The TDCJ Operating Capacity is calculated as 97.5% of State Bed Capacity and Contract Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond 97.5% of its total capacity for short periods of time.





As of October 31, 2009, TDCJ's state internal prison bed capacity was 159,972 and its operating capacity (97.5%) was 155,973.

### Contracted Capacity:

Contracts for temporary county jail beds expired on August 31, 2009 and were not renewed.

#### State Bed Capacity:

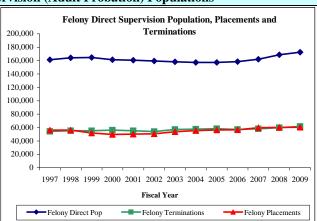
In October 2009, 316 beds were added to state bed capacity at the Dalhart Unit. These beds were previously removed from capacity pursuant to the partial depopulation of the unit. During August 2009, 682 beds were added to capacity (348 beds at the Marlin Unit and 334 beds at the Lynaugh Unit). In June 2009, 216 SAFPF beds were added to capacity at the Burnet County facility in Burnet. During the month of December 2008, 28 SAFPF beds were added to capacity at the East Texas Treatment Facility in Henderson. In October 2008 contract modifications resulted in a decrease of 17 county jail beds.

## **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (November 2009)**

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations\*

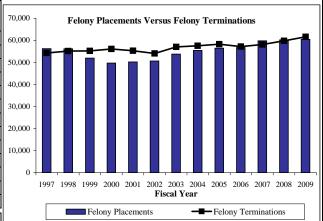
		P					
		Offenders Under Direct Supervision					
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor					
Sep-08	171,186	102,405					
Oct-08	171,462	102,518					
Nov-08	170,844	101,423					
Dec-08	171,029	100,820					
Jan-09	171,394	100,556					
Feb-09	171,943	101,325					
Mar-09	172,448	102,458					
Apr-09	173,416	102,814					
May-09	173,326	102,790					
Jun-09	173,643	103,071					
Jul-09	174,013	102,540					
Aug-09	175,464	103,786					
Average	172,514	102,209					

or minimum or		illiamity Sup			
	Supervision Placements <sup>1</sup>				
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Sep-08	4,765	8,998			
Oct-08	5,678	10,577			
Nov-08	4,269	7,638			
Dec-08	4,377	8,006			
Jan-09	4,928	9,401			
Feb-09	5,127	9,625			
Mar-09	5,460	10,115			
Apr-09	5,354	10,060			
May-09	5,069	9,529			
Jun-09	5,268	9,743			
Jul-09	5,142	9,316			
Aug-09	4,961	9,757			
Total	60,398	112,765			



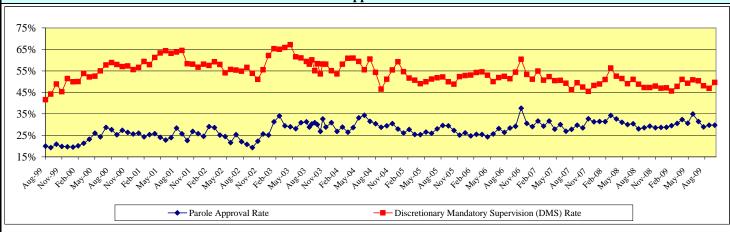
	Successful Supervision					
	Tern	ninations <sup>2</sup>				
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor				
Sep-08	2,525	6,828				
Oct-08	2,939	7,739				
Nov-08	2,372	6,484				
Dec-08	2,371	6,361				
Jan-09	2,511	6,978				
Feb-09	2,908	7,141				
Mar-09	2,984	7,300				
Apr-09	2,772	7,283				
May-09	2,808	7,102				
Jun-09	2,817	6,792				
Jul-09	2,587	7,182				
Aug-09	2,827	7,407				
Total	32,421	84,597				

	Unsuccessful Supervisi					
	Tern	ninations <sup>3</sup>				
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor				
Sep-08	2,103	2,240				
Oct-08	2,510	2,448				
Nov-08	1,721	1,823				
Dec-08	1,998	1,835				
Jan-09	2,180	2,198				
Feb-09	2,118	2,131				
Mar-09	2,199	2,272				
Apr-09	2,255	2,172				
May-09	2,261	2,186				
Jun-09	2,250	2,382				
Jul-09	2,329	2,348				
Aug-09	2,270	2,369				
Total	26,194	26,404				

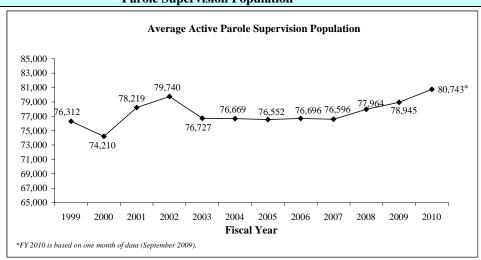


- Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration and return from state boot camp.
- <sup>2</sup> Successful supervision terminations include early termination and expired term.
- <sup>3</sup> Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

### **Parole Approval Rates**





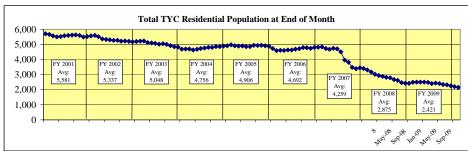


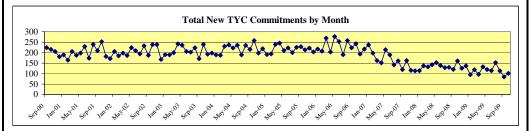
<sup>\*</sup>Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.

#### Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (November 2009) Texas Youth Commission (TYC) Populations and New Commitments

TYC	TYC Residential Populations at End of Month										
Mo/Yr	Institutions	Halfway	Contract	Total							
		Houses	Care	Residential							
Oct-08	2,076	206	205	<b>1</b> 2,487							
Nov-08	2,100	190	210	2,500							
Dec-08	2,098	193	211	<b>1</b> 2,502							
Jan-09	2,096	201	205	⇔ 2,502							
Feb-09	2,088	201	188	<b>1</b> 2,477							
Mar-09	2,010	208	187	1,405							
Apr-09	2,054	188	199	<b>1</b> 2,441							
May-09	1,979	200	223	<b>1</b> 2,402							
Jun-09	1,939	209	197	<b>1</b> 2,345							
Jul-09	1,941	191	187	<b>1</b> 2,319							
Aug-09	1,914	169	176	2,259							
Sep-09	1,856	176	171	<b>1</b> 2,203							
Oct-09	1,802	178	167	<b>1</b> 2,147							

TYC Parole Populations at End of Month									
Mo/Yr	Texas	Total							
	Youth	Compact	Parole						
	Commissio	(transfer-ins)							
Oct-08	1,744	59	1,803						
Nov-08	1,694	56	1,750						
Dec-08	1,705	55	1,760						
Jan-09	1,648	53	1,701						
Feb-09	1,647	52	1,699						
Mar-09	1,657	48	1,705						
Apr-09	1,615	55	1,670						
May-09	1,592	59	1,651						
Jun-09	1,612	58	1,670						
Jul-09	1,637	62	1,699						
Aug-09	1,659	44	1,703						
Sep-09	1,653	49	1,702						
Oct-09	1,629	46	1,675						





	Total New TYC Commitments by Month and Committing Offense Type									
Mo/Yr	Sentenced Offenders	Type A Violent Offender	Type B Violent Offender	Chronic Serious Offender	Controlled Substances Dealer	Firearms Offender	General Offender	Total Mon Commi	thly	
Oct-08	15	6	56	3	2	5	73	1	160	
Nov-08	8	5	31	4	2	6	69	1	125	
Dec-08	11	11	55	1	2	4	53	1	137	
Jan-09	7	6	42	1	1	4	34	1	95	
Feb-09	8	9	42	0	2	5	52	1	118	
Mar-09	10	1	28	0	1	3	53	Ţ.	96	
Apr-09	13	7	46	1	2	3	60	1	132	
May-09	7	7	31	3	1	5	65	Ţ,	119	
Jun-09	12	7	37	1	0	5	52	Į.	114	
Jul-09	20	6	48	4	1	4	69	1	152	
Aug-09	12	9	38	2	1	2	49	Į.	113	

Mo/Yr	Determinate Sentence				Indeterminate Sentence					Total New
	Capital	1st Degree	2nd Degree	3rd Degree	Capital	1st Degree	2nd Degree	3rd Degree	State Jail	Monthly
		_	_			_	_	_		Commitment
Sep-09*	0	8	2	0	0	13	23	17	21	<b>J</b> 84
Oct-09	1	13	1	0	0	15	29	22	20	101

Beginning in September 2009, TYC began using a new classification system. New Commitment data will hereafter reflect this new system ntenced Offenders: given a "determinate sentence" by courts which, depending on behavior, may be completed in adult prison system

Type B Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting violent offense other than murder or sexual assault.

Chronic Serious Offender: youth adjudicated on at least three separate occasions for having committed a felony.

Firearms Offender: youth who possessed a firearm during the offense for which classified.

Controlled Substance Dealer: youth classified for felony-level drug manufacturing or delivery

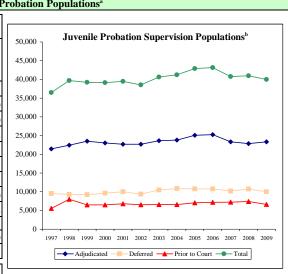
General Offender: All other youth - generally sent to TYC for non-violent or property crime offenses. (Most Com

Determinate Sentence: Commitment for a specified period of time that is set by the Juvenile Court and can last up to 40 years in length; youth who have not completed their sentence length by their 19th birthday are transferred to the adult system to complete the sentence.

Indeterminate Sentence: Commitment for an unspecified length of time up to the child's 19th birthday; TYC has sole discretion over the commitment length.

# Juvenile Probation Populations<sup>a</sup>

Juvenile Probation Supervision Populations at End of Month									
Month/YR	Adjudicated Probation	Deferred Prosecution	Supervision Prior to Court Proceedings	Total Supervision					
Sep-08	21,426	10,243	6,042	37,711					
Oct-08	21,218	9,817	6,245	37,280					
Nov-08	20,912	9,489	6,549	36,950					
Dec-08	20,651	9,192	6,959	36,802					
Jan-09	20,367	9,411	6,855	36,633					
Feb-09	20,152	9,828	7,073	37,053					
Mar-09	19,860	10,541	7,184	37,585					
Apr-09	19,774	10,906	7,350	38,030					
May-09	19,539	11,166	7,593	38,298					
Jun-09	19,365	11,072	7,014	37,45					
Jul-09	19,082	10,508	6,460	36,050					
Aug-09	18,940	9,880	5,945	34,765					
Average	20,107	10,171	6,772	37,05					



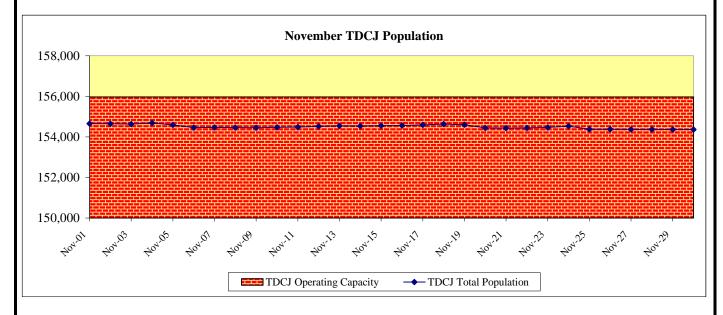
Average of each fiscal year's end-of-the-month supervision populations

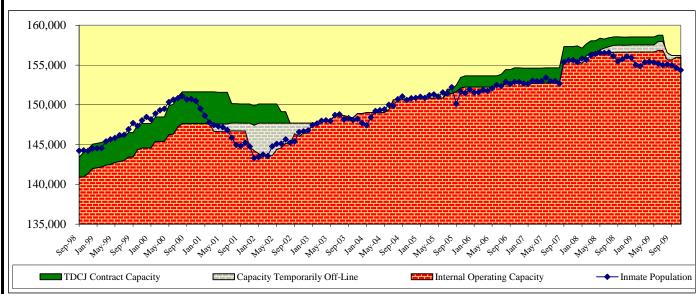
### **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (December 2009)**

## Texas Department of Criminal Justice Capacity and Correctional Population (End of Month)

Mo/Yr	Total	State Bed	Cap	acity Adjustme	ents	Contract	Operating	Available
	Population	Capacity	Beds	Beds	Gain/Loss	Beds	Capacity	Operating
	(End Of	On Line	Added to	Temporarily				Capacity
	Month)		Capacity	Off Line				
November-08	156,070	158,730	0	0	0	1,899	156,613	543
December-08	155,924	158,758	28	0	28	1,899	156,641	717
January-09	155,010	158,758	0	0	0	1,899	156,641	1,631
February-09	154,844	158,758	0	0	0	1,899	156,641	1,797
March-09	155,356	158,758	0	0	0	1,899	156,641	1,285
April-09	155,422	158,758	0	0	0	1,899	156,641	1,219
May-09	155,329	158,758	0	0	0	1,899	156,641	1,312
June-09	155,163	158,974	216	0	216	1,899	156,851	1,688
July-09	154,990	158,974	0	0	0	1,899	156,851	1,861
August-09	155,079	159,656	682	0	682	0	155,665	586
September-09	154,964	159,656	0	0	О	0	155,665	701
October-09	154,656	159,972	316	0	316	0	155,973	1,317
November-09	154,361	159,972	0	0	0	0	155,973	1,612

Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 97.5% of its Total Capacity. The TDCJ Operating Capacity is calculated as 97.5% of State Bed Capacity and Contract Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond 97.5% of its total capacity for short periods of time.





As of November 30, 2009, TDCJ's state internal prison bed capacity was 159,972 and its operating capacity (97.5%) was 155,973.

### Contracted Capacity:

Contracts for temporary county jail beds expired on August 31, 2009 and were not renewed.

#### State Bed Capacity

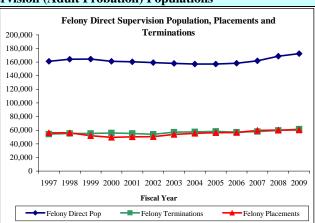
In October 2009, 316 beds were added to state bed capacity at the Dalhart Unit. These beds were previously removed from capacity pursuant to the partial depopulation of the unit. During August 2009, 682 beds were added to capacity (348 beds at the Marlin Unit and 334 beds at the Lynaugh Unit). In June 2009, 216 SAFPF beds were added to capacity at the Burnet County facility in Burnet. During the month of December 2008, 28 SAFPF beds were added to capacity at the East Texas Treatment Facility in Henderson. In October 2008 contract modifications resulted in a decrease of 17 county jail beds.

# **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (December 2009)**

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations\*

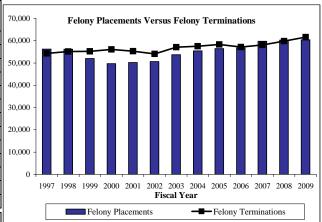
		P
	Offenders Under Direct Supervision	
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor
Sep-08	171,186	102,405
Oct-08	171,462	102,518
Nov-08	170,844	101,423
Dec-08	171,029	100,820
Jan-09	171,394	100,556
Feb-09	171,943	101,325
Mar-09	172,448	102,458
Apr-09	173,416	102,814
May-09	173,326	102,790
Jun-09	173,643	103,071
Jul-09	174,013	102,540
Aug-09	175,464	103,786
Average	172,514	102,209

or minimum or		mumity Sup
	Supervision Placements <sup>1</sup>	
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor
Sep-08	4,765	8,998
Oct-08	5,678	10,577
Nov-08	4,269	7,638
Dec-08	4,377	8,006
Jan-09	4,928	9,401
Feb-09	5,127	9,625
Mar-09	5,460	10,115
Apr-09	5,354	10,060
May-09	5,069	9,529
Jun-09	5,268	9,743
Jul-09	5,142	9,316
Aug-09	4,961	9,757
Total	60,398	112,765



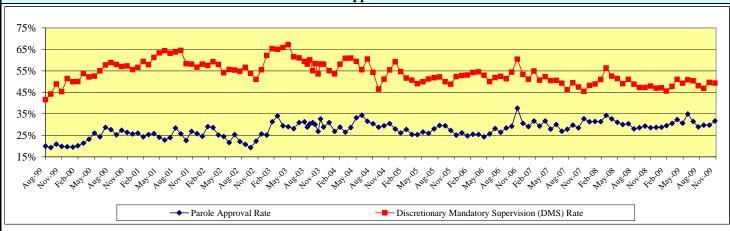
	Successful Supervision Terminations <sup>2</sup>	
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor
Sep-08	2,525	6,828
Oct-08	2,939	7,739
Nov-08	2,372	6,484
Dec-08	2,371	6,361
Jan-09	2,511	6,978
Feb-09	2,908	7,141
Mar-09	2,984	7,300
Apr-09	2,772	7,283
May-09	2,808	7,102
Jun-09	2,817	6,792
Jul-09	2,587	7,182
Aug-09	2,827	7,407
Total	32,421	84,597

	Unsuccessful Supervision	
	Terminations <sup>3</sup>	
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor
Sep-08	2,103	2,240
Oct-08	2,510	2,448
Nov-08	1,721	1,823
Dec-08	1,998	1,835
Jan-09	2,180	2,198
Feb-09	2,118	2,131
Mar-09	2,199	2,272
Apr-09	2,255	2,172
May-09	2,261	2,186
Jun-09	2,250	2,382
Jul-09	2,329	2,348
Aug-09	2,270	2,369
Total	26,194	26,404

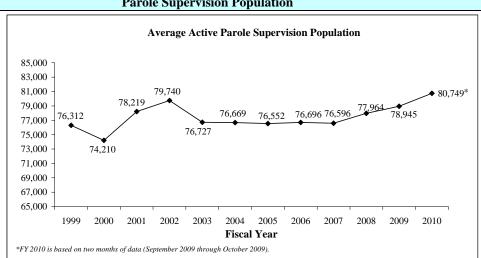


- Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration and return from state boot camp.
- Successful supervision terminations include early termination and expired term.
- <sup>3</sup> Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

### **Parole Approval Rates**







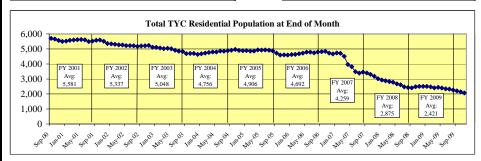
<sup>\*</sup>Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.

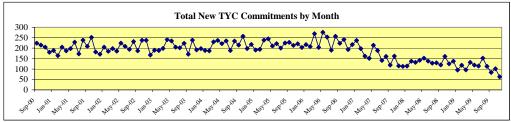
## Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (December 2009)

#### Texas Youth Commission (TYC) Populations and New Commitments

TYC	TYC Residential Populations at End of Month					
Mo/Yr	Institutions	Halfway	Contract	Total		
		Houses	Care	Residential		
Nov-08	2,100	190	210	2,500		
Dec-08	2,098	193	211	2,502		
Jan-09	2,096	201	205	⇔ 2,502		
Feb-09	2,088	201	188	<b>1</b> 2,477		
Mar-09	2,010	208	187	<b>1</b> 2,405		
Apr-09	2,054	188	199	2,441		
May-09	1,979	200	223	<b>1</b> 2,402		
Jun-09	1,939	209	197	2,345		
Jul-09	1,941	191	187	<b>1</b> 2,319		
Aug-09	1,914	169	176	2,259		
Sep-09	1,856	176	171	2,203		
Oct-09	1,799	178	167	2,144		
Nov-09	1,754	157	155	<b>1</b> 2,066		

TEXT C 1			63.5 (1			
TYC	TYC Parole Populations at End of Month					
Mo/Yr	Texas	Interstate	Total			
	Youth	Compact	Parole			
	Commission	(transfer-ins)				
Nov-08	1,694	56	1,750			
Dec-08	1,705	55	1,760			
Jan-09	1,648	53	1,701			
Feb-09	1,647	52	1,699			
Mar-09	1,657	48	1,705			
Apr-09	1,615	55	1,670			
May-09	1,592	59	1,651			
Jun-09	1,612	58	1,670			
Jul-09	1,637	62	1,699			
Aug-09	1,659	44	1,703			
Sep-09	1,653	49	1,702			
Oct-09	1,632	48	1,680			
Nov-09	1,609	44	1,653			





	Total New TYC Commitments by Month and Committing Offense Type								
Mo/Yr	Sentenced	Type A	Type B	Chronic	Controlled	Firearms	General	Total	New
	Offenders	Violent	Violent	Serious	Substances	Offender	Offender	Mon	thly
		Offender	Offender	Offender	Dealer			Commi	tments
Nov-08	8	5	31	4	2	6	69		125
Dec-08	11	11	55	1	2	4	53	1	137
Jan-09	7	6	42	1	1	4	34	Ū.	95
Feb-09	8	9	42	0	2	5	52	1	118
Mar-09	10	1	28	0	1	3	53	1	96
Apr-09	13	7	46	1	2	3	60	1	132
May-09	7	7	31	3	1	5	65	J	119
Jun-09	12	7	37	1	0	5	52	1	114
Jul-09	20	6	48	4	1	4	69	1	152
Aug-09	12	9	38	2	1	2	49	Įį.	113

Mo/Yr		Determinat	e Sentence		Indeterminate Sentence				Total New		
	Capital	1st Degree	2nd Degree	3rd Degree	Capital	1st Degree	2nd Degree	3rd Degree	State Jail	Mon	
										Commi	tment
Sep-09*	0	8	2	0	0	13	23	17	21	1	84
Oct-09	1	13	1	0	0	15	29	22	20	1	101
Nov-09	0	9	0	1	0	8	24	14	7	J.	63

Sentenced Offenders: given a "determinate sentence" by courts which, depending on behavior, may be completed in adult prison system Type A Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting murder, capital murder, agg. sexual assault or sexual assault.

Type B Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting violent offense other than murder or sexual assault.

Chronic Serious Offender: youth adjudicated on at least three separate occasions for having committed a felony.

Firearms Offender: youth who possessed a firearm during the offense for which classified.

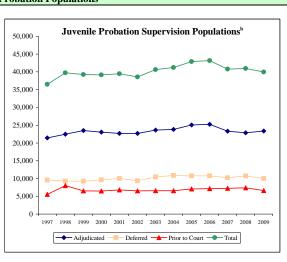
Controlled Substance Dealer: youth classified for felony-level drug manufacturing or delivery.

General Offender: All other youth - generally sent to TYC for non-violent or property crime offenses. (Most Com

erminate Sentence: Commitment for a specified period of time that is set by the Juvenile Court and can last up to 40 years in length; youth who have not completed the ence length by their 19th birthday are transferred to the adult system to complete the sentence. terminate Sentence: Committment for an unspecified length of time up to the child's 19th birthday; TYC has sole discretion over the commitment length.

## Juvenile Probation Populations<sup>a</sup>

Ju	Juvenile Probation Supervision Populations							
	at End of Month							
Month/YR	Adjudicated	Deferred	Supervision	Total				
	Probation	Prosecution	Prior to	Supervision				
			Court					
			Proceedings	Th				
Sep-08	21,426	10,243	6,042	37,711				
Oct-08	21,218	9,817	6,245	37,280				
Nov-08	20,912	9,489	6,549	36,950				
Dec-08	20,651	9,192	6,959	36,802				
Jan-09	20,367	9,411	6,855	36,633				
Feb-09	20,152	9,828	7,073	37,053				
Mar-09	19,860	10,541	7,184	<b>1</b> 37,585				
Apr-09	19,774	10,906	7,350	38,030				
May-09	19,539	11,166	7,593	38,298				
Jun-09	19,365	11,072	7,014	37,451				
Jul-09	19,082	10,508	6,460	36,050				
Aug-09	18,940	9,880	5,945	<b>4</b> 34,765				
Sep-09 <sup>c</sup>	18,454	9,466	5,878	33,798				
Average	19,980	10,117	6,772	36,869				



Results reflect the most recent data available

Average of each fiscal year's end-of-the-month supervision populations

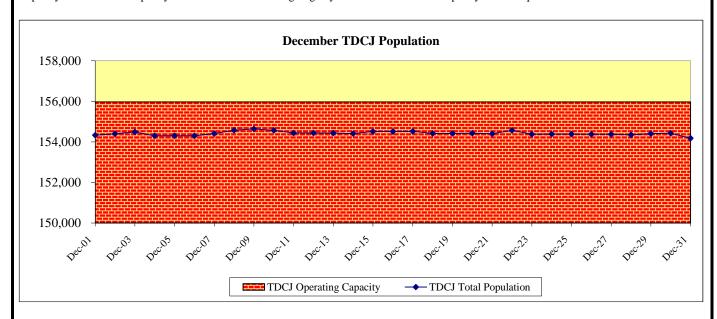
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> This count does not include individuals within Harris County whose supervision began on or after September 1, 2009. Once complete data are received, the results will be updated by the county whose supervision began on or after September 1, 2009.

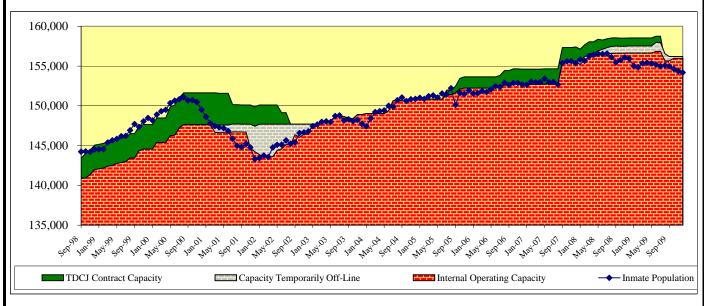
## **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (January 2010)**

## Texas Department of Criminal Justice Capacity and Correctional Population (End of Month)

Mo/Yr	Total	State Bed	Cap	acity Adjustme	ents	Contract	Operating	Available
	Population	Capacity	Beds	Beds	Gain/Loss	Beds	Capacity	Operating
	(End Of	On Line	Added to	Temporarily				Capacity
	Month)		Capacity	Off Line				
December-08	155,924	158,758	28	0	28	1,899	156,641	717
January-09	155,010	158,758	0	0	0	1,899	156,641	1,631
February-09	154,844	158,758	0	0	0	1,899	156,641	1,797
March-09	155,356	158,758	0	0	0	1,899	156,641	1,285
April-09	155,422	158,758	0	0	0	1,899	156,641	1,219
May-09	155,329	158,758	0	0	0	1,899	156,641	1,312
June-09	155,163	158,974	216	0	216	1,899	156,851	1,688
July-09	154,990	158,974	0	0	0	1,899	156,851	1,861
August-09	155,079	159,656	682	0	682	0	155,665	586
September-09	154,964	159,656	0	0	0	0	155,665	701
October-09	154,656	159,972	316	0	316	0	155,973	1,317
November-09	154,361	159,972	0	0	0	0	155,973	1,612
December-09	154,183	159,972	0	0	0	0	155,973	1,790

Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 97.5% of its Total Capacity. The TDCJ Operating Capacity is calculated as 97.5% of State Bed Capacity and Contract Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond 97.5% of its total capacity for short periods of time.





As of December 31, 2009, TDCJ's state internal prison bed capacity was 159,972 and its operating capacity (97.5%) was 155,973.

#### Contracted Capacity:

Contracts for temporary county jail beds expired on August 31, 2009 and were not renewed.

#### State Bed Capacity:

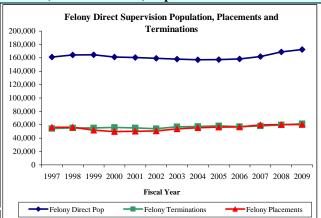
In October 2009, 316 beds were added to state bed capacity at the Dalhart Unit. These beds were previously removed from capacity pursuant to the partial depopulation of the unit. During August 2009, 682 beds were added to capacity (348 beds at the Marlin Unit and 334 beds at the Lynaugh Unit). In June 2009, 216 SAFPF beds were added to capacity at the Burnet County facility in Burnet. During the month of December 2008, 28 SAFPF beds were added to capacity at the East Texas Treatment Facility in Henderson. In October 2008 contract modifications resulted in a decrease of 17 county jail beds.

## **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (January 2010)**

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations\*

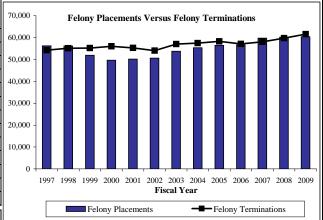
	z chus z cpuz timom				
		Offenders Under Direct Supervision			
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Sep-08	171,186	102,405			
Oct-08	171,462	102,518			
Nov-08	170,844	101,423			
Dec-08	171,029	100,820			
Jan-09	171,394	100,556			
Feb-09	171,943	101,325			
Mar-09	172,448	102,458			
Apr-09	173,416	102,814			
May-09	173,326	102,790			
Jun-09	173,643	103,071			
Jul-09	174,013	102,540			
Aug-09	175,464	103,786			
Average	172,514	102,209			

	Supervision Placements <sup>1</sup>		
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor	
Sep-08	4,765	8,998	
Oct-08	5,678	10,577	
Nov-08	4,269	7,638	
Dec-08	4,377	8,006	
Jan-09	4,928	9,401	
Feb-09	5,127	9,625	
Mar-09	5,460	10,115	
Apr-09	5,354	10,060	
May-09	5,069	9,529	
Jun-09	5,268	9,743	
Jul-09	5,142	9,316	
Aug-09	4,961	9,757	
Total	60,398	112,765	



	Successful Supervision				
	Tern	ninations <sup>2</sup>			
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Sep-08	2,525	6,828			
Oct-08	2,939	7,739			
Nov-08	2,372	6,484			
Dec-08	2,371	6,361			
Jan-09	2,511	6,978			
Feb-09	2,908	7,141			
Mar-09	2,984	7,300			
Apr-09	2,772	7,283			
May-09	2,808	7,102			
Jun-09	2,817	6,792			
Jul-09	2,587	7,182			
Aug-09	2,827	7,407			
Total	32,421	84,597			

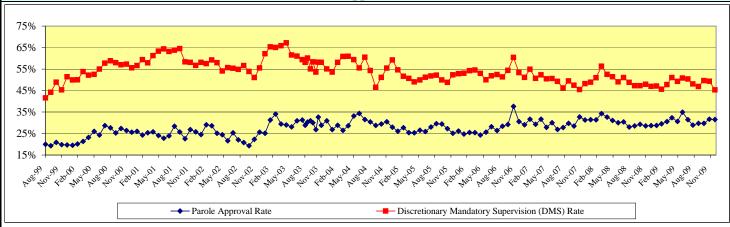
	Unsuccess	Unsuccessful Supervision			
	Tern	ninations <sup>3</sup>			
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Sep-08	2,103	2,240			
Oct-08	2,510	2,448			
Nov-08	1,721	1,823			
Dec-08	1,998	1,835			
Jan-09	2,180	2,198			
Feb-09	2,118	2,131			
Mar-09	2,199	2,272			
Apr-09	2,255	2,172			
May-09	2,261	2,186			
Jun-09	2,250	2,382			
Jul-09	2,329	2,348			
Aug-09	2,270	2,369			
Total	26,194	26,404			



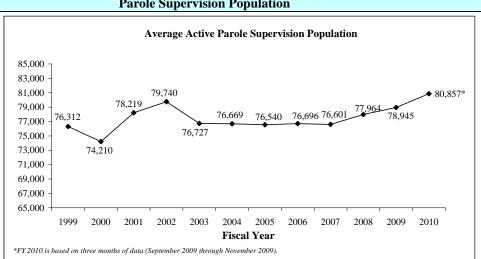
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration and return from state boot camp.

<sup>\*</sup>Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.









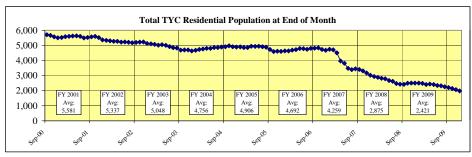
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Successful supervision terminations include early termination and expired term.

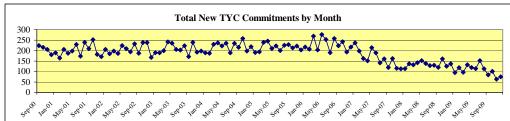
Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

#### Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (January 2010) Texas Youth Commission (TYC) Populations

TYC	TYC Residential Populations at End of Month					
Mo/Yr	Institutions	Halfway	Contract	Total		
		Houses	Care	Residential		
				_		
Dec-08	2,098	193	211	2,502		
Jan-09	2,096	201	205	⇔ 2,502		
Feb-09	2,088	201	188	<b>1</b> 2,477		
Mar-09	2,010	208	187	<b>1</b> 2,405		
Apr-09	2,054	188	199	2,441		
May-09	1,979	200	223	1,402		
Jun-09	1,939	209	197	<b>1</b> 2,345		
Jul-09	1,941	191	187	<b>1</b> 2,319		
Aug-09	1,914	169	176	<b>1</b> 2,259		
Sep-09	1,856	176	171	<b>1</b> 2,203		
Oct-09	1,799	178	167	2,144		
Nov-09	1,752	157	155	1,064		
Dec-09	1,679	160	144	1,983		

1							
TYC F	TYC Parole Populations at End of Month						
Mo/Yr	Texas	Interstate	Total				
	Youth	Compact	Parole				
	Commissio	(transfer-ins)					
Dec-08	1,705	55	1,760				
Jan-09	1,648	53	1,701				
Feb-09	1,647	52	1,699				
Mar-09	1,657	48	1,705				
Apr-09	1,615	55	1,670				
May-09	1,592	59	1,651				
Jun-09	1,612	58	1,670				
Jul-09	1,637	62	1,699				
Aug-09	1,659	44	1,703				
Sep-09	1,652	49	1,701				
Oct-09	1,631	49	1,680				
Nov-09	1,608	46	1,654				
Dec-09	1,592	43	1,635				





	Total New TYC Commitments by Month and Committing Offense Type											
Mo/Yr	Sentenced	Type A	Type B	Chronic	Controlled	Firearms	General	Total New				
	Offenders	Violent	Violent	Serious	Substances	Offender	Offender	Monthly				
		Offender	Offender	Offender	Dealer			Commitments				
Dec-08	11	11	55	1	2	4	53	137				
Jan-09	7	6	42	1	1	4	34	<b>1</b> 95				
Feb-09	8	9	42	0	2	5	52	118				
Mar-09	10	1	28	0	1	3	53	<b>1</b> 96				
Apr-09	13	7	46	1	2	3	60	132				
May-09	7	7	31	3	1	5	65	<b>1</b> 19				
Jun-09	12	7	37	1	0	5	52	114				
Jul-09	20	6	48	4	1	4	69	152				
Aug-09	12	9	38	2	1	2	49	113				

Mo/Yr		Determinat	e Sentence		Indeterminate Sente			entence	Total New	
	Capital	1st Degree	2nd Degree	3rd Degree	Capital	1st Degree	2nd Degree	3rd Degree	State Jail	Monthly
										Commitment
Sep-09*	0	8	2	0	0	13	23	17	21	<b>1</b> 84
Oct-09	1	13	1	0	0	15	29	22	20	101
Nov-09	0	9	0	1	0	8	24	14	7	<b>1</b> 63
Dec-09	0	8	3	0	0	6	24	15	19	<b>1</b> 75

<sup>\*</sup> In September 2009, TYC reports began to reflect their new classification system. New Commitment data thereafter reflect this new system

nced Offenders: given a "determinate sentence" by courts which, depending on behavior, may be completed in adult prison system. Type A Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting murder, capital murder, agg. sexual assault or sexual assault.

Type B Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting violent offense other than murder or sexual assault.

Chronic Serious Offender: youth adjudicated on at least three separate occasions for having committed a felony

6,702

Firearms Offender: youth who possessed a firearm during the offense for which classified.

Controlled Substance Dealer: youth classified for felony-level drug manufacturing or delivery

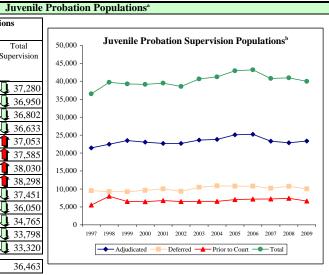
General Offender: All other youth - generally sent to TYC for non-violent or property crime offenses. (Most Common Classification)

Determinate Sentence: Commitment for a specified period of time that is set by the Juvenile Court and can last up to 40 years in length; youth who have not completed their

ntence length by their 19th birthday are transferred to the adult system to complete the sentence.

Committment for an unspecified length of time up to the child's 19th birthday; TYC has sole discretion over the commit

#### Juvenile Probation Supervision Populations at End of Month Adjudicated Deferred Total Prior to Court Proceedings 6,245 37,280 Oct-08 21,218 9,817 6,549 **1** 36,950 6,959 **1** 36,802 Nov-08 20,912 9,489 Dec-08 20,651 9,192 20,367 36,633 Jan-09 9,411 6,855 37,053 37,585 Feb-09 20,152 9,828 7,073 19,860 10,541 7,184 Mar-09 7,104 3/,585 7,350 38,030 7,593 38,298 7,014 37,451 6,460 36,050 5,945 34,765 5,878 33,798 6,023 122,200 Apr-09 19,774 10,906 May-09 19,539 11,166 Jun-09 19,365 11,072 Jul-09 19,082 10,508 Aug-09 18.940 9.880 Sep-09<sup>c</sup> 18,454 9,466 6,023 🗓 33,320 Oct-09<sup>c</sup> 18,295 9,002



<sup>19,739</sup> 10,021 Average

Average of each fiscal year's end-of-the-month supervision populations

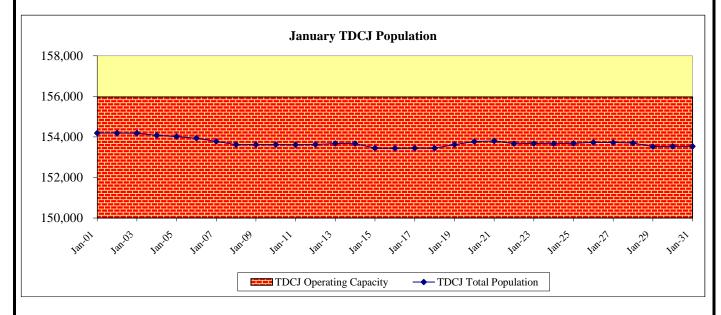
This count does not include individuals within Harris County whose supervision began on or after September 1, 2009. Once complete data are received, the results will be update

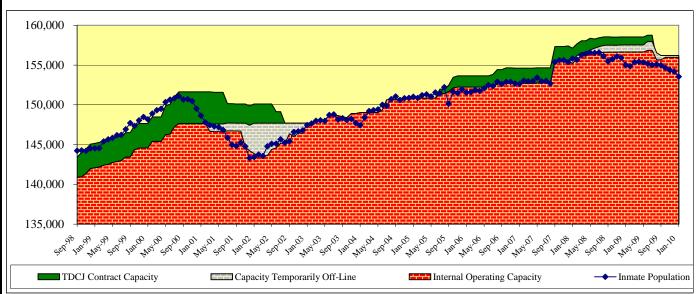
## **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (February 2010)**

## Texas Department of Criminal Justice Capacity and Correctional Population (End of Month)

Mo/Yr	Total	State Bed	Cap	acity Adjustme	ents	Contract	Operating	Available
	Population	Capacity	Beds	Beds	Gain/Loss	Beds	Capacity	Operating
	(End Of	On Line	Added to	Temporarily			1 ,	Capacity
	Month)		Capacity	Off Line				
January-09	155,010	158,758	0	0	0	1,899	156,641	1,631
February-09	154,844	158,758	0	0	0	1,899	156,641	1,797
March-09	155,356	158,758	0	0	0	1,899	156,641	1,285
April-09	155,422	158,758	0	0	0	1,899	156,641	1,219
May-09	155,329	158,758	0	0	0	1,899	156,641	1,312
June-09	155,163	158,974	216	0	216	1,899	156,851	1,688
July-09	154,990	158,974	0	0	0	1,899	156,851	1,861
August-09	155,079	159,656	682	0	682	0	155,665	586
September-09	154,964	159,656	0	0	0	0	155,665	701
October-09	154,656	159,972	316	0	316	0	155,973	1,317
November-09	154,361	159,972	0	0	0	0	155,973	1,612
December-09	154,183	159,972	0	0	0	0	155,973	1,790
January-10	153,537	159,972	0	0	0	0	155,973	2,436

Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 97.5% of its Total Capacity. The TDCJ Operating Capacity is calculated as 97.5% of State Bed Capacity and Contract Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond 97.5% of its total capacity for short periods of time.





As of January 31, 2010, TDCJ's state internal prison bed capacity was 159,972 and its operating capacity (97.5%) was 155,973.

#### Contracted Capacity:

Contracts for temporary county jail beds expired on August 31, 2009 and were not renewed.

#### State Bed Capacity

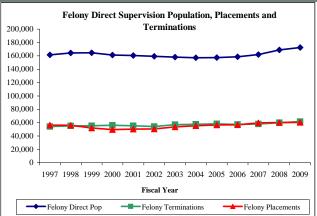
In October 2009, 316 beds were added to state bed capacity at the Dalhart Unit. These beds were previously removed from capacity pursuant to the partial depopulation of the unit. During August 2009, 682 beds were added to capacity (348 beds at the Marlin Unit and 334 beds at the Lynaugh Unit). In June 2009, 216 SAFPF beds were added to capacity at the Burnet County facility in Burnet. During the month of December 2008, 28 SAFPF beds were added to capacity at the East Texas Treatment Facility in Henderson. In October 2008 contract modifications resulted in a decrease of 17 county jail beds.

## **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (February 2010)**

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations\*

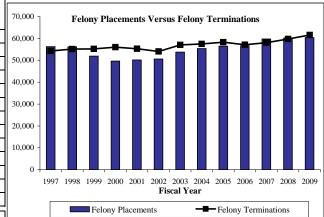
		Under Direct ervision
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor
Dec-08	171,029	100,820
Jan-09	171,394	100,556
Feb-09	171,943	101,325
Mar-09	172,448	102,458
Apr-09	173,416	102,814
May-09	173,326	102,790
Jun-09	173,643	103,071
Jul-09	174,013	102,540
Aug-09	175,464	103,786
Sep-09	173,483	102,253
Oct-09	173,768	102,491
Nov-09	173,951	102,124
Average	173,157	102,252

	Supervision Placements <sup>1</sup>					
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor				
Dec-08	4,377	8,006				
Jan-09	4,928	9,401				
Feb-09	5,127	9,625				
Mar-09	5,460	10,115				
Apr-09	5,354	10,060				
May-09	5,069	9,529				
Jun-09	5,268	9,743				
Jul-09	5,142	9,316				
Aug-09	4,961	9,757				
Sep-09	4,847	9,241				
Oct-09	5,639	10,183				
Nov-09	4,432	7,792				
Total	60,604	112,768				



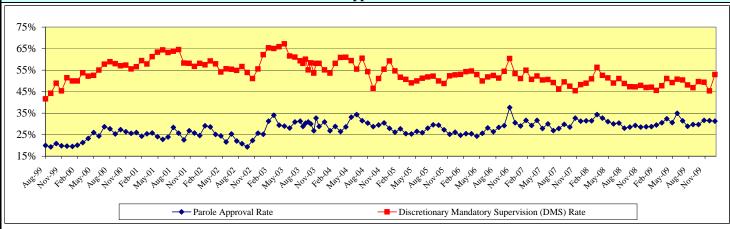
	Successfu	l Supervision					
	Terminations <sup>2</sup>						
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor					
Dec-08	2,371	6,361					
Jan-09	2,511	6,978					
Feb-09	2,908	7,141					
Mar-09	2,984	7,300					
Apr-09	2,772	7,283					
May-09	2,808	7,102					
Jun-09	2,817	6,792					
Jul-09	2,587	7,182					
Aug-09	2,827	7,407					
Sep-09	2,547	6,656					
Oct-09	2,770	7,112					
Nov-09	2,272	6,054					
Total	32,174	83,368					

	Unsuccess	ful Supervision				
	Terminations <sup>3</sup>					
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor				
Dec-08	1,998	1,835				
Jan-09	2,180	2,198				
Feb-09	2,118	2,131				
Mar-09	2,199	2,272				
Apr-09	2,255	2,172				
May-09	2,261	2,186				
Jun-09	2,250	2,382				
Jul-09	2,329	2,348				
Aug-09	2,270	2,369				
Sep-09	2,308	2,215				
Oct-09	2,518	2,371				
Nov-09	1,966	1,850				
Total	26,652	26,329				

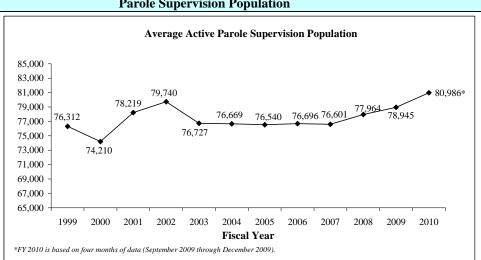


<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration and return from state boot camp.

## **Parole Approval Rates**







<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Successful supervision terminations include early termination and expired term.

Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

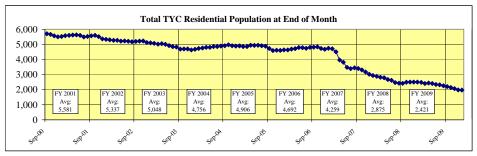
<sup>\*</sup>Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.

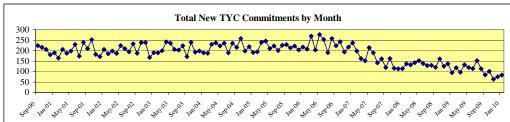
# Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (February 2010)

Texas Youth Commission (TYC) Populations

TYC	TYC Residential Populations at End of Month										
Mo/Yr	Institutions	Halfway	Contract	Total							
		Houses	Care	Residential							
Jan-09	2,096	201	205	⇔ 2,502							
Feb-09	2,088	201	188	2,477							
Mar-09	2,011	208	187	<b>1</b> 2,406							
Apr-09	2,055	188	199	2,442							
May-09	1,979	200	223	<b>1</b> 2,402							
Jun-09	1,939	210	197	2,346							
Jul-09	1,942	191	186	<b>1</b> 2,319							
Aug-09	1,914	169	176	<b>1</b> 2,259							
Sep-09	1,856	176	171	<b>1</b> 2,203							
Oct-09	1,799	178	167	<b>1</b> 2,144							
Nov-09	1,752	157	155	<b>1</b> 2,064							
Dec-09	1,679	160	145	1,984							
Jan-10	1,689	153	125	1,967							

TYCI	Parole Popula	tions at End	of Month		
Mo/Yr	Texas Youth	Interstate	Total		
	Commission	Compact	Parole		
		(transfer-ins)			
Jan-09	1,648	44	1,692		
Feb-09	1,647	45	⇔ 1,692		
Mar-09	1,657	40	1,697		
Apr-09	1,615	40	1,655		
May-09	1,592	43	1,635		
Jun-09	1,612	46	1,658		
Jul-09	1,635	48	1,683		
Aug-09	1,659	44	1,703		
Sep-09	1,654	49	⇔ 1,703		
Oct-09	1,634	49	1,683		
Nov-09	1,610	46	1,656		
Dec-09	1,596	44	1,640		
Jan-10	1,552	39	1,591		





	Total New TYC Commitments by Month and Committing Offense Type										
Mo/Yr	Sentenced	Type A	Type B	Chronic	Controlled	Firearms	General	Total New			
	Offenders	Violent	Violent	Serious	Substances	Offender	Offender	Monthly			
		Offender	Offender	Offender	Dealer			Commitments			
Jan-09	7	6	42	1	1	4	34	<b>1</b> 95			
Feb-09	8	9	42	0	2	5	52	118			
Mar-09	10	1	28	0	1	3	53	<b>J</b> 96			
Apr-09	13	7	46	1	2	3	60	132			
May-09	7	7	31	3	1	5	65	<b>1</b> 19			
Jun-09	12	7	37	1	0	5	52	<b>1</b> 14			
Jul-09	20	6	48	4	1	4	69	152			
Aug-09	12	9	38	2	1	2	49	113			

Mo/Yr		Determinate Sentence Indeterminate Sentence					Total New			
	Capital	1st Degree	2nd Degree	3rd Degree	Capital	1st Degree	2nd Degree	3rd Degree	State Jail	Monthly Commitment
Sep-09*	0	8	2	0	0	13	23	17	21	<b>1</b> 84
Oct-09	1	13	1	0	0	15	29	22	20	101
Nov-09	0	9	0	1	0	8	24	14	7	<b>1</b> 63
Dec-09	0	8	3	0	0	6	24	15	19	<b>1</b> 75
Jan-10	0	9	1	0	0	9	28	19	17	<b>1</b> 83

In September 2009, TYC reports began to reflect their new classification system. New Commitment data thereafter reflect this new system

Sentenced Offenders: given a "determinate sentence" by courts which, depending on behavior, may be completed in adult prison system.

Type A Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting murder, capital murder, agg. sexual assault or sexual assault.

Type B Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting violent offense other than murder or sexual assault. Chronic Serious Offender: youth adjudicated on at least three separate occasions for having committed a felony.

Firearms Offender: youth who possessed a firearm during the offense for which classified.

Controlled Substance Dealer: youth classified for felony-level drug manufacturing or delivery

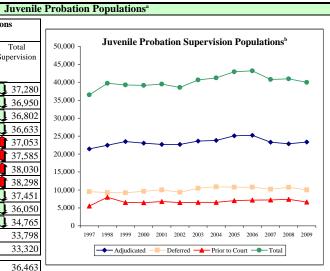
General Offender: All other youth - generally sent to TYC for non-violent or property crime offenses. (Most Comm

Determinate Sentence: Commitment for a specified period of time that is set by the Juvenile Court and can last up to 40 years in length; youth who have not completed their

entence length by their 19th birthday are transferred to the adult system to complete the sentence.

Indeterminate Sentence: Committment for an unspecified length of time up to the child's 19th birthday; TYC has sole discretion over the co

Juvenile Probation Supervision Populations										
at End of Month										
Month/YR	Adjudicated	cated Deferred Supervision		Total						
	Probation	Prosecution	Prior to	Supervision						
			Court Proceedings							
Oct-08	21,218	9,817	6,245	<b>1</b> 37,280						
Nov-08	20,912	9,489	6,549	<b>4</b> 36,950						
Dec-08	20,651	9,192	6,959	<b>1</b> 36,802						
Jan-09	20,367	9,411	6,855	36,633						
Feb-09	20,152	9,828	7,073	<b>1</b> 37,053						
Mar-09	19,860	10,541	7,184	<b>1</b> 37,585						
Apr-09	19,774	10,906	7,350	38,030						
May-09	19,539	11,166	7,593	1 38,298						
Jun-09	19,365	11,072	7,014	<b>3</b> 7,451						
Jul-09	19,082	10,508	6,460	<b>4</b> 36,050						
Aug-09	18,940	9,880	5,945	<b>4</b> 34,765						
Sep-09 <sup>c</sup>	18,454	9,466	5,878	33,798						
Oct-09 <sup>c</sup>	18,295	9,002	6,023	33,320						
Average	10 730	10.021	6.702	36 463						



Average 19,739 10,021 6,702 36,463

Average of each fiscal year's end-of-the-month supervision populations

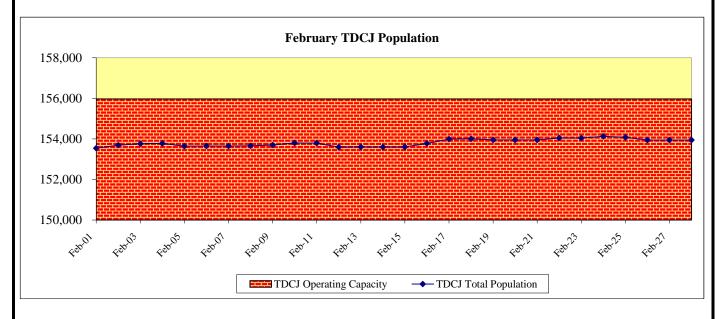
Average of each fiscal year's end-of-the-month supervision populations This count does not include individuals within Harris County whose supervision began on or after September 1, 2009. Once complete data are received, the results will be updated to the country of the co

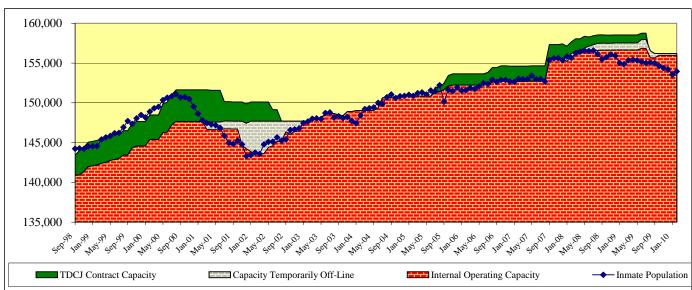
## **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (March 2010)**

## Texas Department of Criminal Justice Capacity and Correctional Population (End of Month)

M (N/	Tr. 4 1	G D. 1	C	:4 A d:4		Contract		A:1-1-1-
Mo/Yr	Total	State Bed	Cap		acity Adjustments		Operating	Available
	Population	Capacity	Beds	Beds	Gain/Loss	Beds	Capacity	Operating
	(End Of	On Line	Added to	Temporarily				Capacity
	Month)		Capacity	Off Line				
February-09	154,844	158,758	0	0	0	1,899	156,641	1,797
March-09	155,356	158,758	0	0	0	1,899	156,641	1,285
April-09	155,422	158,758	0	0	0	1,899	156,641	1,219
May-09	155,329	158,758	0	0	0	1,899	156,641	1,312
June-09	155,163	158,974	216	0	216	1,899	156,851	1,688
July-09	154,990	158,974	0	0	0	1,899	156,851	1,861
August-09	155,079	159,656	682	0	682	0	155,665	586
September-09	154,964	159,656	0	0	0	0	155,665	701
October-09	154,656	159,972	316	0	316	0	155,973	1,317
November-09	154,361	159,972	0	0	0	0	155,973	1,612
December-09	154,183	159,972	0	0	0	0	155,973	1,790
January-10	153,537	159,972	0	0	0	0	155,973	2,436
February-10	153,943	159,972	0	0	0	0	155,973	2,030

Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 97.5% of its Total Capacity. The TDCJ Operating Capacity is calculated as 97.5% of State Bed Capacity and Contract Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond 97.5% of its total capacity for short periods of time.





As of February 28, 2010, TDCJ's state internal prison bed capacity was 159,972 and its operating capacity (97.5%) was 155,973.

#### Contracted Capacity:

Contracts for temporary county jail beds expired on August 31, 2009 and were not renewed.

#### State Bed Capacity

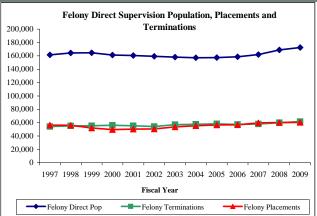
In October 2009, 316 beds were added to state bed capacity at the Dalhart Unit. These beds were previously removed from capacity pursuant to the partial depopulation of the unit. During August 2009, 682 beds were added to capacity (348 beds at the Marlin Unit and 334 beds at the Lynaugh Unit). In June 2009, 216 SAFPF beds were added to capacity at the Burnet County facility in Burnet.

## **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (March 2010)**

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations\*

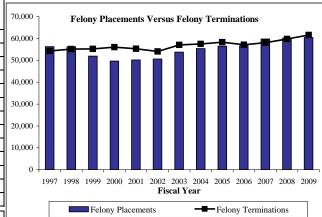
	Offenders	Offenders Under Direct				
	Sup	ervision				
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor				
Dec-08	171,029	100,820				
Jan-09	171,394	100,556				
Feb-09	171,943	101,325				
Mar-09	172,448	102,458				
Apr-09	173,416	102,814				
May-09	173,326	102,790				
Jun-09	173,643	103,071				
Jul-09	174,013	102,540				
Aug-09	175,464	103,786				
Sep-09	173,483	102,253				
Oct-09	173,768	102,491				
Nov-09	173,951	102,124				
Average	173,157	102,252				

	Supervision Placements <sup>1</sup>				
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Dec-08	4,377	8,006			
Jan-09	4,928	9,401			
Feb-09	5,127	9,625			
Mar-09	5,460	10,115			
Apr-09	5,354	10,060			
May-09	5,069	9,529			
Jun-09	5,268	9,743			
Jul-09	5,142	9,316			
Aug-09	4,961	9,757			
Sep-09	4,847	9,241			
Oct-09	5,639	10,183			
Nov-09	4,432	7,792			
Total	60,604	112,768			



	Successful Supervision				
	Terminations <sup>2</sup>				
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Dec-08	2,371	6,361			
Jan-09	2,511	6,978			
Feb-09	2,908	7,141			
Mar-09	2,984	7,300			
Apr-09	2,772	7,283			
May-09	2,808	7,102			
Jun-09	2,817	6,792			
Jul-09	2,587	7,182			
Aug-09	2,827	7,407			
Sep-09	2,547	6,656			
Oct-09	2,770	7,112			
Nov-09	2,272	6,054			
Total	32,174	83,368			

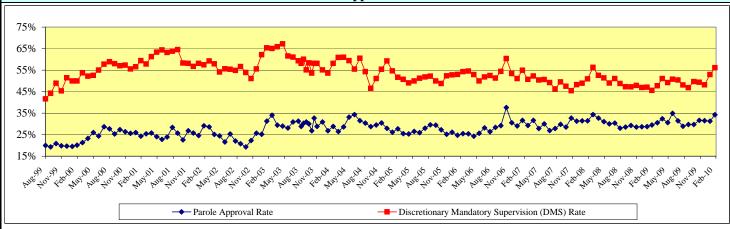
	Unsuccessful Supervision Terminations <sup>3</sup>				
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Dec-08	1,998	1,835			
Jan-09	2,180	2,198			
Feb-09	2,118	2,131			
Mar-09	2,199	2,272			
Apr-09	2,255	2,172			
May-09	2,261	2,186			
Jun-09	2,250	2,382			
Jul-09	2,329	2,348			
Aug-09	2,270	2,369			
Sep-09	2,308	2,215			
Oct-09	2,518	2,371			
Nov-09	1,966	1,850			
Total	26,652	26,329			



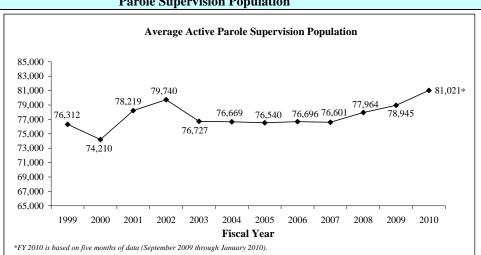
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration and return from state boot camp.

<sup>\*</sup>Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.









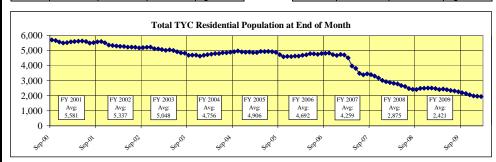
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Successful supervision terminations include early termination and expired term.

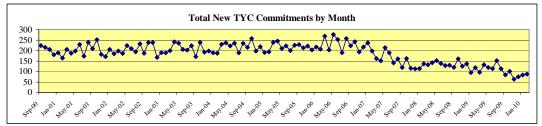
Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

#### Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (March 2010) Texas Youth Commission (TYC) Populations

TYC Residential Populations at End of Month							
Mo/Yr	Institutions	Halfway	Contract	Total			
		Houses	Care	Residential			
Feb-09	2,088	201	188	2,477			
Mar-09	2,011	208	187	2,406			
Apr-09	2,055	188	199	2,442			
May-09	1,979	200	223	2,402			
Jun-09	1,939	210	197	<b>1</b> 2,346			
Jul-09	1,942	191	186	2,319			
Aug-09	1,914	169	176	2,259			
Sep-09	1,856	176	171	2,203			
Oct-09	1,799	178	167	2,144			
Nov-09	1,752	157	155	2,064			
Dec-09	1,679	160	145	1,984			
Jan-10	1,689	153	125	1,967			
Feb-10	1.682	143	120	<b>J</b> l. 1.945			

TYC P	TYC Parole Populations at End of Month									
Mo/Yr	Texas	Interstate	Total							
	Youth	Compact	Parole							
	Commission	(transfer-ins)								
Feb-09	1,647	45	⇔ 1,692							
Mar-09	1,657	40	1,697							
Apr-09	1,615	40	1,655							
May-09	1,592	43	1,635							
Jun-09	1,612	46	1,658							
Jul-09	1,635	48	1,683							
Aug-09	1,659	44	1,703							
Sep-09	1,653	49	1,702							
Oct-09	1,634	50	1,684							
Nov-09	1,610	47	1,657							
Dec-09	1,597	45	1,642							
Jan-10	1,553	40	1,593							
Feb-10	1,504	40	1,544							





	Total New TYC Commitments by Month and Committing Offense Type									
Mo/Yr	Sentenced	Type A	Type B	Chronic	Controlled	Firearms	General	Total New		
	Offenders	Violent	Violent	Serious	Substances	Offender	Offender	Monthly		
		Offender	Offender	Offender	Dealer			Commitments		
Feb-09	8	9	42	0	2	5	52	118		
Mar-09	10	1	28	0	1	3	53	<b>1</b> 96		
Apr-09	13	7	46	1	2	3	60	132		
May-09	7	7	31	3	1	5	65	119		
Jun-09	12	7	37	1	0	5	52	114		
Jul-09	20	6	48	4	1	4	69	152		
Aug-09	12	9	38	2	1	2	49	113		

Mo/Yr		Determinat	e Sentence			In	determinate Sen	tence		Total N	
	Capital	1st Degree	2nd Degree	3rd Degree	Capital	1st Degree	2nd Degree	3rd Degree	State Jail	Month	
										Commit	nents
Sep-09*	0	8	2	0	0	13	23	17	21	$\Box$	84
Oct-09	1	13	1	0	0	15	29	22	20	1	101
Nov-09	0	9	0	1	0	8	24	14	7	J.	63
Dec-09	0	8	3	0	0	6	24	15	19	<b>=</b>	75
Jan-10	0	9	1	0	0	9	28	19	17	<b>(=</b>	83
Feb-10	0	8	1	1	0	7	37	10	24	1	88

In September 2009, TYC reports began to reflect their new classification system. New Commitment data thereafter reflect this new system

Sentenced Offenders: given a "determinate sentence" by courts which, depending on behavior, may be completed in adult prison system. Type A Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting murder, capital murder, agg. sexual assault or sexual assault.

Type B Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting violent offense other than murder or sexual assault.

Chronic Serious Offender: youth adjudicated on at least three separate occasions for having committed a felony

6,673

Firearms Offender: youth who possessed a firearm during the offense for which classified.

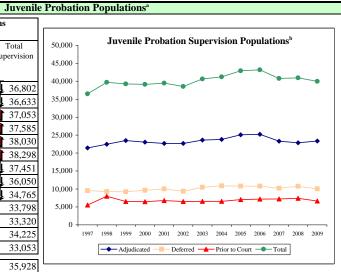
Controlled Substance Dealer: youth classified for felony-level drug manufacturing or delivery

General Offender: All other youth - generally sent to TYC for non-violent or property crime offenses. (Most Common Classification)

Determinate Sentence: Commitment for a specified period of time that is set by the Juvenile Court and can last up to 40 years in length; youth who have not completed their sentence length by their 19th birthday are transferred to the adult system to complete the sentence.

Indeterminate Sentence: Commitment for an unspecified length of time up to the child's 19th birthday; TYC has sole discretion over the commitment length.

Juvenile Probation Supervision Populations at End of Month Deferred Total Probation Proceedings 20,651 9,192 6,959 36,802 Dec-08 36,633 Jan-09 20,367 9,411 6,855 20,152 9,828 7,073 37,053 Feb-09 10,541 37,585 Mar-09 19,860 7,184 19,774 10,906 7,350 38,030 Apr-09 19,539 7,593 38,298 May-09 11,166 Jun-09 19,365 11,072 7,014 **4** 37,451 Jul-09 19,082 10,508 6,460 36,050 18,940 9,880 5,945 **4** 34,765 Aug-09 Sep-09<sup>c</sup> 18,454 9,466 5,878 33,798 Oct-09<sup>c</sup> 18,295 9,002 6,023 33,320 Nov-09<sup>c</sup> 19,246 8,851 6,128 34,225 Dec-09<sup>c</sup> 17,953 8,816 6,284 33,053



<sup>19,360</sup> 9,895 Average

Average of each fiscal year's end-of-the-month supervision populations

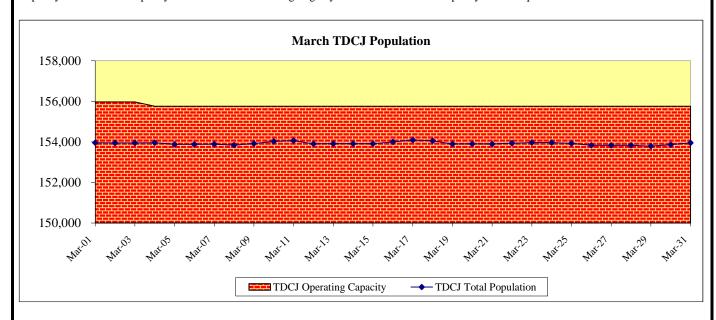
This count does not include individuals within Harris County whose supervision began on or after September 1, 2009. Once complete data are received, the results will be updated

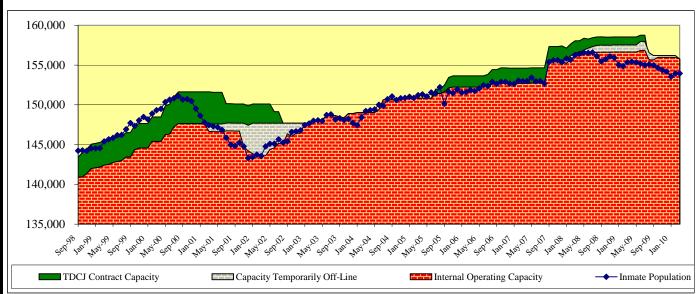
## **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (April 2010)**

## Texas Department of Criminal Justice Capacity and Correctional Population (End of Month)

Mo/Yr	Total	State Bed	Capacity Adjustments			Contract	Operating	Available
	Population	Capacity	Beds	Beds	Gain/Loss	Beds	Capacity	Operating
	(End Of	On Line	Added to	Temporarily				Capacity
	Month)		Capacity	Off Line				
March-09	155,356	158,758	0	0	0	1,899	156,641	1,285
April-09	155,422	158,758	0	0	0	1,899	156,641	1,219
May-09	155,329 👢	158,758	0	0	0	1,899	156,641	1,312
June-09	155,163	158,974	216	0	216	1,899	156,851	1,688
July-09	154,990 🎩	158,974	0	0	0	1,899	156,851	1,861
August-09	155,079 👚	159,656	682	0	682	0	155,665	586
September-09	154,964	159,656	0	0	0	0	155,665	701
October-09	154,656 👢	159,972	316	0	316	0	155,973	1,317
November-09	154,361	159,972	0	0	0	0	155,973	1,612
December-09	154,183	159,972	0	0	0	0	155,973	1,790
January-10	153,537	159,972	0	0	0	0	155,973	2,436
February-10	153,943	159,972	0	0	0	0	155,973	2,030
March-10	153,950 👚	159,756	0	-216	-216	0	155,762	1,812

Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 97.5% of its Total Capacity. The TDCJ Operating Capacity is calculated as 97.5% of State Bed Capacity and Contract Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond 97.5% of its total capacity for short periods of time.





As of March 31, 2010, TDCJ's state internal prison bed capacity was 159,756 and its operating capacity (97.5%) was 155,762.

#### Contracted Capacity:

Contracts for temporary county jail beds expired on August 31, 2009 and were not renewed.

#### Capacity Adjustments

In March 2010, 216 SAFPF beds were removed from capacity at the Burnet County facility in Burnet and were redesignated as ISF beds. In October 2009, 316 beds were added to state bed capacity at the Dalhart Unit. These beds were previously removed from capacity pursuant to the partial depopulation of the unit. During August 2009, 682 beds were added to capacity (348 beds at the Marlin Unit and 334 beds at the Lynaugh Unit). In June 2009, 216 SAFPF beds were added to capacity at the Burnet County facility in Burnet.

#### State Bed Capacity:

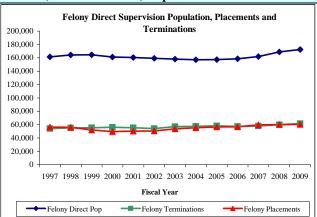
There were 220 beds previously identified as capacity temporarily off-line that have been permanently removed from capacity effective March 2010. At the Hilltop Unit in Gatesville, 124 beds were removed from capacity in September 2007 because of structural concerns. In March 2008, the lease was not renewed for a 160-bed building at the San Angelo Work Camp in Colorado City, and the offenders were moved to a new 64-bed building donated by the county. The move resulted in a net decrease of 96 beds from capacity.

## **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (April 2010)**

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations\*

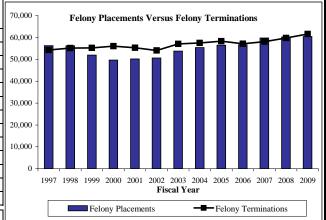
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		Under Direct ervision
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor
Dec-08	171,029	100,820
Jan-09	171,394	100,556
Feb-09	171,943	101,325
Mar-09	172,448	102,458
Apr-09	173,416	102,814
May-09	173,326	102,790
Jun-09	173,643	103,071
Jul-09	174,013	102,540
Aug-09	175,464	103,786
Sep-09	173,483	102,253
Oct-09	173,768	102,491
Nov-09	173,951	102,124
Average	173,157	102,252

	Supervision Placements <sup>1</sup>					
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor				
Dec-08	4,377	8,006				
Jan-09	4,928	9,401				
Feb-09	5,127	9,625				
Mar-09	5,460	10,115				
Apr-09	5,354	10,060				
May-09	5,069	9,529				
Jun-09	5,268	9,743				
Jul-09	5,142	9,316				
Aug-09	4,961	9,757				
Sep-09	4,847	9,241				
Oct-09	5,639	10,183				
Nov-09	4,432	7,792				
Total	60,604	112,768				



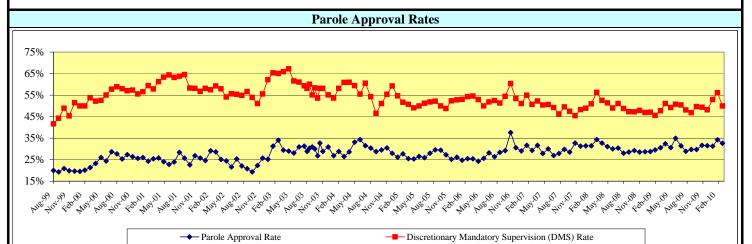
	Successful Supervision			
	Terminations <sup>2</sup>			
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor		
Dec-08	2,371	6,361		
Jan-09	2,511	6,978		
Feb-09	2,908	7,141		
Mar-09	2,984	7,300		
Apr-09	2,772	7,283		
May-09	2,808	7,102		
Jun-09	2,817	6,792		
Jul-09	2,587	7,182		
Aug-09	2,827	7,407		
Sep-09	2,547	6,656		
Oct-09	2,770	7,112		
Nov-09	2,272	6,054		
Total	32,174	83,368		

	Unsuccessful Supervision				
	Tern	Terminations <sup>3</sup>			
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Dec-08	1,998	1,835			
Jan-09	2,180	2,198			
Feb-09	2,118	2,131			
Mar-09	2,199	2,272			
Apr-09	2,255	2,172			
May-09	2,261	2,186			
Jun-09	2,250	2,382			
Jul-09	2,329	2,348			
Aug-09	2,270	2,369			
Sep-09	2,308	2,215			
Oct-09	2,518	2,371			
Nov-09	1,966	1,850			
Total	26,652	26,329			

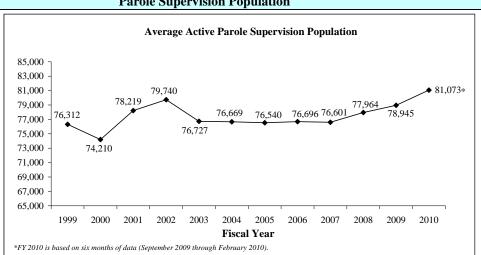


<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration and return from state boot camp.

<sup>\*</sup>Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.







<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Successful supervision terminations include early termination and expired term.

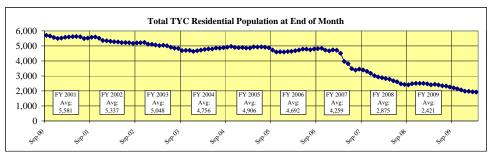
Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

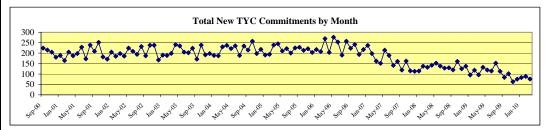
## Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (April 2010)

#### **Texas Youth Commission (TYC) Populations**

TY	TYC Residential Populations at End of Month							
Mo/Yr	Institutions	Halfway	Contract	Total				
		Houses	Care	Residential				
				_				
Mar-09	2,011	208	187	2,406				
Apr-09	2,055	188	199	2,442				
May-09	1,979	200	223	2,402				
Jun-09	1,939	210	197	2,346				
Jul-09	1,942	191	186	2,319				
Aug-09	1,914	169	176	2,259				
Sep-09	1,856	176	171	2,203				
Oct-09	1,799	178	167	2,144				
Nov-09	1,752	157	155	2,064				
Dec-09	1,679	160	145	1,984				
Jan-10	1,689	153	125	1,967				
Feb-10	1,682	143	119	1,944				
Mar-10	1,646	148	125	1,919				

TYC P	TYC Parole Populations at End of Month						
Mo/Yr	Texas Youth	Interstate Tota					
	Commission	Compact	Parole				
		(transfer-ins)					
Mar-09	1,657	40	1,697				
Apr-09	1,615	40	1,655				
May-09	1,592	43	1,635				
Jun-09	1,612	46	1,658				
Jul-09	1,635	48	1,683				
Aug-09	1,659	44	1,703				
Sep-09	1,656	49	1,705				
Oct-09	1,637	50	1,687				
Nov-09	1,614	47	1,661				
Dec-09	1,601	45	1,646				
Jan-10	1,556	41	1,597				
Feb-10	1,506	43	1,549				
Mar-10	1,432	48	1,480				





	Total New TYC Commitments by Month and Committing Offense Type									
Mo/Yr	Sentenced	Type A	Type B	Chronic	Controlled	Firearms	General	Total New		
	Offenders	Violent	Violent	Serious	Substances	Offender	Offender	Monthly		
		Offender	Offender	Offender	Dealer			Commitments		
Mar-09	10	1	28	0	1	3	53	<b>J</b> 96		
Apr-09	13	7	46	1	2	3	60	132		
May-09	7	7	31	3	1	5	65	119		
Jun-09	12	7	37	1	0	5	52	<b>1</b> 14		
Jul-09	20	6	48	4	1	4	69	152		
Aug-09	12	9	38	2	1	2	49	113		

Mo/Yr		Determinat	te Sentence			Ir	determinate Sen	tence		Total	
1 [	Capital	1st Degree	2nd Degree	3rd Degree	Capital	1st Degree	2nd Degree	3rd Degree	State Jail	Mon	
										Commi	itments
Sep-09*	0	8	2	0	0	13	23	17	21	$\Rightarrow$	84
Oct-09	1	13	1	0	0	15	29	22	20	<b>(=</b>	101
Nov-09	0	9	0	1	0	8	24	14	7	<b>=</b>	63
Dec-09	0	8	3	0	0	6	24	15	19	1	75
Jan-10	0	9	1	0	0	9	28	19	17	<b>(-</b>	83
Feb-10	0	8	1	1	0	7	37	10	24	<b>(=</b>	88
Mar-10	1	2	0	0	0	5	27	17	24	<b>=</b>	76

In September 2009, TYC reports began to reflect their new classification system. New Commitment data thereafter reflect this new system ced Offenders: given a "determinate sentence" by courts which, depending on behavior, may be completed in adult prison system

Type A Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting murder, capital murder, agg. sexual assault or sexual assault.

Type B Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting violent offense other than murder or sexual assault.

Chronic Serious Offender: youth adjudicated on at least three separate occasions for having committed a felony.

Firearms Offender: youth who possessed a firearm during the offense for which classified.

Controlled Substance Dealer: youth classified for felony-level drug manufacturing or delivery.

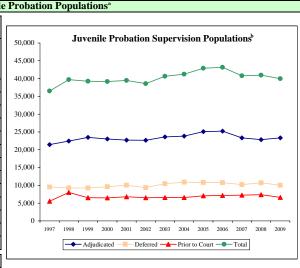
General Offender: All other youth - generally sent to TYC for non-violent or property crime offenses. (Most Common Classification)

Determinate Sentence: Commitment for a psecified period of time that is set by the Juvenile Court and can last up to 40 years in length; youth who have not completed their sentence length by their 19th birthday are transferred to the adult system to complete the sentence.

Indeterminate Sentence: Commitment for an unspecified length of time up to the child's 19th birthday; TYC has sole discretion over the commitment length.

## Juvenile Probation Populations

J	uvenile Prob	Juvenile Probation Supervision Populations					
	a a	at End of Mo					
Month/YR	R Adjudicated Deferred Supervision Total						
	Probation	Prosecution	Prior to Court	Supervision			
			Proceedings				
Jan-09	20,367	9,411	6,855	36,633			
Feb-09	20,152	9,828	7,073	<b>1</b> 37,053			
Mar-09	19,860	10,541	7,184	<b>1</b> 37,585			
Apr-09	19,774	10,906	7,350	38,030			
May-09	19,539	11,166	7,593	1 38,298			
Jun-09	19,365	11,072	7,014	37,451			
Jul-09	19,082	10,508	6,460	36,050			
Aug-09	18,940	9,880	5,945	<b>4</b> 34,765			
Sep-09 <sup>c</sup>	18,454	9,466	5,878	33,798			
Oct-09 <sup>c</sup>	18,295	9,002	6,023	33,320			
Nov-09 <sup>c</sup>	19,246	8,851	6,128	34,225			
Dec-09 <sup>c</sup>	17,953	8,816	6,284	33,053			
Jan-10 <sup>c</sup>	17,811	8,981	6,253	33,045			
Average	19.141	9.879	6.618	35,639			



a Results reflect the most recent data available

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Average of each fiscal year's end-of-the-month supervision populations

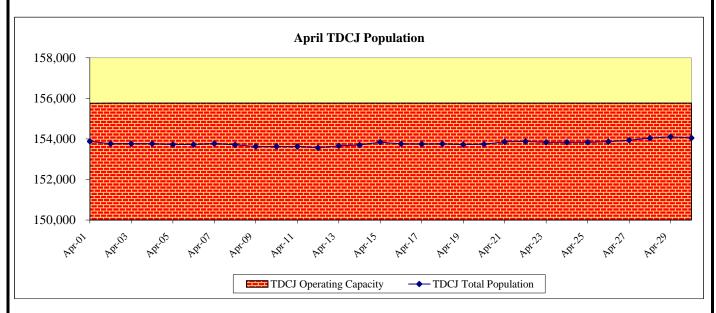
This count does not include individuals within Harris County whose supervision began on or after September 1, 2009. Once complete data are received, the results will be updated

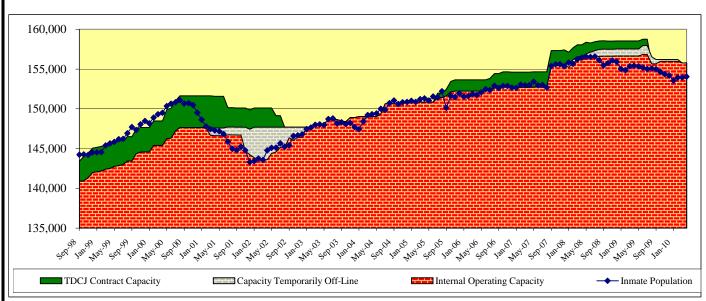
## **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (May 2010)**

## Texas Department of Criminal Justice Capacity and Correctional Population (End of Month)

Mo/Yr	Total	State Bed	Cap	acity Adjustme	ents	Contract	Operating	Available
	Population	Capacity	Beds	Beds	Gain/Loss	Beds	Capacity	Operating
	(End Of	On Line	Added to	Temporarily				Capacity
	Month)		Capacity	Redesignated				
April-09	155,422	158,758	0	0	0	1,899	156,641	1,219
May-09	155,329 👢	158,758	0	0	0	1,899	156,641	1,312
June-09	155,163 👢	158,974	216	0	216	1,899	156,851	1,688
July-09	154,990 👢	158,974	0	0	0	1,899	156,851	1,861
August-09	155,079	159,656	682	0	682	0	155,665	586
September-09	154,964 👢	159,656	0	0	0	0	155,665	701
October-09	154,656 👢	159,972	316	0	316	0	155,973	1,317
November-09	154,361 👢	159,972	0	0	0	0	155,973	1,612
December-09	154,183 👢	159,972	0	0	0	0	155,973	1,790
January-10	153,537	159,972	0	0	0	0	155,973	2,436
February-10	153,943	159,972	0	0	0	0	155,973	2,030
March-10	153,950 👚	159,756	0	-216	-216	0	155,762	1,812
April-10	154,047 👚	159,765	9	0	9	0	155,771	1,724

Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 97.5% of its Total Capacity. The TDCJ Operating Capacity is calculated as 97.5% of State Bed Capacity and Contract Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond 97.5% of its total capacity for short periods of time.





As of April 30, 2010, TDCJ's state internal prison bed capacity was 159,765 and its operating capacity (97.5%) was 155,771.

#### Contracted Capacity:

Contracts for temporary county jail beds expired on August 31, 2009 and were not renewed.

#### Capacity Adjustments

In April 2010, nine beds were added to capacity at the Santa Maria residential facility at the Plane State Jail for the Baby and Mother Bonding Initiative. In March 2010, 216 SAFPF beds were removed from capacity at the Burnet County facility in Burnet and were redesignated as ISF beds. In October 2009, 316 beds were added to state bed capacity at the Dalhart Unit. These beds were previously removed from capacity pursuant to the partial depopulation of the unit. During August 2009, 682 beds were added to capacity (348 beds at the Marlin Unit and 334 beds at the Lynaugh Unit). In June 2009, 216 SAFPF beds were added to capacity at the Burnet County facility in Burnet.

#### State Bed Capacity

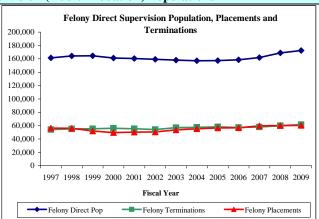
There were 220 beds previously identified as capacity temporarily off-line that have been permanently removed from capacity effective March 2010. At the Hilltop Unit in Gatesville, 124 beds were removed from capacity in September 2007 because of structural concerns. In March 2008, the lease was not renewed for a 160-bed building at the San Angelo Work Camp in Colorado City, and the offenders were moved to a new 64-bed building donated by the county. The move resulted in a net decrease of 96 beds from capacity.

# **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (May 2010)**

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations\*

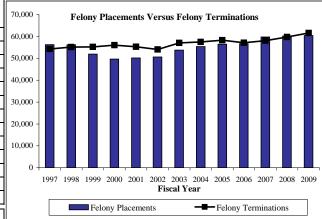
	Offenders Under Direct					
	Supervision					
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor				
Dec-08	171,029	100,820				
Jan-09	171,394	100,556				
Feb-09	171,943	101,325				
Mar-09	172,448	102,458				
Apr-09	173,416	102,814				
May-09	173,326	102,790				
Jun-09	173,643	103,071				
Jul-09	174,013	102,540				
Aug-09	175,464	103,786				
Sep-09	173,483	102,253				
Oct-09	173,768	102,491				
Nov-09	173,951	102,124				
Average	173,157	102,252				

	Supervision Placements <sup>1</sup>					
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor				
Dec-08	4,377	8,006				
Jan-09	4,928	9,401				
Feb-09	5,127	9,625				
Mar-09	5,460	10,115				
Apr-09	5,354	10,060				
May-09	5,069	9,529				
Jun-09	5,268	9,743				
Jul-09	5,142	9,316				
Aug-09	4,961	9,757				
Sep-09	4,847	9,241				
Oct-09	5,639	10,183				
Nov-09	4,432	7,792				
Total	60,604	112,768				



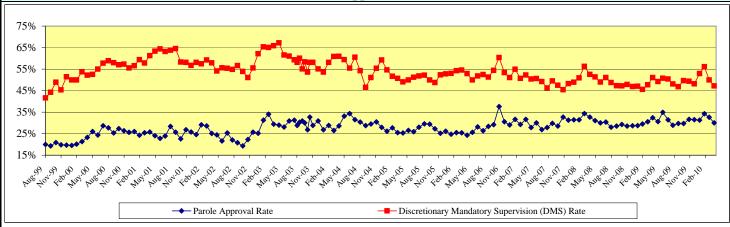
	Successful Supervision			
	Term	inations <sup>2</sup>		
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor		
Dec-08	2,371	6,361		
Jan-09	2,511	6,978		
Feb-09	2,908	7,141		
Mar-09	2,984	7,300		
Apr-09	2,772	7,283		
May-09	2,808	7,102		
Jun-09	2,817	6,792		
Jul-09	2,587	7,182		
Aug-09	2,827	7,407		
Sep-09	2,547	6,656		
Oct-09	2,770	7,112		
Nov-09	2,272	6,054		
Total	32,174	83,368		

	Unsuccessful Supervision				
	Tern	Terminations <sup>3</sup>			
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Dec-08	1,998	1,835			
Jan-09	2,180	2,198			
Feb-09	2,118	2,131			
Mar-09	2,199	2,272			
Apr-09	2,255	2,172			
May-09	2,261	2,186			
Jun-09	2,250	2,382			
Jul-09	2,329	2,348			
Aug-09	2,270	2,369			
Sep-09	2,308	2,215			
Oct-09	2,518	2,371			
Nov-09	1,966	1,850			
Total	26,652	26,329			

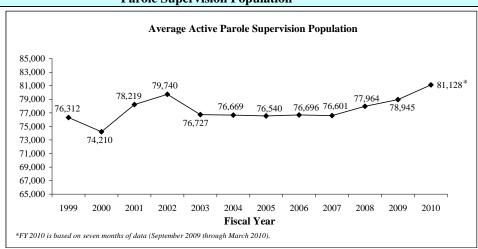


<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration and return from state boot camp.

## **Parole Approval Rates**



Average Act	Average Active Parole				
Supervision	Population				
March-09	78,771				
April-09	78,878				
May-09	<b>1</b> 78,789				
June-09	79,195				
July-09	79,615				
August-09	1 80,195				
September-09	1 80,743				
October-09	1 80,754				
November-09	<b>1</b> 81,073				
December-09	<b>1</b> 81,372				
January-10	81,165				
February-10	81,331				
March-10	<b>1</b> 81,461				



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Successful supervision terminations include early termination and expired term.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

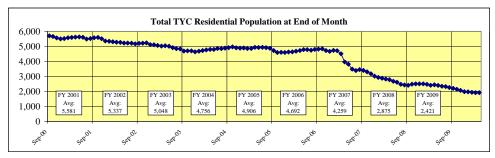
<sup>\*</sup>Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.

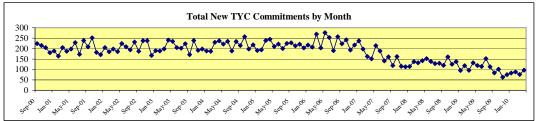
## Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (May 2010)

**Texas Youth Commission (TYC) Populations** 

TYC	TYC Residential Populations at End of Month						
Mo/Yr	Institutions	Halfway	Contract	Total			
		Houses	Care	Residential			
				_			
Apr-09	2,055	188	199	2,442			
May-09	1,979	200	223	2,402			
Jun-09	1,939	210	197	2,346			
Jul-09	1,942	191	186	2,319			
Aug-09	1,914	169	176	<b>1</b> 2,259			
Sep-09	1,856	176	171	2,203			
Oct-09	1,799	178	167	2,144			
Nov-09	1,752	157	155	1, 2,064			
Dec-09	1,679	160	145	1,984			
Jan-10	1,689	153	125	1,967			
Feb-10	1,682	143	119	1,944			
Mar-10	1,646	147	125	1,918			
Apr-10	1,662	133	123	⇔ 1,918			

TYC Parole Populations at End of Month						
HUF						
Mo/Yr	Texas Youth	Interstate	Total			
	Commission	Compact	Parole			
		(transfer-ins)				
Apr-09	1,615	40	1,655			
May-09	1,592	43	1,635			
Jun-09	1,612	46	1,658			
Jul-09	1,635	48	1,683			
Aug-09	1,659	44	1,703			
Sep-09	1,656	49	1,705			
Oct-09	1,637	50	1,687			
Nov-09	1,614	47	1,661			
Dec-09	1,601	45	1,646			
Jan-10	1,556	41	1,597			
Feb-10	1,506	45	1,551			
Mar-10	1,435	50	1,485			
Apr-10	1,415	40	1,455			





	Total New TYC Commitments by Month and Committing Offense Type								
Mo/Yr	Sentenced	Type A	Type B	Chronic	Controlled	Firearms	General	Total New	
	Offenders	Violent	Violent	Serious	Substances	Offender	Offender	Monthly	
		Offender	Offender	Offender	Dealer			Commitments	
Apr-09	13	7	46	1	2	3	60	132	
May-09	7	7	31	3	1	5	65	119	
Jun-09	12	7	37	1	0	5	52	114	
Jul-09	20	6	48	4	1	4	69	152	
Aug-09	12	9	38	2	1	2	49	113	

Mo/Yr		Determinat	e Sentence			In	Indeterminate Sentence			
	Capital	1st Degree	2nd Degree	3rd Degree	Capital	1st Degree	2nd Degree	3rd Degree	State Jail	Monthly Commitments
			_							
Sep-09*	0	8	2	0	0	13	23	17	21	<b>₹</b> 84
Oct-09	1	13	1	0	0	15	29	22	20	101
Nov-09	0	9	0	1	0	8	24	14	7	$\mathbf{J}$ 63
Dec-09	0	8	3	0	0	6	24	15	19	1 75
Jan-10	0	9	1	0	0	9	28	19	17	1 83
Feb-10	0	8	1	1	0	7	37	10	24	1 88
Mar-10	1	2	0	0	0	5	27	17	24	$\sqrt{1}$ 76
Apr-10	1	14	1	0	0	12	30	21	18	1 97

In September 2009, TYC reports began to reflect their new classification system. New Commitment data thereafter reflect this new system

Type A Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting murder, capital murder, agg. sexual assault or sexual assault.

Type B Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting violent offense other than murder or sexual assault.

6,579

Chronic Serious Offender: youth adjudicated on at least three separate occasions for having committed a felony

Firearms Offender: youth who possessed a firearm during the offense for which classified.

Controlled Substance Dealer: youth classified for felony-level drug manufacturing or delivery

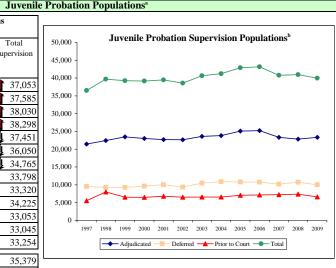
General Offender: All other youth - generally sent to TYC for non-violent or property crime offenses. (Most Common Classification)

Determinate Sentence: Commitment for a specified period of time that is set by the Juvenile Court and can last up to 40 years in length; youth who have not completed their senter length by their 19th birthday are transferred to the adult system to complete the sentence.

Indeterminate Sentence: Commitment for an unspecified length of time up to the child's 19th birthday; TYC has sole discretion over the commitment length.

## Juvenile Probation Populations

J	Juvenile Probation Supervision Populations					
	a a	at End of Mo	nth			
Month/YR	Adjudicated	Deferred	Supervision	Total		
	Probation	Prosecution	Prior to Court	Supervision		
			Proceedings			
Feb-09	20,152	9,828	7,073	<b>1</b> 37,053		
Mar-09	19,860	10,541	7,184	37,585		
Apr-09	19,774	10,906	7,350	38,030		
May-09	19,539	11,166	7,593	38,298		
Jun-09	19,365	11,072	7,014	<b>1</b> 37,451		
Jul-09	19,082	10,508	6,460	36,050		
Aug-09	18,940	9,880	5,945	<b>4</b> 34,765		
Sep-09 <sup>c</sup>	18,454	9,466	5,878	33,798		
Oct-09 <sup>c</sup>	18,295	9,002	6,023	33,320		
Nov-09 <sup>c</sup>	19,246	8,851	6,128	34,225		
Dec-09 <sup>c</sup>	17,953	8,816	6,284	33,053		
Jan-10 <sup>c</sup>	17,811	8,981	6,253	33,045		
Feb-10 <sup>c</sup>	17,764	9,142	6,348	33,254		



18,941 9,858 Average

Average of each fiscal year's end-of-the-month supervision populations

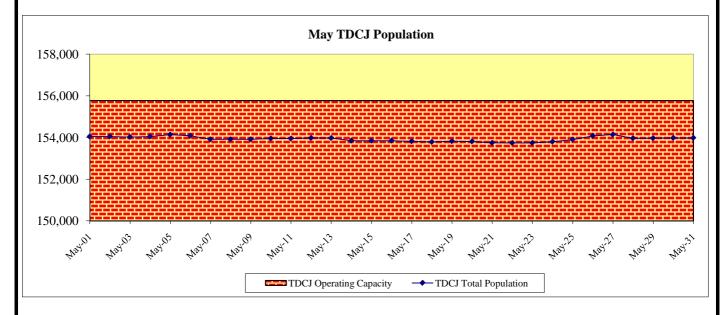
This count does not include individuals within Harris County whose supervision began on or after September 1, 2009. Once complete data are received, the results will be updated by the county whose supervision began on or after September 1, 2009. Once complete data are received, the results will be updated by the county of the county of

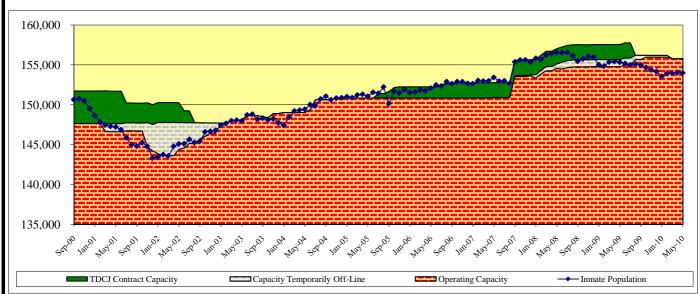
#### Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (June 2010)

## Texas Department of Criminal Justice Capacity and Correctional Population (End of Month)

	,							
Mo/Yr	Total	State Bed	Cap	acity Adjustme	ents	Contract	Operating	Available
	Population	Capacity	Beds	Beds	Gain/Loss	Beds	Capacity	Operating
	(End Of	On-Line	Added to	Temporarily				Capacity
	Month)		Capacity	Redesignated				
May-09	155,329 👢	158,758	0	0	0	1,899	156,641	1,312
June-09	155,163 🦺	158,974	216	0	216	1,899	156,851	1,688
July-09	154,990 🎩	158,974	0	0	0	1,899	156,851	1,861
August-09	155,079	159,656	682	0	682	0	155,665	586
September-09	154,964 👢	159,656	0	0	0	0	155,665	701
October-09	154,656	159,972	316	0	316	0	155,973	1,317
November-09	154,361	159,972	0	0	0	0	155,973	1,612
December-09	154,183 🦺	159,972	0	0	0	0	155,973	1,790
January-10	153,537	159,972	0	0	0	0	155,973	2,436
February-10	153,943	159,972	0	0	0	0	155,973	2,030
March-10	153,950	159,756	0	-216	-216	0	155,762	1,812
April-10	154,047 👚	159,765	9	0	9	0	155,771	1,724
May-10	153,977 👢	159,765	0	0	0	0	155,771	1,794

Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 97.5% of its Total Capacity. The TDCJ Operating Capacity is calculated as 97.5% of State Bed Capacity On-Line and Contract Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond 97.5% of its total capacity for short periods of time.





As of May 31, 2010, TDCJ's state bed capacity on-line was 159,765 and its operating capacity (97.5%) was 155,771.

## Contracted Capacity:

Contracts for temporary county jail beds expired on August 31, 2009 and were not renewed.

Capacity Adjustments.

In April 2010, nine beds were added to capacity at the Santa Maria residential facility at the Plane State Jail for the Baby and Mother Bonding Initiative. In March 2010, 216 SAFPF beds were removed from capacity at the Burnet County facility in Burnet and were redesignated as ISF beds. In October 2009, 316 beds were added to state bed capacity at the Dalhart Unit. These beds were previously removed from capacity pursuant to the partial depopulation of the unit. During August 2009, 682 beds were added to capacity (348 beds at the Marlin Unit and 334 beds at the Lynaugh Unit). In June 2009, 216 SAFPF beds were added to capacity at the Burnet County facility in Burnet.

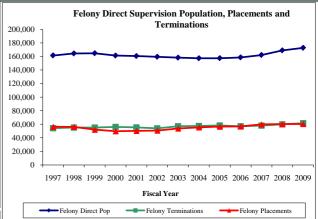
State Bed Capacity:
There were 220 beds previously identified as capacity temporarily off-line that have been permanently removed from capacity effective March 2010. At the Hilltop Unit in Gatesville, 124 beds were removed from capacity in September 2007 because of structural concerns. In March 2008, the lease was not renewed for a 160-bed building at the San Angelo Work Camp in Colorado City, and the offenders were moved to a new 64-bed building donated by the county. The move resulted in a net decrease of 96 beds

# **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (June 2010)**

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations\*

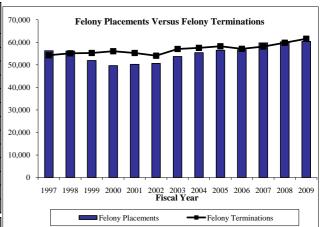
		1 1 1 1
		Under Direct ervision
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor
Mar-09	172,448	102,458
Apr-09	173,416	102,814
May-09	173,326	102,790
Jun-09	173,643	103,071
Jul-09	174,013	102,540
Aug-09	175,464	103,786
Sep-09	173,483	102,253
Oct-09	173,768	102,491
Nov-09	173,951	102,124
Dec-09	173,777	101,123
Jan-10	173,452	100,657
Feb-10	173,491	100,646
Average	173,686	102,229

	Supervici	on Placements <sup>1</sup>
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor
Mar-09	5,460	10,115
Apr-09	5,354	10,060
May-09	5,069	9,529
Jun-09	5,268	9,743
Jul-09	5,142	9,316
Aug-09	4,961	9,757
Sep-09	4,847	9,241
Oct-09	5,639	10,183
Nov-09	4,432	7,792
Dec-09	4,422	7,577
Jan-10	4,926	9,267
Feb-10	4,869	8,965
Total	60,389	111,545



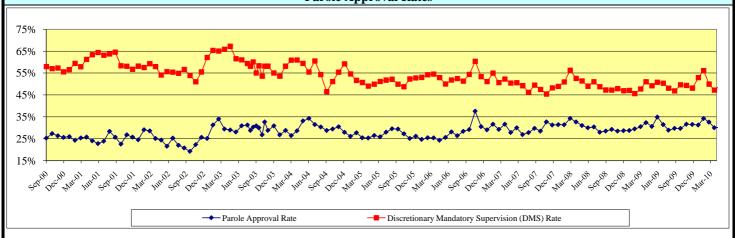
	Successful Supervision				
	Term	inations <sup>2</sup>			
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Mar-09	2,984	7,300			
Apr-09	2,772	7,283			
May-09	2,808	7,102			
Jun-09	2,817	6,792			
Jul-09	2,587	7,182			
Aug-09	2,827	7,407			
Sep-09	2,547	6,656			
Oct-09	2,770	7,112			
Nov-09	2,272	6,054			
Dec-09	2,314	6,105			
Jan-10	2,667	6,752			
Feb-10	2,773	7,069			
Total	32,138	82,814			

	Unsuccessful Supervision				
	Tern	ninations <sup>3</sup>			
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Mar-09	2,199	2,272			
Apr-09	2,255	2,172			
May-09	2,261	2,186			
Jun-09	2,250	2,382			
Jul-09	2,329	2,348			
Aug-09	2,270	2,369			
Sep-09	2,308	2,215			
Oct-09	2,518	2,371			
Nov-09	1,966	1,850			
Dec-09	2,057	1,946			
Jan-10	2,102	2,090			
Feb-10	2,063	1,994			
Total	26,578	26,195			

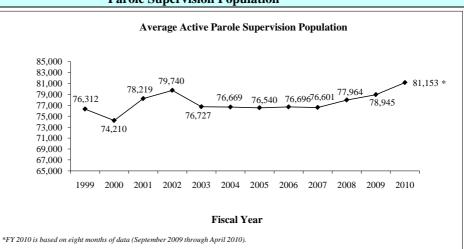


<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration and return from state boot camp.

# Parole Approval Rates



Average Ac	Average Active Parole				
Supervision	Population				
April-09	<b>1</b> 78,878				
May-09	<b>1</b> 78,789				
June-09	19,195				
July-09	79,615				
August-09	1 80,195				
September-09	1 80,743				
October-09	1 80,754				
November-09	<b>1</b> 81,073				
December-09	<b>1</b> 81,372				
January-10	<b>1</b> 81,165				
February-10	<b>1</b> 81,331				
March-10	<b>1</b> 81,461				
April-10	<b>1</b> 81,328				



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Successful supervision terminations include early termination and expired term.

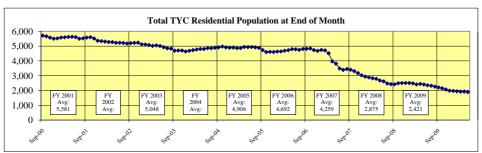
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

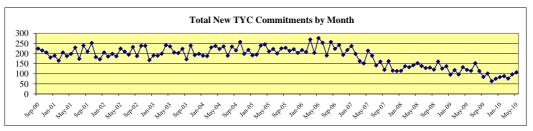
<sup>\*</sup>Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.

#### Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (June 2010) Texas Youth Commission (TYC) Populations

TYC Residential Populations at End of Month								
Mo/Yr	Institutions	Halfway	Contract	Total				
		Houses	Care	Residential				
				_				
May-09	1,979	200	223	2,402				
Jun-09	1,939	210	197	2,346				
Jul-09	1,942	191	186	2,319				
Aug-09	1,914	169	176	2,259				
Sep-09	1,856	176	171	2,203				
Oct-09	1,799	178	167	2,144				
Nov-09	1,752	157	155	<b>1</b> 2,064				
Dec-09	1,679	160	145	1,984				
Jan-10	1,689	153	125	1,967				
Feb-10	1,682	143	119	1,944				
Mar-10	1,646	147	125	1,918				
Apr-10	1,661	133	123	1,917				
May-10	1,635	139	115	1.889				

TYC Pa	TYC Parole Populations at End of Month							
Mo/Yr	Texas	Interstate	Total					
	Youth	Compact	Parole					
	Commissio	(transfer-ins)						
May-09	1,592	43	1,635					
Jun-09	1,612	46	1,658					
Jul-09	1,635	48	1,683					
Aug-09	1,659	44	1,703					
Sep-09	1,656	49	1,705					
Oct-09	1,637	50	1,687					
Nov-09	1,614	47	1,661					
Dec-09	1,601	45	1,646					
Jan-10	1,556	41	1,597					
Feb-10	1,505	45	1,550					
Mar-10	1,434	50	1,484					
Apr-10	1,416	45	1,461					
May-10	1,386	45	1,431					





	Total New TYC Commitments by Month and Committing Offense Type									
Mo/Yr	Sentenced	Type A	Type B	Chronic	Controlled	Firearms	General	Total New		
	Offenders	Violent	Violent	Serious	Substances	Offender	Offender	Monthly		
		Offender	Offender	Offender	Dealer			Commitments		
May-09	7	7	31	3	1	5	65	119		
Jun-09	12	7	37	1	0	5	52	114		
Jul-09	20	6	48	4	1	4	69	152		
Aug-09	12	9	38	2	1	2	49	113		

Mo/Yr		Determinate Sentence			Indeterminate Sentence				Total New	
	Capital	1st Degree	2nd Degree	3rd Degree	Capital	1st Degree	2nd Degree	3rd Degree	State Jail	Monthly
										Commitments
Sep-09*	0	8	2	0	0	13	23	17	21	<b>U</b> 84
Oct-09	1	13	1	0	0	15	29	22	20	101
Nov-09	0	9	0	1	0	8	24	14	7	<b>1</b> 63
Dec-09	0	8	3	0	0	6	24	15	19	<b>1</b> 75
Jan-10	0	9	1	0	0	9	28	19	17	<b>1</b> 83
Feb-10	0	8	1	1	0	7	37	10	24	<b>1</b> 88
Mar-10	1	2	0	0	0	5	27	17	24	<b>J</b> 76
Apr-10	1	14	1	0	0	12	30	20	19	<b>1</b> 97
May-10	0	6	4	1	0	12	33	18	33	107

<sup>\*</sup> In September 2009, TYC reports began to reflect their new classification system. New Commitment data thereafter reflect this new system.

nced Offenders: given a "determinate sentence" by courts which, depending on behavior, may be completed in adult prison system

Type B Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting violent offense other than murder or sexual assault. Chronic Serious Offender: youth adjudicated on at least three separate occasions for having committed a felony

Firearms Offender: youth who possessed a firearm during the offense for which classified.

Controlled Substance Dealer: youth classified for felony-level drug manufacturing or delivery

 $General\ Offender:\ All\ other\ youth\ -\ generally\ sent\ to\ TYC\ for\ non-violent\ or\ property\ crime\ offenses.\ (Most\ Compared to\ Property\ Compared t$ on Classification)

Determinate Sentence: Commitment for a specified period of time that is set by the Juvenile Court and can last up to 40 years in length; youth who have not completed their sentence length by their 19th birthday are transferred to the adult system to complete the sentence.

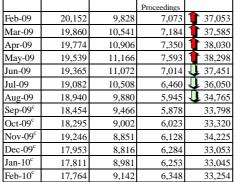
Indeterminate Sentence: Commitment for an unspecified length of time up to the child's 19th birthday; TYC has sole discretion over the commitment length.

Juvenile Probation Populations<sup>a</sup>

#### at End of Month 50,000 Month/YR Adjudicated Deferred Total Prior to Court Probation Prosecution Supervision 45,000 40.000 20,152 9,828 7,073 1 37,053

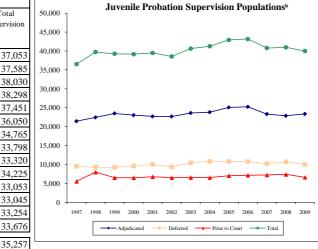
6,377

6,565



9,569

Juvenile Probation Supervision Populati



<sup>18,855</sup> 9,838 Average

17,730

Mar-10<sup>c</sup>

Type A Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting murder, capital murder, agg. sexual assault or sexual assault.

Average of each fiscal year's end-of-the-month supervision population

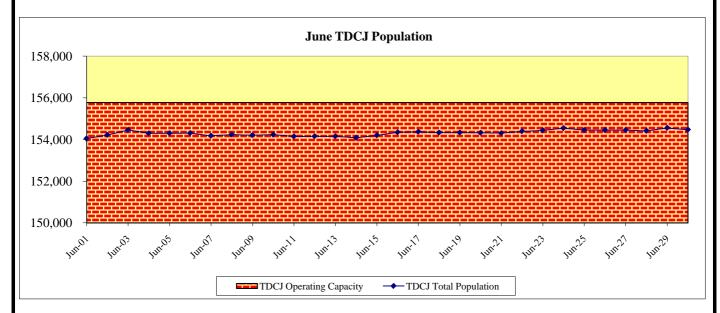
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> The Harris County juvenile probation supervision population counts do not reflect changes in supervision (i.e., admisions or releases) that occurred on or after September 1, 2009

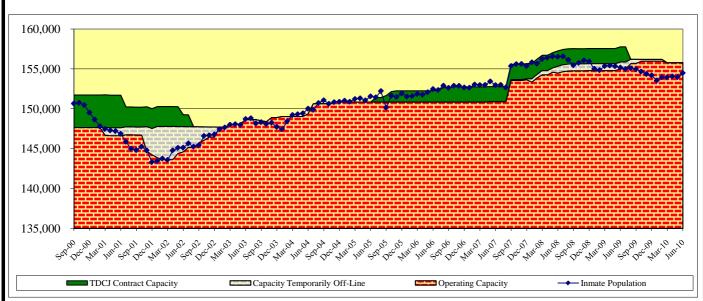
## Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (July 2010)

## Texas Department of Criminal Justice Capacity and Correctional Population (End of Month)

Mo/Yr	Total	State Bed	Cap	acity Adjustme	ents	Contract	Operating	Available
	Population	Capacity	Beds	Beds	Gain/Loss	Beds	Capacity	Operating
	(End Of	On-Line	Added to	Temporarily				Capacity
	Month)		Capacity	Redesignated				
June-09	155,163 🦺	158,974	216	0	216	1,899	156,851	1,688
July-09	154,990 🎩	158,974	0	0	0	1,899	156,851	1,861
August-09	155,079	159,656	682	0	682	0	155,665	586
September-09	154,964 👢	159,656	0	0	0	0	155,665	701
October-09	154,656	159,972	316	0	316	0	155,973	1,317
November-09	154,361	159,972	0	0	0	0	155,973	1,612
December-09	154,183 🦺	159,972	0	0	0	0	155,973	1,790
January-10	153,537	159,972	0	0	0	0	155,973	2,436
February-10	153,943 👚	159,972	0	0	0	0	155,973	2,030
March-10	153,950 👚	159,756	0	-216	-216	0	155,762	1,812
April-10	154,047	159,765	9	0	9	0	155,771	1,724
May-10	153,977 👢	159,765	0	0	0	0	155,771	1,794
June-10	154,463 1	159,765	0	0	0	0	155,771	1,308

Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 97.5% of its Total Capacity. The TDCJ Operating Capacity is calculated as 97.5% of State Bed Capacity On-Line and Contract Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond 97.5% of its total capacity for short periods of time.





As of June 30, 2010, TDCJ's state bed capacity on-line was 159,765 and its operating capacity (97.5%) was 155,771.

#### Contracted Capacity:

Contracts for temporary county jail beds expired on August 31, 2009 and were not renewed.

Capacity Adjustments.

In April 2010, nine beds were added to capacity at the Santa Maria residential facility at the Plane State Jail for the Baby and Mother Bonding Initiative. In March 2010, 216 SAFPF beds were removed from capacity at the Burnet County facility in Burnet, and were redesignated as ISF beds. In October 2009, 316 beds were added to state bed capacity at the Dalhart Unit; these beds were previously removed from capacity pursuant to the partial depopulation of the unit. During August 2009, 682 beds were added to capacity: 348 beds at the Marlin Unit and 334 beds at the Lynaugh Unit. In June 2009, 216 SAFPF beds were added to capacity at the Burnet County facility in Burnet.

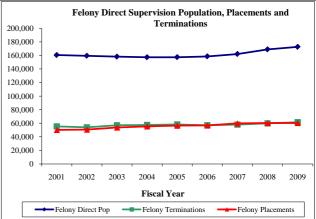
State Bed Capacity:
There were 220 beds previously identified as capacity temporarily off-line that have been permanently removed from capacity effective March 2010. At the Hilltop Unit in Gatesville, 124 beds were removed from capacity in September 2007 because of structural concerns. In March 2008, the lease was not renewed for a 160-bed building at the San Angelo Work Camp in Colorado City, and the offenders were moved to a new 64-bed building donated by the county. The move resulted in a net decrease of 96 beds from

# Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (July 2010)

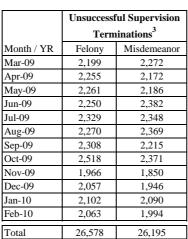
Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations\*

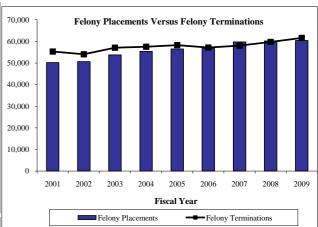
		Depui dineni
		Under Direct ervision
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor
Mar-09	172,448	102,458
Apr-09	173,416	102,814
May-09	173,326	102,790
Jun-09	173,643	103,071
Jul-09	174,013	102,540
Aug-09	175,464	103,786
Sep-09	173,483	102,253
Oct-09	173,768	102,491
Nov-09	173,951	102,124
Dec-09	173,777	101,123
Jan-10	173,452	100,657
Feb-10	173,491	100,646
Average	173,686	102,229

	similar suscee Community supe							
	Supervision Placements <sup>1</sup>							
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor						
Mar-09	5,460	10,115						
Apr-09	5,354	10,060						
May-09	5,069	9,529						
Jun-09	5,268	9,743						
Jul-09	5,142	9,316						
Aug-09	4,961	9,757						
Sep-09	4,847	9,241						
Oct-09	5,639	10,183						
Nov-09	4,432	7,792						
Dec-09	4,422	7,577						
Jan-10	4,926	9,267						
Feb-10	4,869	8,965						
Total	60,389	111,545						



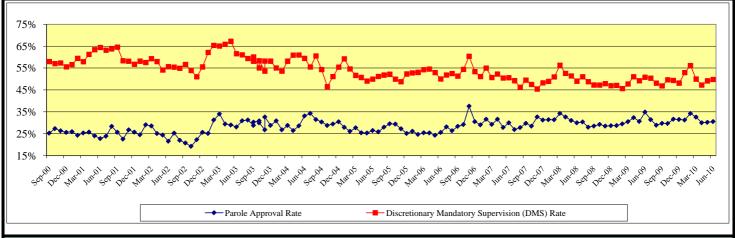
		Supervision
	Term	inations <sup>2</sup>
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor
Mar-09	2,984	7,300
Apr-09	2,772	7,283
May-09	2,808	7,102
Jun-09	2,817	6,792
Jul-09	2,587	7,182
Aug-09	2,827	7,407
Sep-09	2,547	6,656
Oct-09	2,770	7,112
Nov-09	2,272	6,054
Dec-09	2,314	6,105
Jan-10	2,667	6,752
Feb-10	2,773	7,069
Total	32,138	82,814



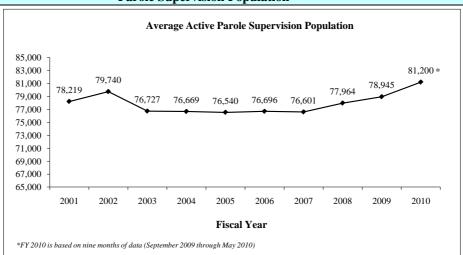


<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration and return from state boot camp.

## Parole Approval Rates



Average Ac	Average Active Parole					
Supervision Population						
May-09		78,789				
June-09	1	79,195				
July-09	1	79,615				
August-09	1	80,195				
September-09	1	80,743				
October-09	1	80,754				
November-09	1	81,073				
December-09	1	81,372				
January-10		81,165				
February-10	1	81,331				
March-10	1	81,461				
April-10		81,328				
May-10	1	81,571				



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Successful supervision terminations include early termination and expired term.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

<sup>\*</sup>Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.

# Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (July 2010) Texas Youth Commission (TYC) Populations

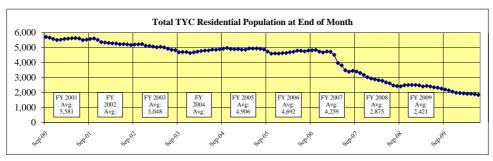
TYC	TYC Residential Populations at End of Month								
Mo/Yr	Institutions	Halfway	Contract	Total					
		Houses	Care	Residential					
Jun-09	1,939	210	197	2,346					
Jul-09	1,942	191	186	2,319					
Aug-09	1,914	169	176	2,259					
Sep-09	1,856	176	171	2,203					
Oct-09	1,799	178	167	2,144					
Nov-09	1,752	157	155	2,064					
Dec-09	1,679	160	145	1,984					
Jan-10	1,689	153	125	1,967					
Feb-10	1,682	143	119	1,944					
Mar-10	1,646	147	125	1,918					
Apr-10	1,661	133	123	1,917					
May-10	1,635	139	115	1,889					

114

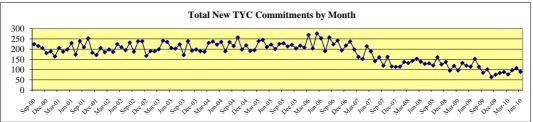
Jun-10

1,618

TYC Pa	TYC Parole Populations at End of Month							
Mo/Yr	Texas	Total						
	Youth	Compact	Parole					
	Commissio	(transfer-ins)						
Jun-09	1,612	46	1,658					
Jul-09	1,635	48	1,683					
Aug-09	1,659	44	1,703					
Sep-09	1,656	49	1,705					
Oct-09	1,637	50	1,687					
Nov-09	1,614	48	1,662					
Dec-09	1,601	46	1,647					
Jan-10	1,556	42	1,598					
Feb-10	1,504	46	1,550					
Mar-10	1,433	51	1,484					
Apr-10	1,415	46	1,461					
May-10	1,386	48	1,434					
Jun-10	1,362	44	1,406					



109 1,841



	Total New TYC Commitments by Month and Committing Offense Type								
Mo/Yr	Sentenced	Type A	Type B	Chronic	Controlled	Firearms	General	Total New	
	Offender	Violent	Violent	Serious	Substance	Offender	Offender	Monthly	
		Offender	Offender	Offender	Dealer			Commitmen	nts
Jun-09	12	7	37	1	0	5	52	1	14
Jul-09	20	6	48	4	1	4	69	1	52
Aug-09	12	9	38	2	1	2	49	1	13

Mo/Yr		Determinate Sentence Indeterminate Sentence					Indeterminate Sentence				
	Capital	1st Degree	2nd Degree	3rd Degree	Capital	1st Degree	2nd Degree	3rd Degree	State Jail	Monthly Commitments	
G 00*			2	0		1.2	22	17	21	-	
Sep-09*	0	8	2	0	0	13	23	17	21	<b>J</b> 84	
Oct-09	1	13	1	0	0	15	29	22	20	101	
Nov-09	0	9	0	1	0	8	24	14	7	$\mathbf{J}$ 63	
Dec-09	0	8	3	0	0	6	24	15	19	<b>1</b> 75	
Jan-10	0	9	1	0	0	9	28	19	17	<b>1</b> 83	
Feb-10	0	8	1	1	0	7	37	10	24	1 88	
Mar-10	1	2	0	0	0	5	27	17	24	<b>1</b> 76	
Apr-10	1	14	1	0	0	12	30	20	19	<b>1</b> 97	
May-10	0	6	5	1	0	12	32	18	33	107	
Jun-10	0	3	1	0	0	15	27	14	29	<b>1</b> 89	

<sup>\*</sup> In September 2009, TYC reports began to reflect their new classification system. New Commitment data thereafter reflect this new system. Sentenced Offender: given a "determinate sentence" by courts which, depending on behavior, may be completed in adult prison system.

Type A Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting murder, capital murder, aggravated sexual assault or sexual assault.

Type B Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting violent offense other than murder or sexual assault.

Chronic Serious Offender: youth adjudicated on at least three separate occasions for having committed a felony.

Controlled Substance Dealer: youth classified for felony-level drug manufacturing or delivery.

Firearms Offender: youth who possessed a firearm during the offense for which classified.

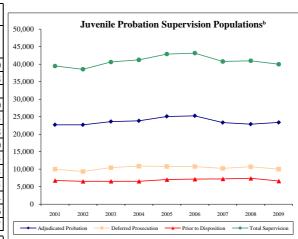
General Offender: all other youth - generally sent to TYC for non-violent or property crime offenses. (Most Common Classification

Determinate Sentence: commitment for a specified period of time that is set by the Juvenile Court and can last up to 40 years in length; youth who have not completed their sentence length by their 19th birthday are transferred to the adult system to complete the sentence.

Indeterminate Sentence: commitment for an unspecified length of time up to the child's 19th birthday; TYC has sole discretion over the commitment length.

Juvenile Probation Populations<sup>a</sup>

Jı	Juvenile Probation Supervision Populations								
at End of Month									
Month/YR	Adjudicated Probation	Deferred Prosecution	- I						
Apr-09	19,774	10,906	7,350	<b>1</b> 38,030					
May-09	19,539	11,166	7,593	1 38,298					
Jun-09	19,365	11,072	7,014	37,451					
Jul-09	19,082	10,508	6,460	36,050					
Aug-09	18,940	9,880	5,945	<b>1</b> 34,765					
Sep-09 <sup>c</sup>	18,454	9,466	5,878	33,798					
Oct-09 <sup>c</sup>	18,295	9,002	6,023	33,320					
Nov-09 <sup>c</sup>	19,246	8,851	6,128	34,225					
Dec-09 <sup>c</sup>	17,953	8,816	6,284	33,053					
Jan-10 <sup>c</sup>	17,811	8,981	6,253	33,045					
Feb-10 <sup>c</sup>	17,764	9,142	6,348	33,254					
Mar-10 <sup>c</sup>	17,730	9,569	6,377	33,676					
Apr-10 <sup>c</sup>	17,642	9,811	6,434	33,887					
Average	18,584	9,782	6,468	34,835					



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Results reflect the most recent data available

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Average of each fiscal year's end-of-the-month supervision populations

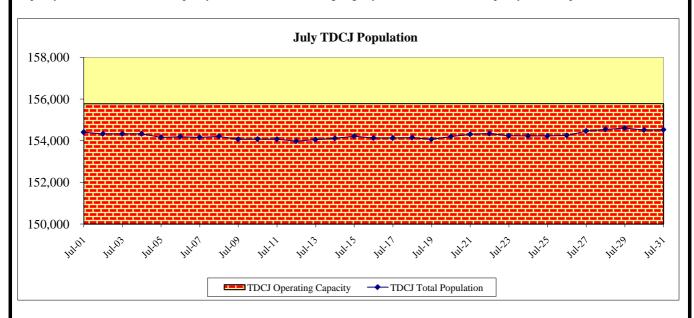
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> The Harris County juvenile probation supervision population counts do not reflect changes in supervision (i.e., admisions or releases) that occurred on or after September 1, 2009.

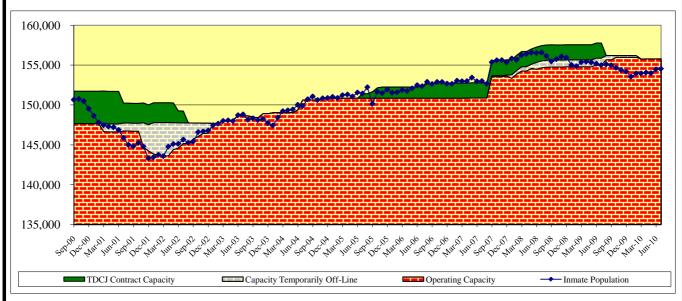
#### **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (August 2010)**

## Texas Department of Criminal Justice Capacity and Correctional Population (End of Month)

Mo/Yr	Total	State Bed	Car	pacity Adjustme	ents	Operating	Available
	Population	Capacity	Beds Added	Beds	Gain/Loss	Capacity	Operating
	(End Of	On-Line	to Capacity	Temporarily			Capacity
	Month)			Redesignated			
August-09	155,079 1	159,656	682	0	682	155,665	586
September-09	154,964 👢	159,656	0	0	0	155,665	701
October-09	154,656	159,972	316	0	316	155,973	1,317
November-09	154,361	159,972	0	0	0	155,973	1,612
December-09	154,183 🎩	159,972	0	0	0	155,973	1,790
January-10	153,537 🎩	159,972	0	0	0	155,973	2,436
February-10	153,943 👚	159,972	0	0	0	155,973	2,030
March-10	153,950	159,756	0	-216	-216	155,762	1,812
April-10	154,047	159,765	9	0	9	155,771	1,724
May-10	153,977 👢	159,765	0	0	0	155,771	1,794
June-10	154,463 1	159,765	0	0	0	155,771	1,308
July-10	154,517	159,771	6	0	6	155,777	1,260

Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 97.5% of its Total Capacity. The TDCJ Operating Capacity is calculated as 97.5% of State Bed Capacity On-Line and Contract Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond 97.5% of its total capacity for short periods of time.





As of July 31, 2010, the TDCJ state bed capacity on-line was 159,771 and its operating capacity (97.5%) was 155,777.

#### Capacity Adjustments:

Fifteen beds (six in July 2010 and nine in April 2010) were added to capacity at the Santa Maria residential facility at the Plane State Jail for the Baby and Mother Bonding Initiative (BAMBI). In March 2010, 216 SAFPF beds were removed from capacity at the Burnet County facility in Burnet, and were redesignated as ISF beds. In October 2009, 316 beds were added to state bed capacity at the Dalhart Unit; these beds were previously removed from capacity pursuant to the partial depopulation of the unit. During August 2009, 682 beds were added to capacity: 348 beds at the Marlin Unit and 334 beds at the Lynaugh Unit.

#### State Bed Capacity

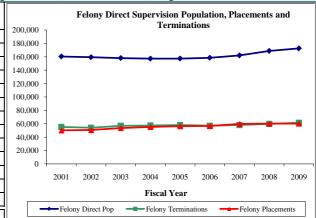
There were 220 beds previously identified as capacity temporarily off-line that have been permanently removed from capacity effective March 2010. At the Hilltop Unit in Gatesville, 124 beds were removed from capacity in September 2007 because of structural concerns. In March 2008, the lease was not renewed for a 160-bed building at the San Angelo Work Camp in Colorado City, and the offenders were moved to a new 64-bed building donated by the county. The move resulted in a net decrease of 96 beds from capacity.

## Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (August 2010)

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations\*

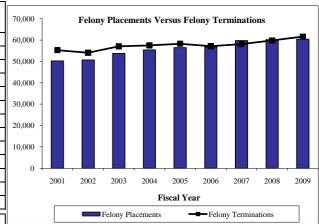
		1			
	Offenders Under Direct Supervision				
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Mar-09	172,448	102,458			
Apr-09	173,416	102,814			
May-09	173,326	102,790			
Jun-09	173,643	103,071			
Jul-09	174,013	102,540			
Aug-09	175,464	103,786			
Sep-09	173,483	102,253			
Oct-09	173,768	102,491			
Nov-09	173,951	102,124			
Dec-09	173,777	101,123			
Jan-10	173,452	100,657			
Feb-10	173,491	100,646			
Average	173,686	102,229			

CTIMINAT 6	ustice Co	minumity Sup			
	Supervision Placements <sup>1</sup>				
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Mar-09	5,460	10,115			
Apr-09	5,354	10,060			
May-09	5,069	9,529			
Jun-09	5,268	9,743			
Jul-09	5,142	9,316			
Aug-09	4,961	9,757			
Sep-09	4,847	9,241			
Oct-09	5,639	10,183			
Nov-09	4,432	7,792			
Dec-09	4,422	7,577			
Jan-10	4,926	9,267			
Feb-10	4,869	8,965			
Total	60,389	111,545			



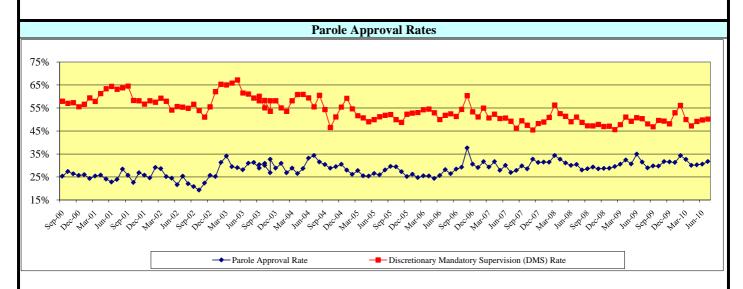
	Successfu	l Supervision				
	Terminatio					
Month / YR	Felony	Misdemeanor				
Mar-09	2,984	7,300				
Apr-09	2,772	7,283				
May-09	2,808	7,102				
Jun-09	2,817	6,792				
Jul-09	2,587	7,182				
Aug-09	2,827	7,407				
Sep-09	2,547	6,656				
Oct-09	2,770	7,112				
Nov-09	2,272	6,054				
Dec-09	2,314	6,105				
Jan-10	2,667	6,752				
Feb-10	2,773	7,069				
Total	32,138	82,814				



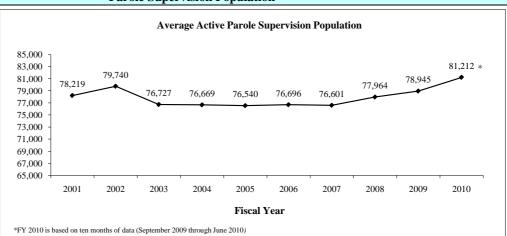


Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration and return from state boot camp.

<sup>\*</sup>Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.







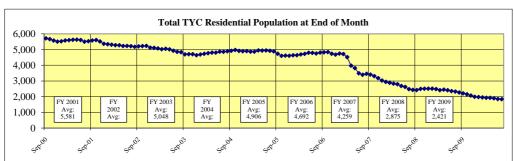
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Successful supervision terminations include early termination and expired term.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

#### Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (August 2010) Texas Youth Commission (TYC) Populations

TYC	TYC Residential Populations at End of Month									
Mo/Yr	Institutions	Halfway	Contract	Total						
		Houses	Care	Residential						
Aug-09	1,914	169	176	2,259						
Sep-09	1,856	176	171	2,203						
Oct-09	1,799	178	167	2,144						
Nov-09	1,752	157	155	1,064						
Dec-09	1,679	160	145	1,984						
Jan-10	1,689	153	125	1,967						
Feb-10	1,682	143	119	1,944						
Mar-10	1,646	147	125	1,918						
Apr-10	1,661	133	123	1,917						
May-10	1,635	139	115	1,889						
Jun-10	1,617	113	111	1,841						
Jul-10	1,588	130	112	1,830						

TYC P	arole Populat	ions at End o	f Month
Mo/Yr	Texas Youth	Interstate	Total
	Commission	Compact	Parole
		(transfer-ins)	
Aug-09	1,659	44	1,703
Sep-09	1,656	49	1,705
Oct-09	1,637	50	1,687
Nov-09	1,614	48	1,662
Dec-09	1,601	46	1,647
Jan-10	1,556	42	1,598
Feb-10	1,504	46	1,550
Mar-10	1,433	51	1,484
Apr-10	1,415	46	1,461
May-10	1,386	48	1,434
Jun-10	1,360	45	1,405
Jul-10	1,326	44	1,370





	Total New TYC Commitments by Month and Committing Offense Type								
Mo/Yr	Sentenced	Type A	Type B	Chronic	Controlled	Firearms	General	Total New	
	Offender	Violent	Violent	Serious	Substance	Offender	Offender	Monthly	
		Offender	Offender	Offender	Dealer			Commitments	
Aug-09	12	9	38	2	1	2	49	113	

Mo/Yr		Determina	te Sentence			Ir	ndeterminate Sen	tence			l New
	Capital	1st Degree	2nd Degree	3rd Degree	Capital	1st Degree	2nd Degree	3rd Degree	State Jail		onthly nitments
Sep-09*	0	8	2	0	0	13	23	17	21	<b>=</b>	84
Oct-09	1	13	1	0	0	15	29	22	20	<b>(-</b>	101
Nov-09	0	9	0	1	0	8	24	14	7	$\Rightarrow$	63
Dec-09	0	8	3	0	0	6	24	15	19	1	75
Jan-10	0	9	1	0	0	9	28	19	17	1	83
Feb-10	0	8	1	1	0	7	37	10	24	1	88
Mar-10	1	2	0	0	0	5	27	17	24	J	76
Apr-10	1	14	1	0	0	12	30	20	19	<b>(-</b>	97
May-10	0	6	5	1	0	12	32	18	33	1	107
Jun-10	0	3	2	0	0	15	26	14	29	J	89
Jul-10	0	4	3	0	0	12	37	22	24	1	102

In September 2009, TYC reports began to reflect their new classification system. New Commitment data thereafter reflect this new system.

Sentenced Offender: given a "determinate sentence" by courts which, depending on behavior, may be completed in adult prison system

Type A Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting murder, capital murder, aggravated sexual assault or sexual assault. Type B Violent Offender: youth classified for committing or attempting violent offense other than murder or sexual assault.

Chronic Serious Offender: youth adjudicated on at least three separate occasions for having committed a felony.

Controlled Substance Dealer: youth classified for felony-level drug manufacturing or delivery.

Firearms Offender: youth who possessed a firearm during the offense for which classified.

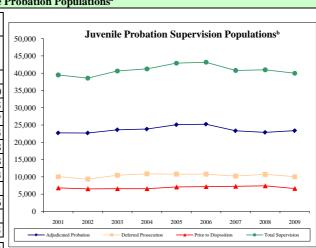
General Offender: all other youth - generally sent to TYC for non-violent or property crime offenses. (Most Common Classification)

Determinate Sentence: commitment for a specified period of time that is set by the Juvenile Court and can last up to 40 years in length; youth who have not completed their sentence length by their 19th birthday are transferred to the adult system to complete the sentence.

Indeterminate Sentence: commitment for an unspecified length of time up to the child's 19th birthday; TYC has sole discretion over the commitment length.

## Juvenile Probation Populations<sup>a</sup>

Juvenile Probation Supervision Populations at End of Month									
Month/YR	Adjudicated Probation	Deferred Prosecution	Supervision Prior to Disposition	Total Supervision					
Jun-09	19,365	11,072	7,014	37,451					
Jul-09	19,082	10,508	6,460	36,050					
Aug-09	18,940	9,880	5,945	34,765					
Sep-09	19,399	9,172	5,936	34,507					
Oct-09	19,277	8,509	6,159	33,945					
Nov-09	19,108	8,242	6,478	33,828					
Dec-09	18,797	8,106	6,595	33,498					
Jan-10	18,350	8,066	6,277	32,693					
Feb-10	18,580	8,373	7,578	34,53					
Mar-10	18,503	8,832	7,181	34,516					
Apr-10	18,521	9,155	7,535	35,211					
May-10	18,723	9,420	8,172	1 36,315					
Average	18,887	9,111	6,778	34,776					



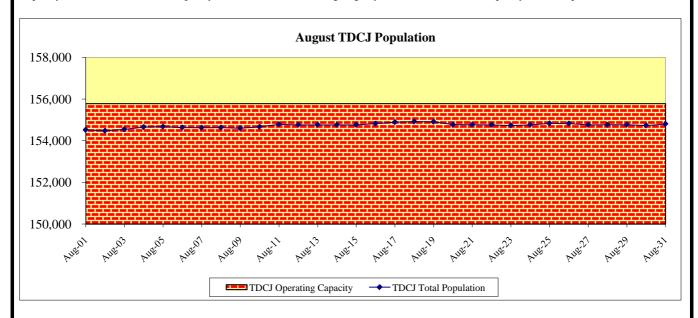
<sup>b</sup> Average of each fiscal year's end-of-the-month supervision populations

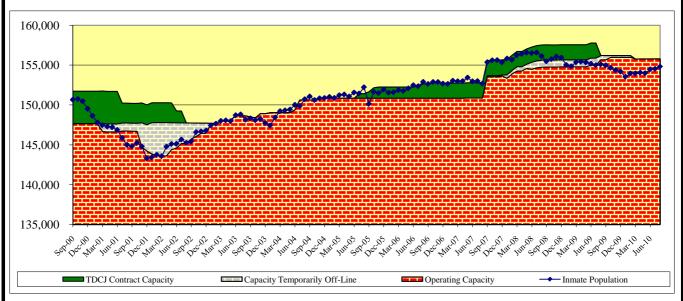
#### **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (September 2010)**

## **Texas Department of Criminal Justice Capacity and Correctional Population (End of Month)**

Mo/Yr	Total	State Bed	Cap	pacity Adjustme	ents	Operating	Available
	Population	Capacity	Beds Added	Beds	Gain/Loss	Capacity	Operating
	(End Of	On-Line	to Capacity	Temporarily			Capacity
	Month)			Redesignated			
September-09	154,964 👢	159,656	0	0	0	155,665	701
October-09	154,656 🦺	159,972	316	0	316	155,973	1,317
November-09	154,361	159,972	0	0	0	155,973	1,612
December-09	154,183	159,972	0	0	0	155,973	1,790
January-10	153,537 🎩	159,972	0	0	0	155,973	2,436
February-10	153,943	159,972	0	0	0	155,973	2,030
March-10	153,950	159,756	0	-216	-216	155,762	1,812
April-10	154,047	159,765	9	0	9	155,771	1,724
May-10	153,977 👢	159,765	0	0	0	155,771	1,794
June-10	154,463 1	159,765	0	0	0	155,771	1,308
July-10	154,517 👚	159,771	6	0	6	155,777	1,260
August-10	154,799 👚	159,771	0	0	0	155,777	978

Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 97.5% of its Total Capacity. The TDCJ Operating Capacity is calculated as 97.5% of State Bed Capacity On-Line and Contract Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond 97.5% of its total capacity for short periods of time.





As of August 31, 2010, the TDCJ state bed capacity on-line was 159,771 and its operating capacity (97.5%) was 155,777.

#### Capacity Adjustments:

Fifteen beds (six in July 2010 and nine in April 2010) were added to the capacity of the Santa Maria residential facility at the Plane State Jail for the Baby and Mother Bonding Initiative (BAMBI). In March 2010, 216 SAFPF beds were removed from capacity at the Burnet County facility in Burnet, and were redesignated as ISF beds. In October 2009, 316 beds were added to state bed capacity at the Dalhart Unit; these beds were previously removed from capacity pursuant to the partial depopulation of the unit.

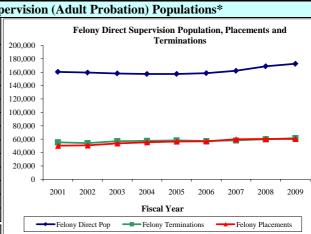
#### State Bed Capacity:

There were 220 beds previously identified as capacity temporarily off-line that have been permanently removed from capacity effective March 2010. At the Hilltop Unit in Gatesville, 124 beds were removed from capacity in September 2007 because of structural concerns. In March 2008, the lease was not renewed for a 160-bed building at the San Angelo Work Camp in Colorado City, and the offenders were moved to a new 64-bed building donated by the county. The move resulted in a net decrease of 96 beds from capacity.

## **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (September 2010)**

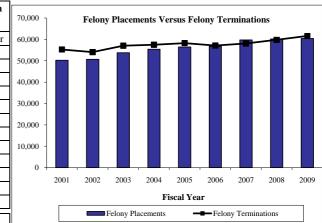
	Texas Department				
Mo/Yr		Offenders Under Direct Supervision (End Of Month)			
	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Mar-09	172,448	102,458			
Apr-09	173,416	102,814			
May-09	173,326	102,790			
Jun-09	173,643	103,071			
Jul-09	174,013	102,540			
Aug-09	175,464	103,786			
Sep-09	173,483	102,253			
Oct-09	173,768	102,491			
Nov-09	173,951	102,124			
Dec-09	173,777	101,123			
Jan-10	173,452	100,657			
Feb-10	173,491	100,646			
Average	173,686	102,229			

of Criminal	f Criminal Justice Community Sup				
Mo/Yr	Supervision Placements <sup>1</sup>				
	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Mar-09	5,460	10,115			
Apr-09	5,354	10,060			
May-09	5,069	9,529			
Jun-09	5,268	9,743			
Jul-09	5,142	9,316			
Aug-09	4,961	9,757			
Sep-09	4,847	9,241			
Oct-09	5,639	10,183			
Nov-09	4,432	7,792			
Dec-09	4,422	7,577			
Jan-10	4,926	9,267			
Feb-10	4,869	8,965			
Total	60,389	111,545			



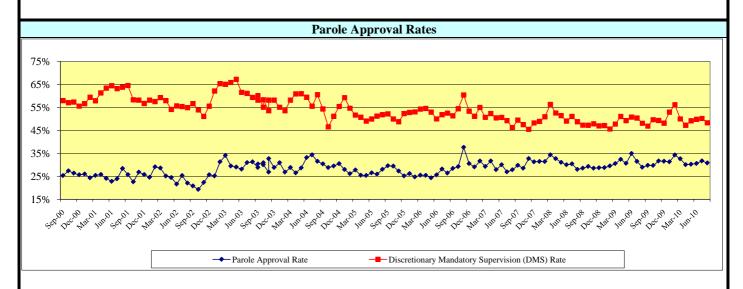
Mo/Yr	Successful Supervision Terminations <sup>2</sup>				
	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Mar-09	2,984	7,300			
Apr-09	2,772	7,283			
May-09	2,808	7,102			
Jun-09	2,817	6,792			
Jul-09	2,587	7,182			
Aug-09	2,827	7,407			
Sep-09	2,547	6,656			
Oct-09	2,770	7,112			
Nov-09	2,272	6,054			
Dec-09	2,314	6,105			
Jan-10	2,667	6,752			
Feb-10	2,773	7,069			
Total	32,138	82,814			

Mo/Yr	Unsuccessful Supervision				
	Terminations <sup>3</sup>				
	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Mar-09	2,199	2,272			
Apr-09	2,255	2,172			
May-09	2,261	2,186			
Jun-09	2,250	2,382			
Jul-09	2,329	2,348			
Aug-09	2,270	2,369			
Sep-09	2,308	2,215			
Oct-09	2,518	2,371			
Nov-09	1,966	1,850			
Dec-09	2,057	1,946			
Jan-10	2,102	2,090			
Feb-10	2,063 1,994				
Total	26,578	26,195			



Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration and return from state boot camp.

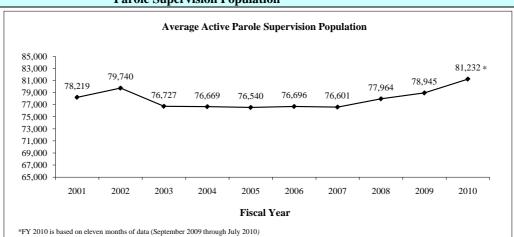
<sup>\*</sup>Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.



#### Parole Supervision Population<sup>4</sup>







<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Successful supervision terminations include early termination and expired term.

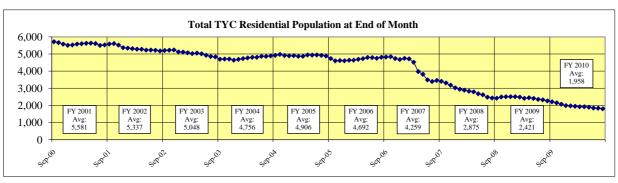
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

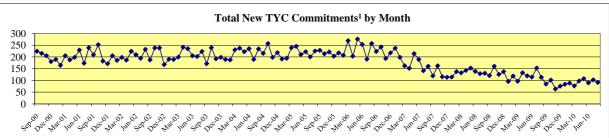
## Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (September 2010)

#### **Texas Youth Commission (TYC) Populations**

TYC Residential Populations at End of Month						
Mo/Yr	Institutions	Halfway	Contract	Total		
		Houses	Care	Residential		
Sep-09	1,856	176	171	2,203		
Oct-09	1,799	178	167	2,144		
Nov-09	1,752	157	155	2,064		
Dec-09	1,679	160	145	1,984		
Jan-10	1,689	153	125	1,967		
Feb-10	1,682	143	119	1,944		
Mar-10	1,646	147	125	1,918		
Apr-10	1,661	133	123	1,917		
May-10	1,635	139	115	1,889		
Jun-10	1,617	113	111	1,841		
Jul-10	1,588	130	112	1,830		
Aug-10	1,544	160	94	1,798		

TYC Parole Populations at End of Month					
Mo/Yr	Texas Youth	Total			
	Commission	Compact	Parole		
		(transfer-ins)			
Sep-09	1,641	49	1,690		
Oct-09	1,621	50	1,671		
Nov-09	1,597	48	1,645		
Dec-09	1,581	46	1,627		
Jan-10	1,533	42	1,575		
Feb-10	1,475	46	1,521		
Mar-10	1,404	51	1,455		
Apr-10	1,383	46	1,429		
May-10	1,353	48	1,401		
Jun-10	1,324	46	1,370		
Jul-10	1,290	48	1,338		
Aug-10	1,254	48	1,302		

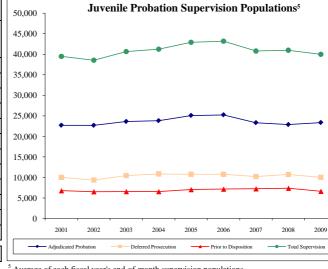




	Total New TYC Commitments by Month and Committing Offense Type									
Mo/Yr		Determinat	e Sentence <sup>2</sup>			Inde	eterminate Sen	tence 3		Total New
	Capital	1st Degree	2nd Degree	3rd Degree	Capital	1st Degree	2nd Degree	3rd Degree	State Jail	Monthly Commitments
Sep-09	0	8	2	0	0	13	23	17	21	<b>1</b> 84
Oct-09	1	13	1	0	0	15	29	22	20	101
Nov-09	0	9	0	1	0	8	24	14	7	<b>1</b> 63
Dec-09	0	8	3	0	0	6	24	15	19	<b>1</b> 75
Jan-10	0	9	1	0	0	9	28	19	17	<b>1</b> 83
Feb-10	0	8	1	1	0	7	37	10	24	<b>1</b> 88
Mar-10	1	2	0	0	0	5	27	17	24	<b>J</b> 76
Apr-10	1	14	1	0	0	12	30	20	19	<b>1</b> 97
May-10	0	6	5	1	0	12	32	18	33	107
Jun-10	0	3	2	0	0	15	26	14	29	<b>1</b> 89
Jul-10	0	4	3	0	0	12	37	22	24	102
Aug-10	0	6	1	0	0	10	29	18	27	<b>1</b> 91

A new commitment is a juvenile committed to TYC for the first time.

#### **Juvenile Probation Supervision Populations Juvenile Probation Supervision Populations** at End of Month Mo/Yr Adjudicated Total Deferred Supervision Probation Prosecution Prior to Supervision Disposition Jul-09 19,082 10,508 6,460 4 36,050 34,765 Aug-09 18,940 5,945 9,880 34,507 Sep-09 19,399 9,172 5,936 6,159 J 33,945 6,478 J 33,828 Oct-09 19,277 8,509 Nov-09 8,242 19.108 6,595 33,498 6,277 32,693 7,578 34,531 7,181 34,516 Dec-09 18,797 8,106 18,350 Jan-10 8,066 Feb-10 18,580 8,373 18,503 Mar-10 8,832 18,521 9,155 Apr-10 7.535 35,211 May-10 18,723 9,420 8,172 36,315 9,373 36,517 Jun-10 18,688 8,456 8,970 6,898 34,698 Average 18,831 Results reflect the most recent data available



Average of each fiscal year's end-of-month supervision populations

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> A determinate sentence is a commitment for a specified period of time that is set by the juvenile court and can last up to 40 years in length; youth who have not completed their sentence length by their 19th birthday are transferred to the adult system to complete the sentence.

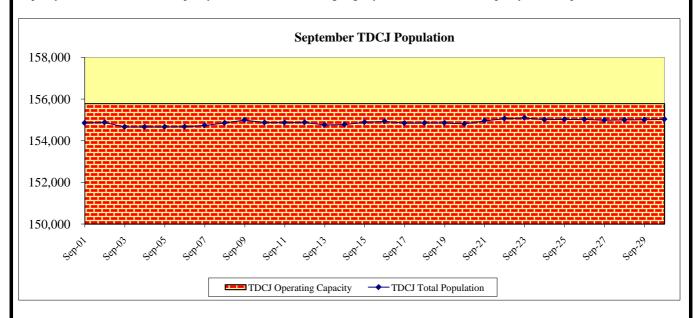
<sup>3</sup> An indeterminate sentence is a commitment for an unspecified length of time up to the child's 19th birthday; TYC has sole discretion over the commitment length.

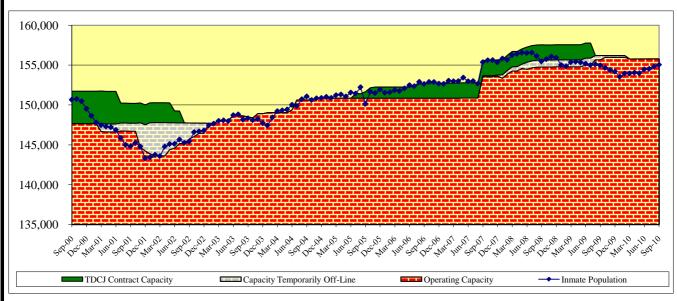
## **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (October 2010)**

## Texas Department of Criminal Justice Capacity and Correctional Population (End of Month)

Mo/Yr	Total	State Bed	Capacity Adjustments			Operating	Available
	Population	Capacity	Beds Added	Beds	Gain/Loss	Capacity	Operating
	(End Of	On-Line	to Capacity	Temporarily			Capacity
	Month)			Redesignated			
October-09	154,656 👢	159,972	316	0	316	155,973	1,317
November-09	154,361 🦺	159,972	0	0	0	155,973	1,612
December-09	154,183 🎩	159,972	0	0	0	155,973	1,790
January-10	153,537 👢	159,972	0	0	0	155,973	2,436
February-10	153,943 👚	159,972	0	0	0	155,973	2,030
March-10	153,950 👚	159,756	0	-216	-216	155,762	1,812
April-10	154,047	159,765	9	0	9	155,771	1,724
May-10	153,977 👢	159,765	0	0	0	155,771	1,794
June-10	154,463 1	159,765	0	0	0	155,771	1,308
July-10	154,517 👚	159,771	6	0	6	155,777	1,260
August-10	154,799 👚	159,771	0	0	0	155,777	978
September-10	155,022 👚	159,771	0	0	0	155,777	755

Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 97.5% of its Total Capacity. The TDCJ Operating Capacity is calculated as 97.5% of State Bed Capacity On-Line and Contract Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond 97.5% of its total capacity for short periods of time.





As September 30, 2010, the TDCJ state bed capacity on-line was 159,771 and its operating capacity (97.5%) was 155,777.

#### Capacity Adjustments:

Fifteen beds (six in July 2010 and nine in April 2010) were added to the capacity of the Santa Maria residential facility at the Plane State Jail for the Baby and Mother Bonding Initiative (BAMBI). In March 2010, 216 SAFPF beds were removed from capacity at the Burnet County facility in Burnet, and were redesignated as ISF beds. In October 2009, 316 beds were added to state bed capacity at the Dalhart Unit; these beds were previously removed from capacity pursuant to the partial depopulation of the unit.

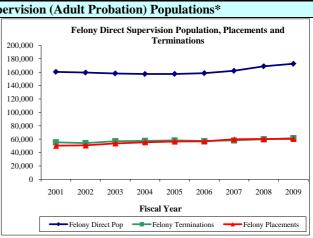
#### State Bed Capacity:

There were 220 beds previously identified as capacity temporarily off-line that have been permanently removed from capacity effective March 2010. At the Hilltop Unit in Gatesville, 124 beds were removed from capacity in September 2007 because of structural concerns. In March 2008, the lease was not renewed for a 160-bed building at the San Angelo Work Camp in Colorado City, and the offenders were moved to a new 64-bed building donated by the county. The move resulted in a net decrease of 96 beds from capacity.

## Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (October 2010)

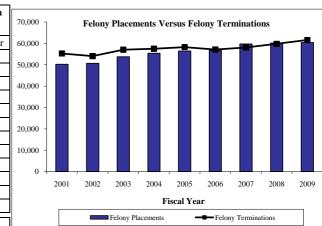
#### **Texas Department of** Mo /Yr s Under Direct Sup (End Of Month) Felony Misdemeanor Mar-09 172,448 102,458 Apr-09 173,416 102,814 173,326 102,790 May-09 173,643 103,071 Jun-09 174,013 102,540 Jul-09 Aug-09 175,464 103,786 173,483 102,253 Sep-09 Oct-09 173,768 102,491 102.124 Nov-09 173.951 173,777 101.123 Dec-09 Jan-10 173,452 100.657 Feb-10 173,491 100,646 102,229 173,686 Average

Mo/Yr	Supervision Placements <sup>1</sup>				
	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Mar-09	5,460	10,115			
Apr-09	5,354	10,060			
May-09	5,069	9,529			
Jun-09	5,268	9,743			
Jul-09	5,142	9,316			
Aug-09	4,961	9,757			
Sep-09	4,847	9,241			
Oct-09	5,639	10,183			
Nov-09	4,432	7,792			
Dec-09	4,422	7,577			
Jan-10	4,926	9,267			
Feb-10	4,869	8,965			
Total	60,389	111,545			



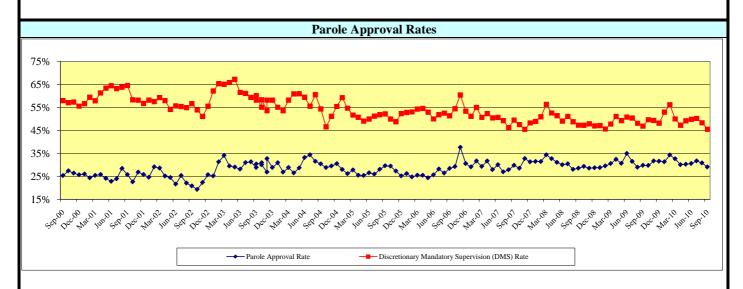
Mo/Yr	Successful Supervision				
	Terminations <sup>2</sup>				
	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Mar-09	2,984	7,300			
Apr-09	2,772	7,283			
May-09	2,808	7,102			
Jun-09	2,817	6,792			
Jul-09	2,587	7,182			
Aug-09	2,827	7,407			
Sep-09	2,547	6,656			
Oct-09	2,770	7,112			
Nov-09	2,272	6,054			
Dec-09	2,314	6,105			
Jan-10	2,667	6,752			
Feb-10	2,773	7,069			
Total	32,138	82,814			

Mo/Yr	Umanagaaa	kul Cum amuiai am
IVIO/ 11		ful Supervision
	Term	inations <sup>3</sup>
	Felony	Misdemeanor
Mar-09	2,199	2,272
Apr-09	2,255	2,172
May-09	2,261	2,186
Jun-09	2,250	2,382
Jul-09	2,329	2,348
Aug-09	2,270	2,369
Sep-09	2,308	2,215
Oct-09	2,518	2,371
Nov-09	1,966	1,850
Dec-09	2,057	1,946
Jan-10	2,102	2,090
Feb-10	2,063	1,994
Total	26,578	26,195

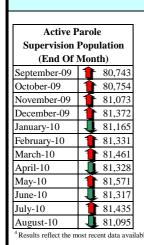


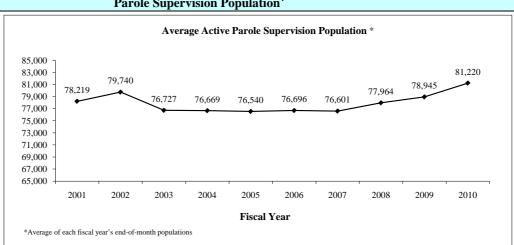
Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration and return from state boot camp.

<sup>\*</sup>Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.



#### Parole Supervision Population<sup>4</sup>





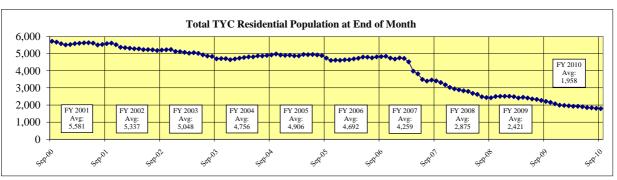
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Successful supervision terminations include early termination and expired term.

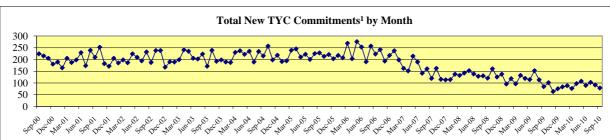
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

#### Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (October 2010) **Texas Youth Commission (TYC) Populations**

TYC	TYC Residential Populations at End of Month					
Mo/Yr	Institutions	Halfway	Contract	Total		
		Houses	Care	Residential		
Oct-09	1,799	178	167	2,144		
Nov-09	1,752	157	155	2,064		
Dec-09	1,679	160	145	1,984		
Jan-10	1,689	153	125	1,967		
Feb-10	1,682	143	119	1,944		
Mar-10	1,646	147	125	1,918		
Apr-10	1,661	133	123	1,917		
May-10	1,635	139	115	1,889		
Jun-10	1,617	113	111	1,841		
Jul-10	1,588	130	112	1,830		
Aug-10	1,544	160	94	1,798		
Sep-10	1,505	179	96	1,780		

TVC Parala Panulations at End of Month							
TYCP	Parole Populations at End of Month						
Mo/Yr	Texas Youth	Interstate	Total				
	Commission	Compact	Parole				
		(transfer-ins)					
Oct-09	1,621	50	1,671				
Nov-09	1,597	48	1,645				
Dec-09	1,581	46	1,627				
Jan-10	1,533	42	1,575				
Feb-10	1,475	46	1,521				
Mar-10	1,404	51	1,455				
Apr-10	1,383	46	1,429				
May-10	1,353	48	1,401				
Jun-10	1,324	46	1,370				
Jul-10	1,290	48	1,338				
Aug-10	1,254	48	1,302				
Sep-10	1,217	48	1,265				





	Total New TYC Commitments by Month and Committing Offense Type										
Mo/Yr		Determinat	e Sentence <sup>2</sup>			Inde	eterminate Sen	tence 3			al New
	Capital	1st Degree	2nd Degree	3rd Degree	Capital	1st Degree	2nd Degree	3rd Degree	State Jail		onthly mitments
Oct-09	1	13	1	0	0	15	29	22	20	1	101
Nov-09	0	9	0	1	0	8	24	14	7	J.	63
Dec-09	0	8	3	0	0	6	24	15	19	1	75
Jan-10	0	9	1	0	0	9	28	19	17	1	83
Feb-10	0	8	1	1	0	7	37	10	24	1	88
Mar-10	1	2	0	0	0	5	27	17	24	Û	76
Apr-10	1	14	1	0	0	12	30	20	19	1	97
May-10	0	6	5	1	0	12	32	18	33	1	107
Jun-10	0	3	2	0	0	15	26	14	29	Û	89
Jul-10	0	4	3	0	0	12	37	22	24	1	102
Aug-10	0	6	1	0	0	10	29	18	27	Ĵ	91
Sep-10	0	5	3	0	0	13	25	12	20	Û	78

A new commitment is a juvenile committed to TYC for the first time.

Juvenile Probation Supervision Populations<sup>5</sup>

50,000

45,000

40,000

35,000

25,000

20,000

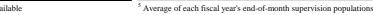
15,000

10,000

5,000

0

#### **Juvenile Probation Supervision Populations** Juvenile Probation Supervision Populations at End of Month Supervision Mo/Yr Adjudicated Deferred Total Probation Prosecution Prior to Supervision Disposition 34,765 Aug-09 18.940 9.880 5,945 34,507 33,945 Sep-09 19,399 9,172 5,936 19,277 Oct-09 8,509 6,159 6,478 U 33,828 6,595 U 33,498 Nov-09 19,108 8,242 18,797 8,106 Dec-09 32,693 18,350 6,277 8,066 Jan-10 34,531 34,516 Feb-10 18,580 8,373 7,578 Mar-10 18,503 8,832 7,181 35,211 Apr-10 18.521 9.155 7.535 May-10 18,723 9,420 8,172 1 36,315 8,456 **1** 36,517 8,515 **1** 36,155 9,373 Jun-10 18,688 Jul-10 18,558 9,082 7,069 34,707 18,787 8.851 Average Results reflect the most recent data available



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> A determinate sentence is a commitment for a specified period of time that is set by the juvenile court and can last up to 40 years in length; youth who have not completed their sentence length by their 19th birthday are transferred to the adult system to complete the sentence.

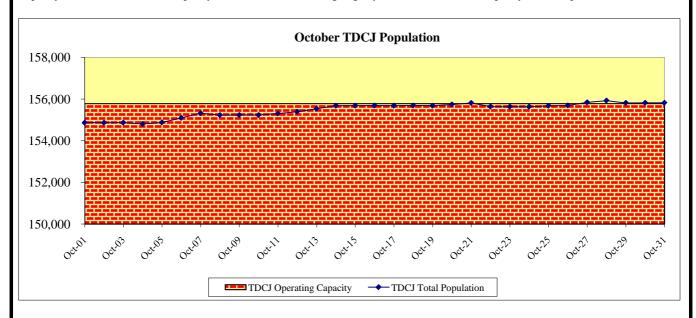
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> An indeterminate sentence is a commitment for an unspecified length of time up to the child's 19th birthday; TYC has sole discretion over the commitment length.

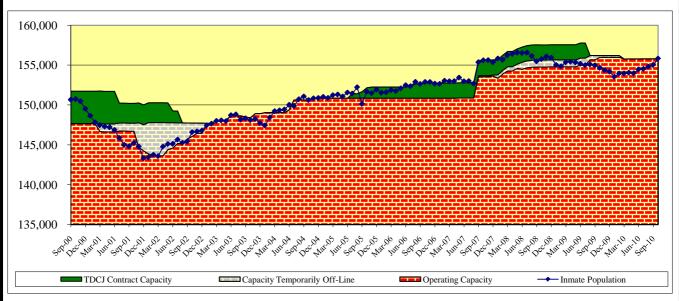
## **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (November 2010)**

## Texas Department of Criminal Justice Capacity and Correctional Population (End of Month)

Mo/Yr	Total	State Bed	Cap	pacity Adjustme	ents	Operating	Available
	Population	Capacity	Beds Added	Beds	Gain/Loss	Capacity	Operating
	(End Of	On-Line	to Capacity	Temporarily			Capacity
	Month)			Redesignated			
November-09	154,361 👢	159,972	0	0	0	155,973	1,612
December-09	154,183 🎩	159,972	0	0	0	155,973	1,790
January-10	153,537 🎩	159,972	0	0	0	155,973	2,436
February-10	153,943 👚	159,972	0	0	0	155,973	2,030
March-10	153,950 👚	159,756	0	-216	-216	155,762	1,812
April-10	154,047 1	159,765	9	0	9	155,771	1,724
May-10	153,977 👢	159,765	0	0	0	155,771	1,794
June-10	154,463 👚	159,765	0	0	0	155,771	1,308
July-10	154,517 👚	159,771	6	0	6	155,777	1,260
August-10	154,799 👚	159,771	0	0	0	155,777	978
September-10	155,022 👚	159,771	0	0	0	155,777	755
October-10	155,814 👚	159,771	0	0	0	155,777	-37

Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 97.5% of its Total Capacity. The TDCJ Operating Capacity is calculated as 97.5% of State Bed Capacity On-Line and Contract Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond 97.5% of its total capacity for short periods of time.





As October 31, 2010, the TDCJ state bed capacity on-line was 159,771 and its operating capacity (97.5%) was 155,777.

#### Capacity Adjustments:

Fifteen beds (six in July 2010 and nine in April 2010) were added to the capacity of the Santa Maria residential facility at the Plane State Jail for the Baby and Mother Bonding Initiative (BAMBI). In March 2010, 216 SAFPF beds were removed from capacity at the Burnet County facility in Burnet, and were redesignated as ISF beds.

## State Bed Capacity:

There were 220 beds previously identified as capacity temporarily off-line that have been permanently removed from capacity effective March 2010. At the Hilltop Unit in Gatesville, 124 beds were removed from capacity in September 2007 because of structural concerns. In March 2008, the lease was not renewed for a 160-bed building at the San Angelo Work Camp in Colorado City, and the offenders were moved to a new 64-bed building donated by the county. The move resulted in a net decrease of 96 beds from capacity.

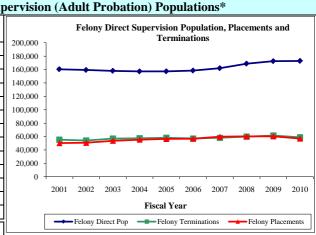
## **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (November 2010)**

#### **Texas Department of** Mo/Yr nders Under Direct St (End Of Month) Felony Misdemeanor 98,375 Sep-09 172,841 Oct-09 173,332 98,528 Nov-09 172,927 97,742 Dec-09 173,214 99,303 172,986 99,068 Jan-10 Feb-10 172,883 98,762 Mar-10 173,079 98,847 Apr-10 173,388 99,378 173,088 98,938 May-10 Jun-10 172,824 100,319 172,146 Jul-10 99,540 Aug-10 172,003 99,446

172,893

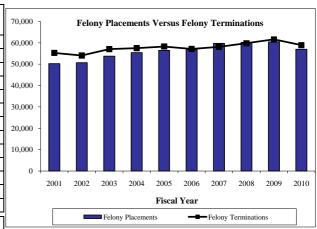
Average

Mo/Yr	Supervision Placements <sup>1</sup>				
	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Sep-09	4,759	9,367			
Oct-09	5,457	10,359			
Nov-09	4,438	7,997			
Dec-09	4,308	7,721			
Jan-10	4,791	9,487			
Feb-10	4,717	9,102			
Mar-10	5,079	9,943			
Apr-10	4,823	9,991			
May-10	4,618	9,489			
Jun-10	4,720	9,635			
Jul-10	4,286	8,909			
Aug-10	4,987	9,716			
Total	56,983	111,716			



Mo/Yr	Successful Supervision				
	Term	inations <sup>2</sup>			
	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Sep-09	2,456	6,852			
Oct-09	2,692	7,123			
Nov-09	2,273	6,189			
Dec-09	2,203	6,102			
Jan-10	2,589	6,851			
Feb-10	2,703	7,094			
Mar-10	2,987	7,688			
Apr-10	2,498	7,264			
May-10	2,496	6,766			
Jun-10	2,447	6,514			
Jul-10	2,221	6,561			
Aug-10	2,873	6,780			
Total	30,438	81,784			

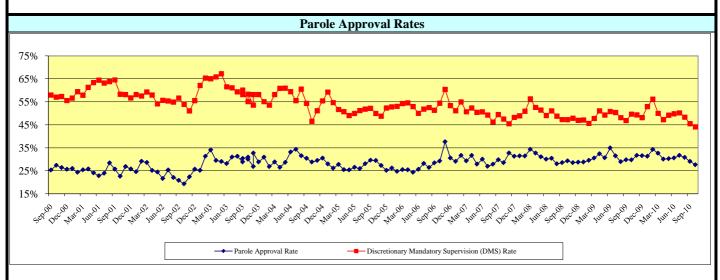




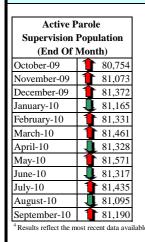
- <sup>1</sup> Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration and return from state boot camp.
- <sup>2</sup> Successful supervision terminations include early termination and expired term.

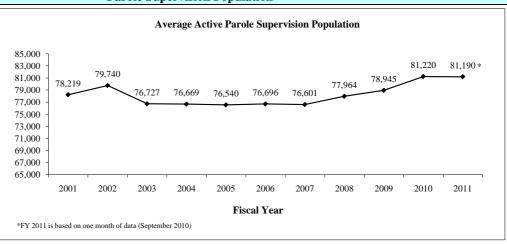
99,021

\*During fiscal year 2010, TDCJ-CJAD transitioned away from compiling aggregate population data from counties through the Monthly Community Supervision and Corrections Report (MCSCR), to generating monthly population reports based on detailed case-based data collected through the Community Supervision Tracking System / Intermediate System (CSTS Intermediate System). Community supervision data through fiscal year 2009 are based on population counts reported to the MCSCR, and fiscal year 2010 data are based on monthly reports generated from the CSTS Intermediate System. Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.



## Parole Supervision Population<sup>4</sup>





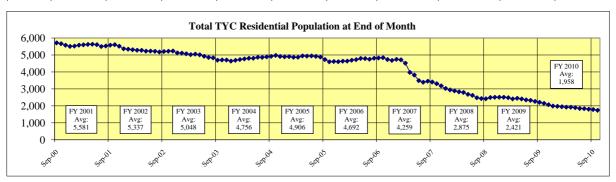
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

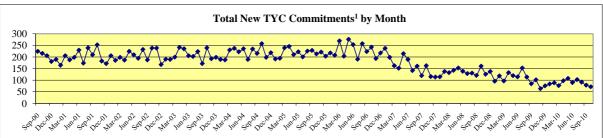
## Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (November 2010)

## **Texas Youth Commission (TYC) Populations**

TYC Residential Populations at End of Month							
Mo/Yr	Institutions	Halfway	Contract	Total			
		Houses	Care	Residential			
Nov-09	1,752	157	155	1,064			
Dec-09	1,679	160	145	1,984			
Jan-10	1,689	153	125	1,967			
Feb-10	1,682	143	119	1,944			
Mar-10	1,646	147	125	1,918			
Apr-10	1,661	133	123	1,917			
May-10	1,635	139	115	1,889			
Jun-10	1,617	113	111	1,841			
Jul-10	1,588	130	112	1,830			
Aug-10	1,544	160	94	1,798			
Sep-10	1,505	179	95	1,779			
Oct-10	1,483	164	87	1,734			

TYC Parole Populations at End of Month							
Mo/Yr	Texas Youth	Interstate	Total				
	Commission	Compact	Parole				
		(transfer-ins)					
Nov-09	1,597	48	1,645				
Dec-09	1,581	46	1,627				
Jan-10	1,533	42	1,575				
Feb-10	1,475	46	1,521				
Mar-10	1,404	51	1,455				
Apr-10	1,383	46	1,429				
May-10	1,353	48	1,401				
Jun-10	1,324	46	1,370				
Jul-10	1,290	48	1,338				
Aug-10	1,254	48	1,302				
Sep-10	1,217	49	1,266				
Oct-10	1,185	43	1,228				



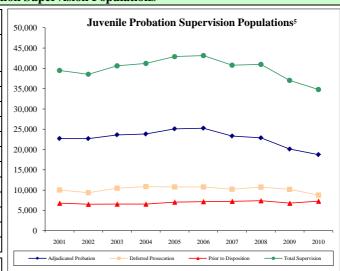


	Total New TYC Commitments by Month and Committing Offense Type										
Mo/Yr		Determinate	e Sentence <sup>2</sup>			Inde	eterminate Sen	tence 3			tal New
	Capital	1st Degree	2nd Degree	3rd Degree	Capital	1st Degree	2nd Degree	3rd Degree	State Jail		onthly mitments
Nov-09	0	9	0	1	0	8	24	14	7	Û	63
Dec-09	0	8	3	0	0	6	24	15	19	1	75
Jan-10	0	9	1	0	0	9	28	19	17	1	83
Feb-10	0	8	1	1	0	7	37	10	24	1	88
Mar-10	1	2	0	0	0	5	27	17	24	J	76
Apr-10	1	14	1	0	0	12	30	20	19	1	97
May-10	0	6	5	1	0	12	32	18	33	1	107
Jun-10	0	3	2	0	0	15	26	14	29	1	. 89
Jul-10	0	4	3	0	0	12	37	22	24	1	102
Aug-10	0	6	1	0	0	10	29	18	27	Ĵ	. 91
Sep-10	0	5	3	0	0	13	25	12	20	$\hat{\mathbb{I}}$	. 78
Oct-10	0	6	3	0	0	9	26	13	14	Ĵ	. 71

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> A new commitment is a juvenile committed to TYC for the first time.

## **Juvenile Probation Supervision Populations**<sup>4</sup>

J	Juvenile Probation Supervision Populations							
	at End of Month							
Mo/Yr	Adjudicated	Deferred	Supervision	Total				
	Probation	Prosecution	Prior to	Supervision				
			Disposition					
Sep-09	19,399	9,172	5,936	34,507				
Oct-09	19,277	8,509	6,159	33,945				
Nov-09	19,108	8,242	6,478	33,828				
Dec-09	18,797	8,106	6,595	33,498				
Jan-10	18,350	8,066	6,277	32,693				
Feb-10	18,580	8,373	7,578	34,531				
Mar-10	18,503	8,832	7,181	34,516				
Apr-10	18,521	9,155	7,535	35,211				
May-10	18,723	9,420	8,172	36,315				
Jun-10	18,688	9,373	8,456	36,517				
Jul-10	18,558	9,082	8,515	36,155				
Aug-10	18,439	8,876	8,421	35,736				
Average	18,745	8,767	7,275	34,788				



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Results reflect the most recent data available <sup>5</sup> Average of each fiscal year's end-of-month supervision populations

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> A determinate sentence is a commitment for a specified period of time that is set by the juvenile court and can last up to 40 years in length; youth who have not completed their sentence length by their 19th birthday are transferred to the adult system to complete the sentence.

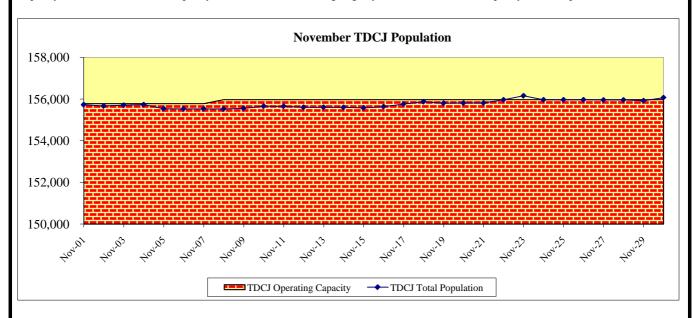
An indeterminate sentence is a commitment for an unspecified length of time up to the child's 19th birthday; TYC has sole discretion over the commitment length.

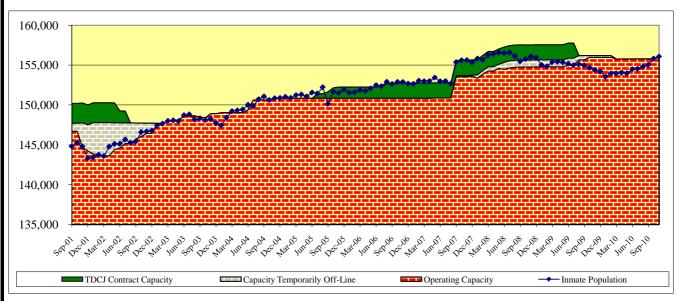
#### Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (December 2010)

## Texas Department of Criminal Justice Capacity and Correctional Population (End of Month)

Mo/Yr	Total	State Bed	Cap	Capacity Adjustments			Available
	Population	Capacity	Beds Added	Beds	Gain/Loss	Capacity	Operating
	(End Of	On-Line	to Capacity	Temporarily			Capacity
	Month)			Redesignated			
December-09	154,183 🎩	159,972	0	0	0	155,973	1,790
January-10	153,537 🎩	159,972	0	0	0	155,973	2,436
February-10	153,943 👚	159,972	0	0	0	155,973	2,030
March-10	153,950 👚	159,756	0	-216	-216	155,762	1,812
April-10	154,047 1	159,765	9	0	9	155,771	1,724
May-10	153,977 👢	159,765	0	0	0	155,771	1,794
June-10	154,463 👚	159,765	0	0	0	155,771	1,308
July-10	154,517 👚	159,771	6	0	6	155,777	1,260
August-10	154,799 👚	159,771	0	0	0	155,777	978
September-10	155,022 👚	159,771	0	0	0	155,777	755
October-10	155,814 👚	159,771	0	0	0	155,777	-37
November-10	156,063	159,967	196	0	196	155,968	-95

Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 97.5% of its Total Capacity. The TDCJ Operating Capacity is calculated as 97.5% of State Bed Capacity On-Line and Contract Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond 97.5% of its total capacity for short periods of time.





As of November 30, 2010, the TDCJ state bed capacity on-line was 159,967 and its operating capacity (97.5%) was 155,968.

## Capacity Adjustments:

In November 2010, 196 prison beds previously reserved to prevent triggering the conditions of the Prison Management Act were returned to the TDCJ state bed capacity. These beds were originally used during TDCJ's large growth period as an accounting mechanism for units that were online, but not yet receiving offenders. Fifteen beds (six in July 2010 and nine in April 2010) were added to the capacity of the Santa Maria residential facility at the Plane State Jail for the Baby and Mother Bonding Initiative (BAMBI). In March 2010, 216 SAFPF beds were removed from capacity at the Burnet County facility in Burnet, and were redesignated as ISF beds.

#### State Bed Capacity

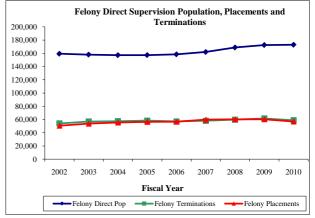
There were 220 beds previously identified as capacity temporarily off-line that have been permanently removed from capacity effective March 2010. At the Hilltop Unit in Gatesville, 124 beds were removed from capacity in September 2007 because of structural concerns. In March 2008, the lease was not renewed for a 160-bed building at the San Angelo Work Camp in Colorado City, and the offenders were moved to a new 64-bed building donated by the county. The move resulted in a net decrease of 96 beds from capacity.

## **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (December 2010)**

# Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations\*

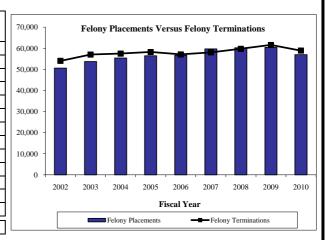
Texas Departine						
Mo/Yr		er Direct Supervision Of Month)				
	Felony	Misdemeanor				
Sep-09	172,841	98,375				
Oct-09	173,332	98,528				
Nov-09	172,927	97,742				
Dec-09	173,214	99,303				
Jan-10	172,986	99,068				
Feb-10	172,883	98,762				
Mar-10	173,079	98,847				
Apr-10	173,388	99,378				
May-10	173,088	98,938				
Jun-10	172,824	100,319				
Jul-10	172,146	99,540				
Aug-10	172,003	99,446				
Average	172,893	99,021				

Criminal Justice Community Su							
Supervision Placements <sup>1</sup>							
Felony	Misdemeanor						
4,759	9,367						
5,457	10,359						
4,438	7,997						
4,308	7,721						
4,791	9,487						
4,717	9,102						
5,079	9,943						
4,823	9,991						
4,618	9,489						
4,720	9,635						
4,286	8,909						
4,987	9,716						
56,983	111,716						
	Felony 4,759 5,457 4,438 4,308 4,791 4,717 5,079 4,823 4,618 4,720 4,286 4,987						



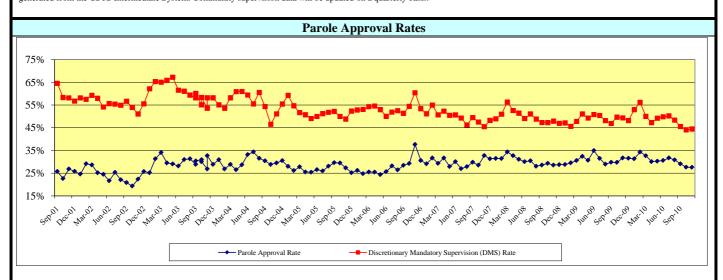
Mo/Yr	Successful Supervision Terminations <sup>2</sup>	
	Felony	Misdemeanor
Sep-09	2,456	6,852
Oct-09	2,692	7,123
Nov-09	2,273	6,189
Dec-09	2,203	6,102
Jan-10	2,589	6,851
Feb-10	2,703	7,094
Mar-10	2,987	7,688
Apr-10	2,498	7,264
May-10	2,496	6,766
Jun-10	2,447	6,514
Jul-10	2,221	6,561
Aug-10	2,873	6,780
Total	30,438	81,784

Mo/Yr	Unsuccess	Unsuccessful Supervision Terminations <sup>3</sup>	
	Tern		
	Felony	Misdemeanor	
Sep-09	2,247	2,200	
Oct-09	2,438	2,334	
Nov-09	1,949	1,845	
Dec-09	1,999	1,922	
Jan-10	2,041	2,111	
Feb-10	2,011	1,972	
Mar-10	2,248	2,203	
Apr-10	2,178	2,164	
May-10	2,033	2,056	
Jun-10	2,049	2,130	
Jul-10	2,034	2,057	
Aug-10	2,229	2,334	
Total	25,456	25,328	



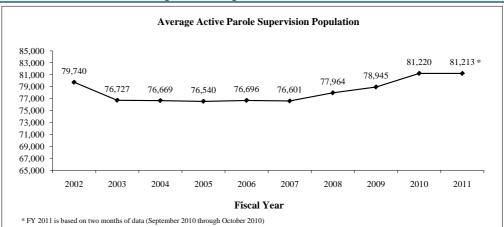
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration and return from state boot camp.

<sup>\*</sup> During fiscal year 2010, TDCJ-CJAD transitioned from compiling aggregate population data from counties through the Monthly Community Supervision and Corrections Report (MCSCR), to generating monthly population reports based on detailed case-based data collected through the Community Supervision Tracking System / Intermediate System (CSTS Intermediate System). Community supervision data through fiscal year 2009 are based on population counts reported to the MCSCR, and fiscal year 2010 data are based on monthly reports generated from the CSTS Intermediate System. Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.



## Parole Supervision Population<sup>4</sup>





<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Successful supervision terminations include early termination and expired term.

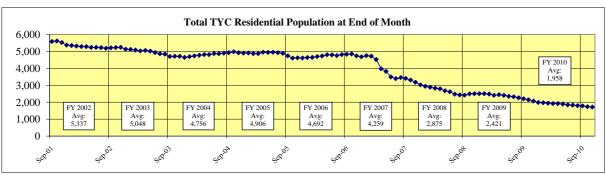
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

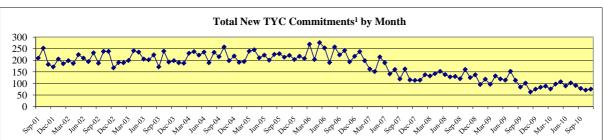
# Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (December 2010)

#### **Texas Youth Commission (TYC) Populations**

TYC Residential Populations at End of Month								
Mo/Yr	Institutions Halfway Contract Total							
		Houses	Care	Residential				
Dec-09	1,679	160	145	1,984				
Jan-10	1,689	153	125	1,967				
Feb-10	1,682	143	119	1,944				
Mar-10	1,646	147	125	1,918				
Apr-10	1,661	133	123	1,917				
May-10	1,635	139	115	1,889				
Jun-10	1,617	113	111	1,841				
Jul-10	1,588	130	112	1,830				
Aug-10	1,544	160	94	1,798				
Sep-10	1,505	179	95	1,779				
Oct-10	1,483	164	86	1,733				
Nov-10	1,469	161	82	1,712				

TYC P	TYC Parole Populations at End of Month							
Mo/Yr	Texas Youth	Interstate	Total					
	Commission	Compact	Parole					
		(transfer-ins)						
Dec-09	1,581	46	1,627					
Jan-10	1,533	42	1,575					
Feb-10	1,475	46	1,521					
Mar-10	1,404	51	1,455					
Apr-10	1,383	46	1,429					
May-10	1,353	48	1,401					
Jun-10	1,324	46	1,370					
Jul-10	1,290	48	1,338					
Aug-10	1,254	48	1,302					
Sep-10	1,218	50	1,268					
Oct-10	1,187	44	1,231					
Nov-10	1,151	44	1,195					



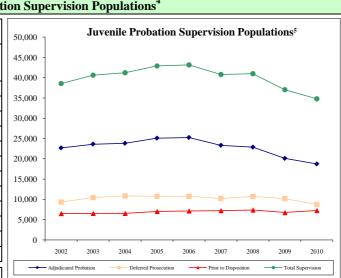


		Total N	New TYC (	Commitmen	ts by Mon	th and Co	mmitting Of	fense Type			
Mo/Yr		Determinat	e Sentence <sup>2</sup>			Inde	eterminate Sen	tence 3			l New
	Capital	1st Degree	2nd Degree	3rd Degree	Capital	1st Degree	2nd Degree	3rd Degree	State Jail		nthly itments
Dec-09	0	8	3	0	0	6	24	15	19	<b>-</b>	75
Jan-10	0	9	1	0	0	9	28	19	17	1	83
Feb-10	0	8	1	1	0	7	37	10	24	1	88
Mar-10	1	2	0	0	0	5	27	17	24	ightharpoons	76
Apr-10	1	14	1	0	0	12	30	20	19	<b>-</b>	97
May-10	0	6	5	1	0	12	32	18	33	<b>-</b>	107
Jun-10	0	3	2	0	0	15	26	14	29	ightleftharpoons	89
Jul-10	0	4	3	0	0	12	37	22	24	<b>(-</b>	102
Aug-10	0	6	1	0	0	10	29	18	27	$\Rightarrow$	91
Sep-10	0	5	3	0	0	13	25	12	20	$\Rightarrow$	78
Oct-10	0	6	3	0	0	9	26	13	14	J	71
Nov-10	1	4	0	0	0	6	31	18	15	1	75

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> A new commitment is a juvenile committed to TYC for the first time.

J	Juvenile Probation Supervision Populations								
	at End of Month								
Mo/Yr	Adjudicated	Deferred	Supervision	Total					
	Probation	Prosecution	Prior to	Supervision					
			Disposition						
Oct-09	19,277	8,509	6,159	33,945					
Nov-09	19,108	8,242	6,478	33,828					
Dec-09	18,797	8,106	6,595	33,498					
Jan-10	18,350	8,066	6,277	32,693					
Feb-10	18,580	8,373	7,578	34,531					
Mar-10	18,503	8,832	7,181	34,516					
Apr-10	18,521	9,155	7,535	35,211					
May-10	18,723	9,420	8,172	36,315					
Jun-10	18,688	9,373	8,456	36,517					
Jul-10	18,558	9,082	8,515	36,155					
Aug-10	18,439	8,876	8,421	35,736					
Sep-10	18,573	8,725	8,910	36,208					
Average	18,676	8,730	7,523	34,929					





<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Average of each fiscal year's end-of-month supervision populations

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> A determinate sentence is a commitment for a specified period of time that is set by the juvenile court and can last up to 40 years in length; youth who have not completed their sentence length by their 19th birthday are transferred to the adult system to complete the sentence.

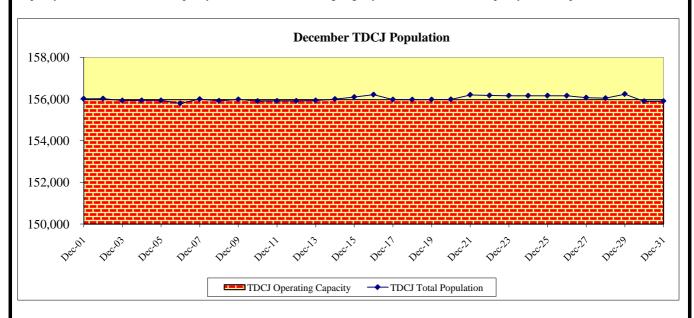
<sup>3</sup> An indeterminate sentence is a commitment for an unspecified length of time up to the child's 19th birthday; TYC has sole discretion over the commitment length.

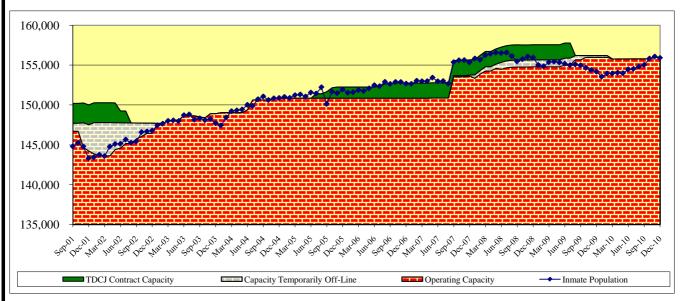
#### Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (January 2011)

#### Texas Department of Criminal Justice Capacity and Correctional Population (End of Month)

Mo/Yr	Total	State Bed	Cap	pacity Adjustme	ents	Operating	Available
	Population	Capacity	Beds Added	Beds	Gain/Loss	Capacity	Operating
	(End Of	On-Line	to Capacity	Temporarily			Capacity
	Month)			Redesignated			
January-10	153,537	159,972	0	0	0	155,973	2,436
February-10	153,943 👚	159,972	0	0	0	155,973	2,030
March-10	153,950 👚	159,756	0	-216	-216	155,762	1,812
April-10	154,047	159,765	9	0	9	155,771	1,724
May-10	153,977 🎩	159,765	0	0	0	155,771	1,794
June-10	154,463 1	159,765	0	0	0	155,771	1,308
July-10	154,517 👚	159,771	6	0	6	155,777	1,260
August-10	154,799 👚	159,771	0	0	0	155,777	978
September-10	155,022	159,771	0	0	0	155,777	755
October-10	155,814 👚	159,771	0	0	0	155,777	-37
November-10	156,063 👚	159,967	196	0	196	155,968	-95
December-10	155,892	159,967	0	0	0	155,968	76

Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 97.5% of its Total Capacity. The TDCJ Operating Capacity is calculated as 97.5% of State Bed Capacity On-Line and Contract Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond 97.5% of its total capacity for short periods of time.





As of December 31, 2010, the TDCJ state bed capacity on-line was 159,967 and its operating capacity (97.5%) was 155,968.

# Capacity Adjustments:

In November 2010, 196 prison beds previously reserved to prevent triggering the conditions of the Prison Management Act were returned to the TDCJ state bed capacity. These beds were originally used during TDCJ's large growth period as an accounting mechanism for units that were online, but not yet receiving offenders. Fifteen beds (six in July 2010 and nine in April 2010) were added to the capacity of the Santa Maria residential facility at the Plane State Jail for the Baby and Mother Bonding Initiative (BAMBI). In March 2010, 216 SAFPF beds were removed from capacity at the Burnet County facility in Burnet, and were redesignated as ISF beds.

#### State Bed Capacity

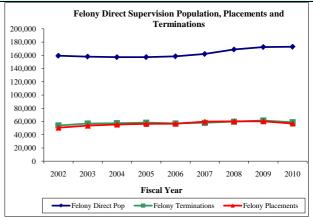
There were 220 beds previously identified as capacity temporarily off-line that have been permanently removed from capacity effective March 2010. At the Hilltop Unit in Gatesville, 124 beds were removed from capacity in September 2007 because of structural concerns. In March 2008, the lease was not renewed for a 160-bed building at the San Angelo Work Camp in Colorado City, and the offenders were moved to a new 64-bed building donated by the county. The move resulted in a net decrease of 96 beds from capacity.

# **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (January 2011)**

# Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations\*

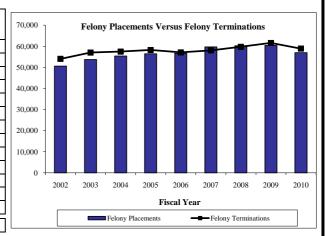
	rexa	s Departmen				
Mo /Yr	II.	Offenders Under Direct Supervision (End Of Month)				
	Felony	Misdemeanor				
Sep-09	172,841	98,375				
Oct-09	173,332	98,528				
Nov-09	172,927	97,742				
Dec-09	173,214	99,303				
Jan-10	172,986	99,068				
Feb-10	172,883	98,762				
Mar-10	173,079	98,847				
Apr-10	173,388	99,378				
May-10	173,088	98,938				
Jun-10	172,824	100,319				
Jul-10	172,146	99,540				
Aug-10	172,003	99,446				
Average	172,893	99,021				

Criminal Justice Community Sup							
Mo/Yr	Supervision Placements <sup>1</sup>						
	Felony	Misdemeanor					
Sep-09	4,759	9,367					
Oct-09	5,457	10,359					
Nov-09	4,438	7,997					
Dec-09	4,308	7,721					
Jan-10	4,791	9,487					
Feb-10	4,717	9,102					
Mar-10	5,079	9,943					
Apr-10	4,823	9,991					
May-10	4,618	9,489					
Jun-10	4,720	9,635					
Jul-10	4,286	8,909					
Aug-10	4,987	9,716					
Total	56,983	111,716					



Mo/Yr	Successfu	l Supervision
	Term	ninations <sup>2</sup>
	Felony	Misdemeanor
Sep-09	2,456	6,852
Oct-09	2,692	7,123
Nov-09	2,273	6,189
Dec-09	2,203	6,102
Jan-10	2,589	6,851
Feb-10	2,703	7,094
Mar-10	2,987	7,688
Apr-10	2,498	7,264
May-10	2,496	6,766
Jun-10	2,447	6,514
Jul-10	2,221	6,561
Aug-10	2,873	6,780
Total	30,438	81,784

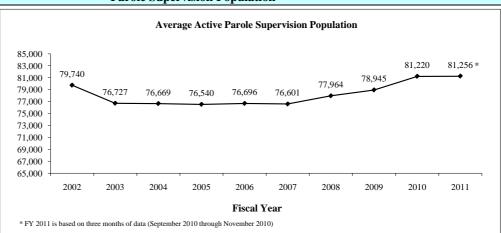
Mo/Yr	Unsuccess	Unsuccessful Supervision Terminations <sup>3</sup>				
	Tern					
	Felony	Misdemeanor				
Sep-09	2,247	2,200				
Oct-09	2,438	2,334				
Nov-09	1,949	1,845				
Dec-09	1,999	1,922				
Jan-10	2,041	2,111				
Feb-10	2,011	1,972				
Mar-10	2,248	2,203				
Apr-10	2,178	2,164				
May-10	2,033	2,056				
Jun-10	2,049	2,130				
Jul-10	2,034	2,057				
Aug-10	2,229	2,334				
Total	25,456	25,328				



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration and return from state boot camp.

# 





<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Successful supervision terminations include early termination and expired term.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

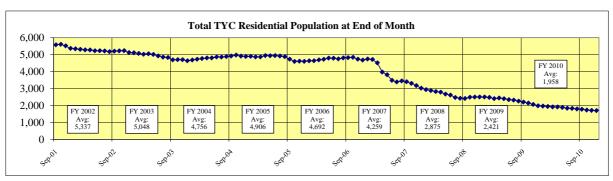
<sup>\*</sup> During fiscal year 2010, TDCJ-CJAD transitioned from compiling aggregate population data from counties through the Monthly Community Supervision and Corrections Report (MCSCR) to generating monthly population reports based on detailed case-based data collected through the Community Supervision Tracking System / Intermediate System (CSTS Intermediate System). Community supervision data through fiscal year 2009 are based on population counts reported to the MCSCR, and fiscal year 2010 data are based on monthly reports generated from the CSTS Intermediate System. Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.

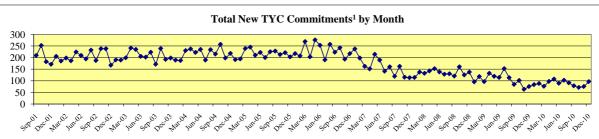
#### Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (January 2011)

#### **Texas Youth Commission (TYC) Populations**

TYC	TYC Residential Populations at End of Month								
Mo/Yr	Institutions	Halfway	Contract	Total					
		Houses	Care	Residential					
Jan-10	1,689	153	125	1,967					
Feb-10	1,682	143	119	1,944					
Mar-10	1,646	147	125	1,918					
Apr-10	1,661	133	123	1,917					
May-10	1,635	139	115	1,889					
Jun-10	1,617	113	111	1,841					
Jul-10	1,588	130	112	1,830					
Aug-10	1,544	160	94	1,798					
Sep-10	1,505	179	95	1,779					
Oct-10	1,483	164	86	1,733					
Nov-10	1,470	161	82	1,713					
Dec-10	1,460	162	81	1,703					

TYC Parole Populations at End of Month							
Mo/Yr	Texas Youth	Interstate	Total				
	Commission	Compact	Parole				
		(transfer-ins)					
Jan-10	1,533	42	1,575				
Feb-10	1,475	46	1,521				
Mar-10	1,404	51	1,455				
Apr-10	1,383	46	1,429				
May-10	1,353	48	1,401				
Jun-10	1,324	46	1,370				
Jul-10	1,290	48	1,338				
Aug-10	1,254	48	1,302				
Sep-10	1,219	50	1,269				
Oct-10	1,185	45	1,230				
Nov-10	1,146	45	1,191				
Dec-10	1,109	42	1,151				



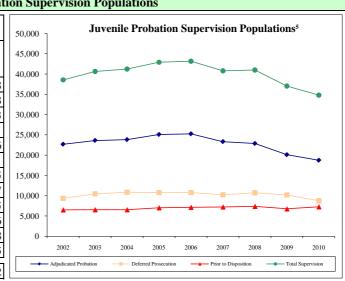


	Total New TYC Commitments by Month and Committing Offense Type									
Mo/Yr		Determinate	e Sentence <sup>2</sup>			Inde	eterminate Sen	tence 3		Total New
	Capital	1st Degree	2nd Degree	3rd Degree	Capital	1st Degree	2nd Degree	3rd Degree	State Jail	Monthly Commitments
Jan-10	0	9	1	0	0	9	28	19	17	<b>1</b> 83
Feb-10	0	8	1	1	0	7	37	10	24	<b>1</b> 88
Mar-10	1	2	0	0	0	5	27	17	24	<b>1</b> 76
Apr-10	1	14	1	0	0	12	30	20	19	<b>1</b> 97
May-10	0	6	5	1	0	12	32	18	33	107
Jun-10	0	3	2	0	0	15	26	14	29	<b>1</b> 89
Jul-10	0	4	3	0	0	12	37	22	24	102
Aug-10	0	6	1	0	0	10	29	18	27	<b>1</b> 91
Sep-10	0	5	3	0	0	13	25	12	20	<b>1</b> 78
Oct-10	0	6	3	0	0	9	26	13	14	<b>1</b> 71
Nov-10	1	4	0	0	0	6	31	18	15	<b>1</b> 75
Dec-10	0	2	0	1	0	11	34	26	22	<b>1</b> 96

A new commitment is a juvenile committed to TYC for the first time.

Juvenile Probation Supervision Populations at End of Month							
Mo/Yr	Adjudicated	Deferred	Supervision	Total			
	Probation	Prosecution	Prior to	Supervision			
			Disposition				
Nov-09	19,108	8,242	6,478	33,828			
Dec-09	18,797	8,106	6,595	33,498			
Jan-10	18,350	8,066	6,277	32,693			
Feb-10	18,580	8,373	7,578	34,531			
Mar-10	18,503	8,832	7,181	34,516			
Apr-10	18,521	9,155	7,535	35,211			
May-10	18,723	9,420	8,172	36,315			
Jun-10	18,688	9,373	8,456	36,517			
Jul-10	18,558	9,082	8,515	36,155			
Aug-10	18,439	8,876	8,421	35,736			
Sep-10	18,573	8,725	8,910	1 36,208			
Oct-10	18,853	8,902	9,220	1 36,975			
Average	18,641	8,763	7,778	35,182			





Average of each fiscal year's end-of-month supervision populations

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> A determinate sentence is a commitment for a specified period of time that is set by the juvenile court and can last up to 40 years in length; youth who have not completed their sentence length by their 19th birthday are transferred to the adult system to complete the sentence.

sentence length by their 19th birthday are transferred to the adult system to complete the sentence.

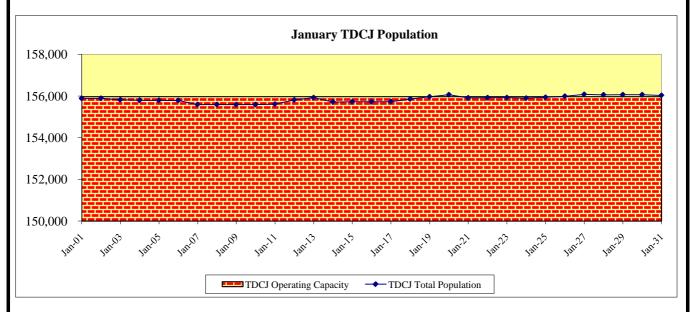
3 An indeterminate sentence is a commitment for an unspecified length of time up to the child's 19th birthday; TYC has sole discretion over the commitment length.

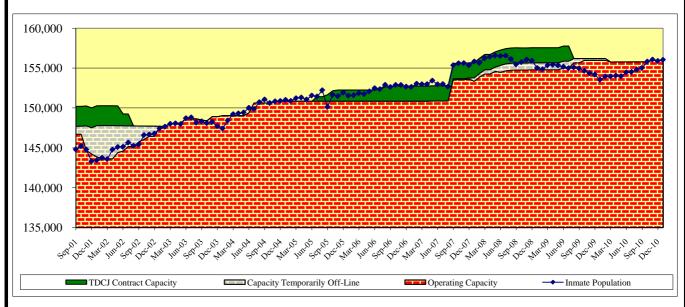
#### **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (February 2011)**

#### Texas Department of Criminal Justice Capacity and Correctional Population (End of Month)

	Total	State Bed	Capacity Adjustments				Available
Mo/Yr	Population (End Of Month)	Capacity On-Line	Beds Added to Capacity	Beds Temporarily Redesignated	Gain/Loss	Operating Capacity	Operating Capacity
February-10	153,943 👚	159,972	0	0	0	155,973	2,030
March-10	153,950 👚	159,756	0	-216	-216	155,762	1,812
April-10	154,047	159,765	9	0	9	155,771	1,724
May-10	153,977 👢	159,765	0	0	0	155,771	1,794
June-10	154,463 👚	159,765	0	0	0	155,771	1,308
July-10	154,517	159,771	6	0	6	155,777	1,260
August-10	154,799 👚	159,771	0	0	0	155,777	978
September-10	155,022	159,771	0	0	0	155,777	755
October-10	155,814 🏗	159,771	0	0	0	155,777	-37
November-10	156,063	159,967	196	0	196	155,968	-95
December-10	155,892 🦺	159,967	0	0	0	155,968	76
January-11	156,028	159,967	0	0	0	155,968	-60

Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 97.5% of its Total Capacity. The TDCJ Operating Capacity is calculated as 97.5% of State Bed Capacity On-Line and Contract Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond 97.5% of its total capacity for short periods of time.





As of January 31, 2011, the TDCJ state bed capacity on-line was 159,967 and its operating capacity (97.5%) was 155,968.

# Capacity Adjustments:

In November 2010, 196 prison beds previously reserved to prevent triggering the conditions of the Prison Management Act were returned to the TDCJ state bed capacity. These beds were originally used during TDCJ's large growth period as an accounting mechanism for units that were online, but not yet receiving offenders. Fifteen beds (six in July 2010 and nine in April 2010) were added to the capacity of the Santa Maria residential facility at the Plane State Jail for the Baby and Mother Bonding Initiative (BAMBI). In March 2010, 216 SAFPF beds were removed from capacity at the Burnet County facility in Burnet, and were redesignated as ISF beds.

#### State Bed Capacity

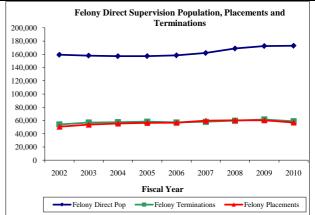
There were 220 beds previously identified as capacity temporarily off-line that have been permanently removed from capacity effective March 2010. At the Hilltop Unit in Gatesville, 124 beds were removed from capacity in September 2007 because of structural concerns. In March 2008, the lease was not renewed for a 160-bed building at the San Angelo Work Camp in Colorado City, and the offenders were moved to a new 64-bed building donated by the county. The move resulted in a net decrease of 96 beds from capacity.

# **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (February 2011)**

# Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations\*

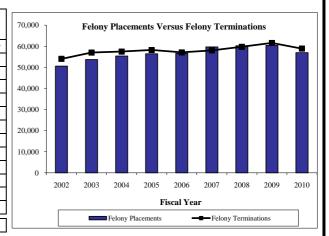
rexas Departmen						
Mo/Yr		er Direct Supervision Of Month)				
	Felony	Misdemeanor				
Sep-09	172,841	98,375				
Oct-09	173,332	98,528				
Nov-09	172,927	97,742				
Dec-09	173,214	99,303				
Jan-10	172,986	99,068				
Feb-10	172,883	98,762				
Mar-10	173,079	98,847				
Apr-10	173,388	99,378				
May-10	173,088	98,938				
Jun-10	172,824	100,319				
Jul-10	172,146	99,540				
Aug-10	172,003	99,446				
Average	172,893	99,021				

Crimmai Justice Community Suj							
Mo/Yr	Supervision Placements <sup>1</sup>						
	Felony	Misdemeanor					
Sep-09	4,759	9,367					
Oct-09	5,457	10,359					
Nov-09	4,438	7,997					
Dec-09	4,308	7,721					
Jan-10	4,791	9,487					
Feb-10	4,717	9,102					
Mar-10	5,079	9,943					
Apr-10	4,823	9,991					
May-10	4,618	9,489					
Jun-10	4,720	9,635					
Jul-10	4,286	8,909					
Aug-10	4,987	9,716					
Total	56,983	111,716					



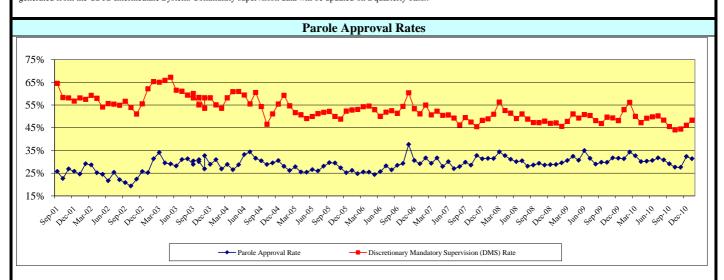
	Successful Supervision				
Mo/Yr	Terminations <sup>2</sup>				
	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Sep-09	2,456	6,852			
Oct-09	2,692	7,123			
Nov-09	2,273	6,189			
Dec-09	2,203	6,102			
Jan-10	2,589	6,851			
Feb-10	2,703	7,094			
Mar-10	2,987	7,688			
Apr-10	2,498	7,264			
May-10	2,496	6,766			
Jun-10	2,447	6,514			
Jul-10	2,221	6,561			
Aug-10	2,873	6,780			
Total	30,438	81,784			

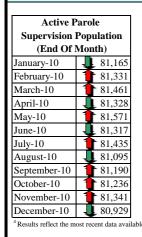
	Unsuccessful Supervision				
Mo/Yr	Terminations <sup>3</sup>				
	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Sep-09	2,247	2,200			
Oct-09	2,438	2,334			
Nov-09	1,949	1,845			
Dec-09	1,999	1,922			
Jan-10	2,041	2,111			
Feb-10	2,011	1,972			
Mar-10	2,248	2,203			
Apr-10	2,178	2,164			
May-10	2,033	2,056			
Jun-10	2,049	2,130			
Jul-10	2,034	2,057			
Aug-10	2,229	2,334			
Total	25,456	25,328			

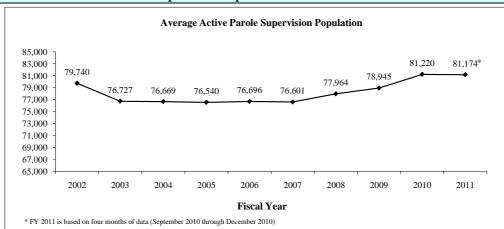


<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration and return from state boot camp

<sup>\*</sup> During fiscal year 2010, TDCJ-CJAD transitioned from compiling aggregate population data from counties through the Monthly Community Supervision and Corrections Report (MCSCR) to generating monthly population reports based on detailed case-based data collected through the Community Supervision Tracking System / Intermediate System (CSTS Intermediate System). Community supervision data through fiscal year 2009 are based on population counts reported to the MCSCR, and fiscal year 2010 data are based on monthly reports generated from the CSTS Intermediate System. Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.







<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Successful supervision terminations include early termination and expired term.

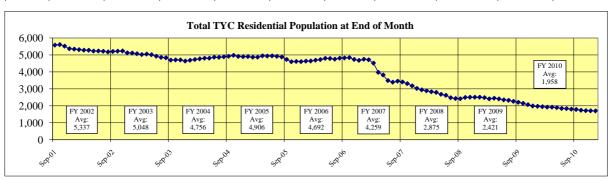
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

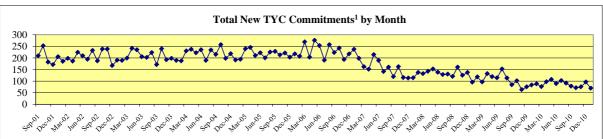
#### Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (February 2011)

# Texas Youth Commission (TYC) Populations

TYC Residential Populations at End of Month						
Mo/Yr	Institutions	Halfway	Contract	Total		
		Houses	Care	Residential		
Feb-10	1,682	143	119	1,944		
Mar-10	1,646	147	125	1,918		
Apr-10	1,661	133	123	1,917		
May-10	1,635	139	115	1,889		
Jun-10	1,617	113	111	1,841		
Jul-10	1,588	130	112	1,830		
Aug-10	1,544	160	94	1,798		
Sep-10	1,505	179	95	1,779		
Oct-10	1,483	164	86	1,733		
Nov-10	1,469	161	82	1,712		
Dec-10	1,459	162	81	1,702		
Jan-11	1,417	194	85	1,696		

TYC P	TYC Parole Populations at End of Month							
Mo/Yr	Texas Youth	Interstate	Total					
	Commission	Compact	Parole					
		(transfer-ins)						
Feb-10	1,475	46	1,521					
Mar-10	1,404	51	1,455					
Apr-10	1,383	46	1,429					
May-10	1,353	48	1,401					
Jun-10	1,324	46	1,370					
Jul-10	1,290	48	1,338					
Aug-10	1,254	48	1,302					
Sep-10	1,220	50	1,270					
Oct-10	1,185	45	1,230					
Nov-10	1,146	46	1,192					
Dec-10	1,106	48	1,154					
Jan-11	1,091	40	1,131					





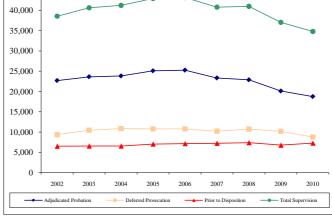
	Total New TYC Commitments by Month and Committing Offense Type										
Mo/Yr	Determinate Sentence <sup>2</sup>			Indeterminate Sentence <sup>3</sup>						al New	
	Capital	1st Degree	2nd Degree	3rd Degree	Capital	1st Degree	2nd Degree	3rd Degree	State Jail		onthly nitments
Feb-10	0	8	1	1	0	7	37	10	24	1	88
Mar-10	1	2	0	0	0	5	27	17	24	ightharpoons	76
Apr-10	1	14	1	0	0	12	30	20	19	<b>(-</b>	97
May-10	0	6	5	1	0	12	32	18	33	<b>(-</b>	107
Jun-10	0	3	2	0	0	15	26	14	29	$\Rightarrow$	89
Jul-10	0	4	3	0	0	12	37	22	24	1	102
Aug-10	0	6	1	0	0	10	29	18	27	$\Rightarrow$	91
Sep-10	0	5	3	0	0	13	25	12	20	J	78
Oct-10	0	6	3	0	0	9	26	13	14	J	71
Nov-10	1	4	0	0	0	6	31	18	15	1	75
Dec-10	0	2	0	1	0	11	34	26	22	1	96
Jan-11	0	3	3	0	0	11	21	12	19	1	69

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> A new commitment is a juvenile committed to TYC for the first time.

#### **Juvenile Probation Supervision Populations**<sup>4</sup>

50,000 45,000

J	Juvenile Probation Supervision Populations at End of Month							
Mo/Yr	, ,		Total					
	Probation	Prosecution	Prior to Disposition	Supervision				
Dec-09	18,797	8,106	6,595	33,498				
Jan-10	18,350	8,066	6,277	32,693				
Feb-10	18,580	8,373	7,578	34,531				
Mar-10	18,503	8,832	7,181	34,516				
Apr-10	18,521	9,155	7,535	35,211				
May-10	18,723	9,420	8,172	36,315				
Jun-10	18,688	9,373	8,456	36,517				
Jul-10	18,558	9,082	8,515	36,155				
Aug-10	18,439	8,876	8,421	35,736				
Sep-10	18,573	8,725	8,910	1 36,208				
Oct-10	18,853	8,902	9,220	1 36,975				
Nov-10	18,970	8,898	9,666	1 37,534				
Average	18,630	8,817	8,044	35,491				



 ${\bf Juvenile\ Probation\ Supervision\ Populations} {\bf 5}$ 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> A determinate sentence is a commitment for a specified period of time that is set by the juvenile court and can last up to 40 years in length; youth who have not completed their sentence length by their 19th birthday are transferred to the adult system to complete the sentence.

<sup>3</sup> An indeterminate sentence is a commitment for an unspecified length of time up to the child's 19th birthday; TYC has sole discretion over the commitment length.

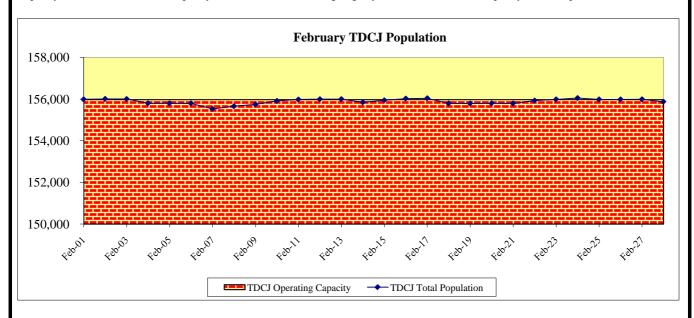
<sup>4</sup> Results reflect the most recent data available <sup>5</sup> Average of each fiscal year's end-of-month supervision populations

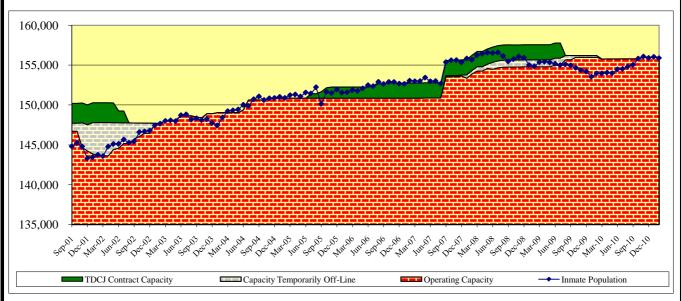
#### **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (March 2011)**

#### **Texas Department of Criminal Justice Capacity and Correctional Population (End of Month)**

	Total	C4-4- D - 1	Car	pacity Adjustme	ents		A:1-1-1-
Mo/Yr	Population (End Of Month)	State Bed Capacity On-Line	Beds Added to Capacity	Beds Temporarily Redesignated	Gain/Loss	Operating Capacity	Available Operating Capacity
March-10	153,950 1	159,756	0	-216	-216	155,762	1,812
April-10	154,047	159,765	9	0	9	155,771	1,724
May-10	153,977 👢	159,765	0	0	0	155,771	1,794
June-10	154,463 1	159,765	0	0	0	155,771	1,308
July-10	154,517 👚	159,771	6	0	6	155,777	1,260
August-10	154,799 👚	159,771	0	0	0	155,777	978
September-10	155,022	159,771	0	0	0	155,777	755
October-10	155,814 👚	159,771	0	0	0	155,777	-37
November-10	156,063 👚	159,967	196	0	196	155,968	-95
December-10	155,892 👢	159,967	0	0	0	155,968	76
January-11	156,028 1	159,967	0	0	0	155,968	-60
February-11	155,864 👢	159,967	0	0	0	155,968	104

Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 97.5% of its Total Capacity. The TDCJ Operating Capacity is calculated as 97.5% of State Bed Capacity On-Line and Contract Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond 97.5% of its total capacity for short periods of time.





As of February 28, 2011, the TDCJ state bed capacity on-line was 159,967 and its operating capacity (97.5%) was 155,968.

# Capacity Adjustments:

In November 2010, 196 prison beds previously reserved to prevent triggering the conditions of the Prison Management Act were returned to the TDCJ state bed capacity. These beds were originally used during TDCJ's large growth period as an accounting mechanism for units that were online, but not yet receiving offenders. Fifteen beds (six in July 2010 and nine in April 2010) were added to the capacity of the Santa Maria residential facility at the Plane State Jail for the Baby and Mother Bonding Initiative (BAMBI). In March 2010, 216 SAFPF beds were removed from capacity at the Burnet County facility in Burnet, and were redesignated as ISF beds.

#### State Bed Capacity

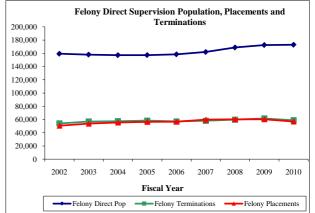
There were 220 beds previously identified as capacity temporarily off-line that have been permanently removed from capacity effective March 2010. At the Hilltop Unit in Gatesville, 124 beds were removed from capacity in September 2007 because of structural concerns. In March 2008, the lease was not renewed for a 160-bed building at the San Angelo Work Camp in Colorado City, and the offenders were moved to a new 64-bed building donated by the county. The move resulted in a net decrease of 96 beds from capacity.

# **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (March 2011)**

#### Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations\*

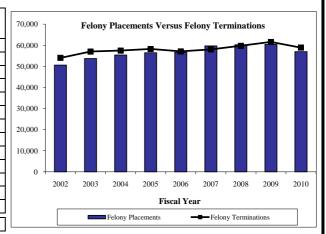
Texas Departmen						
Mo /Yr		er Direct Supervision Of Month)				
	Felony	Misdemeanor				
Dec-09	173,214	99,303				
Jan-10	172,986	99,068				
Feb-10	172,883	98,762				
Mar-10	173,079	98,847				
Apr-10	173,388	99,378				
May-10	173,088	98,938				
Jun-10	172,824	100,319				
Jul-10	172,146	99,540				
Aug-10	172,003	99,446				
Sep-10	171,886	99,255				
Oct-10	171,550	98,912				
Nov-10	171,275	98,060				
Average	172,527	99,152				

Criminal sustice Community Sup					
Mo/Yr	Supervision	on Placements <sup>1</sup>			
	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Dec-09	4,308	7,721			
Jan-10	4,791	9,487			
Feb-10	4,717	9,102			
Mar-10	5,079	9,943			
Apr-10	4,823	9,991			
May-10	4,618	9,489			
Jun-10	4,720	9,635			
Jul-10	4,286	8,909			
Aug-10	4,987	9,716			
Sep-10	4,655	8,940			
Oct-10	4,823	8,980			
Nov-10	4,578	7,974			
Total	56,385	109,887			



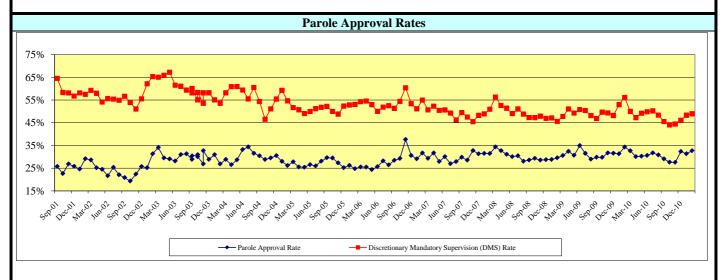
	Successfu	l Supervision		
Mo/Yr	Terminations <sup>2</sup>			
	Felony	Misdemeanor		
Dec-09	2,203	6,102		
Jan-10	2,589	6,851		
Feb-10	2,703	7,094		
Mar-10	2,987	7,688		
Apr-10	2,498	7,264		
May-10	2,496	6,766		
Jun-10	2,447	6,514		
Jul-10	2,221	6,561		
Aug-10	2,873	6,780		
Sep-10	2,490	6,424		
Oct-10	2,833	6,796		
Nov-10	2,556	6,200		
Total	30,896	81,040		

	Unsuccessful Supervision			
Mo/Yr	Terminations <sup>3</sup>			
	Felony	Misdemeanor		
Dec-09	1,999	1,922		
Jan-10	2,041	2,111		
Feb-10	2,011	1,972		
Mar-10	2,248	2,203		
Apr-10	2,178	2,164		
May-10	2,033	2,056		
Jun-10	2,049	2,130		
Jul-10	2,034	2,057		
Aug-10	2,229	2,334		
Sep-10	2,103	2,038		
Oct-10	2,163	2,055		
Nov-10	1,980	1,793		
Total	25,068	24,835		

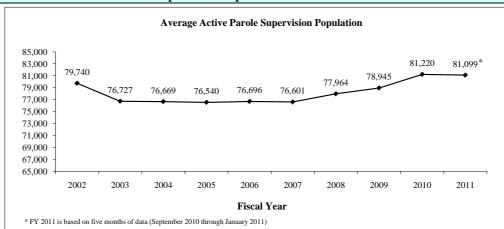


<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration and return from state boot camp.

<sup>\*</sup> During fiscal year 2010, TDCJ-CJAD transitioned from compiling aggregate population data from counties through the Monthly Community Supervision and Corrections Report (MCSCR) to generating monthly population reports based on detailed case-based data collected through the Community Supervision Tracking System / Intermediate System (CSTS Intermediate System). Community supervision data through fiscal year 2009 are based on population counts reported to the MCSCR, and fiscal year 2010 and 2011 data are based on monthly reports generated from the CSTS Intermediate System. Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.







<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Successful supervision terminations include early termination and expired term.

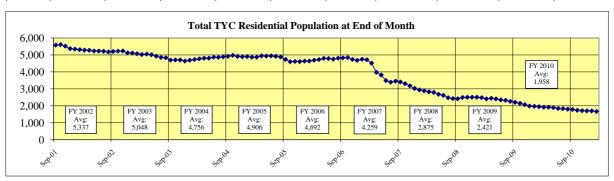
Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

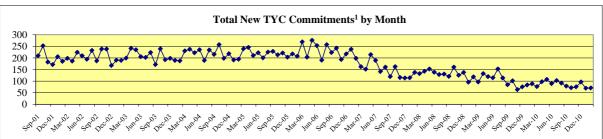
#### Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (March 2011)

# Texas Youth Commission (TYC) Populations

TYC Residential Populations at End of Month						
Mo/Yr	Institutions	Halfway	Contract	Total		
		Houses	Care	Residential		
Mar-10	1,646	147	125	1,918		
Apr-10	1,661	133	123	1,917		
May-10	1,635	139	115	1,889		
Jun-10	1,617	113	111	1,841		
Jul-10	1,588	130	112	1,830		
Aug-10	1,544	160	94	1,798		
Sep-10	1,505	179	95	1,779		
Oct-10	1,483	164	86	1,733		
Nov-10	1,469	161	82	1,712		
Dec-10	1,459	162	81	1,702		
Jan-11	1,417	194	85	1,696		
Feb-11	1,406	181	74	1,661		

TYC P	TYC Parole Populations at End of Month						
Mo/Yr	Texas Youth	Interstate Total					
	Commission	Compact	Parole				
		(transfer-ins)					
Mar-10	1,404	51	1,455				
Apr-10	1,383	46	1,429				
May-10	1,353	48	1,401				
Jun-10	1,324	46	1,370				
Jul-10	1,290	48	1,338				
Aug-10	1,254	48	1,302				
Sep-10	1,218	53	1,271				
Oct-10	1,184	50	1,234				
Nov-10	1,146	50	1,196				
Dec-10	1,107	52	1,159				
Jan-11	1,089	43	1,132				
Feb-11	1,062	35	1,097				

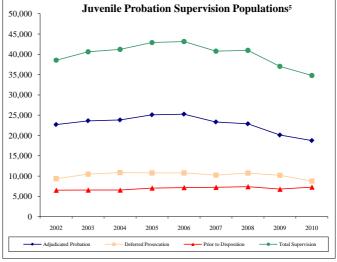




	Total New TYC Commitments by Month and Committing Offense Type										
Mo/Yr		Determinat	e Sentence <sup>2</sup>			Inde	eterminate Sen	tence 3			al New
	Capital	1st Degree	2nd Degree	3rd Degree	Capital	1st Degree	2nd Degree	3rd Degree	State Jail		onthly mitments
Mar-10	1	2	0	0	0	5	27	17	24	Û	76
Apr-10	1	14	1	0	0	12	30	20	19	1	97
May-10	0	6	5	1	0	12	32	18	33	<b>-</b>	107
Jun-10	0	3	2	0	0	15	26	14	29	<b>=</b> >	89
Jul-10	0	4	3	0	0	12	37	22	24	1	102
Aug-10	0	6	1	0	0	10	29	18	27	<b></b>	91
Sep-10	0	5	3	0	0	13	25	12	20	<b></b>	78
Oct-10	0	6	3	0	0	9	26	13	14	<b></b>	71
Nov-10	1	4	0	0	0	6	31	18	15	1	75
Dec-10	0	2	0	1	0	11	34	26	22	1	96
Jan-11	0	3	3	0	0	11	21	12	19	<b>J</b>	69
Feb-11	1	4	0	0	0	12	22	15	16	1	70

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> A new commitment is a juvenile committed to TYC for the first time.

J	Juvenile Probation Supervision Populations							
		t End of Mo	nth					
Mo/Yr	Adjudicated	Deferred	Supervision	Total				
	Probation	Prosecution	Prior to	Supervision				
			Disposition					
Jan-10	18,350	8,066	6,277	32,693				
Feb-10	18,580	8,373	7,578	34,531				
Mar-10	18,503	8,832	7,181	34,516				
Apr-10	18,521	9,155	7,535	35,211				
May-10	18,723	9,420	8,172	36,315				
Jun-10	18,688	9,373	8,456	36,517				
Jul-10	18,558	9,082	8,515	36,155				
Aug-10	18,439	8,876	8,421	35,736				
Sep-10	18,573	8,725	8,910	1 36,208				
Oct-10	18,853	8,902	9,220	1 36,975				
Nov-10	18,970	8,898	9,666	<b>1</b> 37,534				
Dec-10	18,944	8,915	9,839	1 37,698				
Average	18,642	8,885	8,314	35,841				



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Average of each fiscal year's end-of-month supervision populations

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> A determinate sentence is a commitment for a specified period of time that is set by the juvenile court and can last up to 40 years in length; youth who have not completed their sentence length by their 19th birthday are transferred to the adult system to complete the sentence.

<sup>3</sup> An indeterminate sentence is a commitment for an unspecified length of time up to the child's 19th birthday; TYC has sole discretion over the commitment length.

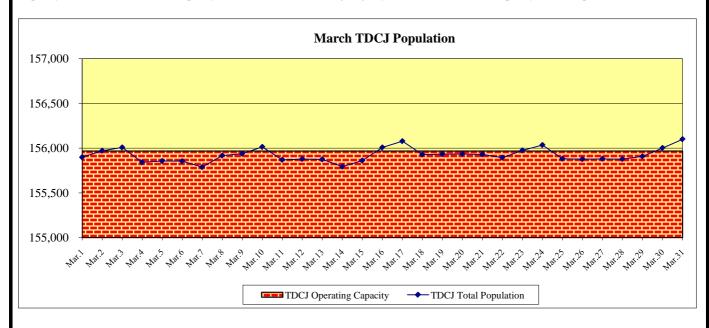
<sup>4</sup> Results reflect the most recent data available

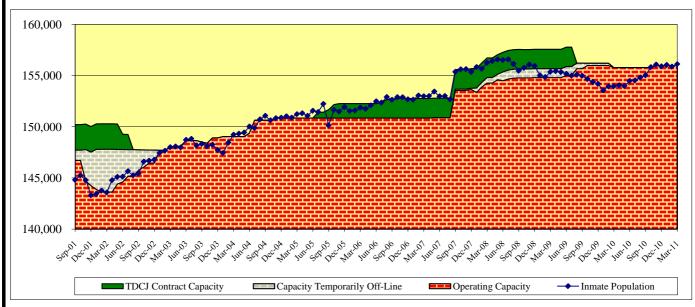
#### **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (April 2011)**

#### Texas Department of Criminal Justice Capacity and Correctional Population (End of Month)

	Total	Ctata Dad	Car	pacity Adjustme	ents		A:1-1-1-
Mo/Yr	Population (End Of Month)	State Bed Capacity On-Line	Beds Added to Capacity	Beds Temporarily Redesignated	Gain/Loss	Operating Capacity	Available Operating Capacity
April-10	154,047	159,765	9	0	9	155,771	1,724
May-10	153,977 👢	159,765	0	0	0	155,771	1,794
June-10	154,463 👚	159,765	0	0	0	155,771	1,308
July-10	154,517 👚	159,771	6	0	6	155,777	1,260
August-10	154,799 👚	159,771	0	0	0	155,777	978
September-10	155,022	159,771	0	0	0	155,777	755
October-10	155,814 👚	159,771	0	0	0	155,777	-37
November-10	156,063 👚	159,967	196	0	196	155,968	-95
December-10	155,892 👢	159,967	0	0	0	155,968	76
January-11	156,028 👚	159,967	0	0	0	155,968	-60
February-11	155,864 🦺	159,967	0	0	0	155,968	104
March-11	156,099 👚	159,967	0	0	0	155,968	-131

Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 97.5% of its Total Capacity. The TDCJ Operating Capacity is calculated as 97.5% of State Bed Capacity On-Line and Contract Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond 97.5% of its total capacity for short periods of time.





As of March 31, 2011, the TDCJ state bed capacity on-line was 159,967 and its operating capacity (97.5%) was 155,968.

#### Capacity Adjustments:

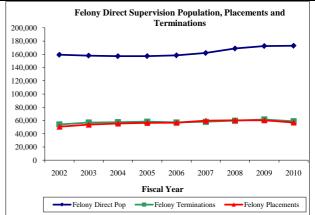
In November 2010, 196 prison beds previously reserved to prevent triggering the conditions of the Prison Management Act were returned to the TDCJ state bed capacity. These beds were originally used during TDCJ's large growth period as an accounting mechanism for units that were online, but not yet receiving offenders. Fifteen beds (six in July 2010 and nine in April 2010) were added to the capacity of the Santa Maria residential facility at the Plane State Jail for the Baby and Mother Bonding Initiative (BAMBI).

# **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (April 2011)**

# Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations\*

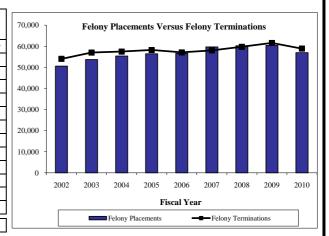
T CAUS Departmen					
Mo /Yr		er Direct Supervision Of Month)			
	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Dec-09	173,214	99,303			
Jan-10	172,986	99,068			
Feb-10	172,883	98,762			
Mar-10	173,079	98,847			
Apr-10	173,388	99,378			
May-10	173,088	98,938			
Jun-10	172,824	100,319			
Jul-10	172,146	99,540			
Aug-10	172,003	99,446			
Sep-10	171,886	99,255			
Oct-10	171,550	98,912			
Nov-10	171,275	98,060			
Average	172,527	99,152			

Criminal Justice Community Suj					
Mo/Yr	Supervision Placements <sup>1</sup>				
	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Dec-09	4,308	7,721			
Jan-10	4,791	9,487			
Feb-10	4,717	9,102			
Mar-10	5,079	9,943			
Apr-10	4,823	9,991			
May-10	4,618	9,489			
Jun-10	4,720	9,635			
Jul-10	4,286	8,909			
Aug-10	4,987	9,716			
Sep-10	4,655	8,940			
Oct-10	4,823	8,980			
Nov-10	4,578	7,974			
Total	56,385	109,887			



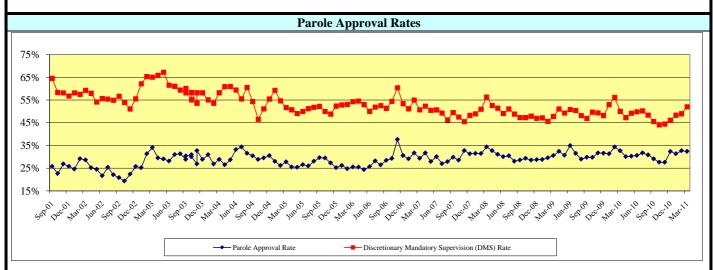
	Successful Supervision				
Mo/Yr	Terminations <sup>2</sup>				
	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Dec-09	2,203	6,102			
Jan-10	2,589	6,851			
Feb-10	2,703	7,094			
Mar-10	2,987	7,688			
Apr-10	2,498	7,264			
May-10	2,496	6,766			
Jun-10	2,447	6,514			
Jul-10	2,221	6,561			
Aug-10	2,873	6,780			
Sep-10	2,490	6,424			
Oct-10	2,833	6,796			
Nov-10	2,556	6,200			
Total	30,896	81,040			

	Unsuccess	ful Supervision			
Mo/Yr	Tern	Terminations <sup>3</sup>			
	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Dec-09	1,999	1,922			
Jan-10	2,041	2,111			
Feb-10	2,011	1,972			
Mar-10	2,248	2,203			
Apr-10	2,178	2,164			
May-10	2,033	2,056			
Jun-10	2,049	2,130			
Jul-10	2,034	2,057			
Aug-10	2,229	2,334			
Sep-10	2,103	2,038			
Oct-10	2,163	2,055			
Nov-10	1,980	1,793			
Total	25,068	24,835			

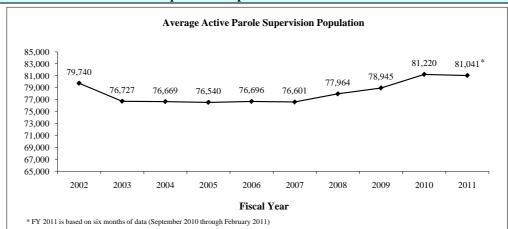


<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration and return from state boot camp.

<sup>\*</sup> During fiscal year 2010, TDCJ-CJAD transitioned from compiling aggregate population data from counties through the Monthly Community Supervision and Corrections Report (MCSCR) to generating monthly population reports based on detailed case-based data collected through the Community Supervision Tracking System / Intermediate System (CSTS Intermediate System). Community supervision data through fiscal year 2009 are based on population counts reported to the MCSCR, and fiscal year 2010 and 2011 data are based on monthly reports generated from the CSTS Intermediate System. Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.







<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Successful supervision terminations include early termination and expired term.

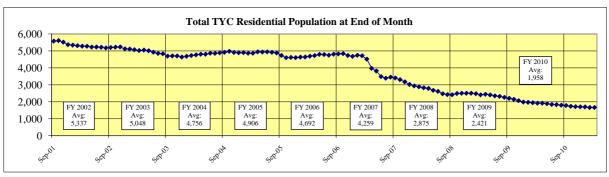
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

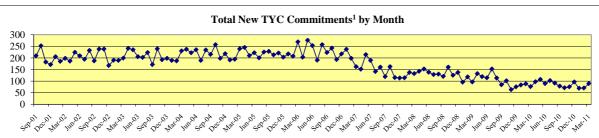
# Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (April 2011)

# **Texas Youth Commission (TYC) Populations**

TYC Residential Populations at End of Month								
Mo/Yr	Institutions	Total						
		Houses	Care	Residential				
Apr-10	1,661	133	123	1,917				
May-10	1,635	139	115	1,889				
Jun-10	1,617	113	111	1,841				
Jul-10	1,588	130	112	1,830				
Aug-10	1,544	160	94	1,798				
Sep-10	1,505	179	95	1,779				
Oct-10	1,483	164	86	1,733				
Nov-10	1,469	161	82	1,712				
Dec-10	1,459	162	82	1,703				
Jan-11	1,417	194	86	1,697				
Feb-11	1,405	181	75	1,661				
Mar-11	1,382	195	87	1,664				

TYC P	TYC Parole Populations at End of Month							
Mo/Yr	Texas Youth	Total						
	Commission	Compact	Parole					
		(transfer-ins)						
Apr-10	1,383	46	1,429					
May-10	1,353	48	1,401					
Jun-10	1,324	46	1,370					
Jul-10	1,290	48	1,338					
Aug-10	1,254	48	1,302					
Sep-10	1,218	53	1,271					
Oct-10	1,184	50	1,234					
Nov-10	1,146	51	1,197					
Dec-10	1,107	53	1,160					
Jan-11	1,088	44	1,132					
Feb-11	1,058	37	1,095					
Mar-11	1,034	36	1,070					

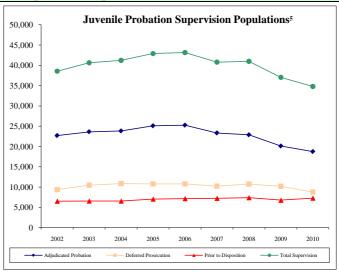




	Total New TYC Commitments by Month and Committing Offense Type										
Mo/Yr	Determinate Sentence <sup>2</sup>					Inde	eterminate Sen	tence 3		Total New	
	Capital	1st Degree	2nd Degree	3rd Degree	Capital	1st Degree	2nd Degree	3rd Degree	State Jail	Monthly Commitments	
Apr-10	1	14	1	0	0	12	30	20	19	<b>1</b> 97	
May-10	0	6	5	1	0	12	32	18	33	107	
Jun-10	0	3	2	0	0	15	26	14	29	<b>1</b> 89	
Jul-10	0	4	3	0	0	12	37	22	24	102	
Aug-10	0	6	1	0	0	10	29	18	27	<b>1</b> 91	
Sep-10	0	5	3	0	0	13	25	12	20	78	
Oct-10	0	6	3	0	0	9	26	13	14	71	
Nov-10	1	4	0	0	0	6	31	18	15	<b>1</b> 75	
Dec-10	0	2	0	1	0	11	34	26	22	<b>1</b> 96	
Jan-11	0	3	3	0	0	11	21	12	19	<b>1</b> 69	
Feb-11	1	4	0	0	0	12	22	15	16	<b>1</b> 70	
Mar-11	0	9	1	0	0	9	39	17	14	<b>1</b> 89	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> A new commitment is a juvenile committed to TYC for the first time

Juvenile Probation Supervision Populations								
		at End of Mo	nth					
Mo/Yr	Adjudicated	Deferred	Supervision	Total				
	Probation	Prosecution	Prior to	Supervision				
			Disposition					
Feb-10	18,580	8,373	7,578	34,531				
Mar-10	18,503	8,832	7,181	34,516				
Apr-10	18,521	9,155	7,535	35,211				
May-10	18,723	9,420	8,172	36,315				
Jun-10	18,688	9,373	8,456	36,517				
Jul-10	18,558	9,082	8,515	36,155				
Aug-10	18,439	8,876	8,421	35,736				
Sep-10	18,573	8,725	8,910	1 36,208				
Oct-10	18,853	8,902	9,220	1 36,975				
Nov-10	18,970	8,898	9,666	<b>1</b> 37,534				
Dec-10	18,944	8,915	9,839	1 37,698				
Jan-10	19,048	9,297	9,896	1 38,241				
Average	18,700	8,987	8,616	36,303				



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Average of each fiscal year's end-of-month supervision populations

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> A determinate sentence is a commitment for a specified period of time that is set by the juvenile court and can last up to 40 years in length; youth who have not completed their sentence length by their 19th birthday are transferred to the adult system to complete the sentence.

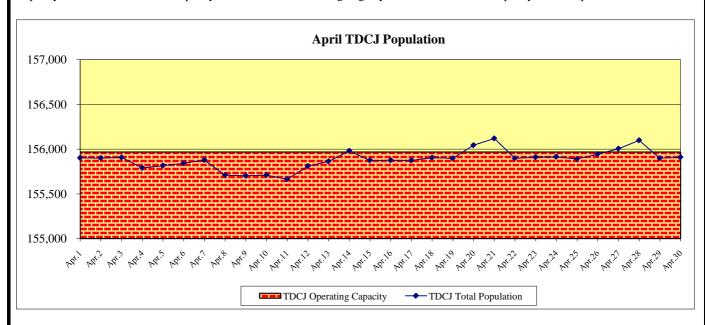
<sup>3</sup> An indeterminate sentence is a commitment for an unspecified length of time up to the child's 19th birthday; TYC has sole discretion over the commitment length.

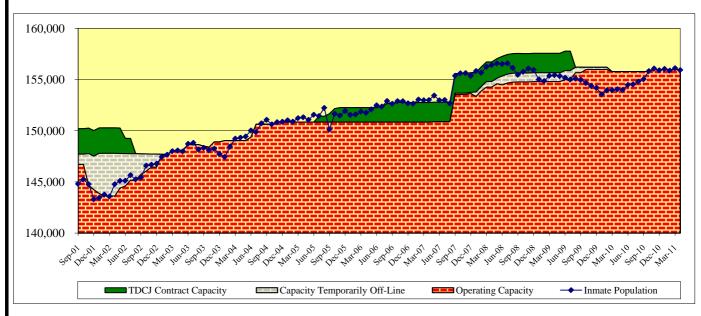
#### **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (May 2011)**

#### Texas Department of Criminal Justice Capacity and Correctional Population (End of Month)

	Total	State Bed	Cap	pacity Adjustme	ents		Available Operating	
Mo/Yr	Population	Capacity	Beds Added	Beds		Operating		
10/11	(End Of	On-Line	to Capacity	Temporarily	Gain/Loss	Capacity	Capacity	
	Month)	Oii-Line	to Capacity	Redesignated			Сараспу	
May-10	153,977 👢	159,765	0	0	0	155,771	1,794	
June-10	154,463 👚	159,765	0	0	0	155,771	1,308	
July-10	154,517 👚	159,771	6	0	6	155,777	1,260	
August-10	154,799 👚	159,771	0	0	0	155,777	978	
September-10	155,022	159,771	0	0	0	155,777	755	
October-10	155,814 👚	159,771	0	0	0	155,777	-37	
November-10	156,063 👚	159,967	196	0	196	155,968	-95	
December-10	155,892	159,967	0	0	0	155,968	76	
January-11	156,028 👚	159,967	0	0	0	155,968	-60	
February-11	155,864 🦺	159,967	0	0	0	155,968	104	
March-11	156,099 👚	159,967	0	0	0	155,968	-131	
April-11	155,908 🦺	159,967	0	0	0	155,968	60	

Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 97.5% of its Total Capacity. The TDCJ Operating Capacity is calculated as 97.5% of State Bed Capacity On-Line and Contract Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond 97.5% of its total capacity for short periods of time.





As of April 30, 2011, the TDCJ state bed capacity on-line was 159,967 and its operating capacity (97.5%) was 155,968.

#### Capacity Adjustments:

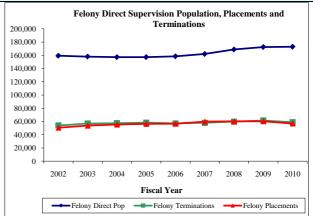
In November 2010, 196 prison beds previously reserved to prevent triggering the conditions of the Prison Management Act were returned to the TDCJ state bed capacity. These beds were originally used during TDCJ's large growth period as an accounting mechanism for units that were online, but not yet receiving offenders. Fifteen beds (six in July 2010 and nine in April 2010) were added to the capacity of the Santa Maria residential facility at the Plane State Jail for the Baby and Mother Bonding Initiative (BAMBI).

# **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (May 2011)**

# Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations\*

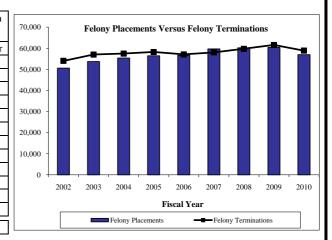
z enus z epur emen							
Mo /Yr	Offenders Under Direct Supervision (End Of Month)						
	Felony	Misdemeanor					
Mar-10	173,079	98,847					
Apr-10	173,388	99,378					
May-10	173,088	98,938					
Jun-10	172,824	100,319					
Jul-10	172,146	99,540					
Aug-10	172,003	99,446					
Sep-10	171,886	99,255					
Oct-10	171,550	98,912					
Nov-10	171,275	98,060					
Dec-10	171,147	97,020					
Jan-11	170,824	96,590					
Feb-11	170,242	95,643					
Average	171,954	98,496					

Crimmar Justice Community Suj								
Mo/Yr	Supervision Placements <sup>1</sup>							
	Felony	Misdemeanor						
Mar-10	5,079	9,943						
Apr-10	4,823	9,991						
May-10	4,618	9,489						
Jun-10	4,720	9,635						
Jul-10	4,286	8,909						
Aug-10	4,987	9,716						
Sep-10	4,655	8,940						
Oct-10	4,823	8,980						
Nov-10	4,578	7,974						
Dec-10	4,104	7,204						
Jan-11	4,621	9,065						
Feb-11	4,171	8,139						
Total	55,465	107,985						



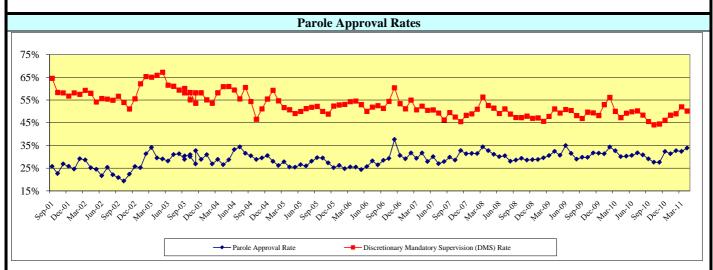
	Successful Supervision					
Mo/Yr	Terminations <sup>2</sup>					
	Felony	Misdemeanor				
Mar-10	2,987	7,688				
Apr-10	2,498	7,264				
May-10	2,496	6,766				
Jun-10	2,447	6,514				
Jul-10	2,221	6,561				
Aug-10	2,873	6,780				
Sep-10	2,490	6,424				
Oct-10	2,833	6,796				
Nov-10	2,556	6,200				
Dec-10	2,229	5,939				
Jan-11	2,591	6,434				
Feb-11	2,623	6,877				
Total	30,844	80,243				

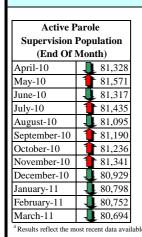
	Unsuccess	ful Supervision					
Mo/Yr	Tern	Terminations <sup>3</sup>					
	Felony	Misdemeanor					
Mar-10	2,248	2,203					
Apr-10	2,178	2,164					
May-10	2,033	2,056					
Jun-10	2,049	2,130					
Jul-10	2,034	2,057					
Aug-10	2,229	2,334					
Sep-10	2,103	2,038					
Oct-10	2,163	2,055					
Nov-10	1,980	1,793					
Dec-10	1,810	1,726					
Jan-11	1,954	1,933					
Feb-11	1,879	1,739					
Total	24,660	24,228					

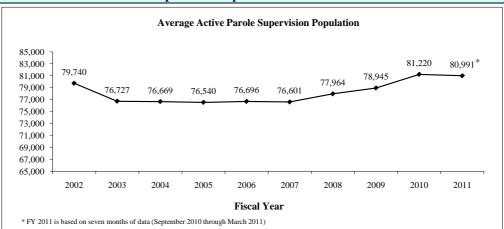


<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration and return from state boot camp

<sup>\*</sup> During fiscal year 2010, TDCJ-CJAD transitioned from compiling aggregate population data from counties through the Monthly Community Supervision and Corrections Report (MCSCR) to generating monthly population reports based on detailed case-based data collected through the Community Supervision Tracking System / Intermediate System (CSTS Intermediate System). Community supervision data through fiscal year 2009 are based on population counts reported to the MCSCR, and fiscal year 2010 and 2011 data are based on monthly reports generated from the CSTS Intermediate System. Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.







<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Successful supervision terminations include early termination and expired term.

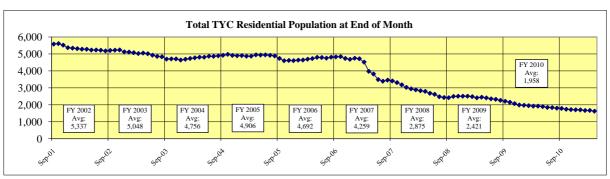
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

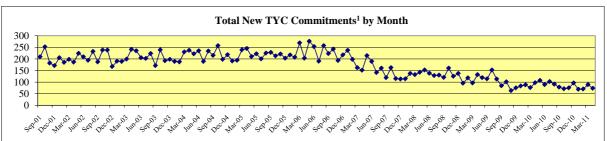
#### Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (May 2011)

# Texas Youth Commission (TYC) Populations

TYC Residential Populations at End of Month								
Mo/Yr	Institutions	Halfway	Contract	Total				
		Houses	Care	Residential				
May-10	1,635	139	115	1,889				
Jun-10	1,617	113	111	1,841				
Jul-10	1,588	130	112	1,830				
Aug-10	1,544	160	94	1,798				
Sep-10	1,505	179	95	1,779				
Oct-10	1,483	164	86	1,733				
Nov-10	1,469	161	82	1,712				
Dec-10	1,459	162	81	1,702				
Jan-11	1,417	194	85	1,696				
Feb-11	1,406	181	74	1,661				
Mar-11	1,382	194	87	1,663				
Apr-11	1,352	185	83	1,620				

TYC Parole Populations at End of Month							
Mo/Yr	Texas Youth	Total					
	Commission	Compact	Parole				
		(transfer-ins)					
May-10	1,353	48	1,401				
Jun-10	1,324	46	1,370				
Jul-10	1,290	48	1,338				
Aug-10	1,254	48	1,302				
Sep-10	1,218	54	1,272				
Oct-10	1,183	50	1,233				
Nov-10	1,145	51	1,196				
Dec-10	1,106	53	1,159				
Jan-11	1,087	45	1,132				
Feb-11	1,058	40	1,098				
Mar-11	1,034	40	1,074				
Apr-11	1,006	40	1,046				

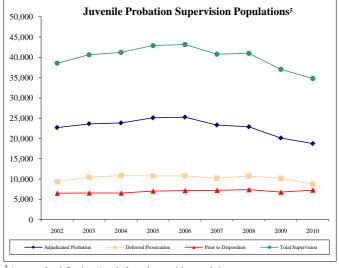




	Total New TYC Commitments by Month and Committing Offense Type										
Mo/Yr		Determinate	e Sentence <sup>2</sup>			Inde	eterminate Sen	tence 3		Total New	
	Capital	1st Degree	2nd Degree	3rd Degree	Capital	1st Degree	2nd Degree	3rd Degree	State Jail		onthly mitments
May-10	0	6	5	1	0	12	32	18	33	1	107
Jun-10	0	3	2	0	0	15	26	14	29	1	89
Jul-10	0	4	3	0	0	12	37	22	24	1	102
Aug-10	0	6	1	0	0	10	29	18	27	<b>]</b>	91
Sep-10	0	5	3	0	0	13	25	12	20	<b>]</b>	78
Oct-10	0	6	3	0	0	9	26	13	14	J	71
Nov-10	1	4	0	0	0	6	31	18	15	1	75
Dec-10	0	2	0	1	0	11	34	26	22	1	96
Jan-11	0	3	3	0	0	11	21	12	19	Ĵ	. 69
Feb-11	1	4	0	0	0	12	22	15	16	1	70
Mar-11	0	9	1	0	0	9	39	17	14	1	89
Apr-11	2	3	2	0	0	15	24	12	15	Û	. 73

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> A new commitment is a juvenile committed to TYC for the first time.

Juvenile Probation Supervision Populations at End of Month							
Mo/Yr	Adjudicated Probation	Deferred Prosecution	Supervision Prior to Disposition	Total Supervision			
Mar-10	18,503	8,832	7,181	34,516			
Apr-10	18,521	9,155	7,535	35,211			
May-10	18,723	9,420	8,172	36,315			
Jun-10	18,688	9,373	8,456	1 36,517			
Jul-10	18,558	9,082	8,515	36,155			
Aug-10	18,439	8,876	8,421	35,736			
Sep-10	18,573	8,725	8,910	1 36,208			
Oct-10	18,853	8,902	9,220	1 36,975			
Nov-10	18,970	8,898	9,666	<b>1</b> 37,534			
Dec-10	18,944	8,915	9,839	1 37,698			
Jan-11	19,048	9,297	9,896	38,241			
Feb-11	19,061	9,530	10,273	1 38,864			
Average	18,740	9,084	8,840	36,664			



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Average of each fiscal year's end-of-month supervision populations

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> A determinate sentence is a commitment for a specified period of time that is set by the juvenile court and can last up to 40 years in length; youth who have not completed their sentence length by their 19th birthday are transferred to the adult system to complete the sentence.

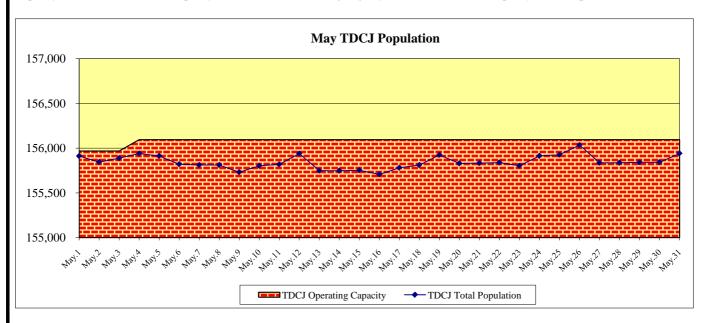
<sup>3</sup> An indeterminate sentence is a commitment for an unspecified length of time up to the child's 19th birthday; TYC has sole discretion over the commitment length.

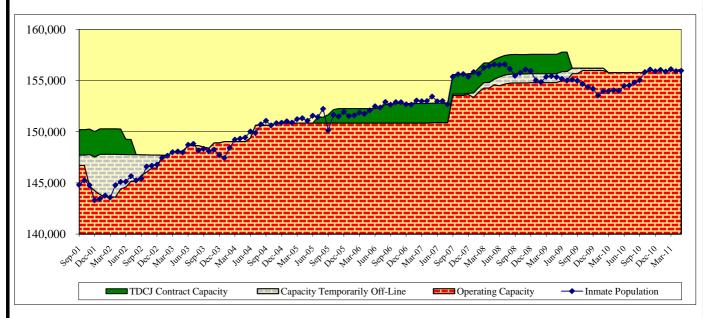
#### **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (June 2011)**

#### Texas Department of Criminal Justice Capacity and Correctional Population (End of Month)

	Total	Ctata Dad	Car	pacity Adjustme	ents		A:1-1-1-
Mo/Yr	Population (End Of Month)	State Bed Capacity On-Line	Beds Added to Capacity	Beds Temporarily Redesignated	Gain/Loss	Operating Capacity	Available Operating Capacity
June-10	154,463	159,765	0	0	0	155,771	1,308
July-10	154,517 👚	159,771	6	0	6	155,777	1,260
August-10	154,799 👚	159,771	0	0	0	155,777	978
September-10	155,022	159,771	0	0	0	155,777	755
October-10	155,814 👚	159,771	0	0	0	155,777	-37
November-10	156,063 👚	159,967	196	0	196	155,968	-95
December-10	155,892 👢	159,967	0	0	0	155,968	76
January-11	156,028	159,967	0	0	0	155,968	-60
February-11	155,864 👢	159,967	0	0	0	155,968	104
March-11	156,099 👚	159,967	0	0	0	155,968	-131
April-11	155,908 👢	159,967	0	0	0	155,968	60
May-11	155,940 👚	160,097	130	0	130	156,095	155

Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 97.5% of its Total Capacity. The TDCJ Operating Capacity is calculated as 97.5% of State Bed Capacity On-Line and Contract Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond 97.5% of its total capacity for short periods of time.





As of May 31, 2011, the TDCJ state bed capacity on-line was 160,097 and its operating capacity (97.5%) was 156,095.

#### Capacity Adjustments:

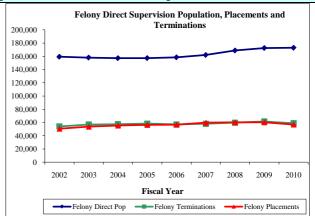
In May 2011, 130 prison beds were added to capacity: 63 beds at the Estelle Unit and 67 beds at the Smith Unit. In November 2010, 196 prison beds previously reserved to prevent triggering the conditions of the Prison Management Act were returned to the TDCJ state bed capacity; these beds were originally used during TDCJ's large growth period as an accounting mechanism for units that were online, but not yet receiving offenders. Fifteen beds (six in July 2010 and nine in April 2010) were added to the capacity of the Santa Maria residential facility at the Plane State Jail for the Baby and Mother Bonding Initiative (BAMBI).

# **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (June 2011)**

# Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations\*

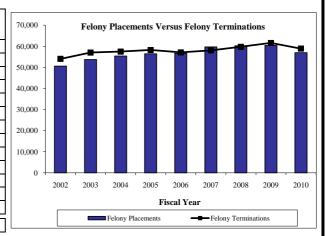
Texas Departine					
Mo/Yr	Offenders Under Direct Supervision (End Of Month)				
	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Mar-10	173,079	98,847			
Apr-10	173,388	99,378			
May-10	173,088	98,938			
Jun-10	172,824	100,319			
Jul-10	172,146	99,540			
Aug-10	172,003	99,446			
Sep-10	171,886	99,255			
Oct-10	171,550	98,912			
Nov-10	171,275	98,060			
Dec-10	171,147	97,020			
Jan-11	170,824	96,590			
Feb-11	170,242	95,643			
Average	171,954	98,496			

Crimmar Justice Community Su						
Mo/Yr	Supervision Placements <sup>1</sup>					
	Felony	Misdemeanor				
Mar-10	5,079	9,943				
Apr-10	4,823	9,991				
May-10	4,618	9,489				
Jun-10	4,720	9,635				
Jul-10	4,286	8,909				
Aug-10	4,987	9,716				
Sep-10	4,655	8,940				
Oct-10	4,823	8,980				
Nov-10	4,578	7,974				
Dec-10	4,104	7,204				
Jan-11	4,621	9,065				
Feb-11	4,171	8,139				
Total	55,465	107,985				



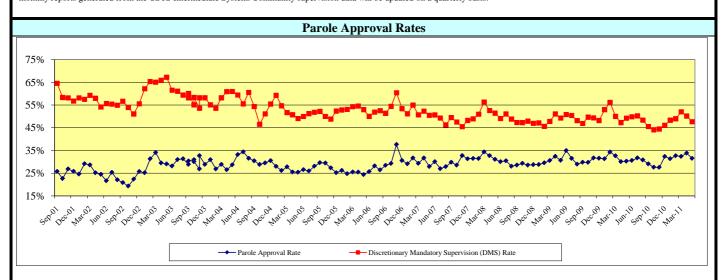
	Successful Supervision				
Mo/Yr	Terminations <sup>2</sup>				
	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Mar-10	2,987	7,688			
Apr-10	2,498	7,264			
May-10	2,496	6,766			
Jun-10	2,447	6,514			
Jul-10	2,221	6,561			
Aug-10	2,873	6,780			
Sep-10	2,490	6,424			
Oct-10	2,833	6,796			
Nov-10	2,556	6,200			
Dec-10	2,229	5,939			
Jan-11	2,591	6,434			
Feb-11	2,623	6,877			
Total	30,844	80,243			

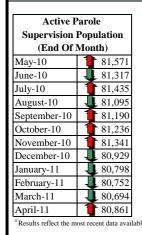
	Unsuccessful Supervision				
Mo/Yr	Terminations <sup>3</sup>				
	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Mar-10	2,248	2,203			
Apr-10	2,178	2,164			
May-10	2,033	2,056			
Jun-10	2,049	2,130			
Jul-10	2,034	2,057			
Aug-10	2,229	2,334			
Sep-10	2,103	2,038			
Oct-10	2,163	2,055			
Nov-10	1,980	1,793			
Dec-10	1,810	1,726			
Jan-11	1,954	1,933			
Feb-11	1,879	1,739			
Total	24,660	24,228			

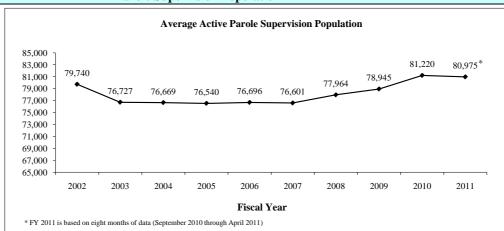


<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration and return from state boot camp.

<sup>\*</sup> During fiscal year 2010, TDCJ-CJAD transitioned from compiling aggregate population data from counties through the Monthly Community Supervision and Corrections Report (MCSCR) to generating monthly population reports based on detailed case-based data collected through the Community Supervision Tracking System / Intermediate System (CSTS Intermediate System). Community supervision data through fiscal year 2009 are based on population counts reported to the MCSCR, and fiscal year 2010 and 2011 data are based on monthly reports generated from the CSTS Intermediate System. Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.







<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Successful supervision terminations include early termination and expired term.

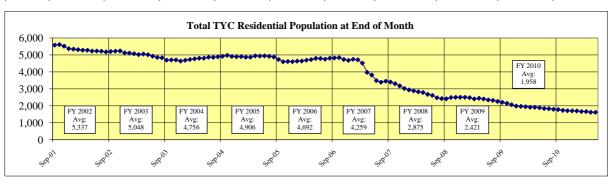
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

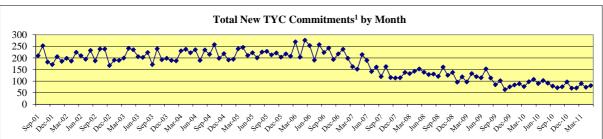
#### Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (June 2011)

# Texas Youth Commission (TYC) Populations

TYC Residential Populations at End of Month						
Mo/Yr	Institutions	Halfway	Contract	Total		
		Houses	Care	Residential		
Jun-10	1,617	113	111	1,841		
Jul-10	1,588	130	112	1,830		
Aug-10	1,544	160	94	1,798		
Sep-10	1,505	179	95	1,779		
Oct-10	1,483	164	86	1,733		
Nov-10	1,470	161	82	1,713		
Dec-10	1,460	162	82	1,704		
Jan-11	1,418	194	86	1,698		
Feb-11	1,406	181	75	1,662		
Mar-11	1,383	194	86	1,663		
Apr-11	1,353	186	83	1,622		
May-11	1,323	207	88	1,618		

TYC Parole Populations at End of Month						
Mo/Yr	Texas Youth	Interstate	Total			
	Commission	Compact	Parole			
		(transfer-ins)				
Jun-10	1,324	46	1,370			
Jul-10	1,290	48	1,338			
Aug-10	1,254	48	1,302			
Sep-10	1,219	54	1,273			
Oct-10	1,184	51	1,235			
Nov-10	1,147	52	1,199			
Dec-10	1,108	53	1,161			
Jan-11	1,089	45	1,134			
Feb-11	1,060	40	1,100			
Mar-11	1,036	40	1,076			
Apr-11	1,006	44	1,050			
May-11	975	44	1,019			



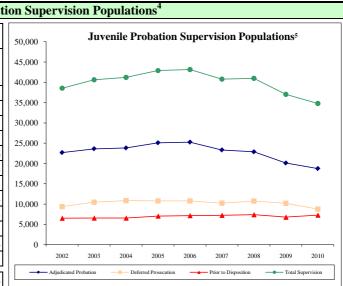


	Total New TYC Commitments by Month and Committing Offense Type										
Mo/Yr		Determinate	e Sentence <sup>2</sup>			Inde	eterminate Sen	tence 3			al New
	Capital	1st Degree	2nd Degree	3rd Degree	Capital	1st Degree	2nd Degree	3rd Degree	State Jail		onthly nitments
Jun-10	0	3	2	0	0	15	26	14	29	Û	89
Jul-10	0	4	3	0	0	12	37	22	24	-	102
Aug-10	0	6	1	0	0	10	29	18	27	$\Rightarrow$	91
Sep-10	0	5	3	0	0	13	25	12	20	<b>=</b>	78
Oct-10	0	6	3	0	0	9	26	13	14	<b>=</b>	71
Nov-10	1	4	0	0	0	6	31	18	15	1	75
Dec-10	0	2	0	1	0	11	34	26	22	1	96
Jan-11	0	3	3	0	0	11	21	12	19	J	69
Feb-11	1	4	0	0	0	12	22	15	16	1	70
Mar-11	0	9	1	0	0	9	39	17	14	1	89
Apr-11	2	3	2	0	0	15	24	12	15	J.	73
May-11	0	2	2	0	0	6	29	16	25	1	80

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> A new commitment is a juvenile committed to TYC for the first time

J	Juvenile Probation Supervision Populations					
at End of Month						
Mo/Yr	Adjudicated	Deferred	Supervision	Total		
	Probation	Prosecution	Prior to	Supervision		
			Disposition			
Apr-10	18,521	9,155	7,535	35,211		
May-10	18,723	9,420	8,172	36,315		
Jun-10	18,688	9,373	8,456	36,517		
Jul-10	18,558	9,082	8,515	36,155		
Aug-10	18,439	8,876	8,421	35,736		
Sep-10	18,573	8,725	8,910	36,208		
Oct-10	18,853	8,902	9,220	1 36,975		
Nov-10	18,970	8,898	9,666	<b>1</b> 37,534		
Dec-10	18,944	8,915	9,839	<b>1</b> 37,698		
Jan-11	19,048	9,297	9,896	38,241		
Feb-11	19,061	9,530	10,273	38,864		
Mar-11	19,520	10,023	10,848	40,391		
Average	18,825	9,183	9,146	37,154		





<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Average of each fiscal year's end-of-month supervision populations

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> A determinate sentence is a commitment for a specified period of time that is set by the juvenile court and can last up to 40 years in length; youth who have not completed their sentence length by their 19th birthday are transferred to the adult system to complete the sentence.

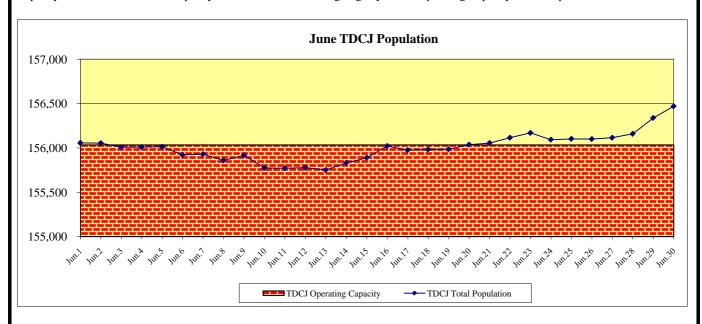
<sup>3</sup> An indeterminate sentence is a commitment for an unspecified length of time up to the child's 19th birthday; TYC has sole discretion over the commitment length.

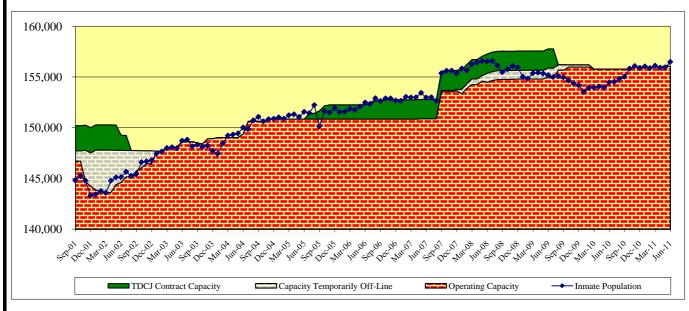
#### **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (July 2011)**

#### Texas Department of Criminal Justice Capacity and Correctional Population (End of Month)

	1	1					ī ī
	Total	State Bed	Cap	acity Adjustmo	ents		Available
Mo/Yr	Population	Capacity	Beds Added	Beds		Operating	Operating
IVIO/ 1 1	(End Of	On-Line		Temporarily	Gain/Loss	Capacity	
	Month)	On-Line	to Capacity	Redesignated			Capacity
July-10	154,517	159,771	6	0	6	155,777	1,260
August-10	154,799 👚	159,771	0	0	0	155,777	978
September-10	155,022	159,771	0	0	0	155,777	755
October-10	155,814 👚	159,771	0	0	0	155,777	-37
November-10	156,063	159,967	196	0	196	155,968	-95
December-10	155,892 🦺	159,967	0	0	0	155,968	76
January-11	156,028	159,967	0	0	0	155,968	-60
February-11	155,864 🦺	159,967	0	0	0	155,968	104
March-11	156,099 👚	159,967	0	0	0	155,968	-131
April-11	155,908 👢	159,967	0	0	0	155,968	60
May-11	155,940 👚	160,097	130	0	130	156,095	155
June-11	156,469 👚	162,535	0	0	0	156,034	-435

Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 96.0% of its Total Capacity. The TDCJ Operating Capacity is calculated as 96.0% of State Bed Capacity On-Line and Contract Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond its Operating Capacity for short periods of time.





As of June 30, 2011, the TDCJ state bed capacity on-line was 162,535 and its operating capacity (96.0%) was 156,034.

#### Capacity Adjustments

In May 2011, 130 prison beds were added to capacity: 63 beds at the Estelle Unit and 67 beds at the Smith Unit. In November 2010, 196 prison beds previously reserved to prevent triggering the conditions of the Prison Management Act were returned to the TDCJ state bed capacity; these beds were originally used during TDCJ's large growth period as an accounting mechanism for units that were online, but not yet receiving offenders. Fifteen beds (six in July 2010 and nine in April 2010) were added to the capacity of the Santa Maria residential facility at the Plane State Jail for the Baby and Mother Bonding Initiative (BAMBI).

#### State Bed Capacity:

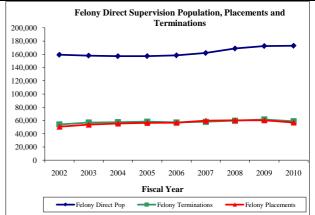
Effective June 1, 2011, the TDCJ implemented a methodology consistent with the Legislative Budget Board's methodology for calculating capacity. The state bed capacity on-line is the sum total of unit capacities and the internal operating capacity, which allows prison administrators to accommodate logistical and safety issues, is 96.0% of total unit capacities.

# **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (July 2011)**

# Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations\*

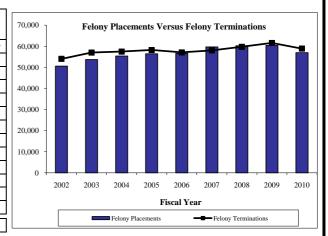
Texas Departine					
Mo /Yr	Offenders Under Direct Supervision (End Of Month)				
	Felony	Misdemeanor			
May-10	173,088	98,938			
Jun-10	172,824	100,319			
Jul-10	172,146	99,540			
Aug-10	172,003	99,446			
Sep-10	171,886	99,255			
Oct-10	171,550	98,912			
Nov-10	171,275	98,060			
Dec-10	171,147	97,020			
Jan-11	170,824	96,590			
Feb-11	170,242	95,643			
Mar-11	170,736	96,093			
Apr-11	171,027	95,953			
Average	171,562	97,981			

Crimmai Justice Community Sup					
Supervisio	on Placements <sup>1</sup>				
Felony	Misdemeanor				
4,618	9,489				
4,720	9,635				
4,286	8,909				
4,987	9,716				
4,655	8,940				
4,823	8,980				
4,578	7,974				
4,104	7,204				
4,621	9,065				
4,171	8,139				
5,395	10,385				
4,817	9,354				
55,775	107,790				
	Felony 4,618 4,720 4,286 4,987 4,655 4,823 4,578 4,104 4,621 4,171 5,395 4,817				



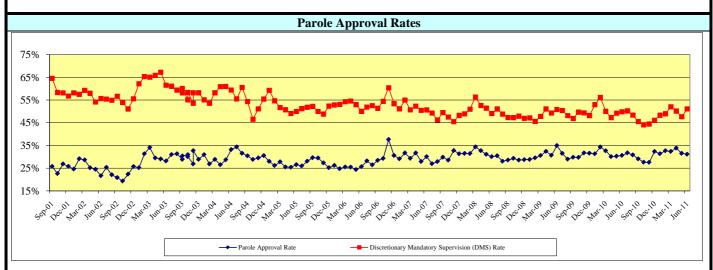
	Successful Supervision			
Mo/Yr	Terminations <sup>2</sup>			
	Felony	Misdemeanor		
May-10	2,496	6,766		
Jun-10	2,447	6,514		
Jul-10	2,221	6,561		
Aug-10	2,873	6,780		
Sep-10	2,490	6,424		
Oct-10	2,833	6,796		
Nov-10	2,556	6,200		
Dec-10	2,229	5,939		
Jan-11	2,591	6,434		
Feb-11	2,623	6,877		
Mar-11	3,221	7,569		
Apr-11	2,868	6,835		
Total	31,448	79,695		

	Unsuccess	Unsuccessful Supervision			
Mo/Yr	Tern	ninations <sup>3</sup>			
	Felony	Misdemeanor			
May-10	2,033	2,056			
Jun-10	2,049	2,130			
Jul-10	2,034	2,057			
Aug-10	2,229	2,334			
Sep-10	2,103	2,038			
Oct-10	2,163	2,055			
Nov-10	1,980	1,793			
Dec-10	1,810	1,726			
Jan-11	1,954	1,933			
Feb-11	1,879	1,739			
Mar-11	2,355	2,194			
Apr-11	1,967	1,949			
Total	24,556	24,004			

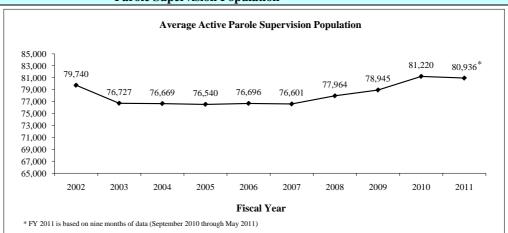


<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration and return from state boot camp.

<sup>\*</sup> During fiscal year 2010, TDCJ-CJAD transitioned from compiling aggregate population data from counties through the Monthly Community Supervision and Corrections Report (MCSCR) to generating monthly population reports based on detailed case-based data collected through the Community Supervision Tracking System / Intermediate System (CSTS Intermediate System). Community supervision data through fiscal year 2009 are based on population counts reported to the MCSCR, and fiscal year 2010 and 2011 data are based on monthly reports generated from the CSTS Intermediate System. Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.







<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Successful supervision terminations include early termination and expired term.

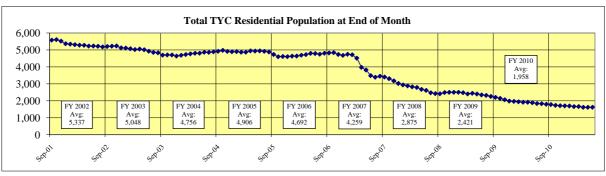
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

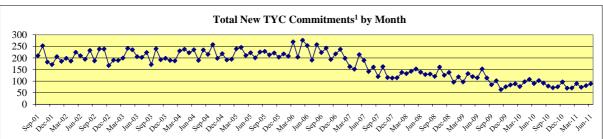
#### Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (July 2011)

# Texas Youth Commission (TYC) Populations

TYC Residential Populations at End of Month						
Mo/Yr	Institutions	Halfway	Contract	Total		
		Houses	Care	Residential		
Jul-10	1,588	130	112	1,830		
Aug-10	1,544	160	94	1,798		
Sep-10	1,505	179	95	1,779		
Oct-10	1,483	164	86	1,733		
Nov-10	1,469	161	82	1,712		
Dec-10	1,459	162	82	1,703		
Jan-11	1,417	194	86	1,697		
Feb-11	1,405	181	75	1,661		
Mar-11	1,382	194	86	1,662		
Apr-11	1,352	185	81	1,618		
May-11	1,323	207	87	1,617		
Jun-11	1,308	212	102	1,622		

TYC P	TYC Parole Populations at End of Month					
Mo/Yr	Texas Youth	Interstate	Total			
	Commission	Compact	Parole			
		(transfer-ins)				
Jul-10	1,290	48	1,338			
Aug-10	1,254	48	1,302			
Sep-10	1,220	54	1,274			
Oct-10	1,185	51	1,236			
Nov-10	1,148	52	1,200			
Dec-10	1,109	53	1,162			
Jan-11	1,089	45	1,134			
Feb-11	1,060	40	1,100			
Mar-11	1,036	41	1,077			
Apr-11	1,006	44	1,050			
May-11	972	45	1,017			
Jun-11	945	40	985			



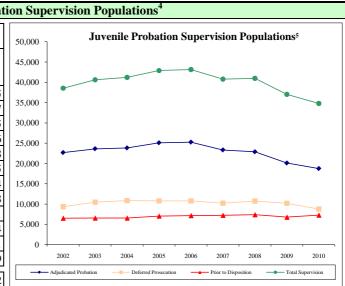


	Total New TYC Commitments by Month and Committing Offense Type									
Mo/Yr		Determinate	e Sentence <sup>2</sup>			Inde	eterminate Sen	tence 3		Total New
	Capital	1st Degree	2nd Degree	3rd Degree	Capital	1st Degree	2nd Degree	3rd Degree	State Jail	Monthly Commitments
Jul-10	0	4	3	0	0	12	37	22	24	102
Aug-10	0	6	1	0	0	10	29	18	27	91
Sep-10	0	5	3	0	0	13	25	12	20	78
Oct-10	0	6	3	0	0	9	26	13	14	71
Nov-10	1	4	0	0	0	6	31	18	15	<b>1</b> 75
Dec-10	0	2	0	1	0	11	34	26	22	<b>1</b> 96
Jan-11	0	3	3	0	0	11	21	12	19	<b>1</b> 69
Feb-11	1	4	0	0	0	12	22	15	16	<b>1</b> 70
Mar-11	0	9	1	0	0	9	39	17	14	<b>1</b> 89
Apr-11	2	3	2	0	0	15	24	12	15	<b>1</b> 73
May-11	0	2	2	0	0	6	29	16	25	<b>1</b> 80
Jun-11	0	6	3	1	0	9	30	16	23	<b>1</b> 88

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> A new commitment is a juvenile committed to TYC for the first time

J	Juvenile Probation Supervision Populations				
	a a	at End of Mo	nth		
Mo/Yr	Adjudicated	Deferred	Supervision	Total	
	Probation	Prosecution	Prior to	Supervision	
			Disposition		
May-10	18,723	9,420	8,172	36,315	
Jun-10	18,688	9,373	8,456	36,517	
Jul-10	18,558	9,082	8,515	36,155	
Aug-10	18,439	8,876	8,421	35,736	
Sep-10	18,573	8,725	8,910	1 36,208	
Oct-10	18,853	8,902	9,220	1 36,975	
Nov-10	18,970	8,898	9,666	<b>1</b> 37,534	
Dec-10	18,944	8,915	9,839	<b>1</b> 37,698	
Jan-11	19,048	9,297	9,896	38,241	
Feb-11	19,061	9,530	10,273	38,864	
Mar-11	19,520	10,023	10,848	1 40,391	
Apr-11	19,731	10,129	11,209	1 41,069	
Average	18,926	9,264	9,452	37,642	





<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Average of each fiscal year's end-of-month supervision populations

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> A determinate sentence is a commitment for a specified period of time that is set by the juvenile court and can last up to 40 years in length; youth who have not completed their sentence length by their 19th birthday are transferred to the adult system to complete the sentence.

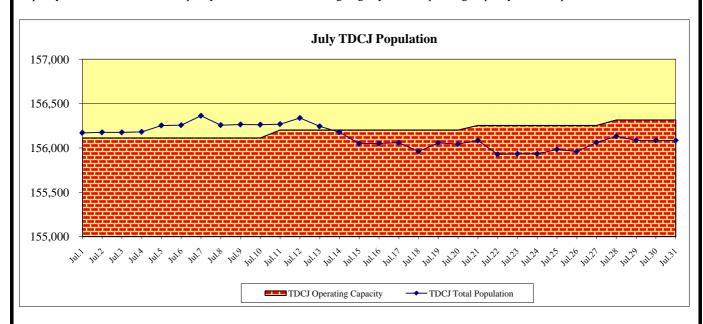
<sup>3</sup> An indeterminate sentence is a commitment for an unspecified length of time up to the child's 19th birthday; TYC has sole discretion over the commitment length.

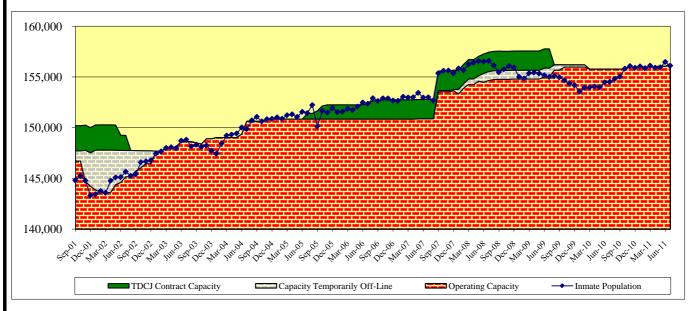
#### **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (August 2011)**

#### Texas Department of Criminal Justice Capacity and Correctional Population (End of Month)

		1	_		1	_	
	Total	State Bed	Car	pacity Adjustme	ents		Available
Mo/Yr	Population	Capacity	Beds Added	Beds		Operating	Operating
IVIO/ 1 1	(End Of	On-Line		Temporarily	Gain/Loss	Capacity	1 0
	Month)	On-Line	to Capacity	Redesignated			Capacity
August-10	154,799	159,771	0	0	0	155,777	978
September-10	155,022	159,771	0	0	0	155,777	755
October-10	155,814	159,771	0	0	0	155,777	-37
November-10	156,063	159,967	196	0	196	155,968	-95
December-10	155,892	159,967	0	0	0	155,968	76
January-11	156,028	159,967	0	0	0	155,968	-60
February-11	155,864	159,967	0	0	0	155,968	104
March-11	<b>1</b> 56,099	159,967	0	0	0	155,968	-131
April-11	155,908	159,967	0	0	0	155,968	60
May-11	<b>1</b> 155,940	160,097	130	0	130	156,095	155
June-11	<b>1</b> 56,469	162,535	0	0	0	156,034	-435
July-11	156,083	162,828	293	0	293	156,315	232

Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 96.0% of its Total Capacity. The TDCJ Operating Capacity is calculated as 96.0% of State Bed Capacity On-Line and Contract Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond its Operating Capacity for short periods of time.





As of July 31, 2011, the TDCJ state bed capacity on-line was 162,828 and its operating capacity (96.0%) was 156,315.

#### Capacity Adjustments

In July 2011, 293 beds were added to capacity: 64 beds at the Michael Unit, 27 beds at the Hobby Unit, 27 beds at the Wallace Unit, 27 beds at the Boyd Unit, 40 beds at the Telford Unit, 26 beds at the Murray Unit, 40 beds at the Allred Unit, and 42 beds at the Lewis Unit. In May 2011, 130 prison beds were added to capacity: 63 beds at the Estelle Unit and 67 beds at the Smith Unit. In November 2010, 196 prison beds previously reserved to prevent triggering the conditions of the Prison Management Act were returned to the TDCJ state bed capacity; these beds were originally used during TDCJ's large growth period as an accounting mechanism for units that were online, but not yet receiving offenders.

#### State Bed Capacity:

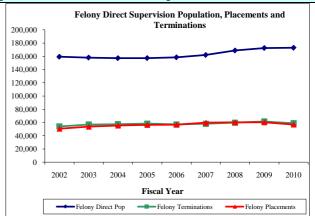
Effective June 1, 2011, the TDCJ implemented a methodology consistent with the Legislative Budget Board's methodology for calculating capacity. The state bed capacity on-line is the sum total of unit capacities and the internal operating capacity, which allows prison administrators to accommodate logistical and safety issues, is 96.0% of total unit capacities.

# **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (August 2011)**

# Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations\*

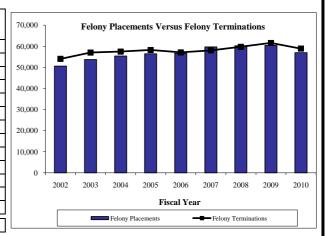
i exas Departmen					
	er Direct Supervision Of Month)				
Felony	Misdemeanor				
173,088	98,938				
172,824	100,319				
172,146	99,540				
172,003	99,446				
171,886	99,255				
171,550	98,912				
171,275	98,060				
171,147	97,020				
170,824	96,590				
170,242	95,643				
170,736	96,093				
171,027	95,953				
171,562	97,981				
	Felony 173,088 172,824 172,146 172,003 171,886 171,275 171,147 170,824 170,242 170,736 171,027				

Crimmar sustice Community Su					
Mo/Yr	Supervision Placements				
	Felony	Misdemeanor			
May-10	4,618	9,489			
Jun-10	4,720	9,635			
Jul-10	4,286	8,909			
Aug-10	4,987	9,716			
Sep-10	4,655	8,940			
Oct-10	4,823	8,980			
Nov-10	4,578	7,974			
Dec-10	4,104	7,204			
Jan-11	4,621	9,065			
Feb-11	4,171	8,139			
Mar-11	5,395	10,385			
Apr-11	4,817	9,354			
Total	55,775	107,790			



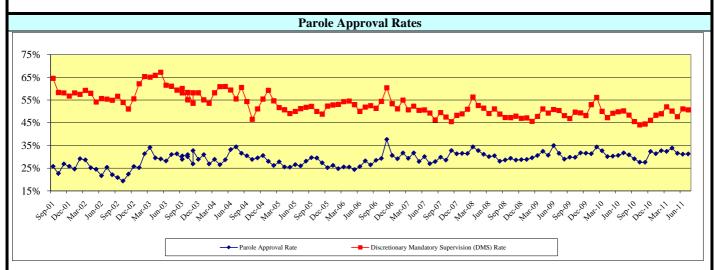
	Successful Supervision				
Mo/Yr	Tern	Terminations <sup>2</sup>			
	Felony	Misdemeanor			
May-10	2,496	6,766			
Jun-10	2,447	6,514			
Jul-10	2,221	6,561			
Aug-10	2,873	6,780			
Sep-10	2,490	6,424			
Oct-10	2,833	6,796			
Nov-10	2,556	6,200			
Dec-10	2,229	5,939			
Jan-11	2,591	6,434			
Feb-11	2,623	6,877			
Mar-11	3,221	7,569			
Apr-11	2,868	6,835			
Total	31,448	79,695			

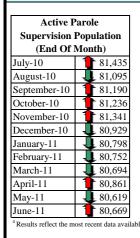
	Unsuccessful Supervision			
Mo/Yr	Tern	ninations <sup>3</sup>		
	Felony	Misdemeanor		
May-10	2,033	2,056		
Jun-10	2,049	2,130		
Jul-10	2,034	2,057		
Aug-10	2,229	2,334		
Sep-10	2,103	2,038		
Oct-10	2,163	2,055		
Nov-10	1,980	1,793		
Dec-10	1,810	1,726		
Jan-11	1,954	1,933		
Feb-11	1,879	1,739		
Mar-11	2,355	2,194		
Apr-11	1,967	1,949		
Total	24,556	24,004		

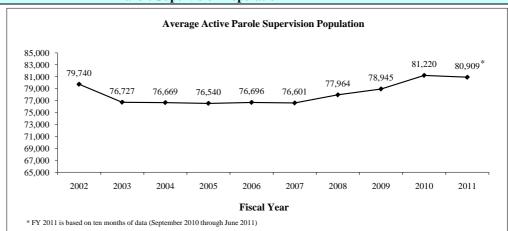


<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration and return from state boot camp.

<sup>\*</sup> During fiscal year 2010, TDCJ-CJAD transitioned from compiling aggregate population data from counties through the Monthly Community Supervision and Corrections Report (MCSCR) to generating monthly population reports based on detailed case-based data collected through the Community Supervision Tracking System / Intermediate System (CSTS Intermediate System). Community supervision data through fiscal year 2009 are based on population counts reported to the MCSCR, and fiscal year 2010 and 2011 data are based on monthly reports generated from the CSTS Intermediate System. Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.







<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Successful supervision terminations include early termination and expired term.

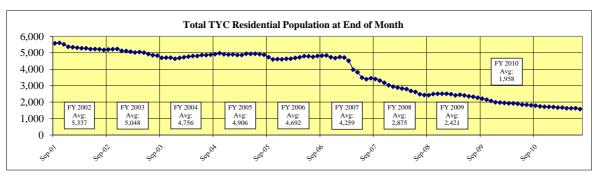
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

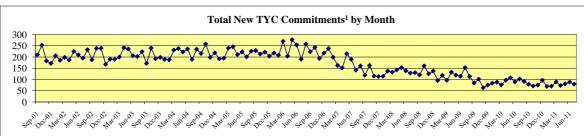
#### Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (August 2011)

#### **Texas Youth Commission (TYC) Populations**

TYC	TYC Residential Populations at End of Month								
Mo/Yr	Institutions	Halfway	Contract	Total					
		Houses	Care	Residential					
Aug-10	1,544	160	94	1,798					
Sep-10	1,505	179	95	1,779					
Oct-10	1,483	164	86	1,733					
Nov-10	1,469	161	82	1,712					
Dec-10	1,459	162	82	1,703					
Jan-11	1,417	194	86	1,697					
Feb-11	1,405	181	75	1,661					
Mar-11	1,382	194	86	1,662					
Apr-11	1,352	185	81	1,618					
May-11	1,323	207	87	1,617					
Jun-11	1,308	212	102	1,622					
Jul-11	1,265	199	104	1,568					

TYC P	TYC Parole Populations at End of Month							
Mo/Yr	Texas Youth	Interstate	Total					
	Commission	Compact	Parole					
		(transfer-ins)						
Aug-10	1,254	48	1,302					
Sep-10	1,220	54	1,274					
Oct-10	1,185	51	1,236					
Nov-10	1,148	52	1,200					
Dec-10	1,109	53	<b>1</b> ,162					
Jan-11	1,089	45	1,134					
Feb-11	1,060	39	1,099					
Mar-11	1,036	41	1,077					
Apr-11	1,006	44	1,050					
May-11	972	44	1,016					
Jun-11	942	43	985					
Jul-11	933	43	<b>J</b> 976					





	Total New TYC Commitments by Month and Committing Offense Type										
Mo/Yr		Determinat	e Sentence <sup>2</sup>			Inde	terminate Sen	tence 3		Total Ne	
	Capital	1st Degree	2nd Degree	3rd Degree	Capital	1st Degree	2nd Degree	3rd Degree	State Jail	Monthl: Commitm	-
Aug-10	0	6	1	0	0	10	29	18	27	1	91
Sep-10	0	5	3	0	0	13	25	12	20	1	78
Oct-10	0	6	3	0	0	9	26	13	14	1	71
Nov-10	1	4	0	0	0	6	31	18	15	1	75
Dec-10	0	2	0	1	0	11	34	26	22	1	96
Jan-11	0	3	3	0	0	11	21	12	19	<b>1</b>	69
Feb-11	1	4	0	0	0	12	22	15	16	1	70
Mar-11	0	9	1	0	0	9	39	17	14	1	89
Apr-11	2	3	2	0	0	15	24	12	15	Û	73
May-11	0	2	2	0	0	6	29	16	25	1	80
Jun-11	0	6	3	1	0	9	30	16	23	1	88
Jul-11	0	9	5	0	0	9	26	14	16	1	79

A new commitment is a juvenile committed to TYC for the first time

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> An indeterminate sentence is a commitment for an unspecified length of time up to the child's 19th birthday; TYC has sole discretion over the commitment length.

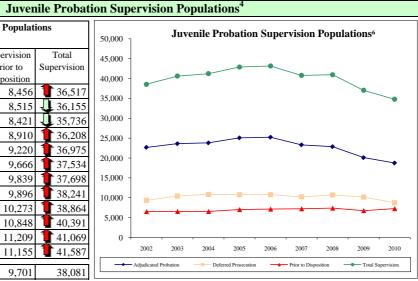
	at End of Month <sup>5</sup>								
Mo/Yr	Adjudicated	Deferred	Supervision	Total					
	Probation	Prosecution	Prior to	Supervision					
			Disposition	_					
Jun-10	18,688	9,373	8,456	36,517					
Jul-10	18,558	9,082	8,515	36,155					
Aug-10	18,439	8,876	8,421	35,736					
Sep-10	18,573	8,725	8,910	<b>1</b> 36,208					
Oct-10	18,853	8,902	9,220	1 36,975					
Nov-10	18,970	8,898	9,666	<b>1</b> 37,534					
Dec-10	18,944	8,915	9,839	<b>1</b> 37,698					
Jan-11	19,048	9,297	9,896	38,241					
Feb-11	19,061	9,530	10,273	38,864					
Mar-11	19,520	10,023	10,848	40,391					
Apr-11	19,731	10,129	11,209	11,069					
May-11	19,946	10,486	11,155	1 41,587					

9,353

9,701

38,081

Juvenile Probation Supervision Populations



<sup>19,028</sup> Average Results reflect the most recent data available

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> A determinate sentence is a commitment for a specified period of time that is set by the juvenile court and can last up to 40 years in length; youth who have not completed their sentence length by their 19th birthday are transferred to the adult system to complete the sentence

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> The Dallas County juvenile probation supervision population counts do not reflect changes in supervision (i.e., admisions or releases) that occurred on or after March 15, 2011, due to their conversion to the new information system (JCMS).

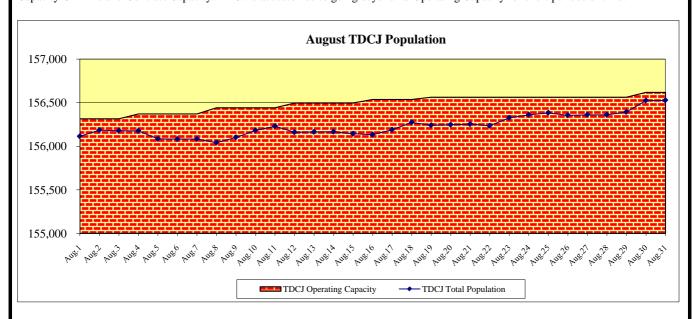
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Average of each fiscal year's end-of-month supervision populations

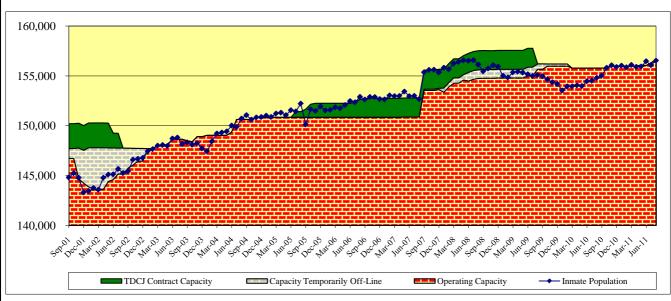
#### Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (September 2011)

#### Texas Department of Criminal Justice Capacity and Correctional Population (End of Month)

	Total	State Bed	Cap	pacity Adjustme	ents		Available	
Mo/Yr	Population	Capacity	Beds Added	Beds		Operating	Operating	
IVIO/ 1 1	(End of	On-Line	to Capacity	Temporarily	Gain/Loss	Capacity	Capacity	
	Month)	OII-LINE	to Capacity	Redesignated			Сараспу	
September-10	155,022	159,771	0	0	0	155,777	755	
October-10	155,814	159,771	0	0	0	155,777	-37	
November-10	156,063	159,967	196	0	196	155,968	-95	
December-10	155,892	159,967	0	0	0	155,968	76	
January-11	156,028	159,967	0	0	0	155,968	-60	
February-11	155,864	159,967	0	0	0	155,968	104	
March-11	<b>1</b> 56,099	159,967	0	0	0	155,968	-131	
April-11	155,908	159,967	0	0	0	155,968	60	
May-11	<b>1</b> 55,940	160,097	130	0	130	156,095	155	
June-11	<b>1</b> 56,469	162,535	0	0	0	156,034	-435	
July-11	156,083	162,828	293	0	293	156,315	232	
August-11	<b>1</b> 56,526	163,144	316	0	316	156,618	92	

Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 96.0% of its Total Capacity. The TDCJ Operating Capacity is calculated as 96.0% of State Bed Capacity On-Line and Contract Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond its Operating Capacity for short periods of time.





As of August 31, 2011, the TDCJ state bed capacity on-line was 163,144 and its operating capacity (96.0%) was 156,618.

#### Capacity Adjustments:

In August 2011, 316 beds were added to capacity: 4 beds at the Young Unit, 27 beds at the Stevenson Unit, 27 beds at the Briscoe Unit, 27 beds at the Hightower Unit, 42 beds at the Smith Unit, 57 beds at the Connally Unit, 74 beds at the Clements Unit, and 58 beds at the Hughes Unit. In July 2011, 293 beds were added to capacity: 64 beds at the Michael Unit, 27 beds at the Hobby Unit, 27 beds at the Wallace Unit, 27 beds at the Boyd Unit, 40 beds at the Telford Unit, 26 beds at the Murray Unit, 40 beds at the Allred Unit, and 42 beds at the Lewis Unit. In May 2011, 130 prison beds were added to capacity: 63 beds at the Estelle Unit and 67 beds at the Smith Unit. In November 2010, 196 prison beds previously reserved to prevent triggering the conditions of the Prison Management Act were returned to the TDCJ state bed capacity; these beds were originally used during TDCJ's large growth period as an accounting mechanism for units that were online, but not yet receiving offenders.

#### State Bed Capacity

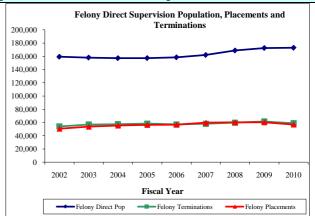
Effective June 1, 2011, the TDCJ implemented a methodology consistent with the Legislative Budget Board's methodology for calculating capacity. The state bed capacity on-line is the sum total of unit capacities and the internal operating capacity, which allows prison administrators to accommodate logistical and safety issues, is 96.0% of total unit capacities.

# Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (September 2011)

# Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations\*

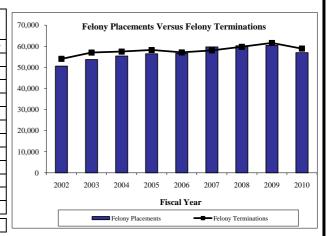
i exas Departmen							
	Offenders Under Direct Supervision (End of Month)						
Felony	Misdemeanor						
172,146	99,540						
172,003	99,446						
171,886	99,255						
171,550	98,912						
171,275	98,060						
171,147	97,020						
170,824	96,590						
170,242	95,643						
170,736	96,093						
171,027	95,953						
170,957	95,654						
171,145	95,597						
171,245	97,314						
	Felony 172,146 172,003 171,886 171,550 171,275 171,147 170,824 170,242 170,736 171,027 170,957 171,145						

Mo/Yr	Supervision Placements <sup>1</sup>				
	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Jul-10	4,286	8,909			
Aug-10	4,987	9,716			
Sep-10	4,655	8,940			
Oct-10	4,823	8,980			
Nov-10	4,578	7,974			
Dec-10	4,104	7,204			
Jan-11	4,621	9,065			
Feb-11	4,171	8,139			
Mar-11	5,395	10,385			
Apr-11	4,817	9,354			
May-11	4,849	9,122			
Jun-11	5,001	8,867			
Total	56,287	106,655			



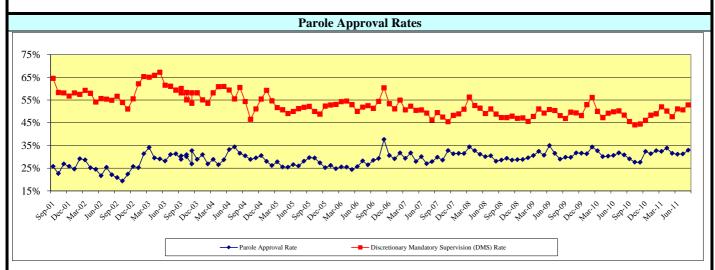
	Successful Supervision					
Mo/Yr	Terminations <sup>2</sup>					
	Felony	Misdemeanor				
Jul-10	2,221	6,561				
Aug-10	2,873	6,780				
Sep-10	2,490	6,424				
Oct-10	2,833	6,796				
Nov-10	2,556	6,200				
Dec-10	2,229	5,939				
Jan-11	2,591	6,434				
Feb-11	2,623	6,877				
Mar-11	3,221	7,569				
Apr-11	2,868	6,835				
May-11	2,743	6,613				
Jun-11	2,780	6,259				
Total	32,028	79,287				

	Unsuccessful Supervision						
Mo/Yr	Tern	Terminations <sup>3</sup>					
	Felony	Misdemeanor					
Jul-10	2,034	2,057					
Aug-10	2,229	2,334					
Sep-10	2,103	2,038					
Oct-10	2,163	2,055					
Nov-10	1,980	1,793					
Dec-10	1,810	1,726					
Jan-11	1,954	1,933					
Feb-11	1,879	1,739					
Mar-11	2,355	2,194					
Apr-11	1,967	1,949					
May-11	2,048	1,953					
Jun-11	2,187	1,985					
Total	24,709	23,756					

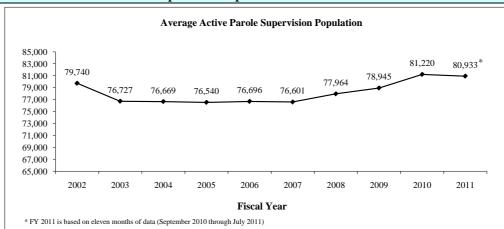


<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration and return from state boot camp.

<sup>\*</sup> During fiscal year 2010, TDCJ-CJAD transitioned from compiling aggregate population data from counties through the Monthly Community Supervision and Corrections Report (MCSCR) to generating monthly population reports based on detailed case-based data collected through the Community Supervision Tracking System / Intermediate System (CSTS Intermediate System). Community supervision data through fiscal year 2009 are based on population counts reported to the MCSCR, and fiscal year 2010 and 2011 data are based on monthly reports generated from the CSTS Intermediate System. Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.







<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Successful supervision terminations include early termination and expired term.

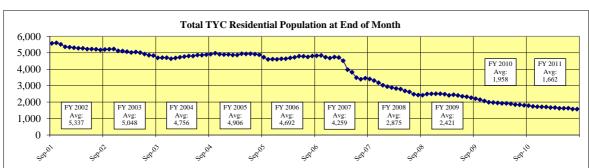
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

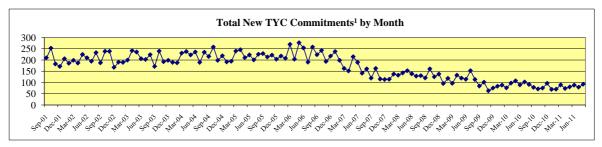
#### Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (September 2011)

#### **Texas Youth Commission (TYC) Populations**

TYC	TYC Residential Populations at End of Month								
Mo/Yr	Institutions	Halfway	Contract	Total					
		Houses	Care	Residential					
Sep-10	1,505	179	95	1,779					
Oct-10	1,483	164	86	1,733					
Nov-10	1,469	161	82	1,712					
Dec-10	1,459	162	82	1,703					
Jan-11	1,417	194	86	1,697					
Feb-11	1,405	181	75	1,661					
Mar-11	1,382	194	86	1,662					
Apr-11	1,352	185	81	1,618					
May-11	1,323	207	87	1,617					
Jun-11	1,308	212	102	1,622					
Jul-11	1,265	200	104	1,569					
Aug-11	1,294	180	93	1,567					

TYC Parole Populations at End of Month							
Mo/Yr	Texas Youth	Interstate	Total				
	Commission	Compact	Parole				
		(transfer-ins)					
Sep-10	1,219	54	1,273				
Oct-10	1,185	51	1,236				
Nov-10	1,148	52	1,200				
Dec-10	1,109	53	1,162				
Jan-11	1,089	45	<b>1</b> ,134				
Feb-11	1,059	39	1,098				
Mar-11	1,035	41	1,076				
Apr-11	1,005	44	1,049				
May-11	971	44	1,015				
Jun-11	939	43	982				
Jul-11	929	43	972				
Aug-11	895	39	934				

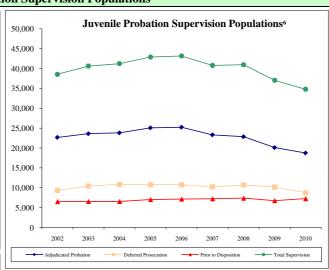




	Total New TYC Commitments by Month and Committing Offense Type										
Mo/Yr		Determinat	e Sentence <sup>2</sup>			Inde	terminate Sen	itence 3			l New
	Capital	1st Degree	2nd Degree	3rd Degree	Capital	1st Degree	2nd Degree	3rd Degree	State Jail		nthly nitment
Sep-10	0	5	3	0	0	13	25	12	20	<b>]</b>	78
Oct-10	0	6	3	0	0	9	26	13	14	1	71
Nov-10	1	4	0	0	0	6	31	18	15	1	75
Dec-10	0	2	0	1	0	11	34	26	22	1	96
Jan-11	0	3	3	0	0	11	21	12	19	1	69
Feb-11	1	4	0	0	0	12	22	15	16	1	70
Mar-11	0	9	1	0	0	9	39	17	14	1	89
Apr-11	2	3	2	0	0	15	24	12	15	1	73
May-11	0	2	2	0	0	6	29	16	25	1	80
Jun-11	0	6	3	1	0	9	30	16	23	1	88
Jul-11	0	9	5	0	0	9	26	14	16	1	79
Aug-11	0	5	3	0	0	10	25	24	25	1	92

A new commitment is a juvenile committed to TYC for the first time.

Juvenile Probation Supervision Populations							
at End of Month <sup>5</sup>							
Mo/Yr	Adjudicated	Deferred	Supervision	Total			
	Probation	Prosecution	Prior to	Supervision			
			Disposition				
Jul-10	18,558	9,082	8,515	36,155			
Aug-10	18,439	8,876	8,421	35,736			
Sep-10	18,573	8,725	8,910	<b>1</b> 36,208			
Oct-10	18,853	8,902	9,220	1 36,975			
Nov-10	18,970	8,898	9,666	<b>1</b> 37,534			
Dec-10	18,944	8,915	9,839	<b>1</b> 37,698			
Jan-11	19,048	9,297	9,896	38,241			
Feb-11	19,061	9,530	10,273	38,864			
Mar-11	19,520	10,023	10,848	40,391			
Apr-11	19,731	10,129	11,209	11,069			
May-11	19,946	10,486	11,155	1 41,587			
Jun-11	20,007	10,588	10,966	41,561			
Average	19,138	9,454	9,910	38,502			



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> A determinate sentence is a commitment for a specified period of time that is set by the juvenile court and can last up to 40 years in length; youth who have not completed their sentence length by their 19th birthday are transferred to the adult system to complete the sentence.

sentence length by their 19th birthday are transferred to the adult system to complete the sentence.

<sup>3</sup> An indeterminate sentence is a commitment for an unspecified length of time up to the child's 19th birthday; TYC has sole discretion over the commitment length.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Results reflect the most recent data available

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> The Dallas County juvenile probation supervision population counts do not reflect changes in supervision (i.e., admisions or releases) that occurred on or after March 15, 2011, due to their conversion to the new information system (JCMS).

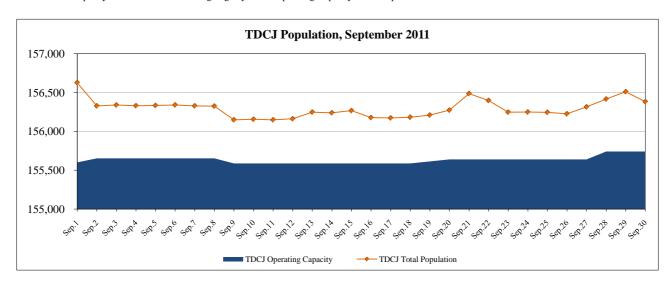
 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm 6}$  Average of each fiscal year's end-of-month supervision populations

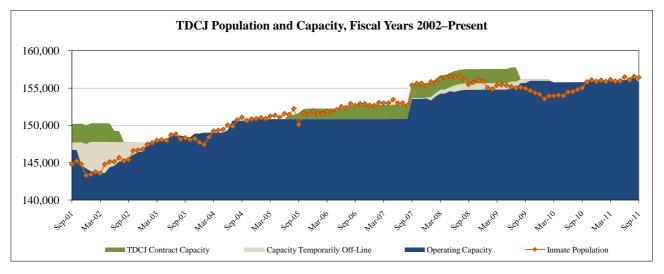
#### **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (October 2011)**

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Correctional Population and Capacity (End of Month)

	Total	State Bed	Cap	acity Adjustment	s	Operating	Available
Month/Year	Population (End of Month)	Capacity On-Line	Beds Added to Capacity	Beds Removed from Capacity	Gain/Loss	Capacity	Operating Capacity
October-10	155,814	159,771	0	0	0	155,777	-37
November-10	156,063	159,967	196	0	196	155,968	-95
December-10	155,892	159,967	0	0	0	155,968	76
January-11	156,028	159,967	0	0	0	155,968	-60
February-11	155,864	159,967	0	0	0	155,968	104
March-11	<b>1</b> 56,099	159,967	0	0	0	155,968	-131
April-11	155,908	159,967	0	0	0	155,968	60
May-11	<b>1</b> 55,940	160,097	130	0	130	156,095	155
June-11	<b>1</b> 56,469	162,535	0	0	0	156,034	-435
July-11	156,083	162,828	293	0	293	156,315	232
August-11	156,526	163,144	316	0	316	156,618	92
September-11	156,382	162,230	258	1,172	-914	155,741	-641

Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 96.0% of its Total Capacity. The TDCJ Operating Capacity is calculated as 96.0% of State Bed Capacity On-Line and Contract Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond its Operating Capacity for short periods of time.





As of September 30, 2011, the TDCJ state bed capacity on-line was 162,230 and its operating capacity (96.0%) was 155,741.

#### Capacity Adjustments

In September 2011, a total of 1,172 beds were removed from capacity (1,060 prison beds were removed due to the closure of the Central Unit and 112 Substance Abuse Felony Punishment Facility beds at the East Texas Treatment Facility were redesignated as Intermediate Sanction Facility beds) and a total of 258 beds were added at a number of units expanding capacity (58 beds at the McConnell Unit, 48 beds at the Ellis Unit, 27 beds at the Torres Unit, 27 beds at the Lynaugh Unit, 10 beds at the Clements Unit, 34 beds at the Neal Unit, 27 beds at the Daniel Unit, and 27 beds at the Roach Unit) for a net loss of 914 beds. In August 2011, 316 beds were added to capacity: 4 beds at the Young Unit, 27 beds at the Stevenson Unit, 27 beds at the Briscoe Unit, 27 beds at the Hightower Unit, 42 beds at the Smith Unit, 57 beds at the Connally Unit, 74 beds at the Clements Unit, and 58 beds at the Hughes Unit. In July 2011, 293 beds were added to capacity: 64 beds at the Michael Unit, 27 beds at the Hobby Unit, 27 beds at the Wallace Unit, 27 beds at the Boyd Unit, 40 beds at the Telford Unit, 26 beds at the Murray Unit, 40 beds at the Allred Unit, and 42 beds at the Lewis Unit. In May 2011, 130 prison beds were added to capacity: 63 beds at the Estelle Unit and 67 beds at the Smith Unit. In November 2010, 196 prison beds previously reserved to prevent triggering the conditions of the Prison Management Act were returned to the TDCJ state bed capacity.

#### State Bed Capacity:

Effective June 1, 2011, the TDCJ implemented a methodology consistent with the Legislative Budget Board's methodology for calculating capacity. The state bed capacity on-line is the sum total of unit capacities and the internal operating capacity, which allows prison administrators to accommodate logistical and safety issues, is 96.0% of total unit capacities.

# Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (October 2011)

#### Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations<sup>1</sup>

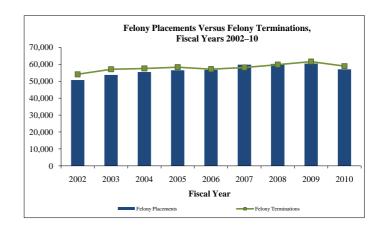
Offenders Under Direct Supervision (End of Month)						
Month/Year	Felony	Misdemeanor				
Jul-10	172,146	99,540				
Aug-10	172,003	99,446				
Sep-10	171,886	99,255				
Oct-10	171,550	98,912				
Nov-10	171,275	98,060				
Dec-10	171,147	97,020				
Jan-11	170,824	96,590				
Feb-11	170,242	95,643				
Mar-11	170,736	96,093				
Apr-11	171,027	95,953				
May-11	170,957	95,654				
Jun-11	171,145	95,597				
Average	171,245	97,314				

Supervision Placements <sup>2</sup>					
Month/Year	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Jul-10	4,286	8,909			
Aug-10	4,987	9,716			
Sep-10	4,655	8,940			
Oct-10	4,823	8,980			
Nov-10	4,578	7,974			
Dec-10	4,104	7,204			
Jan-11	4,621	9,065			
Feb-11	4,171	8,139			
Mar-11	5,395	10,385			
Apr-11	4,817	9,354			
May-11	4,849	9,122			
Jun-11	5,001	8,867			
Total	56,287	106,655			

•••		Felony l			n Popula Fiscal Ye			, and	
200,000 180,000 160,000 140,000 120,000	<b>-</b>	-	•	•	-	_	_	-	<b>-</b>
100,000 - 80,000 - 60,000 - 40,000 - 20,000 -				-	-	•	-		
0 1	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006 Siscal Yea	2007	2008	2009	2010



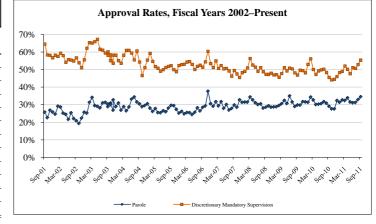




#### Parole and Discretionary Mandatory Supervision Approval Rates

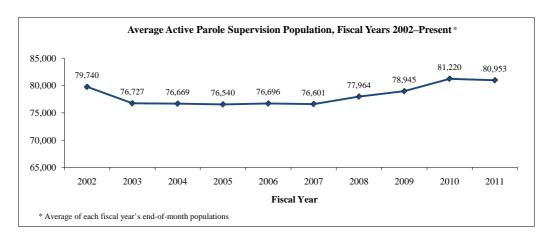
	Parole	
Month/Year	Cases	Cases
Month/Tear	Considered	Approved
Oct-10	6,359	1,754
Nov-10	5,946	1,637
Dec-10	5,811	1,877
Jan-11	6,157	1,928
Feb-11	4,934	1,610
Mar-11	7,333	2,371
Apr-11	6,669	2,254
May-11	7,177	2,259
Jun-11	7,676	2,386
Jul-11	5,810	1,813
Aug-11	7,153	2,350
Sep-11	7,094	2,443
Total	78.119	24.682

Discretionary Mandatory Supervision						
Month/Year	Cases	Cases				
Month/ Tear	Considered	Approved				
Oct-10	1,557	686				
Nov-10	1,700	755				
Dec-10	1,745	803				
Jan-11	1,744	842				
Feb-11	1,443	706				
Mar-11	2,155	1,120				
Apr-11	1,684	844				
May-11	1,784	849				
Jun-11	1,888	964				
Jul-11	1,602	811				
Aug-11	1,940	1,025				
Sep-11	1,860	1,029				
Total	21,102	10,434				



#### **Parole Supervision Population**





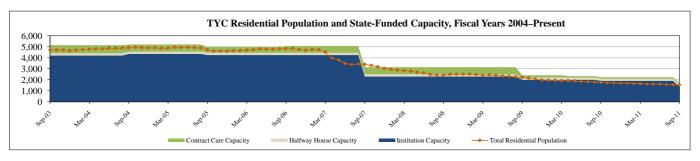
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1-4</sup> All footnotes are detailed on page 5.

#### Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (October 2011)

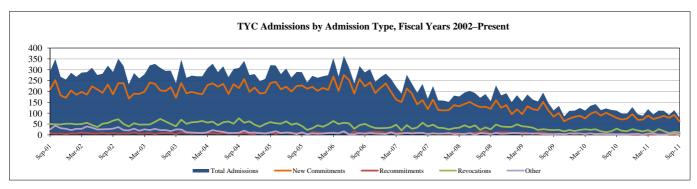
# Texas Youth Commission (TYC) Populations

Residential Populations (End of Month)						
Month/ Year	Institutions	Halfway Houses	Contract Care	Total Residential Population		
Oct-10	1,483	164	86	1,733		
Nov-10	1,469	161	82	1,712		
Dec-10	1,459	162	82	1,703		
Jan-11	1,417	194	86	1,697		
Feb-11	1,405	181	75	1,661		
Mar-11	1,382	194	86	1,662		
Apr-11	1,352	185	81	1,618		
May-11	1,323	207	87	1,617		
Jun-11	1,308	212	102	1,622		
Jul-11	1,265	200	104	1,569		
Aug-11	1,294	180	93	1,567		
Sep-11	1,258	171	104	1,533		

	State-Funded Capacity and Utilization Rates						
Institu	utions	Halfwa	y House	Contra	ct Care		
Capacity	Utilization Rate	Capacity	Utilization Rate	Capacity <sup>1</sup>	Utilization Rate		
1,900	78%	218	75%	125	69%		
1,900	77%	218	74%	125	66%		
1,900	77%	218	74%	125	66%		
1,900	75%	218	89%	125	69%		
1,900	74%	218	83%	125	60%		
1,900	73%	218	89%	125	69%		
1,900	71%	218	85%	125	65%		
1,900	70%	218	95%	125	70%		
1,900	69%	218	97%	125	82%		
1,900	67%	218	92%	125	83%		
1,900	68%	218	83%	125	74%		
1,372	92%	218	78%	125	83%		



TYC Admissions by Admission Type									
Month/	New Com	mitments <sup>2</sup>	Recom	Recommitments Parole Revocations <sup>5</sup>			Total		
Year	Determinate Sentence <sup>3</sup>	Indeterminate Sentence <sup>4</sup>	Determinate Sentence	Indeterminate Sentence	Felony Offense	Misdemeanor Offense	Technical Violation	Other <sup>6</sup>	Admissions
Oct-10	9	62	0	5	3	6	10	3	98
Nov-10	5	70	0	4	3	8	6	2	⇔ 98
Dec-10	3	93	1	0	5	8	14	4	128
Jan-11	6	63	0	1	3	2	16	5	<b>J</b> 96
Feb-11	5	65	0	1	1	7	8	1	<b>1</b> 88
Mar-11	10	79	0	1	1	7	14	7	119
Apr-11	7	66	1	2	2	4	6	6	<b>J</b> 94
May-11	4	76	0	4	3	10	14	1	112
Jun-11	10	78	1	3	3	6	9	1	<u> 111</u>
Jul-11	14	65	0	1	0	4	4	4	<b>1</b> 92
Aug-11	8	84	0	1	2	5	7	7	114
Sep-11	5	57	1	2	1	6	5	2	<b>1</b> 79



Average Length of Stay for TYC Residential Releases (In Months)							
Month/ Year	New Commit- ments	ReCommit	Felony Offense	Parole Revocation Misdemeanor Offense	Technical Violation	Other	Total Average Length of Stay
Oct-10	17.5	16.3	6.6	8.4	8.4	4.1	15.3
Nov-10	18.8	13.2	6.7	9.6	4.2	4.3	16.6
Dec-10	17.9	16.7	10.6	10.0	5.3	2.4	16.5
Jan-11	18.5	17.5	9.5	8.3	6.5	0.5	16.3
Feb-11	16.7	10.1	11.9	15.2	7.3	3.1	14.8
Mar-11	18.0	19.5	11.9	9.9	6.8	6.6	16.1
Apr-11	16.7	15.2	10.4	6.4	7.0	5.0	14.8
May-11	16.8	12.5	11.2	7.3	7.9	1.4	15.1
Jun-11	17.4	19.7	12.6	12.1	6.4	6.4	16.0
Jul-11	17.5	15.5	7.2	8.2	6.3	3.2	15.2
Aug-11	19.6	22.9	8.6	10.5	7.5	1.7	17.1
Sep-11	18.0	18.4	11.7	10.0	10.3	1.3	16.3

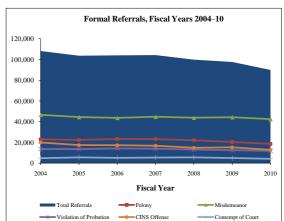
TYC Parole Populations (End of Month)						
Texas Youth Commission	Interstate Compact (transfer-ins)	Total Parole Population				
1,185	51	1,236				
1,148	52	1,200				
1,109	53	1,162				
1,089	45	1,134				
1,059	39	1,098				
1,035	41	1,076				
1,005	44	1,049				
971	44	1,015				
939	43	982				
929	43	972				
895	39	934				
906	30	936				

 $<sup>^{1\</sup>text{--}5}$  All footnotes are detailed on page 5.

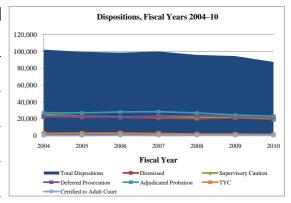
#### Juvenile Probation Department Supervision Population Indicators (October 2011)

#### **Juvenile Probation Department Supervision Populations**

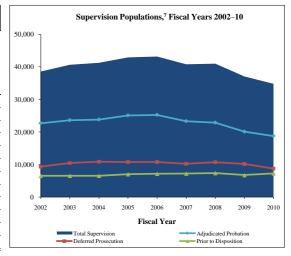
	Formal Ref	ferrals to Juve	nile Probatio	on Department by Offe	ense Type <sup>1</sup>	
Month/Year	Felony Offense	Misdemeanor Offense <sup>2</sup>	Violation of Probation	Conduct in Need of Supervision <sup>3</sup>	Contempt of Court	Total Referrals
Aug-10	1,354	2,620	843	694	157	5,668
Sep-10	1,417	3,206	971	747	191	6,532
Oct-10	1,466	3,458	1,036	835	232	7,027
Nov-10	1,359	3,303	883	949	271	6,765
Dec-10	1,279	3,221	794	911	221	6,426
Jan-11	1,486	3,378	998	1,013	316	7,191
Feb-11	1,382	3,199	907	985	331	6,804
Mar-11	1,491	3,812	1,054	1,030	408	7,795
Apr-11	1,426	3,562	963	1,021	363	7,335
May-11	1,567	3,704	1,005	1,200	478	7,954
Jun-11	1,153	2,758	819	980	196	5,906
Jul-11	1,019	2,155	692	960	119	4,945



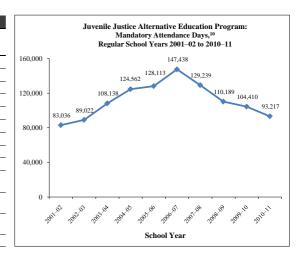
		Dispo	sitions by Dis	position Typ	oe <sup>4</sup>		
Quarter/Year	Certified to Adult Court	TYC	Adjudicated Probation	Deferred Prosecution	Supervisory Caution	Dismissed	Total Dispositions
Quarter 4, FY10 (Jun. 2010 – Aug. 2010)	61	277	5,115	4,086	4,485	4,083	18,107
Quarter 1, FY11 (Sep. 2010 – Nov. 2010)	63	279	5,311	4,052	4,227	3,957	17,889
Quarter 2, FY11 (Dec. 2010 – Feb. 2011)	54	271	5,819	4,429	4,250	4,252	19,075
Quarter 3, FY11 (Mar. 2011 – May 2011)	51	260	6,018	4,830	4,185	4,505	19,849



#### Supervision Populations by Supervision Type (End of M Accompanying Supervisions Condition of Supervision<sup>6</sup> Total Supervisions Supervision Prior to Adjudicated Probation Deferred Residential Month/Year Prosecution Supervision Placement Disposition Aug-10 8,421 8.876 18.439 2,378 2.422 35,736 Sep-10 8.910 8.725 18.573 2.388 2.579 36.208 2,392 Oct-10 9,220 8,902 18,853 2,625 36,975 2,347 8,898 18,970 2,646 37,534 Nov-10 9,666 9,839 8,915 18,944 2,358 2,534 Dec-10 37,698 Jan-11 9,896 9,297 19,048 2,321 2,602 38,241 Feb-11 10,273 9.530 19.061 2,298 2,545 38,864 Mar-11 10.848 10.023 19.520 2,401 2,579 40,391 Apr-11 11.209 10.129 19,731 2.551 2.631 41.069 2,594 2,563 May-11 11,155 10,486 19,946 41,587 10,588 20,007 2,645 2,684 41,561 10,966 Jun-11 40,608 10,484 10,327 19,797 2,756 Jul-11 10,074 9,558 19,241 Average 2,437 2,600 38,873



Juveni	le Justice Alternative Edu	cation Program (JJ	AEP): Manda	tory Students <sup>8</sup>
Month/Year	Total Participants (End of Month)	Additions	Exits	Mandatory Attendance Days <sup>9</sup>
Sep-10	594	101	112	10,490
Oct-10	525	138	207	9,616
Nov-10	569	143	99	8,285
Dec-10	547	91	113	6,349
Jan-11	587	180	140	8,903
Feb-11	656	154	85	8,979
Mar-11	696	153	113	9,958
Apr-11	743	178	131	12,096
May-11	760	168	151	13,641
Jun-11 (regular school)	157	5	170	1,431
Jun-11 (summer school)	140	10	25	1,044
Jul-11 (summer school)	548	0	13	355
Aug-11	541	80	87	3,458



#### Implementation of the Texas Juvenile Justice Department (TJJD)

During the Eighty-second Legislature, Regular Session, 2011, the enactment of Senate Bill 653 designed a plan to create the TJJD and abolish TJPC and TYC on December 1, 2011. On September 1, 2011, Governor Rick Perry appointed seven members to the Juvenile Justice Services and Facilities Transition Team to coordinate and oversee the transition of services and facilities from TYC and TJPC to TJJD through the end of November 2011. The TJJD Governing Board will be appointed between September 2, 2011, and December 1, 2011. The Transition Team will assist TJJD and advise the TJJD Board to implement the transition of services and facilities from TJPC and TYC to TJJD and prepare a transition plan from December 1, 2011, through February 29, 2012. The members of the Advisory Council on Juvenile Services will be appointed by December 1, 2011.

 $<sup>^{1-10}</sup>$  All footnotes are detailed on page 5.

#### Monthly Tracking of Adult and Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (October 2011)

#### **Supplemental Definition and Classification**

#### Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations

- <sup>1</sup> During fiscal year 2010, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Justice Assistance Division (CJAD) transitioned from compiling aggregate population data from counties through the Monthly Community Supervision and Corrections Report (MCSCR) to generating monthly population reports based on detailed case-based data collected through the Community Supervision Tracking System / Intermediate System (CSTS Intermediate System). Community supervision data through fiscal year 2009 are based on population counts reported to the MCSCR, and fiscal years 2010 to 2012 data are based on monthly reports generated from the CSTS Intermediate System. Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.
- <sup>2</sup> Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration, and return from state boot camp.
- <sup>3</sup> Successful supervision terminations include early termination, and expired term.
- <sup>4</sup> Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

#### Texas Youth Commission (TYC) Populations

- <sup>1</sup> Contract care capacity differs from the General Appropriations Act due to state-required budgetary reductions that resulted in contract-care capacity reductions.
- <sup>2</sup> A new commitment is a juvenile committed to TYC for the first time, and a recommitment is a juvenile who had been committed to TYC at least once prior to the current commitment.
- <sup>3</sup> A determinate sentence is a commitment for a specified period of time that is set by the juvenile court and can last up to 40 years in length; youth who have not completed their sentence length by their 19th birthday are transferred to the adult system to complete the sentence.
- <sup>4</sup> An indeterminate sentence is a commitment for an unspecified length of time up to the child's 19th birthday; TYC has sole discretion over the commitment length.
- <sup>5</sup> The Parole Revocations table presents the offense category that initiated the parole revocation.
- <sup>6</sup> Other commitments (also referred to as negative movements) are juveniles returned to a secure facility for medical care, mental health care, and other non-disciplinary reasons. It also includes juveniles moved to a secure facility for a court hearing that does not result in a revocation.

#### **Juvenile Probation Department Supervision Populations**

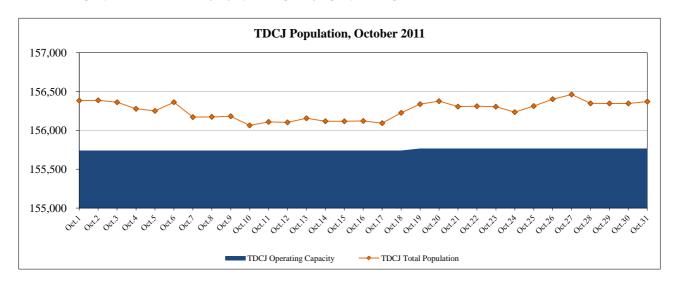
- <sup>1</sup> A formal referral occurs when: 1) delinquent conduct, conduct indicating a need for supervision (CINS), or violation of probation was allegedly committed; 2) the juvenile probation department has jurisdiction and venue; and 3) face-to-face contact occurs with the department or official designated by the juvenile board. Juveniles are typically referred to juvenile probation departments by schools and police but may also be referred by social workers, parents, and others.
- <sup>2</sup> Misdemeanor Offenses include contempt of magistrate orders in addition to class A and B misdemeanor offenses.
- <sup>3</sup> Conduct in Need of Supervision (CINS) is a non-criminal offense for a juvenile and includes public intoxication, truancy, running away from home, fineable-only offenses that have been transferred to a juvenile court from a municipal or justice court, inhalant abuse, and expulsion from an alternative school setting for persistent misconduct.
- <sup>4</sup> Dispositions reflect the outcomes of referrals to juvenile probation departments. The dispositions listed above do not include consolidated or transferred cases. Adjudicated probation includes all adjudicated dispositions of probation and modification of probation. Dismissed dispositions include dismissals, findings of not guilty, and findings of no probable cause. Supervisory caution is a non-judicial disposition that may involve such actions as referring the child to a social service agency or a community-based first offender program operated by law enforcement, contacting parents to inform them of the child's activities, or simply warning the child about his or her activities.
- <sup>5</sup> The Dallas County juvenile probation supervision population counts do not reflect changes in supervision (i.e., admissions or releases) that occurred on or after March 15, 2011, due to their conversion to the new TJPC information system (JCMS). Likewise, the Tarrant County Juvenile Probation Department supervision population counts do not reflect changes in supervision (i.e., admissions or releases) that occurred on or after approximately August 10, 2011, due to their conversion to the new TJPC information system (JCMS). These data issues were being resolved at the time of printing and are expected to be resolved by the next report.
- <sup>6</sup> Juveniles under pre-disposition, deferred prosecution, or adjudicated probation supervision may also be on Intensive Supervision (ISP) and/or placed in a residential facility. ISP is a form of supervision that typically involves smaller caseloads supervised by specially trained probation officers and more frequent contacts between the juvenile and his or her probation officer. Juveniles under deferred prosecution or adjudicated probation supervision may be placed in a secure or nonsecure residential facility that is administered by a juvenile probation department or a contracted organization.
- <sup>7</sup> Average of each fiscal year's end-of-month supervision populations.
- <sup>8</sup> The Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Program (JJAEP) table and graph only captures information about students expelled for mandatory reasons because the state only provides funding for these JJAEP students though JJAEPs may accept students referred for discretionary reasons. In the 2010–11 school year, 27 JJAEPs were in operation and 7 of these JJAEPs provided summer school. Notably, the number of mandatory attendance days in June is low because many schools close in May and others only operate for part of June. The counts in summer school are also typically low because operating a summer school is optional.
- <sup>9</sup> Mandatory Attendance Days reflect the sum of the number of days each mandatory student attends JJAEPs within the month.
- <sup>10</sup> The Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Program graph reflects mandatory attendance days accrued during the regular school year and does not include those accrued during summer school. Since summer school is optional and only available when sufficient funding exists, including only the regular school year renders year-to-year results that are comparable over time.

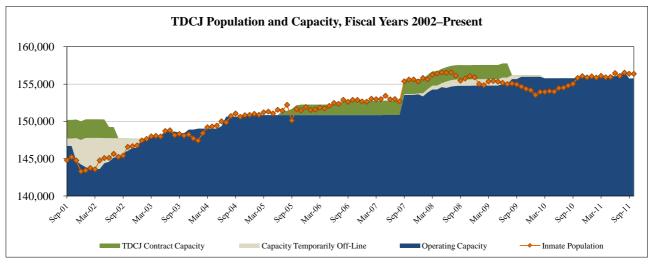
#### **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (November 2011)**

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Correctional Population and Capacity (End of Month)

	Total	State Bed	Cap	acity Adjustment	ts	Operating	Available
Month/Year	Population (End of Month)	Gain/Loss		Gain/Loss	Operating Capacity	Operating Capacity	
November-10	156,063	159,967	196	0	196	155,968	-95
December-10	155,892	159,967	0	0	0	155,968	76
January-11	156,028	159,967	0	0	0	155,968	-60
February-11	155,864	159,967	0	0	0	155,968	104
March-11	156,099	159,967	0	0	0	155,968	-131
April-11	155,908	159,967	0	0	0	155,968	60
May-11	155,940	160,097	130	0	130	156,095	155
June-11	<b>1</b> 56,469	162,535	0	0	0	156,034	-435
July-11	156,083	162,828	293	0	293	156,315	232
August-11	156,526	163,144	316	0	316	156,618	92
September-11	156,382	162,230	258	1,172	-914	155,741	-641
October-11	156,371	162,257	27	0	27	155,767	-604

Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 96.0% of its Total Capacity. The TDCJ Operating Capacity is calculated as 96.0% of State Bed Capacity On-Line and Contract Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond its Operating Capacity for short periods of time.





As of October 31, 2011, the TDCJ state bed capacity on-line was 162,257 and its operating capacity (96.0%) was 155,767.

#### Capacity Adjustments

In October 2011, the TDCJ added 27 beds at the Dalhart Unit expanding capacity. In September 2011, a total of 1,172 beds were removed from capacity (1,060 prison beds were removed due to the closure of the Central Unit and 112 Substance Abuse Felony Punishment Facility beds at the East Texas Treatment Facility were redesignated as Intermediate Sanction Facility beds) and a total of 258 beds were added at a number of units expanding capacity (58 beds at the McConnell Unit, 48 beds at the Ellis Unit, 27 beds at the Torres Unit, 27 beds at the Lynaugh Unit, 10 beds at the Clements Unit, 34 beds at the Neal Unit, 27 beds at the Daniel Unit, and 27 beds at the Roach Unit) for a net loss of 914 beds. In August 2011, 316 beds were added to capacity: 4 beds at the Young Unit, 27 beds at the Stevenson Unit, 27 beds at the Briscoe Unit, 27 beds at the Hightower Unit, 42 beds at the Smith Unit, 57 beds at the Connally Unit, 74 beds at the Clements Unit, and 58 beds at the Hughes Unit. In July 2011, 293 beds were added to capacity: 64 beds at the Michael Unit, 27 beds at the Hobby Unit, 27 beds at the Wallace Unit, 27 beds at the Boyd Unit, 40 beds at the Telford Unit, 26 beds at the Murray Unit, 40 beds at the Allred Unit, and 42 beds at the Lewis Unit. In May 2011, 130 prison beds were added to capacity: 63 beds at the Estelle Unit and 67 beds at the Smith Unit. In November 2010, 196 prison beds previously reserved to prevent triggering the conditions of the Prison Management Act were returned to the TDCJ state bed capacity.

#### State Bed Capacity

Effective June 1, 2011, the TDCJ implemented a methodology consistent with the Legislative Budget Board's methodology for calculating capacity. The state bed capacity on-line is the sum total of unit capacities and the internal operating capacity, which allows prison administrators to accommodate logistical and safety issues, is 96.0% of total unit capacities.

#### Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (November 2011)

#### Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations<sup>1</sup>

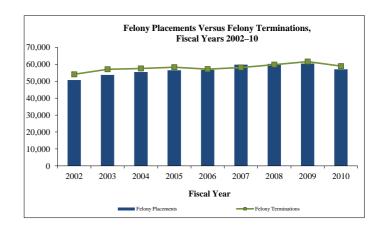
Offenders Under Direct Supervision (End of Month)							
Month/Year	Felony	Misdemeanor					
Jul-10	172,146	99,540					
Aug-10	172,003	99,446					
Sep-10	171,886	99,255					
Oct-10	171,550	98,912					
Nov-10	171,275	98,060					
Dec-10	171,147	97,020					
Jan-11	170,824	96,590					
Feb-11	170,242	95,643					
Mar-11	170,736	96,093					
Apr-11	171,027	95,953					
May-11	170,957	95,654					
Jun-11	171,145	95,597					
Average	171,245	97,314					

Supervision Placements <sup>2</sup>							
Month/Year	Felony	Misdemeanor					
Jul-10	4,286	8,909					
Aug-10	4,987	9,716					
Sep-10	4,655	8,940					
Oct-10	4,823	8,980					
Nov-10	4,578	7,974					
Dec-10	4,104	7,204					
Jan-11	4,621	9,065					
Feb-11	4,171	8,139					
Mar-11	5,395	10,385					
Apr-11	4,817	9,354					
May-11	4,849	9,122					
Jun-11	5,001	8,867					
Total	56,287	106,655					

		Felony			on Popul Fiscal Y			s, and	
200,000 - 180,000 - 160,000 - 140,000 -	<b>-</b>	-	<b>*</b>	•	<b>—</b>	_	_	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
120,000 - 100,000 - 80,000 - 60,000 - 40,000 -					-	-			
20,000 -	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
				]	Fiscal Ye	ar			



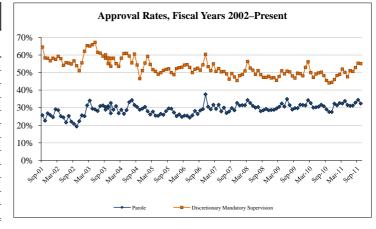




#### Parole and Discretionary Mandatory Supervision Approval Rates

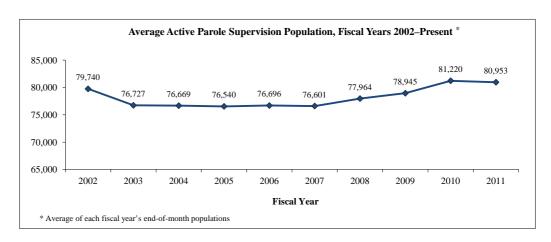
	Parole	
Month/Year	Cases	Cases
Wionth/ Tear	Considered	Approved
Nov-10	5,946	1,637
Dec-10	5,811	1,877
Jan-11	6,157	1,928
Feb-11	4,934	1,610
Mar-11	7,333	2,371
Apr-11	6,669	2,254
May-11	7,177	2,259
Jun-11	7,676	2,386
Jul-11	5,810	1,813
Aug-11	7,153	2,350
Sep-11	7,094	2,443
Oct-11	6,899	2,233
Total	78.659	25,161

Discretionary Mandatory Supervision							
Month/Year	Cases	Cases					
Month/ Tear	Considered	Approved					
Nov-10	1,700	755					
Dec-10	1,745	803					
Jan-11	1,744	842					
Feb-11	1,443	706					
Mar-11	2,155	1,120					
Apr-11	1,684	844					
May-11	1,784	849					
Jun-11	1,888	964					
Jul-11	1,602	811					
Aug-11	1,940	1,025					
Sep-11	1,860	1,029					
Oct-11	1,718	946					
Total	21,263	10,694					



#### **Parole Supervision Population**





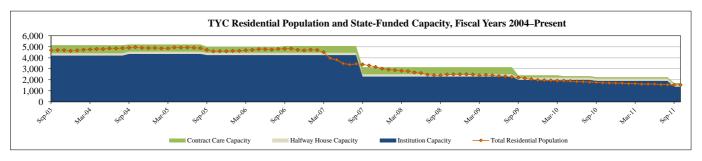
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1-4</sup> All footnotes are detailed on page 5.

# Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (November 2011)

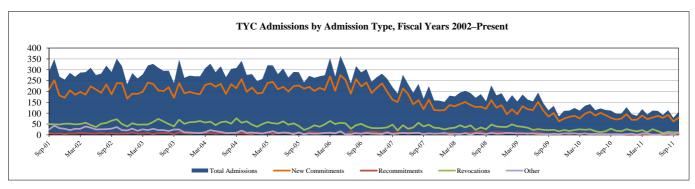
# Texas Youth Commission (TYC) Populations

Residential Populations (End of Month)								
Month/ Year	Institutions	Halfway Houses	Contract Care	Total Residential Population				
Nov-10	1,469	161	82	1,712				
Dec-10	1,459	162	82	1,703				
Jan-11	1,417	194	86	1,697				
Feb-11	1,405	181	75	1,661				
Mar-11	1,382	194	86	1,662				
Apr-11	1,352	185	81	1,618				
May-11	1,323	207	87	1,617				
Jun-11	1,308	212	102	1,622				
Jul-11	1,265	200	104	1,569				
Aug-11	1,294	180	93	1,567				
Sep-11	1,258	169	104	1,531				
Oct-11	1,273	166	103	1,542				

State-Funded Capacity and Utilization Rates										
Institu	utions	Halfwa	y House	Contra	act Care					
Capacity	Utilization Rate	Capacity	Capacity Utilization Rate		Utilization Rate					
1,900	77%	218	74%	125	66%					
1,900	77%	218	74%	125	66%					
1,900	75%	218	89%	125	69%					
1,900	74%	218	83%	125	60%					
1,900	73%	218	89%	125	69%					
1,900	71%	218	85%	125	65%					
1,900	70%	218	95%	125	70%					
1,900	69%	218	97%	125	82%					
1,900	67%	218	92%	125	83%					
1,900	68%	218	83%	125	74%					
1,372	92%	218	78%	125	83%					
1,372	93%	218	76%	125	82%					



TYC Admissions by Admission Type									
Month/	New Com	nmitments <sup>2</sup>	Recommitments		Pa	arole Revocation		Total	
Year	Determinate Sentence <sup>3</sup>	Indeterminate Sentence <sup>4</sup>	Determinate Sentence	Indeterminate Sentence	Felony Offense	Misdemeanor Offense	Technical Violation	Other <sup>6</sup>	Admissions
Nov-10	5	70	0	4	3	8	6	2.	⇔ 98
	3	93	1	0		8		<del></del>	128
Dec-10	3	93	1	0		8	14	4	128
Jan-11	6	63	0	1	3	2	16	5	96
Feb-11	5	65	0	1	1	7	8	1	<b>1</b> 88
Mar-11	10	79	0	1	1	7	14	7	119
Apr-11	7	66	1	2	2	4	6	6	<b>J</b> 94
May-11	4	76	0	4	3	10	14	1	112
Jun-11	10	78	1	3	3	6	9	1	<b>4</b> 111
Jul-11	14	65	0	1	0	4	4	4	92
Aug-11	8	84	0	1	2	5	7	7	114
Sep-11	5	57	1	2	1	6	5	2	<b>J</b> 79
Oct-11	8	72	0	2	1	1	10	11	105



Average Length of Stay for TYC Residential Releases (In Months)							
Month/ Year	New Commit- ments	ReCommit-	Felony Offense	Parole Revocation Misdemeanor Offense	Technical Violation	Other	Total Average Length of Stay
Nov-10	18.8	13.2	6.7	9.6	4.2	4.3	16.6
Dec-10	17.9	16.7	10.6	10.0	5.3	2.4	16.5
Jan-11	18.5	17.5	9.5	8.3	6.5	0.5	16.3
Feb-11	16.7	10.1	11.9	15.2	7.3	3.1	14.8
Mar-11	18.0	19.5	11.9	9.9	6.8	6.6	16.1
Apr-11	16.7	15.2	10.4	6.4	7.0	5.0	14.8
May-11	16.8	12.5	11.2	7.3	7.9	1.4	15.1
Jun-11	17.4	19.7	12.6	12.1	6.4	6.4	16.0
Jul-11	17.5	15.5	7.2	8.2	6.3	3.2	15.2
Aug-11	19.6	22.9	8.6	10.5	7.5	1.7	17.1
Sep-11	17.9	18.4	11.7	10.0	10.3	1.3	16.2
Oct-11	19.3	23.7	9.7	7.8	8.5	5.7	17.5

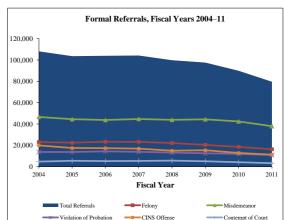
TYC Parole Populations (End of Month)							
Texas Youth Commission	Interstate Compact (transfer-ins)	Total Parole Population					
1,148	52	1,200					
1,109	53	1,162					
1,089	45	1,134					
1,059	39	1,098					
1,035	41	1,076					
1,005	44	1,049					
971	44	1,015					
939	43	982					
929	43	972					
895	39	934					
905	31	936					
848	30	<b>J</b> 878					

 $<sup>^{1\</sup>text{--}5}$  All footnotes are detailed on page 5.

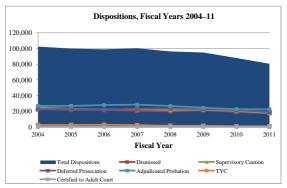
# Juvenile Probation Department Supervision Population Indicators (November 2011)

#### **Juvenile Probation Department Supervision Populations**

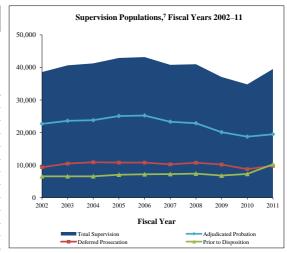
Formal Referrals to Juvenile Probation Department by Offense Type <sup>1</sup>								
Month/Year	Felony Offense	Misdemeanor Offense <sup>2</sup>	Violation of Probation	Conduct in Need of Supervision <sup>3</sup>	Contempt of Court	Total Referrals		
Sep-10	1,420	3,197	973	747	191	6,528		
Oct-10	1,471	3,466	1,035	832	232	7,036		
Nov-10	1,364	3,304	882	953	271	6,774		
Dec-10	1,286	3,227	799	914	221	6,447		
Jan-11	1,489	3,377	994	1,015	316	7,191		
Feb-11	1,391	3,202	908	986	331	6,818		
Mar-11	1,487	3,814	1,057	1,039	407	7,804		
Apr-11	1,430	3,566	965	1,023	364	7,348		
May-11	1,573	3,724	1,011	1,213	479	1 8,000		
Jun-11	1,161	2,786	828	988	199	5,962		
Jul-11	1,041	2,170	693	979	125	5,008		
Aug-11	1,162	2,132	762	543	113	4,712		



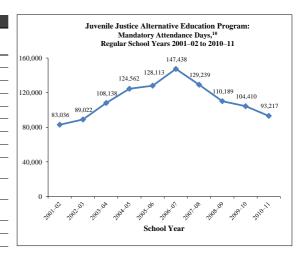
Dispositions by Disposition Type <sup>4</sup>								
Quarter/Year	Certified to Adult	TYC	Adjudicated Probation	Deferred Prosecution	Supervisory Caution	Dismissed	Total Dispositions	
Quarter 1, FY11 (Sep. 2010 – Nov. 2010)	51	234	5,645	4,250	4,110	4,410	18,700	
Quarter 2, FY11 (Dec. 2010 – Feb. 2011)	41	250	5,133	4,953	4,379	4,293	19,049	
Quarter 3, FY11 (Mar. 2011 – May 2011)	37	246	6,214	5,597	5,097	4,672	<b>1</b> 21,863	
Quarter 4, FY11 (Jun. 2011 – Aug. 2011)	45	250	5,725	4,402	4,275	4,247	18,944	



#### Supervision Populations by Supervision Type (End of M Accompanying Supervisions Condition of Supervision Total Supervisions Supervision Prior to Adjudicated Probation Deferred Intensive Residential Month/Year Supervision Disposition Sep-10 8,977 9,626 19,415 2,601 2,586 38.018 Oct-10 9.188 9.233 19,331 2,520 2,620 37,752 2,513 Nov-10 9,216 19,428 2,648 9,641 38,285 9,769 19,187 2,474 2,507 37,809 Dec-10 8,853 Jan-11 9,877 9,271 19,285 2,504 2,576 38,433 Feb-11 10,268 9,344 19,179 2,543 2,831 38,791 2,689 Mar-11 10,919 10,032 19,465 2,611 40,416 Apr-11 11.256 10.143 19.492 2.677 2.678 40.891 May-11 11,247 10,640 19,757 2,785 2,704 41,644 10,974 19,793 41,451 Jun-11 10,684 2,692 2,820 10,465 10,248 19,690 2,572 2,760 40,403 Jul-11 40,162 Aug-11 10,241 19,868 2,510 2,673 10.235 9,779 19,491 Average 2,590 2,668 39,505



Juver	nile Justice Alternative Edu	cation Program (JJA	EP): Mandato	ory Students <sup>8</sup>
Month/Year	Total Participants (End of Month)	Additions	Exits	Mandatory Attendance Days <sup>9</sup>
Oct-10	525	138	207	9,616
Nov-10	569	143	99	8,285
Dec-10	547	91	113	6,349
Jan-11	587	180	140	8,903
Feb-11	656	154	85	8,979
Mar-11	696	153	113	9,958
Apr-11	743	178	131	12,096
May-11	760	168	151	13,641
Jun-11 (regular school)	157	5	170	1,431
Jun-11 (summer school)	140	10	25	1,044
Jul-11 (summer school)	551	0	13	355
Aug-11	558	108	101	3,474
Sep-11	556	84	86	9,215



#### Implementation of the Texas Juvenile Justice Department (TJJD)

During the Eighty-second Legislature, Regular Session, 2011, the enactment of Senate Bill 653 designed a plan to create the TJJD and abolish TJPC and TYC on December 1, 2011. On September 1, 2011, Governor Rick Perry appointed seven members to the Juvenile Justice Services and Facilities Transition Team to coordinate and oversee the transition of services and facilities from TYC and TJPC to TJJD through the end of November 2011. The Transition Team will also assist TJJD, advise the TJJD Board on implementation of the transition of services and facilities from TJPC and TYC to TJJD, and prepare a transition plan from December 1, 2011, through February 29, 2012. On October 20, 2011, Governor Perry appointed the TJJD Juvenile Justice Advisory Board to oversee the treatment and prevention of juvenile delinquency and to administer juvenile justice funds. Governor Perry appointed the TJJD Governing Board on November 8, 2011. The Governing Board will oversee the operations of the TJJD and will appoint the agency's Executive Director.

 $<sup>^{1-10}</sup>$  All footnotes are detailed on page 5.

#### Monthly Tracking of Adult and Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (November 2011)

#### **Supplemental Definition and Classification**

#### Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations

- <sup>1</sup> During fiscal year 2010, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Justice Assistance Division (CJAD) transitioned from compiling aggregate population data from counties through the Monthly Community Supervision and Corrections Report (MCSCR) to generating monthly population reports based on detailed case-based data collected through the Community Supervision Tracking System / Intermediate System (CSTS Intermediate System). Community supervision data through fiscal year 2009 are based on population counts reported to the MCSCR, and fiscal years 2010 to 2012 data are based on monthly reports generated from the CSTS Intermediate System. Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.
- <sup>2</sup> Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration, and return from state boot camp.
- Successful supervision terminations include early termination, and expired term.
- <sup>4</sup> Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

#### Texas Youth Commission (TYC) Populations

- <sup>1</sup> Contract care capacity differs from the General Appropriations Act due to state-required budgetary reductions that resulted in contract-care capacity reductions.
- <sup>2</sup> A new commitment is a juvenile committed to TYC for the first time, and a recommitment is a juvenile who had been committed to TYC at least once prior to the current commitment.
- <sup>3</sup> A determinate sentence is a commitment for a specified period of time that is set by the juvenile court and can last up to 40 years in length; youth who have not completed their sentence length by their 19th birthday are transferred to the adult system to complete the sentence.
- <sup>4</sup> An indeterminate sentence is a commitment for an unspecified length of time up to the child's 19th birthday; TYC has sole discretion over the commitment length.
- <sup>5</sup> The Parole Revocations table presents the offense category that initiated the parole revocation.
- <sup>6</sup> Other commitments (also referred to as negative movements) are juveniles returned to a secure facility for medical care, mental health care, and other non-disciplinary reasons. It also includes juveniles moved to a secure facility for a court hearing that does not result in a revocation.

## **Juvenile Probation Department Supervision Populations**

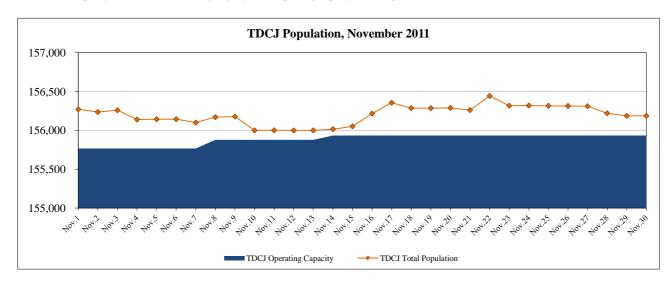
- <sup>1</sup> A formal referral occurs when: 1) delinquent conduct, conduct indicating a need for supervision (CINS), or violation of probation was allegedly committed; 2) the juvenile probation department has jurisdiction and venue; and 3) face-to-face contact occurs with the department or official designated by the juvenile board. Juveniles are typically referred to juvenile probation departments by schools and police but may also be referred by social workers, parents, and others.
- <sup>2</sup> Misdemeanor Offenses include contempt of magistrate orders in addition to class A and B misdemeanor offenses.
- <sup>3</sup> Conduct in Need of Supervision (CINS) is a non-criminal offense for a juvenile and includes public intoxication, truancy, running away from home, fineable-only offenses that have been transferred to a juvenile court from a municipal or justice court, inhalant abuse, and expulsion from an alternative school setting for persistent misconduct.
- <sup>4</sup> Dispositions reflect the outcomes of referrals to juvenile probation departments. The dispositions listed above do not include consolidated or transferred cases. Adjudicated probation includes all adjudicated dispositions of probation and modification of probation. Dismissed dispositions include dismissals, findings of not guilty, and findings of no probable cause. Supervisory caution is a non-judicial disposition that may involve such actions as referring the child to a social service agency or a community-based first offender program operated by law enforcement, contacting parents to inform them of the child's activities, or simply warning the child about his or her activities.
- <sup>5</sup> All fiscal year 2011 data have been updated to reflect all counties' data, including those counties whose data were frozen due to their conversion to the new TJPC information system (JCMS).
- <sup>6</sup> Juveniles under pre-disposition, deferred prosecution, or adjudicated probation supervision may also be on Intensive Supervision (ISP) and/or placed in a residential facility. ISP is a form of supervision that typically involves smaller caseloads supervised by specially trained probation officers and more frequent contacts between the juvenile and his or her probation officer. Juveniles under deferred prosecution or adjudicated probation supervision may be placed in a secure or nonsecure residential facility that is administered by a juvenile probation department or a contracted organization.
- <sup>7</sup> Average of each fiscal year's end-of-month supervision populations.
- <sup>8</sup> The Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Program (JJAEP) table and graph only captures information about students expelled for mandatory reasons because the state only provides funding for these JJAEP students though JJAEPs may accept students referred for discretionary reasons. In the 2010–11 school year, 27 JJAEPs were in operation and 7 of these JJAEPs provided summer school. Notably, the number of mandatory attendance days in June is low because many schools close in May and others only operate for part of June. The counts in summer school are also typically low because operating a summer school is optional.
- <sup>9</sup> Mandatory Attendance Days reflect the sum of the number of days each mandatory student attends JJAEPs within the month.
- <sup>10</sup> The Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Program graph reflects mandatory attendance days accrued during the regular school year and does not include those accrued during summer school. Since summer school is optional and only available when sufficient funding exists, including only the regular school year renders year-to-year results that are comparable over time.

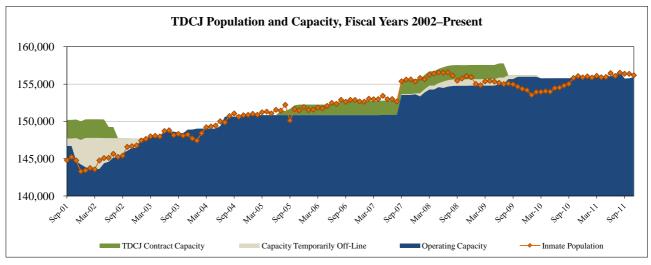
# **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (December 2011)**

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Correctional Population and Capacity (End of Month)

	Total	State Bed	Cap	acity Adjustment	Operating	Available	
Month/Year	Population (End of Month)	Capacity On-Line	Beds Added to Capacity	Beds Removed from Capacity	Gain/Loss	Operating Capacity	Operating Capacity
December-10	155,892	159,967	0	0	0	155,968	76
January-11	156,028	159,967	0	0	0	155,968	-60
February-11	155,864	159,967	0	0	0	155,968	104
March-11	156,099	159,967	0	0	0	155,968	-131
April-11	155,908	159,967	0	0	0	155,968	60
May-11	<b>1</b> 55,940	160,097	130	0	130	156,095	155
June-11	<b>1</b> 56,469	162,535	0	0	0	156,034	-435
July-11	156,083	162,828	293	0	293	156,315	232
August-11	<b>1</b> 56,526	163,144	316	0	316	156,618	92
September-11	156,382	162,230	258	1,172	-914	155,741	-641
October-11	156,371	162,257	27	0	27	155,767	-604
November-11	156,187	162,431	174	0	174	155,934	-253

Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 96.0% of its Total Capacity. The TDCJ Operating Capacity is calculated as 96.0% of State Bed Capacity On-Line and Contract Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond its Operating Capacity for short periods of time.





As of November 30, 2011, the TDCJ state bed capacity on-line was 162,431 and its operating capacity (96.0%) was 155,934.

#### Capacity Adjustments

In November 2011, the TDCJ added 174 beds to capacity: 58 beds at the Stiles Unit, 58 beds at the Polunsky Unit, and 58 beds at the Robertson Unit. In October 2011, 27 beds were added at the Dalhart Unit expanding capacity. In September 2011, a total of 1,172 beds were removed from capacity (1,060 prison beds were removed due to the closure of the Central Unit and 112 Substance Abuse Felony Punishment Facility beds at the East Texas Treatment Facility were redesignated as Intermediate Sanction Facility beds) and a total of 258 beds were added at a number of units expanding capacity (58 beds at the McConnell Unit, 48 beds at the Ellis Unit, 27 beds at the Torres Unit, 27 beds at the Lynaugh Unit, 10 beds at the Clements Unit, 34 beds at the Neal Unit, 27 beds at the Daniel Unit, and 27 beds at the Roach Unit) for a net loss of 914 beds. In August 2011, 316 beds were added to capacity: 4 beds at the Young Unit, 27 beds at the Stevenson Unit, 27 beds at the Briscoe Unit, 27 beds at the Hightower Unit, 42 beds at the Smith Unit, 57 beds at the Connally Unit, 74 beds at the Clements Unit, and 58 beds at the Hughes Unit. In July 2011, 293 beds were added to capacity: 64 beds at the Michael Unit, 27 beds at the Hobby Unit, 27 beds at the Wallace Unit, 27 beds at the Boyd Unit, 40 beds at the Murray Unit, 40 beds at the Allred Unit, and 42 beds at the Lewis Unit. In May 2011, 130 prison beds were added to capacity: 63 beds at the Estelle Unit and 67 beds at the Smith Unit.

#### State Bed Capacity

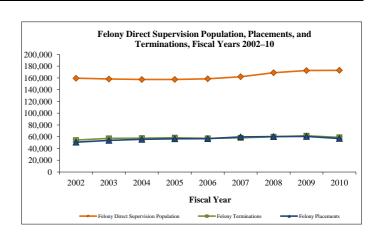
Effective June 1, 2011, the TDCJ implemented a methodology consistent with the Legislative Budget Board's methodology for calculating capacity. The state bed capacity on-line is the sum total of unit capacities and the internal operating capacity, which allows prison administrators to accommodate logistical and safety issues, is 96.0% of total unit capacities.

# Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (December 2011)

### Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations<sup>1</sup>

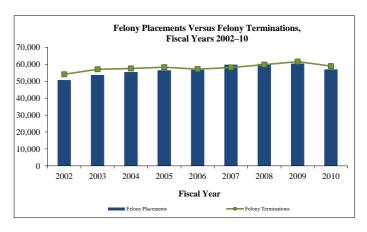
Offenders Under Direct Supervision (End of Month)								
Month/Year	Felony	Misdemeanor						
Jul-10	172,146	99,540						
Aug-10	172,003	99,446						
Sep-10	171,886	99,255						
Oct-10	171,550	98,912						
Nov-10	171,275	98,060						
Dec-10	171,147	97,020						
Jan-11	170,824	96,590						
Feb-11	170,242	95,643						
Mar-11	170,736	96,093						
Apr-11	171,027	95,953						
May-11	170,957	95,654						
Jun-11	171,145	95,597						
Average	171,245	97,314						

Supervision Placements <sup>2</sup>								
Month/Year	Felony	Misdemeanor						
Jul-10	4,286	8,909						
Aug-10	4,987	9,716						
Sep-10	4,655	8,940						
Oct-10	4,823	8,980						
Nov-10	4,578	7,974						
Dec-10	4,104	7,204						
Jan-11	4,621	9,065						
Feb-11	4,171	8,139						
Mar-11	5,395	10,385						
Apr-11	4,817	9,354						
May-11	4,849	9,122						
Jun-11	5,001	8,867						
Total	56,287	106,655						





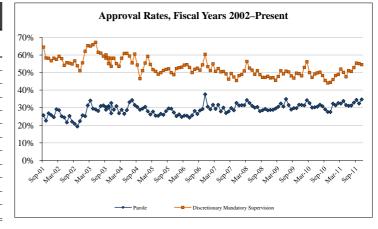




# Parole and Discretionary Mandatory Supervision Approval Rates

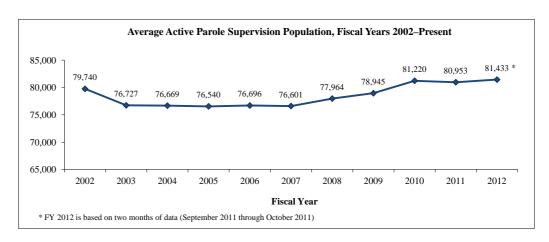
	Parole	
Month/Year	Cases	Cases
Month/ Tear	Considered	Approved
Dec-10	5,811	1,877
Jan-11	6,157	1,928
Feb-11	4,934	1,610
Mar-11	7,333	2,371
Apr-11	6,669	2,254
May-11	7,177	2,259
Jun-11	7,676	2,386
Jul-11	5,810	1,813
Aug-11	7,153	2,350
Sep-11	7,094	2,443
Oct-11	6,899	2,233
Nov-11	5,904	2,048
Total	78,617	25,572

Discretionary								
Mandatory Supervision								
Month/Year	Cases	Cases						
Month/Tear	Considered	Approved						
Dec-10	1,745	803						
Jan-11	1,744	842						
Feb-11	1,443	706						
Mar-11	2,155	1,120						
Apr-11	1,684	844						
May-11	1,784	849						
Jun-11	1,888	964						
Jul-11	1,602	811						
Aug-11	1,940	1,025						
Sep-11	1,860	1,029						
Oct-11	1,718	946						
Nov-11	1,587	865						
Total	21,150	10,804						



### **Parole Supervision Population**





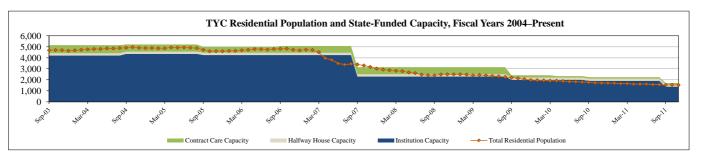
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1-4</sup> All footnotes are detailed on page 5.

# Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (December 2011)

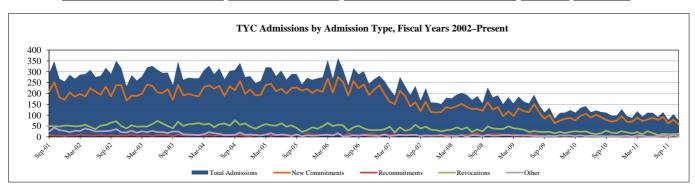
# Texas Youth Commission (TYC) Populations

	Residential Populations (End of Month)							
Month/ Year	Institutions	Halfway Houses	Contract Care	Total Residential Population				
Dec-10	1,459	162	82	1,703				
Jan-11	1,417	194	86	1,697				
Feb-11	1,405	181	75	1,661				
Mar-11	1,382	194	86	1,662				
Apr-11	1,352	185	81	1,618				
May-11	1,323	207	87	1,617				
Jun-11	1,308	212	102	1,622				
Jul-11	1,265	200	104	1,569				
Aug-11	1,294	180	93	1,567				
Sep-11	1,258	169	104	1,531				
Oct-11	1,273	167	103	1,543				
Nov-11	1,258	176	92	1,526				

State-Funded Capacity and Utilization Rates								
Institu	utions	Halfwa	y House	Contra	act Care			
Capacity	Utilization Rate	Capacity	Utilization Rate	Capacity <sup>1</sup>	Utilization Rate			
1,900	77%	218	74%	125	66%			
1,900	75%	218	89%	125	69%			
1,900	74%	218	83%	125	60%			
1,900	73%	218	89%	125	69%			
1,900	71%	218	85%	125	65%			
1,900	70%	218	95%	125	70%			
1,900	69%	218	97%	125	82%			
1,900	67%	218	92%	125	83%			
1,900	68%	218	83%	125	74%			
1,372	92%	218	78%	125	83%			
1,372	93%	218	77%	125	82%			
1,372	92%	218	81%	125	74%			



			TY	C Admissions	by Admissio	on Type			
Month/	New Con	nmitments <sup>2</sup>	Recom	mitments	P	arole Revocation	s <sup>5</sup>		Total
Year	Determinate Sentence <sup>3</sup>	Indeterminate Sentence <sup>4</sup>	Determinate Sentence	Indeterminate Sentence	Felony Offense	Misdemeanor Offense	Technical Violation	Other <sup>6</sup>	Admissions
Dec-10	3	93	1	0	5	8	14	4	128
Jan-11	6	63	0	1	3	2	16	5	<b>4</b> 96
Feb-11	5	65	0	1	1	7	8	1	<b>1</b> 88
Mar-11	10	79	0	1	1	7	14	7	119
Apr-11	7	66	1	2	2	4	6	6	<b>4</b> 94
May-11	4	76	0	4	3	10	14	1	112
Jun-11	10	78	1	3	3	6	9	1	111
Jul-11	14	65	0	1	0	4	4	4	<b>J</b> 92
Aug-11	8	84	0	1	2	5	7	7	114
Sep-11	5	57	1	2	1	6	5	2	<b>J</b> 79
Oct-11	8	72	0	2	1	1	11	10	105
Nov-11	8	49	1	3	2	8	4	2	<b>1</b> 77



	Average Length of Stay for TYC Residential Releases (In Months)									
Month/ Year	New Commit- ments	ReCommit ments	Felony Offense	Parole Revocation Misdemeanor Offense	Technical Violation	Other	Total Average Length of Stay			
Dec-10	17.9	16.7	10.6	10.0	5.3	2.4	16.5			
Jan-11	18.5	17.5	9.5	8.3	6.5	0.5	16.3			
Feb-11	16.7	10.1	11.9	15.2	7.3	3.1	14.8			
Mar-11	18.0	19.5	11.9	9.9	6.8	6.6	16.1			
Apr-11	16.7	15.2	10.4	6.4	7.0	5.0	14.8			
May-11	16.8	12.5	11.2	7.3	7.9	1.4	15.1			
Jun-11	17.4	19.7	12.6	12.1	6.4	6.4	16.0			
Jul-11	17.5	15.5	7.2	8.2	6.3	3.2	15.2			
Aug-11	19.6	22.9	8.6	10.5	7.5	1.7	17.1			
Sep-11	17.9	18.4	11.7	10.0	10.3	1.3	16.2			
Oct-11	19.1	23.7	9.7	7.8	8.5	5.7	17.3			
Nov-11	16.1	N/A (No Releases)	14.0	9.8	7.2	1.3	14.8			

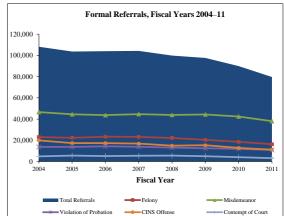
TYC Parole Populations (End of Month)						
Texas Youth Commission	Interstate Compact (transfer-ins)	Total Parole Population				
1,109	53	1,162				
1,089	45	1,134				
1,059	39	1,098				
1,035	41	1,076				
1,005	44	1,049				
971	44	1,015				
939	43	982				
929	43	972				
895	39	934				
903	31	⇔ 934				
845	30	875				
820	27	847				

 $<sup>^{1\</sup>text{--}5}$  All footnotes are detailed on page 5.

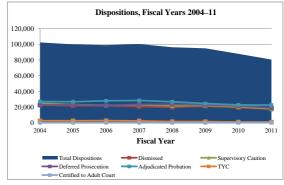
# Juvenile Probation Department Supervision Population Indicators (December 2011)

#### **Juvenile Probation Department Supervision Populations**

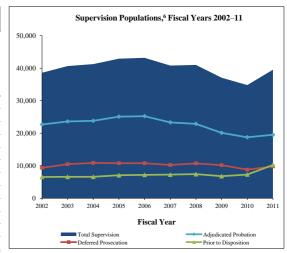
	Formal Ref	errals to Juve	nile Probatio	n Department by Offe	nse Type <sup>1</sup>	
Month/Year	Felony Offense	Misdemeanor Offense <sup>2</sup>	Violation of Probation	Conduct in Need of Supervision <sup>3</sup>	Contempt of Court	Total Referrals
Nov-10	1,364	3,304	882	953	271	6,774
Dec-10	1,286	3,227	799	914	221	6,447
Jan-11	1,489	3,377	994	1,015	316	7,191
Feb-11	1,391	3,202	908	986	331	6,818
Mar-11	1,487	3,814	1,057	1,039	407	7,804
Apr-11	1,430	3,566	965	1,023	364	7,348
May-11	1,573	3,724	1,011	1,213	479	8,000
Jun-11	1,161	2,786	828	988	199	5,962
Jul-11	1,041	2,170	693	979	125	5,008
Aug-11	1,162	2,132	762	543	113	4,712
Sep-11	1,278	2,764	917	608	130	<b>1</b> 5,697
Oct-11	1,386	3,092	864	694	168	6,204



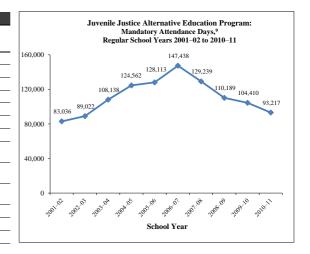
Dispositions by Disposition Type <sup>4</sup>							
Quarter/Year	Certified to Adult	TYC	Adjudicated Probation	Deferred Prosecution	Supervisory Caution	Dismissed	Total Dispositions
Quarter 1, FY11 (Sep. 2010 – Nov. 2010)	51	234	5,645	4,250	4,110	4,410	18,700
Quarter 2, FY11 (Dec. 2010 – Feb. 2011)	41	250	5,133	4,953	4,379	4,293	19,049
Quarter 3, FY11 (Mar. 2011 – May 2011)	37	246	6,214	5,597	5,097	4,672	1 21,863
Quarter 4, FY11 (Jun. 2011 – Aug. 2011)	45	250	5,725	4,402	4,275	4,247	18,944



#### Supervision Populations by Supervision Type Accompanying Supervisions Condition of Supervision<sup>5</sup> Total Supervisions Supervision Adjudicated Deferred Intensive Residential Month/Year Prior to Supervision Probation Placement Disposition 9,641 19,428 Nov-10 9,216 2,513 2,648 38,285 Dec-10 9,769 8,853 19,187 2,474 2,507 37,809 Jan-11 9,877 9,271 19,285 2,504 2,576 38,433 Feb-11 10,268 9,344 19,179 2,543 2,831 38,791 Mar-11 10 919 10.032 19 465 2,689 2.611 40 416 Apr-11 11.256 10,143 19,492 2,677 2,678 40.891 11,247 2,785 2,704 41,644 May-11 10,640 19,757 10,974 10,684 2,692 2,820 41,451 Jun-11 19,793 Jul-11 10,465 10,248 19,690 2,572 2,760 40,403 2,510 10,241 10,053 19,868 40,162 Aug-11 2,673 Sep-11 8,679 8,638 19,611 2,569 2,748 36,928 Oct-11 8.955 8.409 19.496 2,486 2.794 36,860 10,191 9,628 19,521 2,585 2,696 39,339 Average



Juveni	le Justice Alternative Edu	ication Program (JJA	AEP): Mandat	ory Students <sup>7</sup>
Month/Year	Total Participants (End of Month)	Additions	Exits	Mandatory
17 10		1.42		Attendance Days <sup>8</sup>
Nov-10	569	143	99	8,285
Dec-10	547	91	113	6,349
Jan-11	587	180	140	8,903
Feb-11	656	154	85	8,979
Mar-11	696	153	113	9,958
Apr-11	743	178	131	12,096
May-11	760	168	151	13,641
Jun-11 (regular school)	157	5	170	1,431
Jun-11 (summer school)	140	10	25	1,044
Jul-11 (summer school)	551	0	13	355
Aug-11	558	108	101	3,474
Sep-11	538	106	104	9,253
Oct-11	516	119	141	9,059



# Implementation of the Texas Juvenile Justice Department (TJJD)

During the Eighty-second Legislature, Regular Session, 2011, the enactment of Senate Bill 653 designed a plan to create the TJJD and abolish TJPC and TYC. On September 1, 2011, Governor Rick Perry appointed seven members to the Juvenile Justice Services and Facilities Transition Team to coordinate and oversee the transition of services and facilities from TYC and TJPC to TJJD through the end of November 2011. The Transition Team will also assist TJJD, advise the TJJD Board on implementation of the transition of services and facilities from TJPC and TYC to TJJD, and prepare a transition plan from December 1, 2011, through February 29, 2012. On October 20, 2011, Governor Perry appointed the TJJD Juvenile Justice Advisory Board to oversee the treatment and prevention of juvenile delinquency and to administer juvenile justice funds. Governor Perry appointed the TJJD Governing Board on November 8, 2011. The Governing Board will oversee the operations of the TJJD and will appoint the agency's Executive Director. On December 1, 2011, the TJJD was launched and this agency absorbed the responsibilities of TJPC and TYC while TJPC and TYC were abolished. The TJJD Governing Board appointed a TJJD Interim Executive Director and announced that the final decision regarding TJJD's Executive Director would be made on January 6, 2012.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1-9</sup> All footnotes are detailed on page 5.

#### Monthly Tracking of Adult and Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (December 2011)

#### **Supplemental Definition and Classification**

# Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations

- <sup>1</sup> During fiscal year 2010, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Justice Assistance Division (CJAD) transitioned from compiling aggregate population data from counties through the Monthly Community Supervision and Corrections Report (MCSCR) to generating monthly population reports based on detailed case-based data collected through the Community Supervision Tracking System / Intermediate System (CSTS Intermediate System). Community supervision data through fiscal year 2009 are based on population counts reported to the MCSCR, and fiscal years 2010 to 2012 data are based on monthly reports generated from the CSTS Intermediate System. Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.
- <sup>2</sup> Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration, and return from state boot camp.
- <sup>3</sup> Successful supervision terminations include early termination, and expired term.
- <sup>4</sup> Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

## Texas Youth Commission (TYC) Populations

- <sup>1</sup> Contract care capacity differs from the General Appropriations Act due to state-required budgetary reductions that resulted in contract-care capacity reductions.
- <sup>2</sup> A new commitment is a juvenile committed to TYC for the first time, and a recommitment is a juvenile who had been committed to TYC at least once prior to the current commitment.
- <sup>3</sup> A determinate sentence is a commitment for a specified period of time that is set by the juvenile court and can last up to 40 years in length; youth who have not completed their sentence length by their 19th birthday are transferred to the adult system to complete the sentence.
- <sup>4</sup> An indeterminate sentence is a commitment for an unspecified length of time up to the child's 19th birthday; TYC has sole discretion over the commitment length.
- $^{\rm 5}$  The Parole Revocations table presents the offense category that initiated the parole revocation.
- <sup>6</sup> Other commitments (also referred to as negative movements) are juveniles returned to a secure facility for medical care, mental health care, and other non-disciplinary reasons. It also includes juveniles moved to a secure facility for a court hearing that does not result in a revocation.

# Juvenile Probation Department Supervision Populations

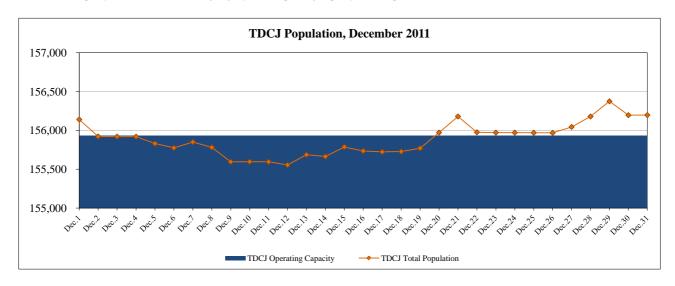
- <sup>1</sup> A formal referral occurs when: 1) delinquent conduct, conduct indicating a need for supervision (CINS), or violation of probation was allegedly committed; 2) the juvenile probation department has jurisdiction and venue; and 3) face-to-face contact occurs with the department or official designated by the juvenile board. Juveniles are typically referred to juvenile probation departments by schools and police but may also be referred by social workers, parents, and others.
- <sup>2</sup> Misdemeanor Offenses include contempt of magistrate orders in addition to class A and B misdemeanor offenses.
- <sup>3</sup> Conduct in Need of Supervision (CINS) is a non-criminal offense for a juvenile and includes public intoxication, truancy, running away from home, fineable-only offenses that have been transferred to a juvenile court from a municipal or justice court, inhalant abuse, and expulsion from an alternative school setting for persistent misconduct.
- <sup>4</sup> Dispositions reflect the outcomes of referrals to juvenile probation departments. The dispositions listed above do not include consolidated or transferred cases. Adjudicated probation includes all adjudicated dispositions of probation and modification of probation. Dismissed dispositions include dismissals, findings of not guilty, and findings of no probable cause. Supervisory caution is a non-judicial disposition that may involve such actions as referring the child to a social service agency or a community-based first offender program operated by law enforcement, contacting parents to inform them of the child's activities, or simply warning the child about his or her activities.
- <sup>5</sup> Juveniles under pre-disposition, deferred prosecution, or adjudicated probation supervision may also be on Intensive Supervision (ISP) and/or placed in a residential facility. ISP is a form of supervision that typically involves smaller caseloads supervised by specially trained probation officers and more frequent contacts between the juvenile and his or her probation officer. Juveniles under deferred prosecution or adjudicated probation supervision may be placed in a secure or nonsecure residential facility that is administered by a juvenile probation department or a contracted organization.
- <sup>6</sup> Average of each fiscal year's end-of-month supervision populations.
- <sup>7</sup> The Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Program (JJAEP) table and graph only captures information about students expelled for mandatory reasons because the state only provides funding for these JJAEP students though JJAEPs may accept students referred for discretionary reasons. In the 2010–11 school year, 27 JJAEPs were in operation and 7 of these JJAEPs provided summer school. Notably, the number of mandatory attendance days in June is low because many schools close in May and others only operate for part of June. The counts in summer school are also typically low because operating a summer school is optional.
- <sup>8</sup> Mandatory Attendance Days reflect the sum of the number of days each mandatory student attends JJAEPs within the month.
- <sup>9</sup> The Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Program graph reflects mandatory attendance days accrued during the regular school year and does not include those accrued during summer school. Since summer school is optional and only available when sufficient funding exists, including only the regular school year renders year-to-year results that are comparable over time.

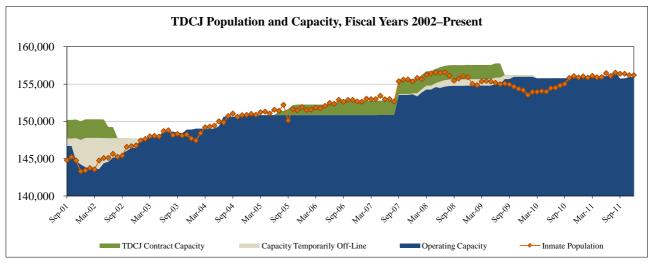
# **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (January 2012)**

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Correctional Population and Capacity (End of Month)

	Total	Total State Bed Capacity Adjustments					Available
Month/Year	Population (End of Month)	T CT		Gain/Loss	Operating Capacity	Operating Capacity	
January-11	156,028	159,967	0	0	0	155,968	-60
February-11	155,864	159,967	0	0	0	155,968	104
March-11	156,099	159,967	0	0	0	155,968	-131
April-11	155,908	159,967	0	0	0	155,968	60
May-11	<b>1</b> 155,940	160,097	130	0	130	156,095	155
June-11	<b>1</b> 156,469	162,535	0	0	0	156,034	-435
July-11	156,083	162,828	293	0	293	156,315	232
August-11	156,526	163,144	316	0	316	156,618	92
September-11	156,382	162,230	258	1,172	-914	155,741	-641
October-11	156,371	162,257	27	0	27	155,767	-604
November-11	156,187	162,431	174	0	174	155,934	-253
December-11	156,197	162,431	0	0	0	155,934	-263

Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 96.0% of its Total Capacity. The TDCJ Operating Capacity is calculated as 96.0% of State Bed Capacity On-Line and Contract Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond its Operating Capacity for short periods of time.





As of December 31, 2011, the TDCJ state bed capacity on-line was 162,431 and its operating capacity (96.0%) was 155,934.

#### Capacity Adjustments

In November 2011, the TDCJ added 174 beds to capacity: 58 beds at the Stiles Unit, 58 beds at the Polunsky Unit, and 58 beds at the Robertson Unit. In October 2011, 27 beds were added at the Dalhart Unit expanding capacity. In September 2011, a total of 1,172 beds were removed from capacity (1,060 prison beds were removed due to the closure of the Central Unit and 112 Substance Abuse Felony Punishment Facility beds at the East Texas Treatment Facility were redesignated as Intermediate Sanction Facility beds) and a total of 258 beds were added at a number of units expanding capacity (58 beds at the McConnell Unit, 48 beds at the Ellis Unit, 27 beds at the Torres Unit, 27 beds at the Lynaugh Unit, 10 beds at the Clements Unit, 34 beds at the Neal Unit, 27 beds at the Daniel Unit, and 27 beds at the Roach Unit) for a net loss of 914 beds. In August 2011, 316 beds were added to capacity: 4 beds at the Young Unit, 27 beds at the Stevenson Unit, 27 beds at the Briscoe Unit, 27 beds at the Hightower Unit, 42 beds at the Smith Unit, 57 beds at the Connally Unit, 74 beds at the Clements Unit, and 58 beds at the Hughes Unit. In July 2011, 293 beds were added to capacity: 64 beds at the Michael Unit, 27 beds at the Hobby Unit, 27 beds at the Wallace Unit, 27 beds at the Boyd Unit, 40 beds at the Murray Unit, 40 beds at the Allred Unit, and 42 beds at the Lewis Unit. In May 2011, 130 prison beds were added to capacity: 63 beds at the Estelle Unit and 67 beds at the Smith Unit.

#### State Bed Capacity

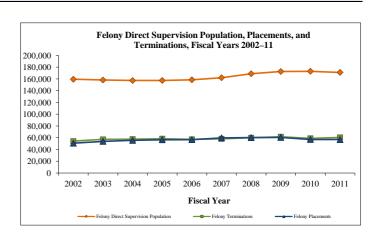
Effective June 1, 2011, the TDCJ implemented a methodology consistent with the Legislative Budget Board's methodology for calculating capacity. The state bed capacity on-line is the sum total of unit capacities and the internal operating capacity, which allows prison administrators to accommodate logistical and safety issues, is 96.0% of total unit capacities.

# Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (January 2012)

### Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations<sup>1</sup>

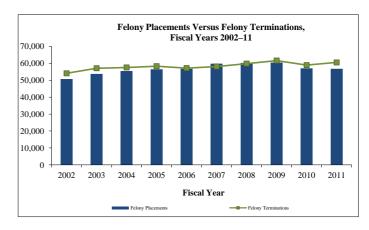
Offenders Under Direct Supervision (End of Month)						
Month/Year	Felony	Misdemeanor				
Nov-10	171,275	98,060				
Dec-10	171,147	97,020				
Jan-11	170,824	96,590				
Feb-11	170,242	95,643				
Mar-11	170,736	96,093				
Apr-11	171,027	95,953				
May-11	170,957	95,654				
Jun-11	171,145	95,597				
Jul-11	170,582	94,879				
Aug-11	170,558	94,949				
Sep-11	169,770	94,963				
Oct-11	170,288	95,468				
Average	170,713	95,906				

Supervision Placements <sup>2</sup>					
Month/Year	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Nov-10	4,578	7,974			
Dec-10	4,104	7,204			
Jan-11	4,621	9,065			
Feb-11	4,171	8,139			
Mar-11	5,395	10,385			
Apr-11	4,817	9,354			
May-11	4,849	9,122			
Jun-11	5,001	8,867			
Jul-11	4,410	7,870			
Aug-11	5,334	9,598			
Sep-11	4,705	8,834			
Oct-11	4,757	8,927			
Total	56,742	105,339			





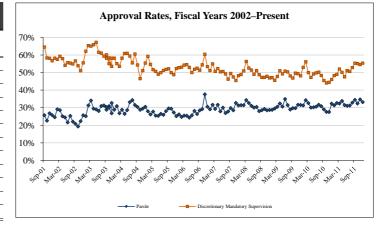




# Parole and Discretionary Mandatory Supervision Approval Rates

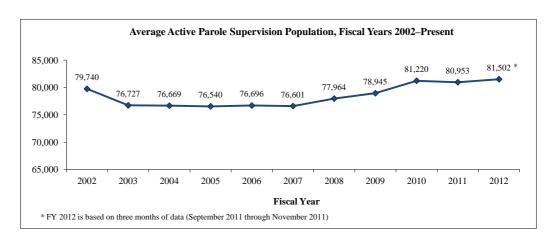
	Parole	
Month/Year	Cases	Cases
	Considered	Approved
Jan-11	6,157	1,928
Feb-11	4,934	1,610
Mar-11	7,333	2,371
Apr-11	6,669	2,254
May-11	7,177	2,259
Jun-11	7,676	2,386
Jul-11	5,810	1,813
Aug-11	7,153	2,350
Sep-11	7,094	2,443
Oct-11	6,899	2,233
Nov-11	5,904	2,048
Dec-11	5,801	1,924
Total	78,607	25,619

Discretionary Mandatory Supervision					
Month/Year	Cases Considered	Cases Approved			
Jan-11	1,744	842			
Feb-11	1,443	706			
Mar-11	2,155	1,120			
Apr-11	1,684	844			
May-11	1,784	849			
Jun-11	1,888	964			
Jul-11	1,602	811			
Aug-11	1,940	1,025			
Sep-11	1,860	1,029			
Oct-11	1,718	946			
Nov-11	1,587	865			
Dec-11	1,746	966			
Total	21,151	10,967			



### **Parole Supervision Population**





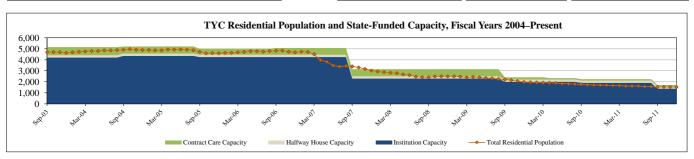
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1-4</sup> All footnotes are detailed on page 5.

# Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (January 2012)

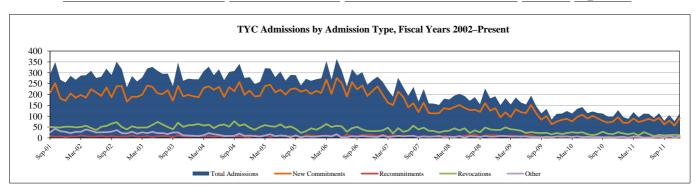
Texas Juvenile Justice Department: State Correctional Populations and Capacity

Residential Populations (End of Month)						
Month/ Year	Institutions	Halfway Houses	Contract Care	Total Residential Population		
Jan-11	1,417	194	86	1,697		
Feb-11	1,405	181	75	1,661		
Mar-11	1,382	194	86	1,662		
Apr-11	1,352	185	81	1,618		
May-11	1,323	207	87	1,617		
Jun-11	1,308	212	102	1,622		
Jul-11	1,265	200	104	1,569		
Aug-11	1,294	180	93	1,567		
Sep-11	1,258	169	104	1,531		
Oct-11	1,273	167	103	1,543		
Nov-11	1,258	176	92	1,526		
Dec-11	1,280	159	85	1,524		

	State-Funded Capacity and Utilization Rates							
Institu	utions	Halfwa	y House	Contra	act Care			
Capacity	Utilization Rate	Capacity	Utilization Rate	Capacity <sup>1</sup>	Utilization Rate			
1,900	75%	218	89%	125	69%			
1,900	74%	218	83%	125	60%			
1,900	73%	218	89%	125	69%			
1,900	71%	218	85%	125	65%			
1,900	70%	218	95%	125	70%			
1,900	69%	218	97%	125	82%			
1,900	67%	218	92%	125	83%			
1,900	68%	218	83%	125	74%			
1,372	92%	218	78%	125	83%			
1,372	93%	218	77%	125	82%			
1,372	92%	218	81%	125	74%			
1,372	93%	218	73%	125	68%			



	TYC Admissions by Admission Type								
Month/	New Con	nmitments <sup>2</sup>	Recom	mitments	P	arole Revocation	s <sup>5</sup>		Total
Year	Determinate Sentence <sup>3</sup>	Indeterminate Sentence <sup>4</sup>	Determinate Sentence	Indeterminate Sentence	Felony Offense	Misdemeanor Offense	Technical Violation	Other <sup>6</sup>	Admissions
Jan-11	6	63	0	1	3	2	16	5	<b>J</b> 96
Feb-11	5	65	0	1	1	7	8	1	<b>J</b> 88
Mar-11	10	79	0	1	1	7	14	7	119
Apr-11	7	66	1	2	2	4	6	6	<b>J</b> 94
May-11	4	76	0	4	3	10	14	1	112
Jun-11	10	78	1	3	3	6	9	1	<b>4</b> 111
Jul-11	14	65	0	1	0	4	4	4	92
Aug-11	8	84	0	1	2	5	7	7	114
Sep-11	5	57	1	2	1	6	5	2	<b>1</b> 79
Oct-11	8	72	0	2	1	1	11	10	105
Nov-11	8	49	1	3	2	8	4	2	<b>J</b> 77
Dec-11	16	75	1	0	0	4	9	6	111



	Average Length of Stay for TYC Residential Releases (In Months)							
Month/ Year	New Commit- ments	ReCommit	Felony Offense	Parole Revocation Misdemeanor Offense	Technical Violation	Other	Total Average Length of Stay	
Jan-11	18.5	17.5	9.5	8.3	6.5	0.5	16.3	
Feb-11	16.7	10.1	11.9	15.2	7.3	3.1	14.8	
Mar-11	18.0	19.5	11.9	9.9	6.8	6.6	16.1	
Apr-11	16.7	15.2	10.4	6.4	7.0	5.0	14.8	
May-11	16.8	12.5	11.2	7.3	7.9	1.4	15.1	
Jun-11	17.4	19.7	12.6	12.1	6.4	6.4	16.0	
Jul-11	17.5	15.5	7.2	8.2	6.3	3.2	15.2	
Aug-11	19.6	22.9	8.6	10.5	7.5	1.7	17.1	
Sep-11	17.9	18.4	11.7	10.0	10.3	1.3	16.2	
Oct-11	19.1	23.7	9.7	7.8	8.5	5.7	17.3	
Nov-11	16.1	N/A (No Releases)	14.0	9.8	7.2	1.3	14.8	
Dec-11	17.2	15.9	10.4	13.6	6.6	3.8	15.0	

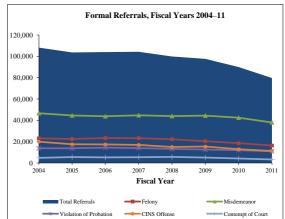
TYC Parole Populations (End of Month)						
Texas Youth Commission	Interstate Compact (transfer-ins)		l Parole ulation			
1,089	45	Ĵ	1,134			
1,059	39	1	1,098			
1,035	41	Ĵ	1,076			
1,005	44	1	1,049			
971	44	1	1,015			
939	43	1	982			
929	43	J.	972			
895	39	1	934			
904	31	1	935			
842	30	Ĵ	872			
820	27	1	847			
788	22	1	810			

 $<sup>^{1\</sup>text{--}5}$  All footnotes are detailed on page 5.

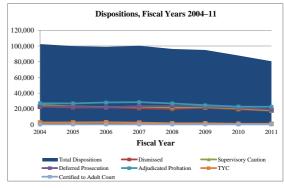
# Juvenile Probation Department Supervision Population Indicators (January 2012)

#### Texas Juvenile Justice Department: Juvenile Probation Department Supervision Populations

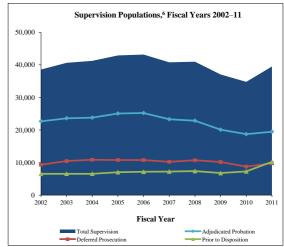
	Formal Ref	ferrals to Juve	nile Probatio	n Department by Offe	nse Type <sup>1</sup>	
Month/Year	Felony Offense	Misdemeanor Offense <sup>2</sup>	Violation of Probation	Conduct in Need of Supervision <sup>3</sup>	Contempt of Court	Total Referrals
Dec-10	1,286	3,227	799	914	221	6,447
Jan-11	1,489	3,377	994	1,015	316	7,191
Feb-11	1,391	3,202	908	986	331	6,818
Mar-11	1,487	3,814	1,057	1,039	407	7,804
Apr-11	1,430	3,566	965	1,023	364	7,348
May-11	1,573	3,724	1,011	1,213	479	1 8,000
Jun-11	1,161	2,786	828	988	199	5,962
Jul-11	1,041	2,170	693	979	125	5,008
Aug-11	1,162	2,132	762	543	113	4,712
Sep-11	1,278	2,764	917	608	130	5,697
Oct-11	1,386	3,092	864	694	168	6,204
Nov-11	1,269	2,804	836	869	190	5,968



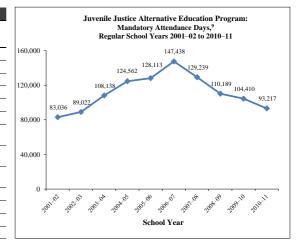
		Dispo	sitions by Dis	position Typ	e <sup>4</sup>		
Quarter/Year	Certified to Adult	TYC	Adjudicated Probation	Deferred Prosecution	Supervisory Caution	Dismissed	Total Dispositions
Quarter 2, FY11 (Dec. 2010 – Feb. 2011)	41	250	5,133	4,953	4,379	4,293	19,049
Quarter 3, FY11 (Mar. 2011 – May 2011)	37	246	6,214	5,597	5,097	4,672	21,863
Quarter 4, FY11 (Jun. 2011 – Aug. 2011)	45	250	5,725	4,402	4,275	4,247	18,944
Quarter 1, FY12 (Sep. 2011 – Nov. 2011)	.30	197	4,557	4,212	3,434	3,591	16,029



#### Supervision Populations by Supervision Type Accompanying Supervisions Condition of Supervision<sup>5</sup> Total Supervisions Supervision Adjudicated Deferred Intensive Residential Month/Year Prior to Prosecution Probation Supervision Placement Disposition Dec-10 9,769 8,853 19,187 2,474 2,507 37,809 2,504 Jan-11 9,877 9,271 19,285 2,576 38,433 Feb-11 10,268 9,344 19,179 2,543 2,831 38,791 2,689 Mar-11 10,919 10.032 19,465 2,611 40 416 Apr-11 11.256 10.143 19.492 2.677 2.678 40.891 11,247 May-11 10,640 19,757 2,785 2,704 41,644 10,974 10,684 19,793 41,451 Jun-11 2,692 2,820 40,403 Jul-11 10,465 10,248 19,690 2,572 2,760 2,510 40,162 Aug-11 10,241 10,053 19,868 2,673 8,679 2,569 8,638 19,611 2,748 36,928 Sep-11 Oct-11 8,955 8,409 19,496 2,486 2,794 36,860 Nov-11 9.117 8.250 19,527 2,370 2,665 36,894 10,147 9,547 19,529 2,573 2,697 39,224 Average



Juven	ile Justice Alternative Edu	cation Program (JJA	AEP): Mandat	ory Students <sup>7</sup>
Month/Year	Total Participants (End of Month)	Additions	Exits	Mandatory Attendance Days <sup>8</sup>
Dec-10	547	91	113	6,349
Jan-11	587	180	140	8,903
Feb-11	656	154	85	8,979
Mar-11	696	153	113	9,958
Apr-11	743	178	131	12,096
May-11	760	168	151	13,641
Jun-11 (regular school)	157	5	170	1,431
Jun-11 (summer school)	140	10	25	1,044
Jul-11 (summer school)	551	0	13	355
Aug-11	558	108	101	3,474
Sep-11	538	106	104	9,253
Oct-11	535	139	144	9,059
Nov-11	567	121	89	8,319



# Implementation of the Texas Juvenile Justice Department (TJJD)

During the Eighty-second Legislature, Regular Session, 2011, the enactment of Senate Bill 653 designed a plan to create the TJJD and abolish TJPC and TYC. On September 1, 2011, Governor Rick Perry appointed seven members to the Juvenile Justice Services and Facilities Transition Team to coordinate and oversee the transition of services and facilities from TYC and TJPC to TJJD through the end of November 2011. The Transition Team will also assist TJJD, advise the TJJD Board on implementation of the transition of services and facilities from TJPC and TYC to TJJD, and prepare a transition plan from December 1, 2011, through February 29, 2012. On October 20, 2011, Governor Perry appointed the TJJD Juvenile Justice Advisory Board to oversee the treatment and prevention of juvenile delinquency and to administer juvenile justice funds. Governor Perry appointed the TJJD Governing Board on November 8, 2011. The Governing Board will oversee the operations of the TJJD and will appoint the agency's Executive Director. On December 1, 2011, the TJJD was launched and this agency absorbed the responsibilities of TJPC and TYC while TJPC and TYC were abolished. The TJJD Governing Board appointed Cherie Townsend the TJJD Executive Director on January 6, 2012.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1-9</sup> All footnotes are detailed on page 5.

#### Monthly Tracking of Adult and Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (January 2012)

#### **Supplemental Definition and Classification**

# Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations

- <sup>1</sup> During fiscal year 2010, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Justice Assistance Division (CJAD) transitioned from compiling aggregate population data from counties through the Monthly Community Supervision and Corrections Report (MCSCR) to generating monthly population reports based on detailed case-based data collected through the Community Supervision Tracking System / Intermediate System (CSTS Intermediate System). Community supervision data through fiscal year 2009 are based on population counts reported to the MCSCR, and fiscal years 2010 to 2012 data are based on monthly reports generated from the CSTS Intermediate System. Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.
- <sup>2</sup> Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration, and return from state boot camp.
- <sup>3</sup> Successful supervision terminations include early termination, and expired term.
- <sup>4</sup> Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

## Texas Juvenile Justice Department: State Correctional Populations and Capacity

- <sup>1</sup> Contract care capacity differs from the General Appropriations Act due to state-required budgetary reductions that resulted in contract-care capacity reductions.
- <sup>2</sup> A new commitment is a juvenile committed to TYC for the first time, and a recommitment is a juvenile who had been committed to TYC at least once prior to the current commitment.
- <sup>3</sup> A determinate sentence is a commitment for a specified period of time that is set by the juvenile court and can last up to 40 years in length; youth who have not completed their sentence length by their 19th birthday are transferred to the adult system to complete the sentence.
- <sup>4</sup> An indeterminate sentence is a commitment for an unspecified length of time up to the child's 19th birthday; TYC has sole discretion over the commitment length.
- $^{\rm 5}$  The Parole Revocations table presents the offense category that initiated the parole revocation.
- <sup>6</sup> Other commitments (also referred to as negative movements) are juveniles returned to a secure facility for medical care, mental health care, and other non-disciplinary reasons. It also includes juveniles moved to a secure facility for a court hearing that does not result in a revocation.

# ${\bf Texas\ Juve \underline{n} ile\ Justice\ Department:\ Juvenile\ Probation\ Department\ Supervision\ Populations}$

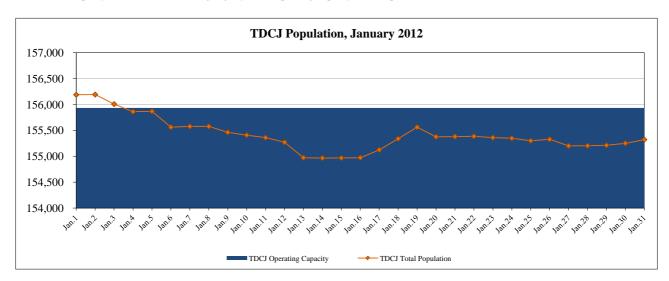
- <sup>1</sup> A formal referral occurs when: 1) delinquent conduct, conduct indicating a need for supervision (CINS), or violation of probation was allegedly committed; 2) the juvenile probation department has jurisdiction and venue; and 3) face-to-face contact occurs with the department or official designated by the juvenile board. Juveniles are typically referred to juvenile probation departments by schools and police but may also be referred by social workers, parents, and others.
- <sup>2</sup> Misdemeanor Offenses include contempt of magistrate orders in addition to class A and B misdemeanor offenses.
- <sup>3</sup> Conduct in Need of Supervision (CINS) is a non-criminal offense for a juvenile and includes public intoxication, truancy, running away from home, fineable-only offenses that have been transferred to a juvenile court from a municipal or justice court, inhalant abuse, and expulsion from an alternative school setting for persistent misconduct.
- <sup>4</sup> Dispositions reflect the outcomes of referrals to juvenile probation departments. The dispositions listed above do not include consolidated or transferred cases. Adjudicated probation includes all adjudicated dispositions of probation and modification of probation. Dismissed dispositions include dismissals, findings of not guilty, and findings of no probable cause. Supervisory caution is a non-judicial disposition that may involve such actions as referring the child to a social service agency or a community-based first offender program operated by law enforcement, contacting parents to inform them of the child's activities, or simply warning the child about his or her activities.
- <sup>5</sup> Juveniles under pre-disposition, deferred prosecution, or adjudicated probation supervision may also be on Intensive Supervision (ISP) and/or placed in a residential facility. ISP is a form of supervision that typically involves smaller caseloads supervised by specially trained probation officers and more frequent contacts between the juvenile and his or her probation officer. Juveniles under deferred prosecution or adjudicated probation supervision may be placed in a secure or nonsecure residential facility that is administered by a juvenile probation department or a contracted organization.
- <sup>6</sup> Average of each fiscal year's end-of-month supervision populations.
- <sup>7</sup> The Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Program (JJAEP) table and graph only captures information about students expelled for mandatory reasons because the state only provides funding for these JJAEP students though JJAEPs may accept students referred for discretionary reasons. In the 2010–11 school year, 27 JJAEPs were in operation and 7 of these JJAEPs provided summer school. Notably, the number of mandatory attendance days in June is low because many schools close in May and others only operate for part of June. The counts in summer school are also typically low because operating a summer school is optional.
- <sup>8</sup> Mandatory Attendance Days reflect the sum of the number of days each mandatory student attends JJAEPs within the month.
- <sup>9</sup> The Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Program graph reflects mandatory attendance days accrued during the regular school year and does not include those accrued during summer school. Since summer school is optional and only available when sufficient funding exists, including only the regular school year renders year-to-year results that are comparable over time.

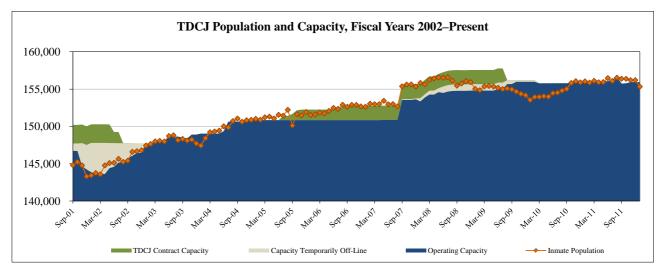
# **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (February 2012)**

Texas Department of Criminal Justice Correctional Population and Capacity (End of Month)

	Total	State Bed	Cap	acity Adjustment	Operating	Available	
Month/Year	Population (End of Month)	Capacity On-Line	Beds Added to Capacity	Beds Removed from Capacity	Gain/Loss	Operating Capacity	Operating Capacity
February-11	155,864	159,967	0	0	0	155,968	104
March-11	156,099	159,967	0	0	0	155,968	-131
April-11	155,908	159,967	0	0	0	155,968	60
May-11	155,940	160,097	130	0	130	156,095	155
June-11	<b>1</b> 56,469	162,535	0	0	0	156,034	-435
July-11	156,083	162,828	293	0	293	156,315	232
August-11	156,526	163,144	316	0	316	156,618	92
September-11	156,382	162,230	258	1,172	-914	155,741	-641
October-11	156,371	162,257	27	0	27	155,767	-604
November-11	156,187	162,431	174	0	174	155,934	-253
December-11	156,197	162,431	0	0	0	155,934	-263
January-12	155,322	162,431	0	0	0	155,934	612

Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 96.0% of its Total Capacity. The TDCJ Operating Capacity is calculated as 96.0% of State Bed Capacity On-Line and Contract Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond its Operating Capacity for short periods of time.





As of January 31, 2012, the TDCJ state bed capacity on-line was 162,431 and its operating capacity (96.0%) was 155,934.

#### Capacity Adjustments:

In November 2011, the TDCJ added 174 beds to capacity: 58 beds at the Stiles Unit, 58 beds at the Polunsky Unit, and 58 beds at the Robertson Unit. In October 2011, 27 beds were added at the Dalhart Unit expanding capacity. In September 2011, a total of 1,172 beds were removed from capacity (1,060 prison beds were removed due to the closure of the Central Unit and 112 Substance Abuse Felony Punishment Facility beds at the East Texas Treatment Facility were redesignated as Intermediate Sanction Facility beds) and a total of 258 beds were added at a number of units expanding capacity (58 beds at the McConnell Unit, 48 beds at the Ellis Unit, 27 beds at the Torres Unit, 27 beds at the Lynaugh Unit, 10 beds at the Clements Unit, 34 beds at the Neal Unit, 27 beds at the Daniel Unit, and 27 beds at the Roach Unit) for a net loss of 914 beds. In August 2011, 316 beds were added to capacity: 4 beds at the Young Unit, 27 beds at the Stevenson Unit, 27 beds at the Briscoe Unit, 27 beds at the Hightower Unit, 42 beds at the Smith Unit, 57 beds at the Connally Unit, 74 beds at the Clements Unit, and 58 beds at the Hughes Unit. In July 2011, 293 beds were added to capacity: 64 beds at the Michael Unit, 27 beds at the Hobby Unit, 27 beds at the Wallace Unit, 27 beds at the Boyd Unit, 40 beds at the Murray Unit, 40 beds at the Allred Unit, and 42 beds at the Lewis Unit. In May 2011, 130 prison beds were added to capacity: 63 beds at the Estelle Unit and 67 beds at the Smith Unit.

#### State Bed Capacity

Effective June 1, 2011, the TDCJ implemented a methodology consistent with the Legislative Budget Board's methodology for calculating capacity. The state bed capacity on-line is the sum total of unit capacities and the internal operating capacity, which allows prison administrators to accommodate logistical and safety issues, is 96.0% of total unit capacities.

# Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (February 2012)

### Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations<sup>1</sup>

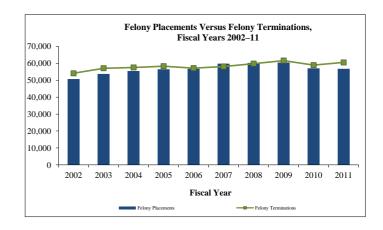
Offenders Under Direct Supervision (End of Month)						
Month/Year	Felony	Misdemeanor				
Nov-10	171,275	98,060				
Dec-10	171,147	97,020				
Jan-11	170,824	96,590				
Feb-11	170,242	95,643				
Mar-11	170,736	96,093				
Apr-11	171,027	95,953				
May-11	170,957	95,654				
Jun-11	171,145	95,597				
Jul-11	170,582	94,879				
Aug-11	170,558	94,949				
Sep-11	169,770	94,963				
Oct-11	170,288	95,468				
Average	170,713	95,906				

Supervision Placements <sup>2</sup>						
Month/Year	Felony	Misdemeanor				
Nov-10	4,578	7,974				
Dec-10	4,104	7,204				
Jan-11	4,621	9,065				
Feb-11	4,171	8,139				
Mar-11	5,395	10,385				
Apr-11	4,817	9,354				
May-11	4,849	9,122				
Jun-11	5,001	8,867				
Jul-11	4,410	7,870				
Aug-11	5,334	9,598				
Sep-11	4,705	8,834				
Oct-11	4,757	8,927				
Total	56,742	105,339				

Felony Direct Supervision Population, Placements, and Terminations, Fiscal Years 2002–11										
200,000 - 180,000 - 160,000 - 140,000 - 120,000 -	•	-	•	•	•	-	-	-	•	<b>→</b>
100,000 - 80,000 - 60,000 - 40,000 - 20,000 -	<u> </u>		_			_	_			<u> </u>
0 -	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Fisca	l Year				



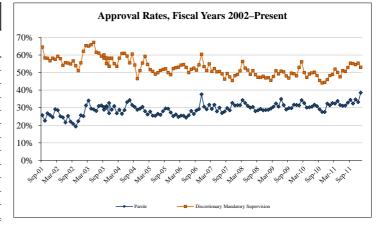




# Parole and Discretionary Mandatory Supervision Approval Rates

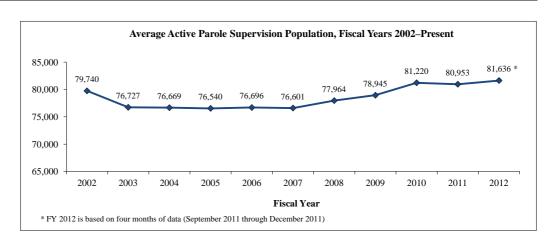
	Parole	
Month/Year	Cases	Cases
Monui/ 1 ear	Considered	Approved
Feb-11	4,934	1,610
Mar-11	7,333	2,371
Apr-11	6,669	2,254
May-11	7,177	2,259
Jun-11	7,676	2,386
Jul-11	5,810	1,813
Aug-11	7,153	2,350
Sep-11	7,094	2,443
Oct-11	6,899	2,233
Nov-11	5,904	2,048
Dec-11	5,801	1,924
Jan-12	6,044	2,328
Total	78.494	26.019

Discretionary Mandatory Supervision					
Cases	Cases				
Considered	Approved				
1,443	706				
2,155	1,120				
1,684	844				
1,784	849				
1,888	964				
1,602	811				
1,940	1,025				
1,860	1,029				
1,718	946				
1,587	865				
1,746	966				
2,185	1,158				
21,592	11,283				
	Cases Considered 1,443 2,155 1,684 1,784 1,888 1,602 1,940 1,860 1,718 1,587 1,746 2,185				



### **Parole Supervision Population**





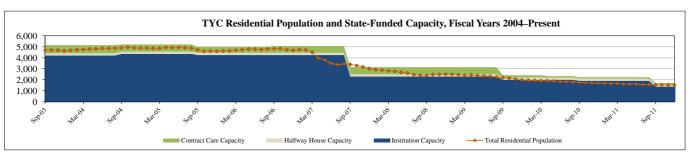
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1-4</sup> All footnotes are detailed on page 5.

# Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (February 2012)

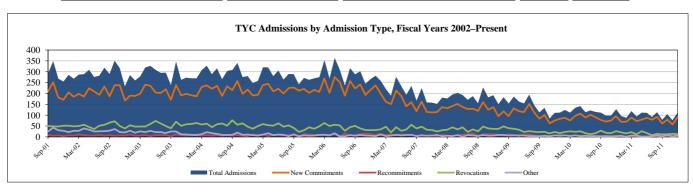
Texas Juvenile Justice Department: State Correctional Populations and Capacity

Residential Populations (End of Month)						
Month/ Year	Institutions	Halfway Houses	Contract Care	Total Residential Population		
Feb-11	1,405	181	75	1,661		
Mar-11	1,382	194	86	1,662		
Apr-11	1,352	185	81	1,618		
May-11	1,323	207	87	1,617		
Jun-11	1,308	212	102	1,622		
Jul-11	1,265	200	104	1,569		
Aug-11	1,294	180	93	1,567		
Sep-11	1,258	169	104	1,531		
Oct-11	1,273	167	103	1,543		
Nov-11	1,259	176	92	1,527		
Dec-11	1,280	160	85	1,525		
Jan-12	1,240	174	87	1,501		

	State-Funded Capacity and Utilization Rates									
Institu	utions	Halfwa	y House	Contra	ct Care					
Capacity	Utilization Rate	Capacity	Utilization Rate	Capacity <sup>1</sup>	Utilization Rate					
1,900	74%	218	83%	125	60%					
1,900	73%	218	89%	125	69%					
1,900	71%	218	85%	125	65%					
1,900	70%	218	95%	125	70%					
1,900	69%	218	97%	125	82%					
1,900	67%	218	92%	125	83%					
1,900	68%	218	83%	125	74%					
1,372	92%	218	78%	125	83%					
1,372	93%	218	77%	125	82%					
1,372	92%	218	81%	125	74%					
1,372	93%	218	73%	125	68%					
1,372	90%	218	80%	125	70%					



TYC Admission by Admission Type									
Month/	New Com	nmitments <sup>2</sup>	Recommitments		P	arole Revocation	s <sup>5</sup>		Total
Year	Determinate Sentence <sup>3</sup>	Indeterminate Sentence <sup>4</sup>	Determinate Sentence	Indeterminate Sentence	Felony Offense	Misdemeanor Offense	Technical Violation	Other <sup>6</sup>	Admissions
Feb-11	5	65	0	1	1	7	8	1	<b>1</b> 88
Mar-11	10	79	0	1	1	7	14	7	119
Apr-11	7	66	1	2	2	4	6	6	<b>4</b> 94
May-11	4	76	0	4	3	10	14	1	112
Jun-11	10	78	1	3	3	6	9	1	<b>1</b> 111
Jul-11	14	65	0	1	0	4	4	4	<b>1</b> 92
Aug-11	8	84	0	1	2	5	7	7	114
Sep-11	5	57	1	2	1	6	5	2	<b>J</b> 79
Oct-11	8	72	0	2	1	1	11	10	105
Nov-11	8	49	1	3	2	8	4	2	<b>1</b> 77
Dec-11	16	75	1	0	0	4	9	6	111
Jan-12	5	43	0	2	0	5	8	2	<b>1</b> 65



Average Length of Stay for TYC Residential Releases (In Months)									
Month/ Year	New Commit- ments	ReCommit ments	Felony Offense	Parole Revocation Misdemeanor Offense	Technical Violation	Other	Total Average Length of Stay		
Feb-11	16.7	10.1	11.9	15.2	7.3	3.1	14.8		
Mar-11	18.0	19.5	11.9	9.9	6.8	6.6	16.1		
Apr-11	16.7	15.2	10.4	6.4	7.0	5.0	14.8		
May-11	16.8	12.5	11.2	7.3	7.9	1.4	15.1		
Jun-11	17.4	19.7	12.6	12.1	6.4	6.4	16.0		
Jul-11	17.5	15.5	7.2	8.2	6.3	3.2	15.2		
Aug-11	19.6	22.9	8.6	10.5	7.5	1.7	17.1		
Sep-11	17.9	18.4	11.7	10.0	10.3	1.3	16.2		
Oct-11	19.1	23.7	9.7	7.8	8.5	5.7	17.3		
Nov-11	16.1	N/A (No Releases)	14.0	9.8	7.2	1.3	14.8		
Dec-11	17.2	15.9	10.4	13.5	6.6	3.8	15.0		
Jan-12	16.9	14.5	9.3	8.3	6.6	1.2	14.9		

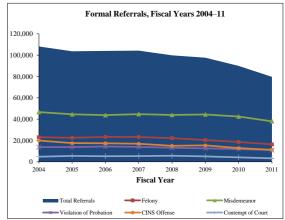
TYC Parole Populations (End of Month)							
Texas Youth Commission	Interstate Compact (transfer-ins)		l Parole ulation				
1,059	39	Û	1,098				
1,035	41	Û	1,076				
1,005	44	Û	1,049				
971	44	$\hat{\mathbb{T}}$	1,015				
939	43	Û	982				
929	43	$\hat{\mathbb{T}}$	972				
895	39	Ĵ	934				
904	31	1	935				
840	30	1	870				
818	26	1	844				
783	23	1	806				
766	20	1	786				

 $<sup>^{1\</sup>text{--}5}$  All footnotes are detailed on page 5.

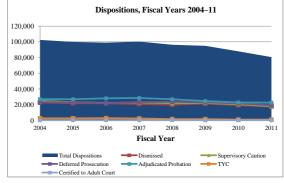
# Juvenile Probation Department Supervision Population Indicators (February 2012)

# $Texas\ Juvenile\ Justice\ Department:\ Juvenile\ Probation\ Department\ Supervision\ Populations$

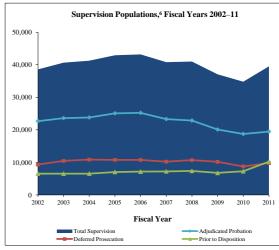
	Formal Ref	ferrals to Juve	nile Probatio	n Department by Offe	nse Type <sup>1</sup>	
Month/Year	Felony Offense	Misdemeanor Offense <sup>2</sup>	Violation of Probation	Conduct in Need of Supervision <sup>3</sup>	Contempt of Court	Total Referrals
Jan-11	1,489	3,377	994	1,015	316	7,191
Feb-11	1,391	3,202	908	986	331	6,818
Mar-11	1,487	3,814	1,057	1,039	407	7,804
Apr-11	1,430	3,566	965	1,023	364	7,348
May-11	1,573	3,724	1,011	1,213	479	8,000
Jun-11	1,161	2,786	828	988	199	5,962
Jul-11	1,041	2,170	693	979	125	5,008
Aug-11	1,162	2,132	762	543	113	4,712
Sep-11	1,278	2,764	917	608	130	5,697
Oct-11	1,386	3,092	864	694	168	6,204
Nov-11	1,269	2,804	836	869	190	5,968
Dec-11	1,125	2,704	719	634	181	5,363



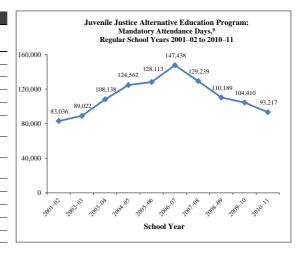
		Dispo	sitions by Dis	position Typ	oe <sup>4</sup>		
Quarter/Year	Certified to Adult	TYC	Adjudicated Probation	Deferred Prosecution	Supervisory Caution	Dismissed	Total Dispositions
Quarter 2, FY11 (Dec. 2010 – Feb. 2011)	41	250	5,133	4,953	4,379	4,293	19,049
Quarter 3, FY11 (Mar. 2011 – May 2011)	37	246	6,214	5,597	5,097	4,672	21,863
Quarter 4, FY11 (Jun. 2011 – Aug. 2011)	45	250	5,725	4,402	4,275	4,247	18,944
Quarter 1, FY12 (Sep. 2011 – Nov. 2011)	.70	197	4,557	4,212	3,434	3,591	16,029



Supervision Populations by Supervision Type (End of Month)							
	Supervisions				panying Supervision <sup>5</sup>		
Month/Year	Supervision Prior to Disposition	Deferred Prosecution	Adjudicated Probation	Intensive Supervision	Residential Placement	Total Supervisions	
Jan-11	9,877	9,271	19,285	2,504	2,576	38,433	
Feb-11	10,268	9,344	19,179	2,543	2,831	38,791	
Mar-11	10,919	10,032	19,465	2,689	2,611	40,416	
Apr-11	11,256	10,143	19,492	2,677	2,678	40,891	
May-11	11,247	10,640	19,757	2,785	2,704	11,644	
Jun-11	10,974	10,684	19,793	2,692	2,820	41,451	
Jul-11	10,465	10,248	19,690	2,572	2,760	40,403	
Aug-11	10,241	10,053	19,868	2,510	2,673	40,162	
Sep-11	8,679	8,638	19,611	2,569	2,748	36,928	
Oct-11	8,955	8,409	19,496	2,486	2,794	36,860	
Nov-11	9,117	8,250	19,527	2,370	2,665	36,894	
Dec-11	9,188	7,857	19,155	2,298	2,519	36,200	
Average	10,099	9,464	19,527	2,558	2,698	39,089	



Juveni	ile Justice Alternative Edu	cation Program (JJA	AEP): Mandat	tory Students <sup>7</sup>
Month/Year	Total Participants (End of Month)	Additions	Exits	Mandatory Attendance Days <sup>8</sup>
Jan-11	587	180	140	8,903
Feb-11	656	154	85	8,979
Mar-11	696	153	113	9,958
Apr-11	743	178	131	12,096
May-11	760	168	151	13,641
Jun-11 (regular school)	157	5	170	1,431
Jun-11 (summer school)	140	10	25	1,044
Jul-11 (summer school)	551	0	13	355
Aug-11	558	108	101	3,474
Sep-11	538	106	104	9,253
Oct-11	535	139	144	9,059
Nov-11	591	146	94	8,336
Dec-11	572	73	92	6,559



 $<sup>^{1-9}</sup>$  All footnotes are detailed on page 5.

#### Monthly Tracking of Adult and Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (February 2012)

#### **Supplemental Definition and Classification**

# Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations

- <sup>1</sup> During fiscal year 2010, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Justice Assistance Division (CJAD) transitioned from compiling aggregate population data from counties through the Monthly Community Supervision and Corrections Report (MCSCR) to generating monthly population reports based on detailed case-based data collected through the Community Supervision Tracking System / Intermediate System (CSTS Intermediate System). Community supervision data through fiscal year 2009 are based on population counts reported to the MCSCR, and fiscal years 2010 to 2012 data are based on monthly reports generated from the CSTS Intermediate System. Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.
- <sup>2</sup> Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration, and return from state boot camp.
- <sup>3</sup> Successful supervision terminations include early termination, and expired term.
- <sup>4</sup> Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

## Texas Juvenile Justice Department: State Correctional Populations and Capacity

- <sup>1</sup> Contract care capacity differs from the General Appropriations Act due to state-required budgetary reductions that resulted in contract-care capacity reductions.
- <sup>2</sup> A new commitment is a juvenile committed to TYC for the first time, and a recommitment is a juvenile who had been committed to TYC at least once prior to the current commitment.
- <sup>3</sup> A determinate sentence is a commitment for a specified period of time that is set by the juvenile court and can last up to 40 years in length; youth who have not completed their sentence length by their 19th birthday are transferred to the adult system to complete the sentence.
- <sup>4</sup> An indeterminate sentence is a commitment for an unspecified length of time up to the child's 19th birthday; TYC has sole discretion over the commitment length.
- $^{\rm 5}$  The Parole Revocations table presents the offense category that initiated the parole revocation.
- <sup>6</sup> Other commitments (also referred to as negative movements) are juveniles returned to a secure facility for medical care, mental health care, and other non-disciplinary reasons. It also includes juveniles moved to a secure facility for a court hearing that does not result in a revocation.

# ${\bf Texas\ Juve \underline{n} ile\ Justice\ Department:\ Juvenile\ Probation\ Department\ Supervision\ Populations}$

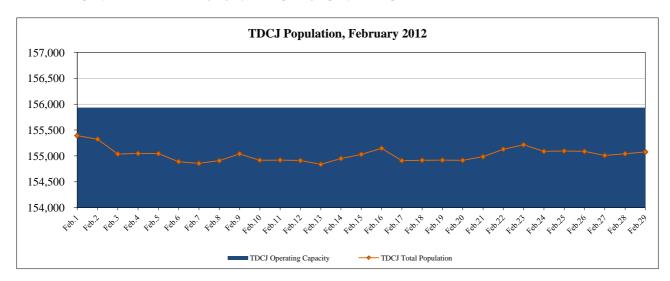
- <sup>1</sup> A formal referral occurs when: 1) delinquent conduct, conduct indicating a need for supervision (CINS), or violation of probation was allegedly committed; 2) the juvenile probation department has jurisdiction and venue; and 3) face-to-face contact occurs with the department or official designated by the juvenile board. Juveniles are typically referred to juvenile probation departments by schools and police but may also be referred by social workers, parents, and others.
- <sup>2</sup> Misdemeanor Offenses include contempt of magistrate orders in addition to class A and B misdemeanor offenses.
- <sup>3</sup> Conduct in Need of Supervision (CINS) is a non-criminal offense for a juvenile and includes public intoxication, truancy, running away from home, fineable-only offenses that have been transferred to a juvenile court from a municipal or justice court, inhalant abuse, and expulsion from an alternative school setting for persistent misconduct.
- <sup>4</sup> Dispositions reflect the outcomes of referrals to juvenile probation departments. The dispositions listed above do not include consolidated or transferred cases. Adjudicated probation includes all adjudicated dispositions of probation and modification of probation. Dismissed dispositions include dismissals, findings of not guilty, and findings of no probable cause. Supervisory caution is a non-judicial disposition that may involve such actions as referring the child to a social service agency or a community-based first offender program operated by law enforcement, contacting parents to inform them of the child's activities, or simply warning the child about his or her activities.
- <sup>5</sup> Juveniles under pre-disposition, deferred prosecution, or adjudicated probation supervision may also be on Intensive Supervision (ISP) and/or placed in a residential facility. ISP is a form of supervision that typically involves smaller caseloads supervised by specially trained probation officers and more frequent contacts between the juvenile and his or her probation officer. Juveniles under deferred prosecution or adjudicated probation supervision may be placed in a secure or nonsecure residential facility that is administered by a juvenile probation department or a contracted organization.
- <sup>6</sup> Average of each fiscal year's end-of-month supervision populations.
- <sup>7</sup> The Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Program (JJAEP) table and graph only captures information about students expelled for mandatory reasons because the state only provides funding for these JJAEP students though JJAEPs may accept students referred for discretionary reasons. In the 2010–11 school year, 27 JJAEPs were in operation and 7 of these JJAEPs provided summer school. Notably, the number of mandatory attendance days in June is low because many schools close in May and others only operate for part of June. The counts in summer school are also typically low because operating a summer school is optional.
- <sup>8</sup> Mandatory Attendance Days reflect the sum of the number of days each mandatory student attends JJAEPs within the month.
- <sup>9</sup> The Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Program graph reflects mandatory attendance days accrued during the regular school year and does not include those accrued during summer school. Since summer school is optional and only available when sufficient funding exists, including only the regular school year renders year-to-year results that are comparable over time.

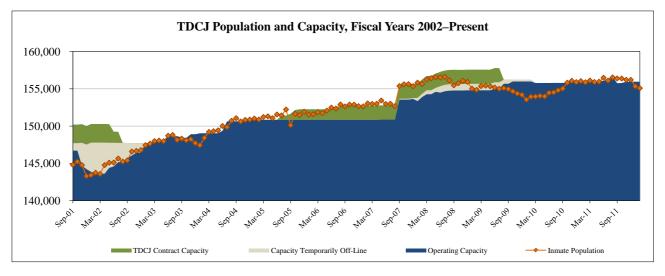
# **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (March 2012)**

### **Texas Department of Criminal Justice Correctional Population and Capacity (End of Month)**

-	Total	State Bed	Cap	acity Adjustment	Operating	Available	
Month/Year	Population (End of Month)	Capacity On-Line	Beds Added to Capacity	Beds Removed from Capacity	Gain/Loss	Operating Capacity	Operating Capacity
March-11	156,099	159,967	0	0	0	155,968	-131
April-11	155,908	159,967	0	0	0	155,968	60
May-11	155,940	160,097	130	0	130	156,095	155
June-11	<b>1</b> 56,469	162,535	0	0	0	156,034	-435
July-11	156,083	162,828	293	0	293	156,315	232
August-11	156,526	163,144	316	0	316	156,618	92
September-11	156,382	162,230	258	1,172	-914	155,741	-641
October-11	156,371	162,257	27	0	27	155,767	-604
November-11	156,187	162,431	174	0	174	155,934	-253
December-11	156,197	162,431	0	0	0	155,934	-263
January-12	155,322	162,431	0	0	0	155,934	612
February-12	155,077	162,431	0	0	0	155,934	857

Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 96.0% of its Total Capacity. The TDCJ Operating Capacity is calculated as 96.0% of State Bed Capacity On-Line and Contract Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond its Operating Capacity for short periods of time.





As of February 29, 2012, the TDCJ state bed capacity on-line was 162,431 and its operating capacity (96.0%) was 155,934.

#### Capacity Adjustments

In November 2011, the TDCJ added 174 beds to capacity: 58 beds at the Stiles Unit, 58 beds at the Polunsky Unit, and 58 beds at the Robertson Unit. In October 2011, 27 beds were added at the Dalhart Unit expanding capacity. In September 2011, a total of 1,172 beds were removed from capacity (1,060 prison beds were removed due to the closure of the Central Unit and 112 Substance Abuse Felony Punishment Facility beds at the East Texas Treatment Facility were redesignated as Intermediate Sanction Facility beds) and a total of 258 beds were added at a number of units expanding capacity (58 beds at the McConnell Unit, 48 beds at the Ellis Unit, 27 beds at the Torres Unit, 27 beds at the Lynaugh Unit, 10 beds at the Clements Unit, 34 beds at the Neal Unit, 27 beds at the Daniel Unit, and 27 beds at the Roach Unit) for a net loss of 914 beds. In August 2011, 316 beds were added to capacity: 4 beds at the Young Unit, 27 beds at the Stevenson Unit, 27 beds at the Briscoe Unit, 27 beds at the Hightower Unit, 42 beds at the Smith Unit, 57 beds at the Clements Unit, 74 beds at the Clements Unit, and 58 beds at the Hughes Unit. In July 2011, 293 beds were added to capacity: 64 beds at the Michael Unit, 27 beds at the Hobby Unit, 27 beds at the Wallace Unit, 27 beds at the Boyd Unit, 40 beds at the Telford Unit, 26 beds at the Murray Unit, 40 beds at the Allred Unit, and 42 beds at the Lewis Unit. In May 2011, 130 prison beds were added to capacity: 63 beds at the Estelle Unit and 67 beds at the Smith Unit.

#### State Bed Capacity:

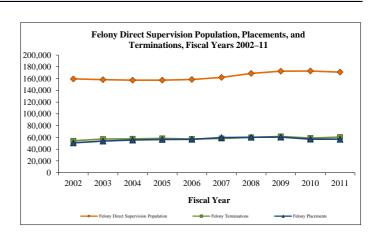
Effective June 1, 2011, the TDCJ implemented a methodology consistent with the Legislative Budget Board's methodology for calculating capacity. The state bed capacity on-line is the sum total of unit capacities and the internal operating capacity, which allows prison administrators to accommodate logistical and safety issues, is 96.0% of total unit capacities.

# Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (March 2012)

### Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations<sup>1</sup>

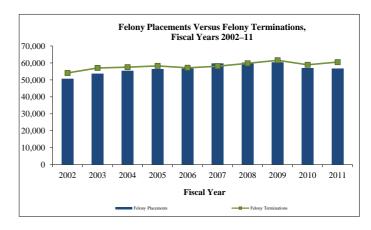
Offenders Under Direct Supervision (End of Month)							
Month/Year	Felony	Misdemeanor					
Jan-11	170,824	96,590					
Feb-11	170,242	95,643					
Mar-11	170,736	96,093					
Apr-11	171,027	95,953					
May-11	170,957	95,654					
Jun-11	171,145	95,597					
Jul-11	170,582	94,879					
Aug-11	170,558	94,949					
Sep-11	169,770	94,963					
Oct-11	170,288	95,468					
Nov-11	170,276	95,144					
Dec-11	170,088	94,306					
Average	170,541	95,437					

Supervision Placements <sup>2</sup>							
Month/Year	Felony	Misdemeanor					
Jan-11	4,621	9,065					
Feb-11	4,171	8,139					
Mar-11	5,395	10,385					
Apr-11	4,817	9,354					
May-11	4,849	9,122					
Jun-11	5,001	8,867					
Jul-11	4,410	7,870					
Aug-11	5,334	9,598					
Sep-11	4,705	8,834					
Oct-11	4,757	8,927					
Nov-11	4,431	7,933					
Dec-11	3,611	6,681					
Total	56,102	104,775					





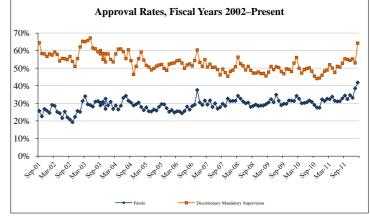




# Parole and Discretionary Mandatory Supervision Approval Rates

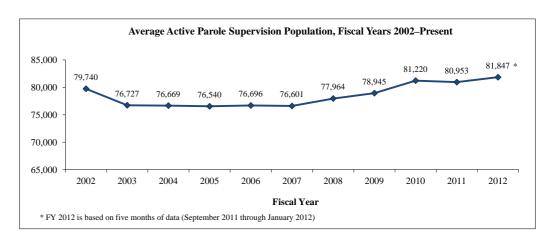
	Parole	
Month/Year	Cases	Cases
Wionth/ Tear	Considered	Approved
Mar-11	7,333	2,371
Apr-11	6,669	2,254
May-11	7,177	2,259
Jun-11	7,676	2,386
Jul-11	5,810	1,813
Aug-11	7,153	2,350
Sep-11	7,094	2,443
Oct-11	6,899	2,233
Nov-11	5,904	2,048
Dec-11	5,801	1,924
Jan-12	6,044	2,328
Feb-12	6,434	2,692
Total	79,994	27,101

	Discretionary Mandatory Supervision						
Month/Year	Cases	Cases					
Month/ Fear	Considered	Approved					
Mar-11	2,155	1,120					
Apr-11	1,684	844					
May-11	1,784	849					
Jun-11	1,888	964					
Jul-11	1,602	811					
Aug-11	1,940	1,025					
Sep-11	1,860	1,029					
Oct-11	1,718	946					
Nov-11	1,587	865					
Dec-11	1,746	966					
Jan-12	2,185	1,158					
Feb-12	1,822	1,171					
Total	21,971	11,748					



# **Parole Supervision Population**





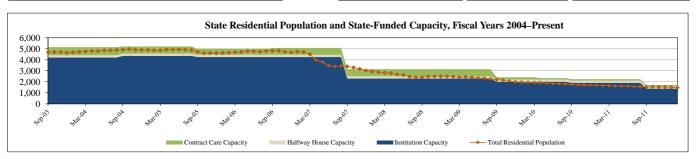
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1-4</sup> All footnotes are detailed on page 5.

# Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (March 2012)

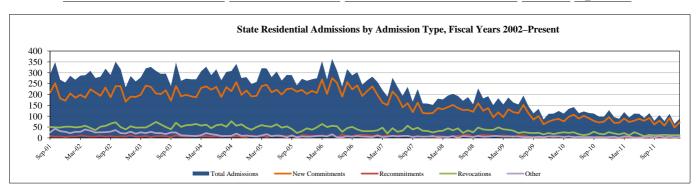
# Texas Juvenile Justice Department: State Correctional Populations and Capacity

	Residential Populations (End of Month)							
Month/ Year	Institutions	Halfway Houses	Contract Care	Total Residential Population				
Mar-11	1,382	194	86	1,662				
Apr-11	1,352	185	81	1,618				
May-11	1,323	207	87	1,617				
Jun-11	1,308	212	102	1,622				
Jul-11	1,265	200	104	1,569				
Aug-11	1,294	180	93	1,567				
Sep-11	1,258	169	104	1,531				
Oct-11	1,273	167	103	1,543				
Nov-11	1,259	176	92	1,527				
Dec-11	1,280	160	85	1,525				
Jan-12	1,240	174	85	1,499				
Feb-12	1,199	195	87	1,481				

	State-Funded Capacity and Utilization Rates								
Institu	itions	Halfwa	y House	Contra	ct Care				
Capacity	Utilization Rate	Capacity	Utilization Rate	Capacity <sup>1</sup>	Utilization Rate				
1,900	73%	218	89%	125	69%				
1,900	71%	218	85%	125	65%				
1,900	70%	218	95%	125	70%				
1,900	69%	218	97%	125	82%				
1,900	67%	218	92%	125	83%				
1,900	68%	218	83%	125	74%				
1,372	92%	218	78%	125	83%				
1,372	93%	218	77%	125	82%				
1,372	92%	218	81%	125	74%				
1,372	93%	218	73%	125	68%				
1,372	90%	218	80%	125	68%				
1,372	87%	218	89%	125	70%				



	State Residential Admissions by Admission Type									
Month/	Month/ New Commitments <sup>2</sup>		Recom	Recommitments		arole Revocation	s <sup>5</sup>		Total	
Year	Determinate Sentence <sup>3</sup>	Indeterminate Sentence <sup>4</sup>	Determinate Sentence	Indeterminate Sentence	Felony Offense	Misdemeanor Offense	Technical Violation	Other <sup>6</sup>	Admissions	
Mar-11	10	79	0	1	1	7	14	7	119	
Apr-11	7	66	1	2	2	4	6	6	<b>4</b> 94	
May-11	4	76	0	4	3	10	14	1	112	
Jun-11	10	78	1	3	3	6	9	1	<b>1</b> 11	
Jul-11	14	65	0	1	0	4	4	4	<b>1</b> 92	
Aug-11	8	84	0	1	2	5	7	7	114	
Sep-11	5	57	1	2	1	6	5	2	<b>1</b> 79	
Oct-11	8	72	0	2	1	1	11	10	105	
Nov-11	8	49	1	3	2	8	4	2	<b>J</b> 77	
Dec-11	16	75	1	0	0	4	9	6	111	
Jan-12	5	43	0	2	0	5	8	2	65	
Feb-12	10	61	0	0	2	1	10	4	1 88	



	Average Length of Stay for State Residential Releases (In Months)								
Month/ Year	New Commit- ments	ReCommit-	Felony Offense	Parole Revocation Misdemeanor Offense	Technical Violation	Other	Total Average Length of Stay		
Mar-11	18.0	19.5	11.9	9.9	6.8	6.6	16.1		
Apr-11	16.7	15.2	10.4	6.4	7.0	5.0	14.8		
May-11	16.8	12.5	11.2	7.3	7.9	1.4	15.1		
Jun-11	17.4	19.7	12.6	12.1	6.4	6.4	16.0		
Jul-11	17.5	15.5	7.2	8.2	6.3	3.2	15.2		
Aug-11	19.6	22.9	8.6	10.5	7.5	1.7	17.1		
Sep-11	17.9	18.4	11.7	10.0	10.3	1.3	16.2		
Oct-11	19.1	23.7	9.7	7.8	8.5	5.7	17.3		
Nov-11	16.1	N/A (No Releases)	14.0	9.8	7.2	1.3	14.8		
Dec-11	17.2	15.9	10.4	13.5	6.6	3.8	15.0		
Jan-12	17.0	14.5	9.3	8.3	6.6	1.2	⇔ 15.0		
Feb-12	16.6	17.6	17.6	9.5	8.4	1.6	⇔ 15.0		

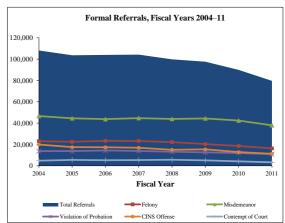
State Parole Populations (End of Month)							
Texas Youth Commission	Interstate Compact (transfer-ins)		l Parole ulation				
1,035	41	1	1,076				
1,005	44	1	1,049				
971	44	Ĵ	1,015				
939	43	Û	982				
929	43	Ĵ	972				
895	39	Û	934				
904	31	1	935				
840	30	Ĵ	870				
819	26	Ĵ	845				
784	23	1	807				
762	20	Ĵ	782				
747	20	1	767				

 $<sup>^{1\</sup>text{-}6}$  All footnotes are detailed on page 5.

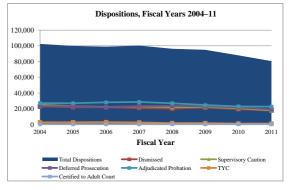
# Juvenile Probation Department Supervision Population Indicators (March 2012)

# $Texas\ Juvenile\ Justice\ Department:\ Juvenile\ Probation\ Department\ Supervision\ Populations$

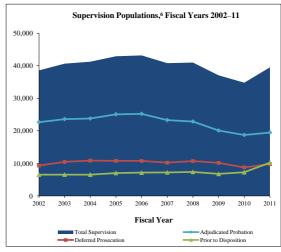
	Formal Ref	errals to Juve	nile Probatio	n Department by Offe	nse Type <sup>1</sup>	
Month/Year	Felony Offense	Misdemeanor Offense <sup>2</sup>	Violation of Probation	Conduct in Need of Supervision <sup>3</sup>	Contempt of Court	Total Referrals
Feb-11	1,391	3,202	908	986	331	6,818
Mar-11	1,487	3,814	1,057	1,039	407	7,804
Apr-11	1,430	3,566	965	1,023	364	7,348
May-11	1,573	3,724	1,011	1,213	479	1 8,000
Jun-11	1,161	2,786	828	988	199	5,962
Jul-11	1,041	2,170	693	979	125	5,008
Aug-11	1,162	2,132	762	543	113	4,712
Sep-11	1,278	2,764	917	608	130	5,697
Oct-11	1,386	3,092	864	694	168	6,204
Nov-11	1,269	2,804	836	869	190	5,968
Dec-11	1,125	2,704	719	634	181	5,363
Jan-12	1,423	3,095	862	857	254	6,491



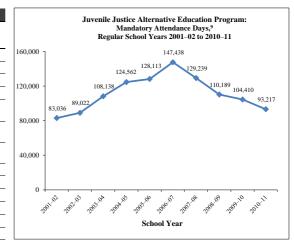
		Dispo	sitions by Dis	position Typ	oe <sup>4</sup>		
Quarter/Year	Certified to Adult	TYC	Adjudicated Probation	Deferred Prosecution	Supervisory Caution	Dismissed	Total Dispositions
Quarter 2, FY11 (Dec. 2010 – Feb. 2011)	41	250	5,133	4,953	4,379	4,293	19,049
Quarter 3, FY11 (Mar. 2011 – May 2011)	37	246	6,214	5,597	5,097	4,672	21,863
Quarter 4, FY11 (Jun. 2011 – Aug. 2011)	45	250	5,725	4,402	4,275	4,247	18,944
Quarter 1, FY12 (Sep. 2011 – Nov. 2011)	.70	197	4,557	4,212	3,434	3,591	16,029



Supervision Populations by Supervision Type (End of Month)						
		Supervisions			panying Supervision <sup>5</sup>	
Month/Year	Supervision Prior to Disposition Deferred Adjudicated Prosecution Probation		Intensive Supervision	Residential Placement	Total Supervisions	
Feb-11	10,268	9,344	19,179	2,543	2,831	38,791
Mar-11	10,919	10,032	19,465	2,689	2,611	40,416
Apr-11	11,256	10,143	19,492	2,677	2,678	40,891
May-11	11,247	10,640	19,757	2,785	2,704	11,644
Jun-11	10,974	10,684	19,793	2,692	2,820	41,451
Jul-11	10,465	10,248	19,690	2,572	2,760	40,403
Aug-11	10,241	10,053	19,868	2,510	2,673	40,162
Sep-11	8,679	8,638	19,611	2,569	2,748	36,928
Oct-11	8,955	8,409	19,496	2,486	2,794	36,860
Nov-11	9,117	8,250	19,527	2,370	2,665	36,894
Dec-11	9,188	7,857	19,155	2,298	2,519	36,200
Jan-12	9,534	8,083	18,994	2,068	2,611	36,611
Average	10,070	9,365	19,502	2,522	2,701	38,938



Juveni	le Justice Alternative Edu	cation Program (JJA	AEP): Manda	tory Students <sup>7</sup>
Month/Year	Total Participants (End of Month)	Additions	Exits	Mandatory Attendance Days <sup>8</sup>
Feb-11	656	154	85	8,979
Mar-11	696	153	113	9,958
Apr-11	743	178	131	12,096
May-11	760	168	151	13,641
Jun-11 (regular school)	157	5	170	1,431
Jun-11 (summer school)	140	10	25	1,044
Jul-11 (summer school)	551	0	13	355
Aug-11	558	108	101	3,474
Sep-11	538	106	104	9,253
Oct-11	535	139	144	9,059
Nov-11	591	146	94	8,336
Dec-11	567	76	103	6,567
Jan-12	601	165	131	9,113



 $<sup>^{1-9}</sup>$  All footnotes are detailed on page 5.

#### Monthly Tracking of Adult and Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (March 2012)

# **Supplemental Definition and Classification**

# Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations

- <sup>1</sup> During fiscal year 2010, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Justice Assistance Division (CJAD) transitioned from compiling aggregate population data from counties through the Monthly Community Supervision and Corrections Report (MCSCR) to generating monthly population reports based on detailed case-based data collected through the Community Supervision Tracking System / Intermediate System (CSTS Intermediate System). Community supervision data through fiscal year 2009 are based on population counts reported to the MCSCR, and fiscal years 2010 to 2012 data are based on monthly reports generated from the CSTS Intermediate System. Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.
- <sup>2</sup> Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration, and return from state boot camp.
- <sup>3</sup> Successful supervision terminations include early termination, and expired term.
- <sup>4</sup> Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

## Texas Juvenile Justice Department: State Correctional Populations and Capacity

- <sup>1</sup> Contract care capacity differs from the General Appropriations Act due to state-required budgetary reductions that resulted in contract-care capacity reductions.
- <sup>2</sup> A new commitment is a juvenile committed to the Texas Juvenile Justice Department (TJJD) for the first time, and a recommitment is a juvenile who had been committed to TJJD at least once prior to the current commitment.
- <sup>3</sup> A determinate sentence is a commitment for a specified period of time that is set by the juvenile court and can last up to 40 years in length; youth who have not completed their sentence length by their 19th birthday are transferred to the adult system to complete the sentence.
- <sup>4</sup> An indeterminate sentence is a commitment for an unspecified length of time up to the child's 19th birthday; TJJD has sole discretion over the commitment length.
- $^{\rm 5}$  The Parole Revocations table presents the offense category that initiated the parole revocation.
- <sup>6</sup> Other commitments (also referred to as negative movements) are juveniles returned to a secure facility for medical care, mental health care, and other non-disciplinary reasons. It also includes juveniles moved to a secure facility for a court hearing that does not result in a revocation.

# $Texas\ Juve \underline{nile}\ Justice\ \overline{Department: Juvenile}\ Probation\ Department\ \overline{S}upervision\ Populations$

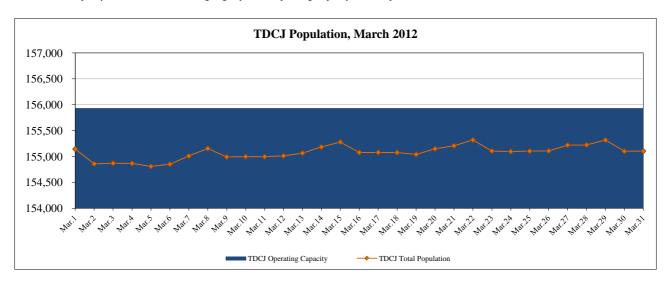
- <sup>1</sup> A formal referral occurs when: 1) delinquent conduct, conduct indicating a need for supervision (CINS), or violation of probation was allegedly committed; 2) the juvenile probation department has jurisdiction and venue; and 3) face-to-face contact occurs with the department or official designated by the juvenile board. Juveniles are typically referred to juvenile probation departments by schools and police but may also be referred by social workers, parents, and others.
- <sup>2</sup> Misdemeanor Offenses include contempt of magistrate orders in addition to class A and B misdemeanor offenses.
- <sup>3</sup> Conduct in Need of Supervision (CINS) is a non-criminal offense for a juvenile and includes public intoxication, truancy, running away from home, fineable-only offenses that have been transferred to a juvenile court from a municipal or justice court, inhalant abuse, and expulsion from an alternative school setting for persistent misconduct.
- <sup>4</sup> Dispositions reflect the outcomes of referrals to juvenile probation departments. The dispositions listed above do not include consolidated or transferred cases. Adjudicated probation includes all adjudicated dispositions of probation and modification of probation. Dismissed dispositions include dismissals, findings of not guilty, and findings of no probable cause. Supervisory caution is a non-judicial disposition that may involve such actions as referring the child to a social service agency or a community-based first offender program operated by law enforcement, contacting parents to inform them of the child's activities, or simply warning the child about his or her activities.
- <sup>5</sup> Juveniles under pre-disposition, deferred prosecution, or adjudicated probation supervision may also be on Intensive Supervision (ISP) and/or placed in a residential facility. ISP is a form of supervision that typically involves smaller caseloads supervised by specially trained probation officers and more frequent contacts between the juvenile and his or her probation officer. Juveniles under deferred prosecution or adjudicated probation supervision may be placed in a secure or nonsecure residential facility that is administered by a juvenile probation department or a contracted organization.
- <sup>6</sup> Average of each fiscal year's end-of-month supervision populations.
- <sup>7</sup> The Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Program (JJAEP) table and graph only captures information about students expelled for mandatory reasons because the state only provides funding for these JJAEP students though JJAEPs may accept students referred for discretionary reasons. In the 2010–11 school year, 27 JJAEPs were in operation and 7 of these JJAEPs provided summer school. Notably, the number of mandatory attendance days in June is low because many schools close in May and others only operate for part of June. The counts in summer school are also typically low because operating a summer school is optional.
- <sup>8</sup> Mandatory Attendance Days reflect the sum of the number of days each mandatory student attends JJAEPs within the month.
- <sup>9</sup> The Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Program graph reflects mandatory attendance days accrued during the regular school year and does not include those accrued during summer school. Since summer school is optional and only available when sufficient funding exists, including only the regular school year renders year-to-year results that are comparable over time.

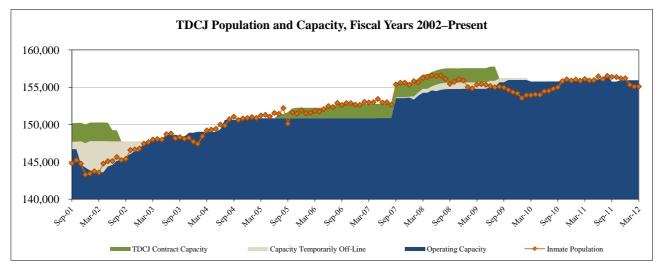
# Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (April 2012)

### Texas Department of Criminal Justice Correctional Population and Capacity (End of Month)

	Total	State Bed	Cap	acity Adjustment	ts	Operating	Available
Month/Year	Population (End of Month)	Capacity On-Line	Beds Added to Capacity	Beds Removed from Capacity	Gain/Loss	Capacity	Operating Capacity
April-11	155,908	159,967	0	0	0	155,968	60
May-11	<b>1</b> 55,940	160,097	130	0	130	156,095	155
June-11	<b>1</b> 56,469	162,535	0	0	0	156,034	-435
July-11	156,083	162,828	293	0	293	156,315	232
August-11	<b>1</b> 156,526	163,144	316	0	316	156,618	92
September-11	156,382	162,230	258	1,172	-914	155,741	-641
October-11	156,371	162,257	27	0	27	155,767	-604
November-11	156,187	162,431	174	0	174	155,934	-253
December-11	<b>1</b> 156,197	162,431	0	0	0	155,934	-263
January-12	155,322	162,431	0	0	0	155,934	612
February-12	155,077	162,431	0	0	0	155,934	857
March-12	155,104	162,431	0	0	0	155,934	830

Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 96.0% of its Total Capacity. The TDCJ Operating Capacity is calculated as 96.0% of State Bed Capacity On-Line and Contract Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond its Operating Capacity for short periods of time.





As of March 31, 2012, the TDCJ state bed capacity on-line was 162,431 and its operating capacity (96.0%) was 155,934.

#### Canacity Adjustments

In November 2011, the TDCJ added 174 beds to capacity: 58 beds at the Stiles Unit, 58 beds at the Polunsky Unit, and 58 beds at the Robertson Unit. In October 2011, 27 beds were added at the Dalhart Unit expanding capacity. In September 2011, a total of 1,172 beds were removed from capacity (1,060 prison beds were removed due to the closure of the Central Unit and 112 Substance Abuse Felony Punishment Facility beds at the East Texas Treatment Facility were redesignated as Intermediate Sanction Facility beds) and a total of 258 beds were added at a number of units expanding capacity (58 beds at the McConnell Unit, 48 beds at the Ellis Unit, 27 beds at the Torres Unit, 27 beds at the Lynaugh Unit, 10 beds at the Clements Unit, 34 beds at the Neal Unit, 27 beds at the Daniel Unit, and 27 beds at the Roach Unit) for a net loss of 914 beds. In August 2011, 316 beds were added to capacity: 4 beds at the Young Unit, 27 beds at the Stevenson Unit, 27 beds at the Briscoe Unit, 27 beds at the Hightower Unit, 42 beds at the Smith Unit, 57 beds at the Clements Unit, 74 beds at the Clements Unit, and 58 beds at the Hughes Unit. In July 2011, 293 beds were added to capacity: 64 beds at the Michael Unit, 27 beds at the Hobby Unit, 27 beds at the Wallace Unit, 27 beds at the Boyd Unit, 40 beds at the Telford Unit, 26 beds at the Murray Unit, 40 beds at the Allred Unit, and 42 beds at the Lewis Unit. In May 2011, 130 prison beds were added to capacity: 63 beds at the Estelle Unit and 67 beds at the Smith Unit.

#### State Bed Capacity

Effective June 1, 2011, the TDCJ implemented a methodology consistent with the Legislative Budget Board's methodology for calculating capacity. The state bed capacity on-line is the sum total of unit capacities and the internal operating capacity, which allows prison administrators to accommodate logistical and safety issues, is 96.0% of total unit capacities.

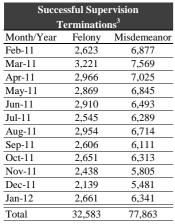
# Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (April 2012)

#### Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations<sup>1</sup>

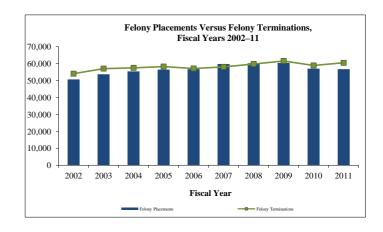
Offenders Under Direct Supervision (End of Month)							
Month/Year	Felony	Misdemeanor					
Feb-11	170,242	95,643					
Mar-11	170,736	96,093					
Apr-11	171,027	95,953					
May-11	170,957	95,654					
Jun-11	171,145	95,597					
Jul-11	170,582	94,879					
Aug-11	170,558	94,949					
Sep-11	169,770	94,963					
Oct-11	170,288	95,468					
Nov-11	170,276	95,144					
Dec-11	170,088	94,306					
Jan-12	170,150	94,654					
Average	170,485	95,275					

Supervision Placements <sup>2</sup>									
Month/Year	Felony	Misdemeanor							
Feb-11	4,171	8,139							
Mar-11	5,395	10,385							
Apr-11	4,817	9,354							
May-11	4,849	9,122							
Jun-11	5,001	8,867							
Jul-11	4,410	7,870							
Aug-11	5,334	9,598							
Sep-11	4,705	8,834							
Oct-11	4,757	8,927							
Nov-11	4,431	7,933							
Dec-11	3,611	6,681							
Jan-12	4,589	9,148							
Total	56,070	104,858							

	Felony Direct Supervision Population, Placements, and Terminations, Fiscal Years 2002–11												
200,000 - 180,000 - 160,000 - 140,000 - 120,000 -	<b>-</b>	•	•	•	•	-	-	•	•	<b>-</b>			
80,000 - 60,000 - 40,000 - 20,000 -	<u> </u>				-	-			_	<b>—</b> ▼			
0 -	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011			
					Fisca	l Year							



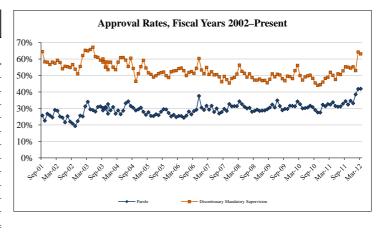




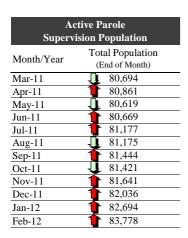
### Parole and Discretionary Mandatory Supervision Approval Rates

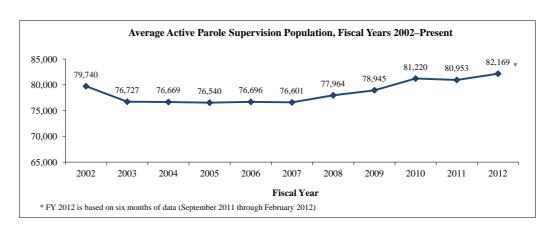
	Parole	
Month/Year	Cases	Cases
Wionth/ Tear	Considered	Approved
Apr-11	6,669	2,254
May-11	7,177	2,259
Jun-11	7,676	2,386
Jul-11	5,810	1,813
Aug-11	7,153	2,350
Sep-11	7,094	2,443
Oct-11	6,899	2,233
Nov-11	5,904	2,048
Dec-11	5,801	1,924
Jan-12	6,044	2,328
Feb-12	6,434	2,692
Mar-12	6,200	2,602
Total	78,861	27,332

Discretionary									
Mandatory Supervision									
Month/Year	Cases	Cases							
Month/ Tear	Considered	Approved							
Apr-11	1,684	844							
May-11	1,784	849							
Jun-11	1,888	964							
Jul-11	1,602	811							
Aug-11	1,940	1,025							
Sep-11	1,860	1,029							
Oct-11	1,718	946							
Nov-11	1,587	865							
Dec-11	1,746	966							
Jan-12	2,185	1,158							
Feb-12	1,822	1,171							
Mar-12	1,837	1,160							
Total	21,653	11,788							



# **Parole Supervision Population**





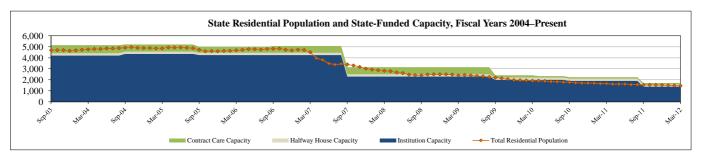
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1-4</sup> All footnotes are detailed on page 5.

# Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (April 2012)

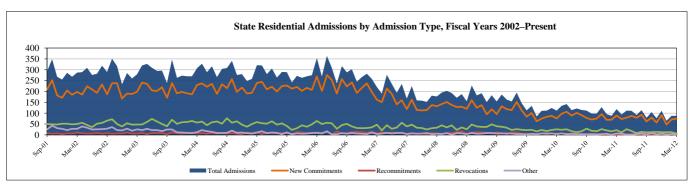
# Texas Juvenile Justice Department: State Correctional Populations and Capacity<sup>1</sup>

	Residential Populations (End of Month)										
Month/ Year	Institutions	Institutions Halfway Contract Houses Care									
Apr-11	1,352	185	81	1,618							
May-11	1,323	207	87	1,617							
Jun-11	1,308	212	102	1,622							
Jul-11	1,265	200	104	1,569							
Aug-11	1,294	180	93	1,567							
Sep-11	1,258	169	104	1,531							
Oct-11	1,273	167	103	1,543							
Nov-11	1,259	176	92	1,527							
Dec-11	1,280	160	85	1,525							
Jan-12	1,240	173	85	1,498							
Feb-12	1,199	194	87	1,480							
Mar-12	1,160	207	91	1,458							

	State-Fund	led Capacity	and Utilizat	ion Rates	
Institu	utions	Halfwa	y House	Contra	ct Care
Capacity	Utilization Rate	Capacity	Utilization Rate	Capacity <sup>2</sup>	Utilization Rate
1,900	71%	218	85%	125	65%
1,900	70%	218	95%	125	70%
1,900	69%	218	97%	125	82%
1,900	67%	218	92%	125	83%
1,900	68%	218	83%	125	74%
1,372	92%	218	78%	125	83%
1,372	93%	218	77%	125	82%
1,372	92%	218	81%	125	74%
1,372	93%	218	73%	125	68%
1,372	90%	218	79%	125	68%
1,372	87%	218	89%	125	70%
1,372	85%	218	95%	125	73%



	State Residential Admissions by Admission Type										
Month/	New Com	mitments <sup>3</sup>	Recommitments Parole Revocations <sup>6</sup>					Total			
Year	Determinate Sentence <sup>4</sup>	Indeterminate Sentence <sup>5</sup>	Determinate Sentence	Indeterminate Sentence	Felony Offense	Misdemeanor Offense	Technical Violation	Other <sup>7</sup>	Admissions		
Apr-11	7	66	1	2	2	4	6	6	94		
May-11	4	76	0	4	3	10	14	1	112		
Jun-11	10	78	1	3	3	6	9	1	111		
Jul-11	14	65	0	1	0	4	4	4	92		
Aug-11	8	84	0	1	2	5	7	7	114		
Sep-11	5	57	1	2	1	6	5	2	79		
Oct-11	8	72	0	2	1	1	11	10	105		
Nov-11	8	49	1	3	2	8	4	2	77		
Dec-11	16	75	1	0	0	4	9	6	111		
Jan-12	5	43	0	2	0	5	8	2	65		
Feb-12	10	61	0	0	2	1	10	4	88		
Mar-12	17	58	1	2	0	2	4	4	<b>⇔</b> 88		



	Average Length of Stay for State Residential Releases (In Months)										
Month/ Year	New Commit- ments	ReCommit	Felony Offense	Parole Revocation Misdemeanor Offense	Technical Violation	Other	Total Average Length of Stay				
Apr-11	16.7	15.2	10.4	6.4	7.0	5.0	14.8				
May-11	16.8	12.5	11.2	7.3	7.9	1.4	15.1				
Jun-11	17.4	19.7	12.6	12.1	6.4	6.4	16.0				
Jul-11	17.5	15.5	7.2	8.2	6.3	3.2	15.2				
Aug-11	19.6	22.9	8.6	10.5	7.5	1.7	17.1				
Sep-11	17.9	18.4	11.7	10.0	10.3	1.3	16.2				
Oct-11	19.1	23.7	9.7	7.8	8.5	5.7	17.3				
Nov-11	16.1	N/A (No Releases)	14.0	9.8	7.2	1.3	14.8				
Dec-11	17.2	15.9	10.4	13.5	6.6	3.8	15.0				
Jan-12	17.0	14.5	9.3	8.3	6.6	1.2	⇔ 15.0				
Feb-12	16.6	17.6	17.6	9.5	8.4	1.6	⇔ 15.0				
Mar-12	19.9	12.4	7.5	10.7	6.1	6.5	17.4				

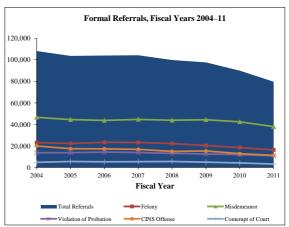
State Parole Populations (End of Month)									
Texas Youth Commission	Interstate Compact (transfer-ins)		al Parole pulation						
1,005	44	Ĵ	1,049						
971	44	Û	1,015						
939	43	Ĵ	982						
929	43	Û	972						
895	39	Ĵ	934						
904	31	1	935						
840	30	J	<b>k</b> 870						
819	26	Ĵ	845						
784	23	J	L 807						
763	20	J	783						
747	20	J	767						
735	17	J	752						

 $<sup>^{1\</sup>mbox{-}7}$  All footnotes are detailed on page 5.

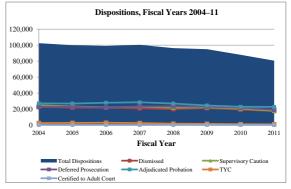
# Juvenile Probation Department Supervision Population Indicators (April 2012)

#### **Texas Juvenile Justice Department: Juvenile Probation Department Supervision Populations**

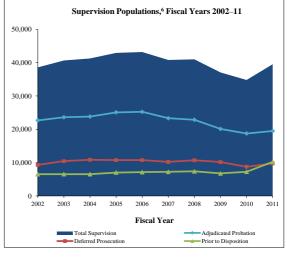
	Formal Ref	errals to Juve	nile Probatio	n Department by Offe	ense Type <sup>1</sup>	
Month/Year	Felony Offense	Misdemeanor Offense <sup>2</sup>	Violation of Probation	Conduct in Need of Supervision <sup>3</sup>	Contempt of Court	Total Referrals
Mar-11	1,487	3,814	1,057	1,039	407	7,804
Apr-11	1,430	3,566	965	1,023	364	7,348
May-11	1,573	3,724	1,011	1,213	479	8,000
Jun-11	1,161	2,786	828	988	199	5,962
Jul-11	1,041	2,170	693	979	125	5,008
Aug-11	1,162	2,132	762	543	113	4,712
Sep-11	1,292	2,806	937	619	134	5,788
Oct-11	1,434	3,149	903	746	174	6,406
Nov-11	1,295	2,851	869	922	197	6,134
Dec-11	1,158	2,757	734	661	185	5,495
Jan-12	1,429	3,134	877	883	257	6,580
Feb-12	1,299	3,323	871	888	274	6,655



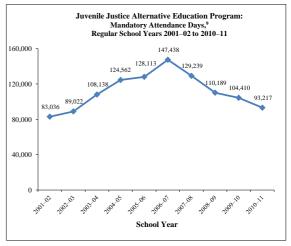
		Dispo	sitions by Dis	position Typ	$e^4$		
Quarter/Year	Certified to Adult	TYC	Adjudicated Probation	Deferred Prosecution	Supervisory Caution	Dismissed	Total Dispositions
Quarter 3, FY11 (Mar. 2011 – May 2011)	37	246	6,214	5,597	5,097	4,672	1 21,863
Quarter 4, FY11 (Jun. 2011 – Aug. 2011)	45	250	5,725	4,402	4,275	4,247	18,944
Quarter 1, FY12 (Sep. 2011 – Nov. 2011)	42	208	4,600	4,073	3,583	3,895	16,401
Quarter 2, FY12 (Dec. 2011 – Feb. 2012)	29	206	4,507	4,869	3,568	3,540	16,719



Supervision Populations by Supervision Type (End of Month)									
		Supervisions			panying Supervision <sup>5</sup>				
Month/Year	Prior to		Residential Placement	Total Supervisions					
Mar-11	10,919	10,032	19,465	2,689	2,611	40,416			
Apr-11	11,256	10,143	19,492	2,677	2,678	40,891			
May-11	11,247	10,640	19,757	2,785	2,704	41,644			
Jun-11	10,974	10,684	19,793	2,692	2,820	41,451			
Jul-11	10,465	10,248	19,690	2,572	2,760	40,403			
Aug-11	10,241	10,053	19,868	2,510	2,673	40,162			
Sep-11	8,679	8,638	19,611	2,569	2,748	36,928			
Oct-11	8,955	8,409	19,496	2,486	2,794	36,860			
Nov-11	9,117	8,250	19,527	2,370	2,665	<b>1</b> 36,894			
Dec-11	9,188	7,857	19,155	2,298	2,519	36,200			
Jan-12	9,534	8,083	18,994	2,068	2,611	36,611			
Feb-12	9,620	8,412	18,951	2,046	2,696	<b>1</b> 36,983			
Average	10,016	9,287	19,483	2,480	2,690	38,787			



Juveni	le Justice Alternative Edu	cation Program (JJA	AEP): Mandat	ory Students <sup>7</sup>
Month/Year	Total Participants (End of Month)	Additions	Exits	Mandatory Attendance Days <sup>8</sup>
Mar-11	696	153	113	9,958
Apr-11	743	178	131	12,096
May-11	760	168	151	13,641
Jun-11 (regular school)	157	5	170	1,431
Jun-11 (summer school)	140	10	25	1,044
Jul-11 (summer school)	551	0	13	355
Aug-11	558	108	101	3,474
Sep-11	538	106	104	9,253
Oct-11	535	139	144	9,059
Nov-11	591	146	94	8,336
Dec-11	567	76	103	6,567
Jan-12	592	173	144	9,098
Feb-12	623	141	110	10,323



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1-9</sup> All footnotes are detailed on page 5.

#### Monthly Tracking of Adult and Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (April 2012)

#### **Supplemental Definition and Classification**

### Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations

- <sup>1</sup> During fiscal year 2010, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Justice Assistance Division (CJAD) transitioned from compiling aggregate population data from counties through the Monthly Community Supervision and Corrections Report (MCSCR) to generating monthly population reports based on detailed case-based data collected through the Community Supervision Tracking System / Intermediate System (CSTS Intermediate System). Community supervision data through fiscal year 2009 are based on population counts reported to the MCSCR, and fiscal years 2010 to 2012 data are based on monthly reports generated from the CSTS Intermediate System. Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.
- <sup>2</sup> Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration, and return from state boot camp.
- <sup>3</sup> Successful supervision terminations include early termination, and expired term.
- <sup>4</sup> Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

#### Texas Juvenile Justice Department: State Correctional Populations and Capacity

- <sup>1</sup> Historical numbers reflected in this report may be updated to reflect current information
- <sup>2</sup> Contract care capacity differs from the General Appropriations Act due to state-required budgetary reductions that resulted in contract-care capacity reductions.
- <sup>3</sup> A new commitment is a juvenile committed to the Texas Juvenile Justice Department (TJJD) for the first time, and a recommitment is a juvenile who had been committed to TJJD at least once prior to the current commitment.
- <sup>4</sup> A determinate sentence is a commitment for a specified period of time that is set by the juvenile court and can last up to 40 years in length; youth who have not completed their sentence length by their 19th birthday are transferred to the adult system to complete the sentence.
- <sup>5</sup> An indeterminate sentence is a commitment for an unspecified length of time up to the child's 19th birthday; TJJD has sole discretion over the commitment length.
- <sup>6</sup> The parole revocation information in this table presents the offense category that initiated the parole revocation.
- <sup>7</sup> Other commitments (also referred to as negative movements) are juveniles returned to a secure facility for medical care, mental health care, and other non-disciplinary reasons. It also includes juveniles moved to a secure facility for a court hearing that does not result in a revocation.

## Texas Juvenile Justice Department: Juvenile Probation Department Supervision Populations

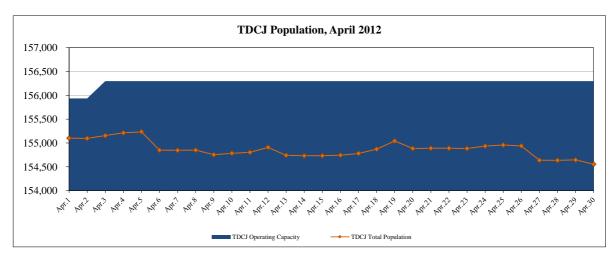
- <sup>1</sup> A formal referral occurs when: 1) delinquent conduct, conduct indicating a need for supervision (CINS), or violation of probation was allegedly committed; 2) the juvenile probation department has jurisdiction and venue; and 3) face-to-face contact occurs with the department or official designated by the juvenile board. Juveniles are typically referred to juvenile probation departments by schools and police but may also be referred by social workers, parents, and others. Historical numbers reflected in this report may be updated to reflect current information.
- <sup>2</sup> Misdemeanor Offenses include contempt of magistrate orders in addition to class A and B misdemeanor offenses
- <sup>3</sup> Conduct in Need of Supervision (CINS) is a non-criminal offense for a juvenile and includes public intoxication, truancy, running away from home, fineable-only offenses that have been transferred to a juvenile court from a municipal or justice court, inhalant abuse, and expulsion from an alternative school setting for persistent misconduct.
- <sup>4</sup> Dispositions reflect the outcomes of referrals to juvenile probation departments. The dispositions listed above do not include consolidated or transferred cases. Adjudicated probation includes all adjudicated dispositions of probation and modification of probation. Dismissed dispositions include dismissals, findings of not guilty, and findings of no probable cause. Supervisory caution is a non-judicial disposition that may involve such actions as referring the child to a social service agency or a community-based first offender program operated by law enforcement, contacting parents to inform them of the child's activities, or simply warning the child about his or her activities. Historical numbers reflected in this report may be updated to reflect current information.
- <sup>5</sup> Juveniles under pre-disposition, deferred prosecution, or adjudicated probation supervision may also be on Intensive Supervision (ISP) and/or placed in a residential facility. ISP is a form of supervision that typically involves smaller caseloads supervised by specially trained probation officers and more frequent contacts between the juvenile and his or her probation officer. Juveniles under deferred prosecution or adjudicated probation supervision may be placed in a secure or nonsecure residential facility that is administered by a juvenile probation department or a contracted organization.
- <sup>6</sup> Average of each fiscal year's end-of-month supervision populations.
- <sup>7</sup> The Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Program (JJAEP) table and graph only captures information about students expelled for mandatory reasons because the state only provides funding for these JJAEP students though JJAEPs may accept students referred for discretionary reasons. In the 2010–11 school year, 27 JJAEPs were in operation and 7 of these JJAEPs provided summer school. Notably, the number of mandatory attendance days in June is low because many schools close in May and others only operate for part of June. The counts in summer school are also typically low because operating a summer school is optional. Historical numbers reflected in this report may be updated to reflect current information.
- <sup>8</sup> Mandatory Attendance Days reflect the sum of the number of days each mandatory student attends JJAEPs within the month.
- <sup>9</sup> The Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Program graph reflects mandatory attendance days accrued during the regular school year and does not include those accrued during summer school. Since summer school is optional and only available when sufficient funding exists, including only the regular school year renders year-to-year results that are comparable over time.

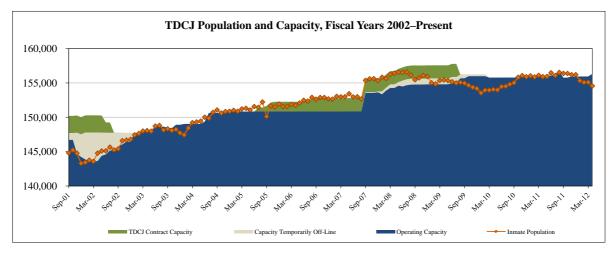
# Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (May 2012)

#### Texas Department of Criminal Justice Correctional Population and Capacity (End of Month)

	Total	State Bed	Cap	acity Adjustment	S	Omenatina	Available
Month/Year	Population (End of Month)	Capacity On-Line	Beds Added to Capacity	Beds Removed from Capacity	Gain/Loss	Operating Capacity	Operating Capacity
May-11	155,940	160,097	130	0	130	156,095	155
June-11	156,469	162,535	0	0	0	156,034	-435
July-11	156,083	162,828	293	0	293	156,315	232
August-11	156,526	163,144	316	0	316	156,618	92
September-11	156,382	162,230	258	1,172	-914	155,741	-641
October-11	156,371	162,257	27	0	27	155,767	-604
November-11	156,187	162,431	174	0	174	155,934	-253
December-11	156,197	162,431	0	0	0	155,934	-263
January-12	155,322	162,431	0	0	0	155,934	612
February-12	155,077	162,431	0	0	0	155,934	857
March-12	155,104	162,431	0	0	0	155,934	830
April-12	154,554	162,809	378	0	378	156,297	1,743

Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 96.0% of its Total Capacity. The TDCJ Operating Capacity is calculated as 96.0% of State Bed Capacity On-Line and Contract Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond its Operating Capacity for short periods of time.





As of April 30, 2012, the TDCJ state bed capacity on-line was 162,809 and its operating capacity (96.0%) was 156,297.

#### Capacity Adjustments

In November 2011, the TDCJ added 174 beds to capacity: 58 beds at the Stiles Unit, 58 beds at the Polunsky Unit, and 58 beds at the Robertson Unit. In October 2011, 27 beds were added at the Dalhart Unit expanding capacity. In September 2011, a total of 1,172 beds were removed from capacity (1,060 prison beds were removed due to the closure of the Central Unit and 112 Substance Abuse Felony Punishment Facility beds at the East Texas Treatment Facility were redesignated as Intermediate Sanction Facility beds) and a total of 258 beds were added at a number of units expanding capacity (58 beds at the McConnell Unit, 48 beds at the Ellis Unit, 27 beds at the Torres Unit, 27 beds at the Lynaugh Unit, 10 beds at the Clements Unit, 34 beds at the Neal Unit, 27 beds at the Daniel Unit, and 27 beds at the Roach Unit) for a net loss of 914 beds. In August 2011, 316 beds were added to capacity: 4 beds at the Young Unit, 27 beds at the Briscoe Unit, 27 beds at the Hightower Unit, 42 beds at the Smith Unit, 57 beds at the Connally Unit, 74 beds at the Clements Unit, and 58 beds at the Hughes Unit. In July 2011, 293 beds were added to capacity: 64 beds at the Michael Unit, 27 beds at the Hobby Unit, 27 beds at the Wallace Unit, 27 beds at the Boyd Unit, 40 beds at the Telford Unit, 26 beds at the Murray Unit, 40 beds at the Allred Unit, and 42 beds at the Lewis Unit. In May 2011, 130 prison beds were added to capacity: 63 beds at the Estelle Unit and 67 beds at the Smith Unit. During the month of April 2012, Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) added 378 beds to capacity: 2 beds at the Murray Unit, 8 beds at the Neal Unit, 15 beds at the Hobby Unit, 15 beds at the Daniel Unit, 15 beds at the Briscoe Unit, 15 beds at the Briscoe Unit, 15 beds at the Briscoe Unit, 26 beds at the Briscoe Unit, 26

#### State Bed Capacity:

Effective June 1, 2011, the TDCJ implemented a methodology consistent with the Legislative Budget Board's methodology for calculating capacity. The state bed capacity on-line is the sum total of unit capacities and the internal operating capacity, which allows prison administrators to accommodate logistical and safety issues, is 96.0% of total unit capacities.

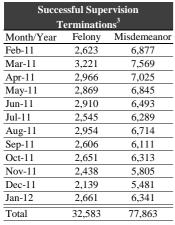
# Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (May 2012)

# Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations<sup>1</sup>

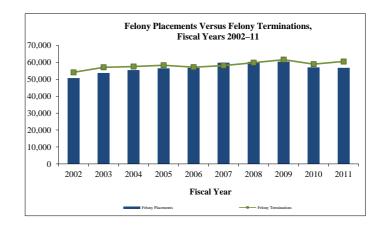
Offenders Under Direct Supervision (End of Month)						
Month/Year	Felony	Misdemeanor				
Feb-11	170,242	95,643				
Mar-11	170,736	96,093				
Apr-11	171,027	95,953				
May-11	170,957	95,654				
Jun-11	171,145	95,597				
Jul-11	170,582	94,879				
Aug-11	170,558	94,949				
Sep-11	169,770	94,963				
Oct-11	170,288	95,468				
Nov-11	170,276	95,144				
Dec-11	170,088	94,306				
Jan-12	170,150	94,654				
Average	170,485	95,275				

Supervision Placements <sup>2</sup>						
Month/Year	Felony	Misdemeanor				
Feb-11	4,171	8,139				
Mar-11	5,395	10,385				
Apr-11	4,817	9,354				
May-11	4,849	9,122				
Jun-11	5,001	8,867				
Jul-11	4,410	7,870				
Aug-11	5,334	9,598				
Sep-11	4,705	8,834				
Oct-11	4,757	8,927				
Nov-11	4,431	7,933				
Dec-11	3,611	6,681				
Jan-12	4,589	9,148				
Total	56,070	104,858				

		Felony			ision Po 1s, Fisca				nd	
200,000 - 180,000 - 160,000 - 140,000 -	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	-	<b>-</b>	•	_	_	-	<b>*</b>	<b>→</b>
120,000 - 120,000 - 100,000 - 80,000 -										
60,000 - 40,000 - 20,000 -	<u> </u>									<u> </u>
0 1	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Fisca	l Year				
	_	Felony D	irect Supervision	Population		Felony Termin	nations	r	elony Placements	



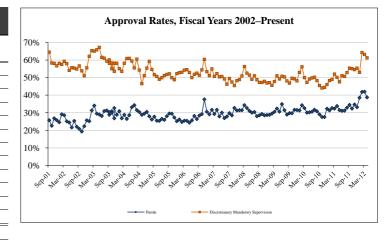




### Parole and Discretionary Mandatory Supervision Approval Rates

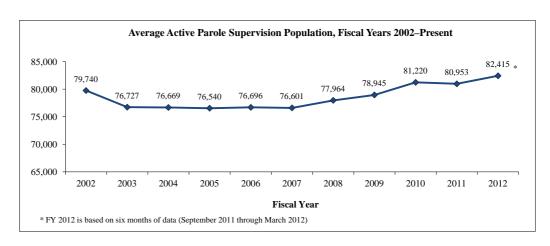
	Parole	
Month/Year	Cases	Cases
Month/ Tear	Considered	Approved
May-11	7,177	2,259
Jun-11	7,676	2,386
Jul-11	5,810	1,813
Aug-11	7,153	2,350
Sep-11	7,094	2,443
Oct-11	6,899	2,233
Nov-11	5,904	2,048
Dec-11	5,801	1,924
Jan-12	6,044	2,328
Feb-12	6,434	2,692
Mar-12	6,200	2,602
Apr-12	5,668	2,196
Total	77,860	27,274

Discretionary							
Mandatory Supervision							
Month/Year	Cases	Cases					
Wiolitii/ Teal	Considered	Approved					
May-11	1,784	849					
Jun-11	1,888	964					
Jul-11	1,602	811					
Aug-11	1,940	1,025					
Sep-11	1,860	1,029					
Oct-11	1,718	946					
Nov-11	1,587	865					
Dec-11	1,746	966					
Jan-12	2,185	1,158					
Feb-12	1,822	1,171					
Mar-12	1,837	1,160					
Apr-12	1,435	879					
Total	21,404	11,823					



# **Parole Supervision Population**





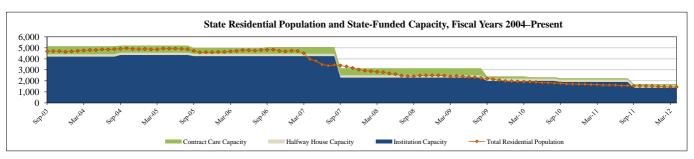
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1-4</sup> All footnotes are detailed on page 5.

# Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (May 2012)

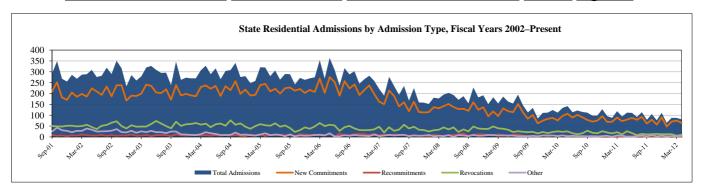
# Texas Juvenile Justice Department: State Correctional Populations and Capacity<sup>1</sup>

Residential Populations (End of Month)							
Month/ Year	Institutions	Halfway Houses	Contract Care	Total Residential Population			
May-11	1,323	207	87	1,617			
Jun-11	1,308	212	102	1,622			
Jul-11	1,265	200	104	1,569			
Aug-11	1,294	180	93	1,567			
Sep-11	1,258	169	104	1,531			
Oct-11	1,273	167	103	1,543			
Nov-11	1,259	176	92	1,527			
Dec-11	1,280	160	85	1,525			
Jan-12	1,240	173	85	1,498			
Feb-12	1,199	194	87	1,480			
Mar-12	1,160	207	91	1,458			
Apr-12	1,158	199	89	1,446			

State-Funded Capacity and Utilization Rates							
Institu	utions	Halfwa	y House	Contra	ct Care		
Capacity	Utilization Rate	Capacity	Utilization Rate	Capacity <sup>2</sup>	Utilization Rate		
1,900	70%	218	95%	125	70%		
1,900	69%	218	97%	125	82%		
1,900	67%	218	92%	125	83%		
1,900	68%	218	83%	125	74%		
1,372	92%	218	78%	125	83%		
1,372	93%	218	77%	125	82%		
1,372	92%	218	81%	125	74%		
1,372	93%	218	73%	125	68%		
1,372	90%	218	79%	125	68%		
1,372	87%	218	89%	125	70%		
1,372	85%	218	95%	125	73%		
1,372	84%	218	91%	125	71%		



State Residential Admissions by Admission Type									
Month/	New Con	nmitments <sup>3</sup>	Recom	mitments	P	arole Revocation	s <sup>6</sup>		Total
Year	Determinate Sentence <sup>4</sup>	Indeterminate Sentence <sup>5</sup>	Determinate Sentence	Indeterminate Sentence	Felony Offense	Misdemeanor Offense	Technical Violation	Other <sup>7</sup>	Admissions
May-11	4	76	0	4	3	10	14	1	112
Jun-11	10	78	1	3	3	6	9	1	<b>1</b> 11
Jul-11	14	65	0	1	0	4	4	4	92
Aug-11	8	84	0	1	2	5	7	7	114
Sep-11	5	57	1	2	1	6	5	2	79
Oct-11	8	72	0	2	1	1	11	10	105
Nov-11	8	49	1	3	2	8	4	2	<b>4</b> 77
Dec-11	16	75	1	0	0	4	9	6	111
Jan-12	5	43	0	2	0	5	8	2	65
Feb-12	10	61	0	0	2	1	10	4	<b>1</b> 88
Mar-12	17	58	1	2	0	2	4	4	⇔ 88
Apr-12	11	54	0	1	3	3	4	5	<b>1</b> 81



	Average Length of Stay for State Residential Releases (In Months)							
Month/	New	ReCommit-	]	Parole Revocation	ons		Total Avaraga	
Year	Commit- ments	ments	Felony Offense	Misdemeanor Offense	Technical Violation	Other	Total Average Length of Stay	
May-11	16.8	12.5	11.2	7.3	7.9	1.4	15.1	
Jun-11	17.4	19.7	12.6	12.1	6.4	6.4	16.0	
Jul-11	17.5	15.5	7.2	8.2	6.3	3.2	15.2	
Aug-11	19.6	22.9	8.6	10.5	7.5	1.7	17.1	
Sep-11	17.9	18.4	11.7	10.0	10.3	1.3	16.2	
Oct-11	19.1	23.7	9.7	7.8	8.5	5.7	17.3	
Nov-11	16.1	N/A (No Releases)	14.0	9.8	7.2	1.3	14.8	
Dec-11	17.2	15.9	10.4	13.5	6.6	3.8	15.0	
Jan-12	17.0	14.5	9.3	8.3	6.6	1.2	⇔ 15.0	
Feb-12	16.6	17.6	17.6	9.5	8.4	1.6	⇔ 15.0	
Mar-12	19.9	12.4	7.5	10.7	6.7	6.5	17.3	
Apr-12	20.1	59.6 <sup>8</sup>	10.8	7.5	8.0	4.0	18.2	

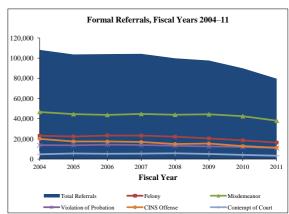
State	Parole Popula (End of Month)	tio	ns
Texas Youth Commission	Interstate Compact (transfer-ins)		tal Parole opulation
971	44	Ţ	1,015
939	43	Į	982
929	43	Į	972
895	39	Į	934
904	31	1	935
840	30	Į	870
819	26	Į	845
784	24	Į	808
763	21	Į	784
747	21	Į	768
735	19	1	754
706	20	1	726

 $<sup>^{1\</sup>text{--}8}$  All footnotes are detailed on page 5.

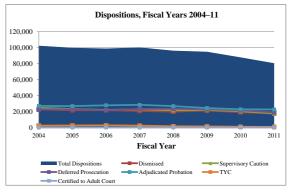
# Juvenile Probation Department Supervision Population Indicators (May 2012)

# Texas Juvenile Justice Department: Juvenile Probation Department Supervision Populations

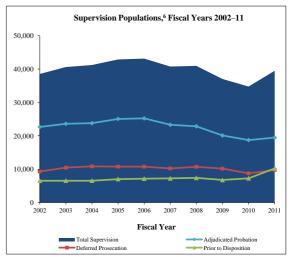
	Formal Ref	errals to Juve	nile Probatio	n Department by Offe	nse Type <sup>1</sup>	
Month/Year	Felony Offense	Misdemeanor Offense <sup>2</sup>	Violation of Probation	Conduct in Need of Supervision <sup>3</sup>	Contempt of Court	Total Referrals
Apr-11	1,430	3,566	965	1,023	364	7,348
May-11	1,573	3,724	1,011	1,213	479	8,000
Jun-11	1,161	2,786	828	988	199	5,962
Jul-11	1,041	2,170	693	979	125	5,008
Aug-11	1,162	2,132	762	543	113	4,712
Sep-11	1,292	2,808	938	619	134	5,791
Oct-11	1,438	3,154	902	749	173	6,416
Nov-11	1,299	2,856	874	923	200	6,152
Dec-11	1,161	2,762	740	666	184	5,513
Jan-12	1,438	3,152	888	885	260	6,623
Feb-12	1,321	3,353	893	917	276	<b>1</b> 6,760
Mar-12	1,302	3,200	935	838	288	6,563



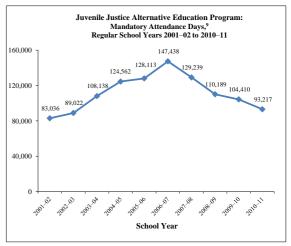
Dispositions by Disposition Type <sup>4</sup>							
Quarter/Year	Certified to Adult	TYC	Adjudicated Probation	Deferred Prosecution	Supervisory Caution	Dismissed	Total Dispositions
Quarter 3, FY11 (Mar. 2011 – May 2011)	37	246	6,214	5,597	5,097	4,672	<b>1</b> 21,863
Quarter 4, FY11 (Jun. 2011 – Aug. 2011)	45	250	5,725	4,402	4,275	4,247	18,944
Quarter 1, FY12 (Sep. 2011 – Nov. 2011)	42	208	4,609	4,065	3,599	3,909	16,432
Quarter 2, FY12 (Dec. 2011 – Feb. 2012)	29	204	4,529	4,780	3,632	3,572	16,746



Supervision Populations by Supervision Type (End of Month)						
		Supervisions		Accompanying Condition of Supervision <sup>5</sup>		
Month/Year	Supervision Prior to Disposition	Deferred Prosecution	Adjudicated Probation	Intensive Supervision	Residential Placement	Total Supervisions
Apr-11	11,256	10,143	19,492	2,677	2,678	40,891
May-11	11,247	10,640	19,757	2,785	2,704	41,644
Jun-11	10,974	10,684	19,793	2,692	2,820	41,451
Jul-11	10,465	10,248	19,690	2,572	2,760	40,403
Aug-11	10,241	10,053	19,868	2,510	2,673	40,162
Sep-11	8,679	8,638	19,611	2,569	2,748	<b>1</b> 36,928
Oct-11	8,955	8,409	19,496	2,486	2,794	36,860
Nov-11	9,117	8,250	19,527	2,370	2,665	36,894
Dec-11	9,188	7,857	19,155	2,298	2,519	36,200
Jan-12	9,534	8,083	18,994	2,068	2,611	36,611
Feb-12	9,620	8,412	18,951	2,046	2,696	36,983
Mar-12	9,677	8,741	18,985	2,099	2,796	<b>1</b> 37,403
Average	9,913	9,180	19,443	2,431	2,705	38,536



Juveni	le Justice Alternative Edu	cation Program (JJA	<b>XEP):</b> Mandat	ory Students <sup>7</sup>
Month/Year	Total Participants (End of Month)	Additions	Exits	Mandatory Attendance Days <sup>8</sup>
Mar-11	696	153	113	9,958
Apr-11	743	178	131	12,096
May-11	760	168	151	13,641
Jun-11 (regular school)	157	5	170	1,431
Jun-11 (summer school)	140	10	25	1,044
Jul-11 (summer school)	551	0	13	355
Aug-11	558	108	101	3,474
Sep-11	538	106	104	9,253
Oct-11	535	139	144	9,059
Nov-11	591	146	94	8,336
Dec-11	567	76	103	6,567
Jan-12	592	173	144	9,098
Feb-12	623	141	110	10,323



Legislative Budget Board

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1-9</sup> All footnotes are detailed on page 5.

#### Monthly Tracking of Adult and Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (May 2012)

**Supplemental Definition and Classification** 

#### Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations

- <sup>1</sup> During fiscal year 2010, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Justice Assistance Division (CJAD) transitioned from compiling aggregate population data from counties through the Monthly Community Supervision and Corrections Report (MCSCR) to generating monthly population reports based on detailed case-based data collected through the Community Supervision Tracking System / Intermediate System (CSTS Intermediate System). Community supervision data through fiscal year 2009 are based on population counts reported to the MCSCR, and fiscal years 2010 to 2012 data are based on monthly reports generated from the CSTS Intermediate System. Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.
- <sup>2</sup> Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration, and return from state boot camp.
- <sup>3</sup> Successful supervision terminations include early termination, and expired term.
- <sup>4</sup> Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

# Texas Juvenile Justice Department: State Correctional Populations and Capacity

- <sup>1</sup> Historical numbers reflected in this report may be updated to reflect current information.
- <sup>2</sup> Contract care capacity differs from the General Appropriations Act due to state-required budgetary reductions that resulted in contract-care capacity reductions.
- <sup>3</sup> A new commitment is a juvenile committed to the Texas Juvenile Justice Department (TJJD) for the first time, and a recommitment is a juvenile who had been committed to TJJD at least once prior to the current commitment.
- <sup>4</sup> A determinate sentence is a commitment for a specified period of time that is set by the juvenile court and can last up to 40 years in length; youth who have not completed their sentence length by their 19th birthday are transferred to the adult system to complete the sentence.
- <sup>5</sup> An indeterminate sentence is a commitment for an unspecified length of time up to the child's 19th birthday; TJJD has sole discretion over the commitment length.
- <sup>6</sup> The parole revocation information in this table presents the offense category that initiated the parole revocation.
- <sup>7</sup> Other commitments (also referred to as negative movements) are juveniles returned to a secure facility for medical care, mental health care, and other non-disciplinary reasons. It also includes juveniles moved to a secure facility for a court hearing that does not result in a revocation.
- <sup>8</sup> This involved only one case.

#### Texas Juvenile Justice Department: Juvenile Probation Department Supervision Populations

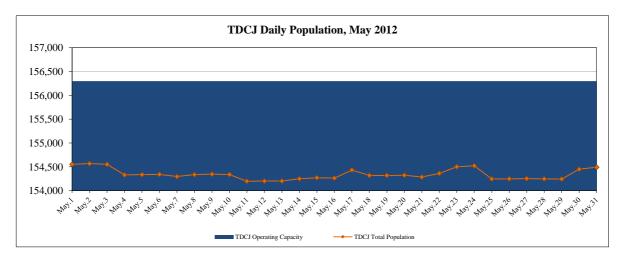
- <sup>1</sup> A formal referral occurs when: 1) delinquent conduct, conduct indicating a need for supervision (CINS), or violation of probation was allegedly committed; 2) the juvenile probation department has jurisdiction and venue; and 3) face-to-face contact occurs with the department or official designated by the juvenile board. Juveniles are typically referred to juvenile probation departments by schools and police but may also be referred by social workers, parents, and others. Historical numbers reflected in this report may be updated to reflect current information.
- <sup>2</sup> Misdemeanor Offenses include contempt of magistrate orders in addition to class A and B misdemeanor offenses
- <sup>3</sup> Conduct in Need of Supervision (CINS) is a non-criminal offense for a juvenile and includes public intoxication, truancy, running away from home, fineable-only offenses that have been transferred to a juvenile court from a municipal or justice court, inhalant abuse, and expulsion from an alternative school setting for persistent misconduct.
- <sup>4</sup> Dispositions reflect the outcomes of referrals to juvenile probation departments. The dispositions listed above do not include consolidated or transferred cases. Adjudicated probation includes all adjudicated dispositions of probation and modification of probation. Dismissed dispositions include dismissals, findings of not guilty, and findings of no probable cause. Supervisory caution is a non-judicial disposition that may involve such actions as referring the child to a social service agency or a community-based first offender program operated by law enforcement, contacting parents to inform them of the child's activities, or simply warning the child about his or her activities. Historical numbers reflected in this report may be updated to reflect current information.
- <sup>5</sup> Juveniles under pre-disposition, deferred prosecution, or adjudicated probation supervision may also be on Intensive Supervision (ISP) and/or placed in a residential facility. ISP is a form of supervision that typically involves smaller caseloads supervised by specially trained probation officers and more frequent contacts between the juvenile and his or her probation officer. Juveniles under deferred prosecution or adjudicated probation supervision may be placed in a secure or nonsecure residential facility that is administered by a juvenile probation department or a contracted organization.
- <sup>6</sup> Average of each fiscal year's end-of-month supervision populations.
- <sup>7</sup> The Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Program (JJAEP) table and graph only captures information about students expelled for mandatory reasons because the state only provides funding for these JJAEP students though JJAEPs may accept students referred for discretionary reasons. In the 2010–11 school year, 27 JJAEPs were in operation and 7 of these JJAEPs provided summer school. Notably, the number of mandatory attendance days in June is low because many schools close in May and others only operate for part of June. The counts in summer school are also typically low because operating a summer school is optional. Historical numbers reflected in this report may be updated to reflect current information.
- <sup>8</sup> Mandatory Attendance Days reflect the sum of the number of days each mandatory student attends JJAEPs within the month
- <sup>9</sup> The Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Program graph reflects mandatory attendance days accrued during the regular school year and does not include those accrued during summer school. Since summer school is optional and only available when sufficient funding exists, including only the regular school year renders year-to-year results that are comparable over time.

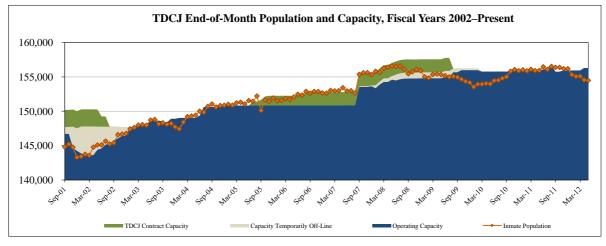
# Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (June 2012)

### **Texas Department of Criminal Justice Correctional Population and Capacity (End of Month)**

	Total	State Bed	Cap	Capacity Adjustments			Available
Month/Year	Population (End of Month)	Capacity On-Line	Beds Added to Capacity	Beds Removed from Capacity	Gain/Loss	Operating Capacity	Operating Capacity
June-11	156,469	162,535	0	0	0	156,034	-435
July-11	156,083	162,828	293	0	293	156,315	232
August-11	156,526	163,144	316	0	316	156,618	92
September-11	156,382	162,230	258	1,172	-914	155,741	-641
October-11	156,371	162,257	27	0	27	155,767	-604
November-11	156,187	162,431	174	0	174	155,934	-253
December-11	156,197	162,431	0	0	0	155,934	-263
January-12	155,322	162,431	0	0	0	155,934	612
February-12	155,077	162,431	0	0	0	155,934	857
March-12	155,104	162,431	0	0	0	155,934	830
April-12	154,554	162,809	378	0	378	156,297	1,743
May-12	154,490	162,809	0	0	0	156,297	1,807

Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 96.0% of its Total Capacity. The TDCJ Operating Capacity is calculated as 96.0% of State Bed Capacity On-Line and Contract Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond its Operating Capacity for short periods of time.





As of May 31, 2012, the TDCJ state bed capacity on-line was 162,809 and its operating capacity (96.0%) was 156,297.

#### Capacity Adjustments

In November 2011, the TDCJ added 174 beds to capacity: 58 beds at the Stiles Unit, 58 beds at the Polunsky Unit, and 58 beds at the Robertson Unit. In October 2011, 27 beds were added at the Dalhart Unit expanding capacity. In September 2011, a total of 1,172 beds were removed from capacity (1,060 prison beds were removed due to the closure of the Central Unit and 112 Substance Abuse Felony Punishment Facility beds at the East Texas Treatment Facility were redesignated as Intermediate Sanction Facility beds) and a total of 258 beds were added at a number of units expanding capacity (58 beds at the McConnell Unit, 48 beds at the Ellis Unit, 27 beds at the Torres Unit, 27 beds at the Lynaugh Unit, 10 beds at the Clements Unit, 34 beds at the Neal Unit, 27 beds at the Daniel Unit, and 27 beds at the Roach Unit) for a net loss of 914 beds. In August 2011, 316 beds were added to capacity: 4 beds at the Young Unit, 27 beds at the Stevenson Unit, 27 beds at the Briscoe Unit, 27 beds at the Hightower Unit, 42 beds at the Smith Unit, 57 beds at the Connally Unit, 74 beds at the Clements Unit, and 58 beds at the Hughes Unit. In July 2011, 293 beds were added to capacity: 64 beds at the Michael Unit, 27 beds at the Hobby Unit, 27 beds at the Wallace Unit, 27 beds at the Wallace Unit, 28 beds at the Estelle Unit and 67 beds at the Smith Unit. During the month of April 2012, Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ) added 378 beds to capacity: 2 beds at the Murray Unit, 8 beds at the Neal Unit, 15 beds at the Torres Unit, 15 beds at the Stevenson Unit, 15 beds at the Briscoe Unit, 15 beds at the Stevenson Unit, 15 beds at the Briscoe Unit, 15 beds at the Briscoe Unit, 15 beds at the Briscoe Unit, 15 beds at the Stiles Unit, 26 beds at the Briscoe Unit, 15 beds at the Briscoe Unit, 15 beds at the Briscoe Unit, 15 beds at the Briscoe Unit, 26 beds at th

#### State Bed Capacity:

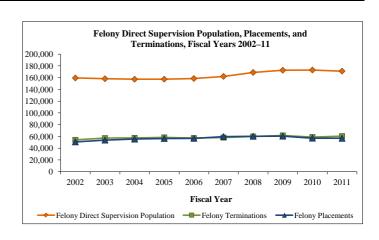
Effective June 1, 2011, the TDCJ implemented a methodology consistent with the Legislative Budget Board's methodology for calculating capacity. The state bed capacity on-line is the sum total of unit capacities and the internal operating capacity, which allows prison administrators to accommodate logistical and safety issues, is 96.0% of total unit capacities.

# Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (June 2012)

# Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations<sup>1</sup>

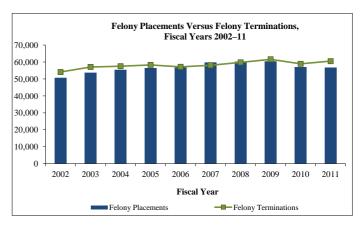
Offenders Under Direct Supervision (End of Month)				
Month/Year	Felony	Misdemeanor		
Apr-11	171,027	95,953		
May-11	170,957	95,654		
Jun-11	171,145	95,597		
Jul-11	170,582	94,879		
Aug-11	170,558	94,949		
Sep-11	169,770	94,963		
Oct-11	170,288	95,468		
Nov-11	170,276	95,144		
Dec-11	170,088	94,306		
Jan-12	170,150	94,654		
Feb-12	168,857	94,322		
Mar-12	168,267	94,146		
Average	170,164	95,003		

Supervision Placements <sup>2</sup>					
Month/Year	Felony	Misdemeanor			
Apr-11	4,817	9,354			
May-11	4,849	9,122			
Jun-11	5,001	8,867			
Jul-11	4,410	7,870			
Aug-11	5,334	9,598			
Sep-11	4,705	8,834			
Oct-11	4,757	8,927			
Nov-11	4,431	7,933			
Dec-11	3,611	6,681			
Jan-12	4,589	9,148			
Feb-12	4,657	9,104			
Mar-12	4,810	9,037			
Total	55,971	104,475			





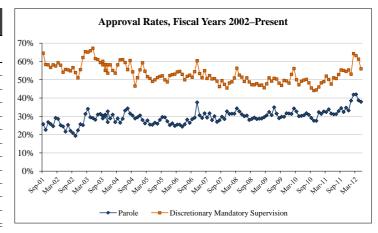




### Parole and Discretionary Mandatory Supervision Approval Rates

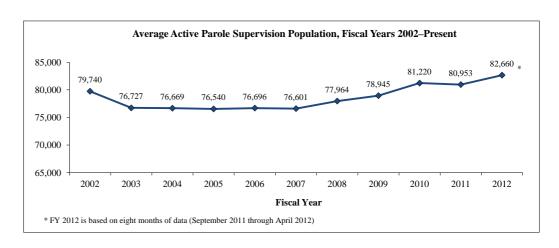
	Parole	
Month/Year	Cases	Cases
Wionth/ Tear	Considered	Approved
Jun-11	7,676	2,386
Jul-11	5,810	1,813
Aug-11	7,153	2,350
Sep-11	7,094	2,443
Oct-11	6,899	2,233
Nov-11	5,904	2,048
Dec-11	5,801	1,924
Jan-12	6,044	2,328
Feb-12	6,434	2,692
Mar-12	6,200	2,602
Apr-12	5,668	2,196
May-12	7,970	3,021
Total	78,653	28,036

Discretionary					
Mandatory Supervision					
Month/Year	Cases	Cases			
Month/ Tear	Considered	Approved			
Jun-11	1,888	964			
Jul-11	1,602	811			
Aug-11	1,940	1,025			
Sep-11	1,860	1,029			
Oct-11	1,718	946			
Nov-11	1,587	865			
Dec-11	1,746	966			
Jan-12	2,185	1,158			
Feb-12	1,822	1,171			
Mar-12	1,837	1,160			
Apr-12	1,435	879			
May-12	1,943	1,087			
Total	21,563	12,061			



# Parole Supervision Population

Active Parole Supervision Population					
Month/Year Total Population (End of Month)					
May-11	80,619				
Jun-11	<b>1</b> 80,669				
Jul-11	<b>1</b> 81,177				
Aug-11	<b>J</b> 81,175				
Sep-11	<b>1</b> 81,444				
Oct-11	<b>1</b> 81,421				
Nov-11	<b>1</b> 81,641				
Dec-11	<b>1</b> 82,036				
Jan-12	<b>1</b> 82,694				
Feb-12	<b>1</b> 83,778				
Mar-12	83,888				
Apr-12	<b>1</b> 84,375				



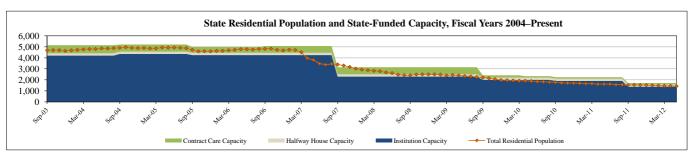
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1-4</sup> All footnotes are detailed on page 5.

# Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (June 2012)

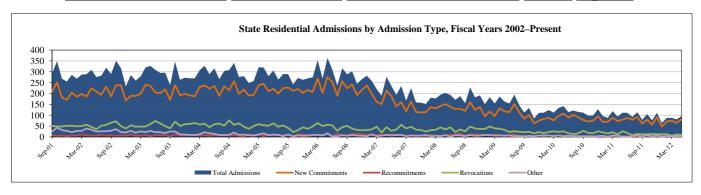
## Texas Juvenile Justice Department: State Correctional Populations and Capacity<sup>1</sup>

Residential Populations (End of Month)					
Month/ Year	Institutions	Halfway Houses	Contract Care	Total Residential Population	
Jun-11	1,308	212	102	1,622	
Jul-11	1,265	200	104	1,569	
Aug-11	1,294	180	93	1,567	
Sep-11	1,258	169	104	1,531	
Oct-11	1,273	167	103	1,543	
Nov-11	1,259	176	92	1,527	
Dec-11	1,280	160	85	1,525	
Jan-12	1,240	173	85	1,498	
Feb-12	1,199	194	87	1,480	
Mar-12	1,160	207	92	1,459	
Apr-12	1,158	199	91	1,448	
May-12	1,165	181	85	1,431	

	State-Funded Capacity and Utilization Rates						
Institu	utions	Halfwa	y House	Contra	ct Care		
Capacity	Utilization Rate	Capacity	Utilization Rate	Capacity <sup>2</sup>	Utilization Rate		
1,900	69%	218	97%	125	82%		
1,900	67%	218	92%	125	83%		
1,900	68%	218	83%	125	74%		
1,372	92%	218	78%	125	83%		
1,372	93%	218	77%	125	82%		
1,372	92%	218	81%	125	74%		
1,372	93%	218	73%	125	68%		
1,372	90%	218	79%	125	68%		
1,372	87%	218	89%	125	70%		
1,372	85%	218	95%	125	74%		
1,372	84%	218	91%	125	73%		
1,372	85%	218	83%	125	68%		



State Residential Admissions by Admission Type									
Month/	New Commitments <sup>3</sup>		Recommitments		P	Parole Revocations <sup>6</sup>			Total
Year	Determinate Sentence <sup>4</sup>	Indeterminate Sentence <sup>5</sup>	Determinate Sentence	Indeterminate Sentence	Felony Offense	Misdemeanor Offense	Technical Violation	Other <sup>7</sup>	Admissions
Jun-11	10	78	1	3	3	6	9	1	111
Jul-11	14	65	0	1	0	4	4	4	92
Aug-11	8	84	0	1	2	5	7	7	114
Sep-11	5	57	1	2	1	6	5	2	79
Oct-11	8	72	0	2	1	1	11	10	105
Nov-11	8	49	1	3	2	8	4	2	<del>4</del> 77
Dec-11	16	75	1	0	0	4	9	6	111
Jan-12	5	43	0	2	0	5	8	2	65
Feb-12	10	61	0	0	2	1	10	4	<b>1</b> 88
Mar-12	17	58	1	2	0	2	4	4	⇔ 88
Apr-12	11	54	0	1	3	4	4	4	<b>1</b> 81
May-12	12	69	1	0	1	3	6	4	<b>1</b> 96



Average Length of Stay for State Residential Releases (In Months)								
Month/	New	ReCommit-	P	arole Revocation		Total Assausas		
Year	Commit- ments	ments	Felony Offense	Misdemeanor Offense	Technical Violation	Other	Total Average Length of Stay	
Jun-11	17.4	19.7	12.6	12.1	6.4	6.4	16.0	
Jul-11	17.5	15.5	7.2	8.2	6.3	3.2	15.2	
Aug-11	19.6	22.9	8.6	10.5	7.5	1.7	17.1	
Sep-11	17.9	18.4	11.7	10.0	10.3	1.3	16.2	
Oct-11	19.1	23.7	9.7	7.8	8.5	5.7	17.3	
Nov-11	16.1	N/A (No Releases)	14.0	9.8	7.2	1.3	14.8	
Dec-11	17.2	15.9	10.4	13.5	6.6	3.8	15.0	
Jan-12	17.0	14.5	9.3	8.3	6.6	1.2	⇔ 15.0	
Feb-12	16.6	17.6	17.6	9.5	8.4	1.6	⇔ 15.0	
Mar-12	19.9	12.4	7.5	10.7	6.7	6.5	17.3	
Apr-12	20.1	59.6 <sup>8</sup>	10.8	7.5	8.0	4.0	18.2	
May-12	18.3	18.6	N/A (No Releases)	9.8	4.9	2.7	16.8	

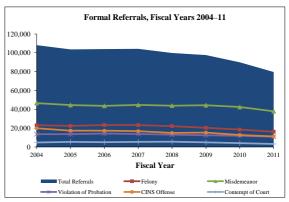
State Parole Populations (End of Month)							
Texas Youth Commission	Interstate Compact (transfer-ins)		l Parole ulation				
939	43	1	982				
929	43	1	972				
895	39	Û	934				
904	31	1	935				
840	30	Ĵ	870				
819	26	1	845				
784	24	1	808				
763	21	J	784				
747	21	1	768				
735	19	Ĵ	754				
705	21	1	726				
689	20	1	709				

 $<sup>^{1\</sup>text{--}8}$  All footnotes are detailed on page 5.

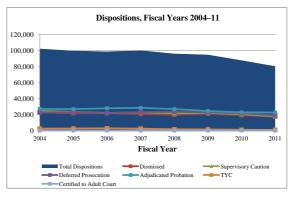
# Juvenile Probation Department Supervision Population Indicators (June 2012)

# Texas Juvenile Justice Department: Juvenile Probation Department Supervision Populations

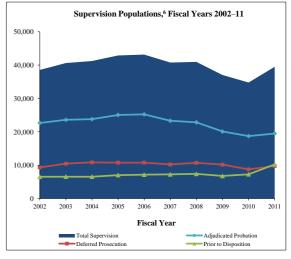
Formal Referrals to Juvenile Probation Department by Offense Type <sup>1</sup>								
Month/Year	Felony Offense	Misdemeanor Offense <sup>2</sup>	Violation of Probation	Conduct in Need of Supervision <sup>3</sup>	Contempt of Court	Total Referrals		
May-11	1,573	3,724	1,011	1,213	479	\$,000		
Jun-11	1,161	2,786	828	988	199	5,962		
Jul-11	1,041	2,170	693	979	125	5,008		
Aug-11	1,162	2,132	762	543	113	4,712		
Sep-11	1,293	2,808	939	620	133	5,793		
Oct-11	1,436	3,163	904	746	176	6,425		
Nov-11	1,302	2,866	876	926	202	6,172		
Dec-11	1,163	2,765	745	669	184	5,526		
Jan-12	1,445	3,165	904	902	261	6,677		
Feb-12	1,322	3,382	900	932	277	6,813		
Mar-12	1,314	3,239	959	882	301	6,695		
Apr-12	1,346	3,325	938	849	301	6,759		



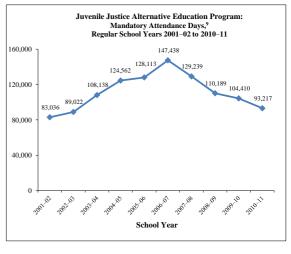
Dispositions by Disposition Type <sup>4</sup>								
Quarter/Year	Certified to Adult	TYC	Adjudicated Probation	Deferred Prosecution	Supervisory Caution	Dismissed	Total Dispositions	
Quarter 3, FY11 (Mar. 2011 – May 2011)	37	246	6,214	5,597	5,097	4,672	1 21,863	
Quarter 4, FY11 (Jun. 2011 – Aug. 2011)	45	250	5,725	4,402	4,275	4,247	18,944	
Quarter 1, FY12 (Sep. 2011 – Nov. 2011)	4.7	208	4,611	4,061	3,606	3,925	16,454	
Quarter 2, FY12 (Dec. 2011 – Feb. 2012)	29	204	4,535	4,677	3,689	3,602	16,736	



Supervision Populations by Supervision Type (End of Month)							
		Supervisions		Accomp Condition of			
Month/Year	Supervision Prior to Disposition	Deferred Prosecution	Adjudicated Probation	Intensive Supervision	Residential Placement	Total Supervisions	
May-11	11,247	10,640	19,757	2,785	2,704	11,644	
Jun-11	10,974	10,684	19,793	2,692	2,820	41,451	
Jul-11	10,465	10,248	19,690	2,572	2,760	40,403	
Aug-11	10,241	10,053	19,868	2,510	2,673	40,162	
Sep-11	8,679	8,638	19,611	2,569	2,748	36,928	
Oct-11	8,955	8,409	19,496	2,486	2,794	36,860	
Nov-11	9,117	8,250	19,527	2,370	2,665	36,894	
Dec-11	9,188	7,857	19,155	2,298	2,519	36,200	
Jan-12	9,534	8,083	18,994	2,068	2,611	36,611	
Feb-12	9,620	8,412	18,951	2,046	2,696	36,983	
Mar-12	9,677	8,741	18,985	2,099	2,796	37,403	
Apr-12	10,085	9,075	19,107	2,245	2,888	<b>1</b> 38,267	
Average	9,815	9,091	19,411	2,395	2,723	38,317	



	le Justice Alternative Edu Total Participants			Mandatory
Month/Year	(End of Month)	Additions	Exits	Attendance Days <sup>8</sup>
Mar-11	696	153	113	9,958
Apr-11	743	178	131	12,096
May-11	760	168	151	13,641
Jun-11 (regular school)	157	5	170	1,431
Jun-11 (summer school)	140	10	25	1,044
Jul-11 (summer school)	551	0	13	355
Aug-11	558	108	101	3,474
Sep-11	538	106	104	9,253
Oct-11	535	139	144	9,059
Nov-11	591	146	94	8,336
Dec-11	567	76	103	6,567
Jan-12	592	173	144	9,098
Feb-12	625	146	117	10,330
Mar-12	645	108	88	9,034
Apr-12	640	109	109	10,678



Legislative Budget Board

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1-9</sup> All footnotes are detailed on page 5.

#### Monthly Tracking of Adult and Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (June 2012)

#### **Supplemental Definition and Classification**

#### Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations

- <sup>1</sup> During fiscal year 2010, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Justice Assistance Division (CJAD) transitioned from compiling aggregate population data from counties through the Monthly Community Supervision and Corrections Report (MCSCR) to generating monthly population reports based on detailed case-based data collected through the Community Supervision Tracking System / Intermediate System (CSTS Intermediate System). Community supervision data through fiscal year 2009 are based on population counts reported to the MCSCR, and fiscal years 2010 to 2012 data are based on monthly reports generated from the CSTS Intermediate System. Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.
- <sup>2</sup> Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration, and return from state boot camp.
- <sup>3</sup> Successful supervision terminations include early termination, and expired term.
- <sup>4</sup> Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

# Texas Juvenile Justice Department: State Correctional Populations and Capacity

- <sup>1</sup> Historical numbers reflected in this report may be updated to reflect current information.
- <sup>2</sup> Contract care capacity differs from the General Appropriations Act due to state-required budgetary reductions that resulted in contract-care capacity reductions.
- <sup>3</sup> A new commitment is a juvenile committed to the Texas Juvenile Justice Department (TJJD) for the first time, and a recommitment is a juvenile who had been committed to TJJD at least once prior to the current commitment.
- <sup>4</sup> A determinate sentence is a commitment for a specified period of time that is set by the juvenile court and can last up to 40 years in length; youth who have not completed their sentence length by their 19th birthday are transferred to the adult system to complete the sentence.
- <sup>5</sup> An indeterminate sentence is a commitment for an unspecified length of time up to the child's 19th birthday; TJJD has sole discretion over the commitment length.
- <sup>6</sup> The parole revocation information in this table presents the offense category that initiated the parole revocation
- <sup>7</sup> Other commitments (also referred to as negative movements) are juveniles returned to a secure facility for medical care, mental health care, and other non-disciplinary reasons. It also includes juveniles moved to a secure facility for a court hearing that does not result in a revocation.
- <sup>8</sup> This involved only one case.

#### Texas Juvenile Justice Department: Juvenile Probation Department Supervision Populations

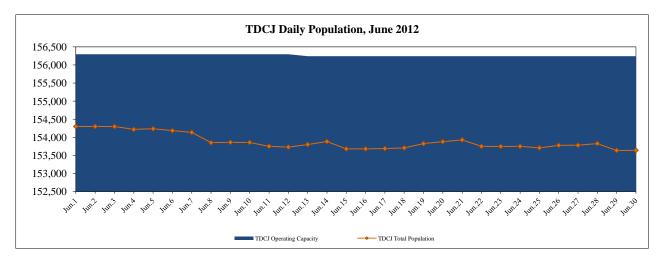
- <sup>1</sup> A formal referral occurs when: 1) delinquent conduct, conduct indicating a need for supervision (CINS), or violation of probation was allegedly committed; 2) the juvenile probation department has jurisdiction and venue; and 3) face-to-face contact occurs with the department or official designated by the juvenile board. Juveniles are typically referred to juvenile probation departments by schools and police but may also be referred by social workers, parents, and others. Historical numbers reflected in this report may be updated to reflect current information.
- <sup>2</sup> Misdemeanor Offenses include contempt of magistrate orders in addition to class A and B misdemeanor offenses
- <sup>3</sup> Conduct in Need of Supervision (CINS) is a non-criminal offense for a juvenile and includes public intoxication, truancy, running away from home, fineable-only offenses that have been transferred to a juvenile court from a municipal or justice court, inhalant abuse, and expulsion from an alternative school setting for persistent misconduct.
- <sup>4</sup> Dispositions reflect the outcomes of referrals to juvenile probation departments. The dispositions listed above do not include consolidated or transferred cases. Adjudicated probation includes all adjudicated dispositions of probation and modification of probation. Dismissed dispositions include dismissals, findings of not guilty, and findings of no probable cause. Supervisory caution is a non-judicial disposition that may involve such actions as referring the child to a social service agency or a community-based first offender program operated by law enforcement, contacting parents to inform them of the child's activities, or simply warning the child about his or her activities. Historical numbers reflected in this report may be updated to reflect current information.
- <sup>5</sup> Juveniles under pre-disposition, deferred prosecution, or adjudicated probation supervision may also be on Intensive Supervision (ISP) and/or placed in a residential facility. ISP is a form of supervision that typically involves smaller caseloads supervised by specially trained probation officers and more frequent contacts between the juvenile and his or her probation officer. Juveniles under deferred prosecution or adjudicated probation supervision may be placed in a secure or nonsecure residential facility that is administered by a juvenile probation department or a contracted organization.
- <sup>6</sup> Average of each fiscal year's end-of-month supervision populations.
- <sup>7</sup> The Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Program (JJAEP) table and graph only captures information about students expelled for mandatory reasons because the state only provides funding for these JJAEP students though JJAEPs may accept students referred for discretionary reasons. In the 2010–11 school year, 27 JJAEPs were in operation and 7 of these JJAEPs provided summer school. Notably, the number of mandatory attendance days in June is low because many schools close in May and others only operate for part of June. The counts in summer school are also typically low because operating a summer school is optional. Historical numbers reflected in this report may be updated to reflect current information.
- <sup>8</sup> Mandatory Attendance Days reflect the sum of the number of days each mandatory student attends JJAEPs within the month
- <sup>9</sup> The Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Program graph reflects mandatory attendance days accrued during the regular school year and does not include those accrued during summer school. Since summer school is optional and only available when sufficient funding exists, including only the regular school year renders year-to-year results that are comparable over time.

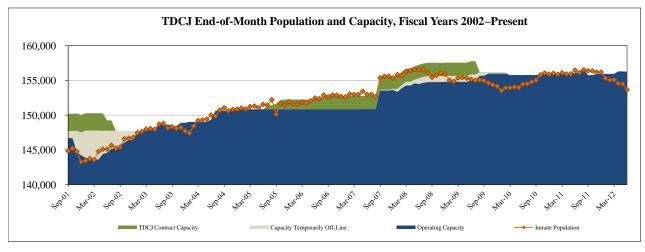
#### Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (July 2012)

#### Texas Department of Criminal Justice Correctional Population and Capacity (End of Month)

	Total	State Bed		Bed Capacity	Adjustment	S	Omanatina	Available
Month/Year	Population (End of Month)	Capacity On-Line	Added	Temporarily Removed	Removed	Gain/Loss	Operating Capacity	Operating Capacity
July-11	156,083	162,828	293	0	0	293	156,315	232
August-11	156,526	163,144	316	0	0	316	156,618	92
September-11	156,382	162,230	258	0	1,172	-914	155,741	-641
October-11	156,371	162,257	27	0	0	27	155,767	-604
November-11	156,187	162,431	174	0	0	174	155,934	-253
December-11	156,197	162,431	0	0	0	0	155,934	-263
January-12	155,322	162,431	0	0	0	0	155,934	612
February-12	155,077	162,431	0	0	0	0	155,934	857
March-12	155,104	162,431	0	0	0	0	155,934	830
April-12	154,554	162,809	378	0	0	378	156,297	1,743
May-12	154,490	162,809	0	0	0	0	156,297	1,807
June-12	153,641	162,753	0	56	0	-56	156,243	2,602

Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 96.0% of its Total Capacity. The TDCJ Operating Capacity is calculated as 96.0% of State Bed Capacity On-Line and Contract Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond its Operating Capacity for short periods of time.





As of June 30, 2012, the TDCJ state bed capacity on-line was 162,753 and its operating capacity (96.0%) was 156,243.

#### Capacity Adjustments

In June 2012, TDCJ removed 56 beds from capacity at the East Texas Treatment Center. These beds were converted from Substance Abuse Felony Punishment beds to Intermediate Sanction Facility beds. In April 2012, TDCJ added 378 beds to capacity: 2 beds at the Murray Unit, 8 beds at the Neal Unit, 15 beds at the Wallace Unit, 15 beds at the Stevenson Unit, 15 beds at the Roach Unit, 15 beds at the Lynaugh Unit, 15 beds at the Hobby Unit, 15 beds at the Hightower Unit, 15 beds at the Daniel Unit, 15 beds at the Dalhart Unit, 15 beds at the Briscoe Unit, 15 beds at the Byou Unit, 20 beds at the Michael Unit, 23 beds at the Connally Unit, 26 beds at the Stiles Unit, 26 beds at the Robertson Unit, 26 beds at the Polunsky Unit, 26 beds at the McConnell Unit, 26 beds at the Hughes Unit, and 30 beds at the Ellis Unit. In November 2011, the TDCJ added 174 beds to capacity: 58 beds at the Stiles Unit, 58 beds at the Polunsky Unit, and 58 beds at the Robertson Unit. In October 2011, 27 beds were added at the Dalhart Unit expanding capacity. In September 2011, a total of 1,172 beds were removed from capacity (1,060 prison beds were removed due to the closure of the Central Unit and 112 Substance Abuse Felony Punishment Facility beds at the East Texas Treatment Facility were redesignated as Intermediate Sanction Facility beds) and a total of 258 beds were added at a number of units expanding capacity (58 beds at the McConnell Unit, 48 beds at the Ellis Unit, 27 beds at the Torres Unit, 27 beds at the Lynaugh Unit, 10 beds at the Clements Unit, 34 beds at the Neal Unit, 27 beds at the Daniel Unit, and 27 beds at the Briscoe Unit, 27 beds at the Hightower Unit, 42 beds at the Briscoe Unit, 42 beds at the Michael Unit, 45 beds at the Michael Unit, 40 beds at the Telford Unit, 27 beds at the Michael Unit, 40 beds at the Allred Unit, 40 beds at the Allred Unit, 40 beds at the Allred Unit, 40 beds at the Lewis Unit.

#### State Bed Capacity:

Effective June 1, 2011, the TDCJ implemented a methodology consistent with the Legislative Budget Board's methodology for calculating capacity. The state bed capacity on-line is the sum total of unit capacities and the internal operating capacity, which allows prison administrators to accommodate logistical and safety issues, is 96.0% of total unit capacities.

# Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (July 2012)

### Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations<sup>1</sup>

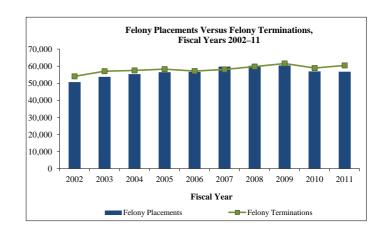
Offenders Under Direct Supervision (End of Month)							
Month/Year	Felony	Misdemeanor					
May-11	170,957	95,654					
Jun-11	171,145	95,597					
Jul-11	170,582	94,879					
Aug-11	170,558	94,949					
Sep-11	169,770	94,963					
Oct-11	170,288	95,468					
Nov-11	170,276	95,144					
Dec-11	170,088	94,306					
Jan-12	170,150	94,654					
Feb-12	168,857	94,322					
Mar-12	168,267	94,146					
Apr-12	167,559	93,593					
Average	169,875	94,806					

Supervision Placements <sup>2</sup>							
Month/Year	Felony	Misdemeanor					
May-11	4,849	9,122					
Jun-11	5,001	8,867					
Jul-11	4,410	7,870					
Aug-11	5,334	9,598					
Sep-11	4,705	8,834					
Oct-11	4,757	8,927					
Nov-11	4,431	7,933					
Dec-11	3,611	6,681					
Jan-12	4,589	9,148					
Feb-12	4,657	9,104					
Mar-12	4,810	9,037					
Apr-12	4,616	8,405					
Total	55,770	103,526					

		Felony			ision Po is, Fisca		ı, Placen 2002–11		nd	
200,000 - 180,000 - 160,000 - 140,000 -	<b>-</b>	•	•	•	-	<b>—</b>	-	•	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
100,000 = 80,000 = 60,000 = 40,000 = 20,000 =			<u> </u>	7	<b>-</b>				_	<u> </u>
0 -	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Fisca	l Year				



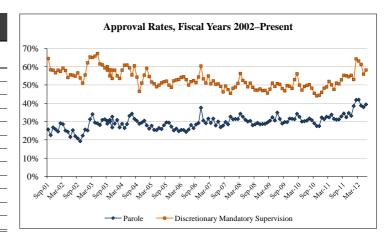




### Parole and Discretionary Mandatory Supervision Approval Rates

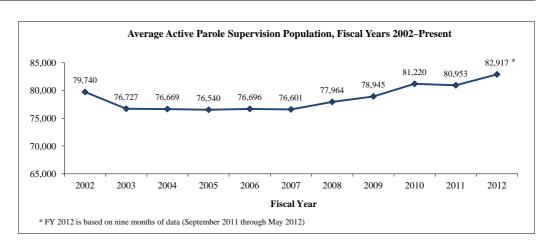
	Parole	
Month/Year	Cases	Cases
Wionth/Tear	Considered	Approved
Jul-11	5,810	1,813
Aug-11	7,153	2,350
Sep-11	7,094	2,443
Oct-11	6,899	2,233
Nov-11	5,904	2,048
Dec-11	5,801	1,924
Jan-12	6,044	2,328
Feb-12	6,434	2,692
Mar-12	6,200	2,602
Apr-12	5,668	2,196
May-12	7,970	3,021
Jun-12	6,140	2,417
Total	77,117	28,067

Discretionary									
Mand	Mandatory Supervision								
Month/Year	Cases	Cases							
Wionin/ Tear	Considered	Approved							
Jul-11	1,602	811							
Aug-11	1,940	1,025							
Sep-11	1,860	1,029							
Oct-11	1,718	946							
Nov-11	1,587	865							
Dec-11	1,746	966							
Jan-12	2,185	1,158							
Feb-12	1,822	1,171							
Mar-12	1,837	1,160							
Apr-12	1,435	879							
May-12	1,943	1,087							
Jun-12	1,401	815							
Total	21,076	11,912							



# **Parole Supervision Population**





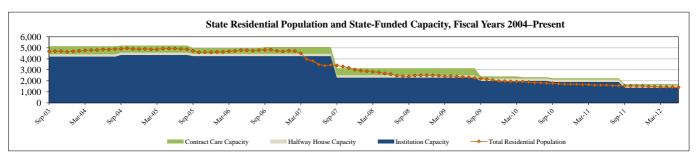
 $<sup>^{1\</sup>text{--}4}$  All footnotes are detailed on page 5.

# Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (July 2012)

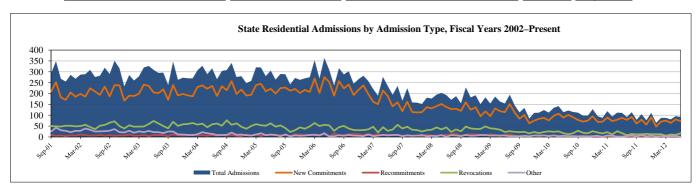
## Texas Juvenile Justice Department: State Correctional Populations and Capacity<sup>1</sup>

	Residential Populations (End of Month)								
Month/ Year	Institutions	Halfway Houses	Contract Care	Total Residential Population					
Jul-11	1,265	200	104	1,569					
Aug-11	1,294	180	93	1,567					
Sep-11	1,258	169	104	1,531					
Oct-11	1,273	167	103	1,543					
Nov-11	1,259	176	92	1,527					
Dec-11	1,280	160	85	1,525					
Jan-12	1,240	173	85	1,498					
Feb-12	1,199	194	87	1,480					
Mar-12	1,160	207	92	1,459					
Apr-12	1,158	199	91	1,448					
May-12	1,165	181	85	1,431					
Jun-12	1,162	173	71	1,406					

State-Funded Capacity and Utilization Rates								
Institu	utions	Halfwa	y House	Contra	ct Care			
Capacity	Utilization Rate	Capacity	Utilization Rate	Capacity <sup>2</sup>	Utilization Rate			
1,900	67%	218	92%	125	83%			
1,900	68%	218	83%	125	74%			
1,372	92%	218	78%	125	83%			
1,372	93%	218	77%	125	82%			
1,372	92%	218	81%	125	74%			
1,372	93%	218	73%	125	68%			
1,372	90%	218	79%	125	68%			
1,372	87%	218	89%	125	70%			
1,372	85%	218	95%	125	74%			
1,372	84%	218	91%	125	73%			
1,372	85%	218	83%	125	68%			
1,372	85%	218	79%	125	57%			



	State Residential Admissions by Admission Type								
Month/	New Con	mitments <sup>3</sup>	Recom	mitments	P	arole Revocation	s <sup>6</sup>		Total
Year	Determinate Sentence <sup>4</sup>	Indeterminate Sentence <sup>5</sup>	Determinate Sentence	Indeterminate Sentence	Felony Offense	Misdemeanor Offense	Technical Violation	Other <sup>7</sup>	Admissions
Jul-11	14	65	0	1	0	4	4	4	92
Aug-11	8	84	0	1	2	5	7	7	114
Sep-11	5	57	1	2	1	6	5	2	79
Oct-11	8	72	0	2	1	1	11	10	105
Nov-11	8	49	1	3	2	8	4	2	<b>J</b> 77
Dec-11	16	75	1	0	0	4	9	6	111
Jan-12	5	43	0	2	0	5	8	2	65
Feb-12	10	61	0	0	2	1	10	4	<b>1</b> 88
Mar-12	17	58	1	2	0	2	4	4	⇔ 88
Apr-12	11	54	0	1	3	4	4	4	<b>J</b> 81
May-12	11	70	1	0	1	3	6	4	1 96
Jun-12	4	69	1	0	2	7	8	1	<b>Q</b> 92



Average Length of Stay for State Residential Releases (In Months)								
Month/	New	ReCommit-	P	arole Revocation	ons		Total Assesses	
Year	Commit- ments	ments	Felony Offense	Misdemeanor Offense	Technical Violation	Other	Total Average Length of Stay	
Jul-11	17.5	15.5	7.2	8.2	6.3	3.2	15.2	
Aug-11	19.6	22.9	8.6	10.5	7.5	1.7	17.1	
Sep-11	17.9	18.4	11.7	10.0	10.3	1.3	16.2	
Oct-11	19.1	23.7	9.7	7.8	8.5	5.7	17.3	
Nov-11	16.1	N/A (No Releases)	14.0	9.8	7.2	1.3	14.8	
Dec-11	17.2	15.9	10.4	13.5	6.6	3.8	15.0	
Jan-12	17.0	14.5	9.3	8.3	6.6	1.2	⇔ 15.0	
Feb-12	16.6	17.6	17.6	9.5	8.4	1.6	⇔ 15.0	
Mar-12	19.9	12.4	7.5	10.7	6.7	6.5	17.3	
Apr-12	20.1	59.6 <sup>8</sup>	10.8	7.5	8.0	4.0	18.2	
May-12	18.3	18.6	N/A (No Releases)	9.8	4.9	2.7	16.8	
Jun-12	18.1	14.0	1.4	10.6	8.8	2.1	16.0	

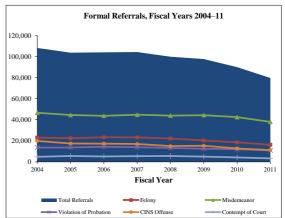
State Parole Populations (End of Month)							
Texas Youth Commission	Interstate Compact (transfer-ins)	Total Parole Population					
929	43	972					
895	39	934					
904	31	935					
840	30	<b>4</b> 870					
819	26	845					
784	24	<b>1</b> 808					
763	21	<b>J</b> 784					
747	21	768					
735	19	754					
704	21	725					
688	20	708					
678	25	703					

 $<sup>^{1\</sup>text{--}8}$  All footnotes are detailed on page 5.

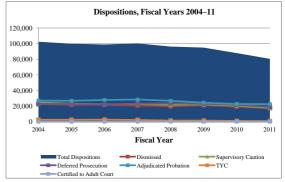
# Juvenile Probation Department Supervision Population Indicators (July 2012)

### Texas Juvenile Justice Department: Juvenile Probation Department Supervision Populations

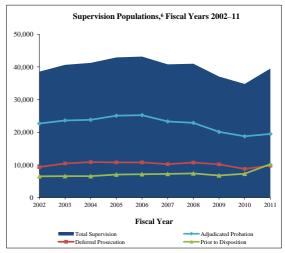
	Formal Ref	errals to Juve	nile Probation	n Department by Offe	nse Type <sup>1</sup>	
Month/Year	Felony Offense	Misdemeanor Offense <sup>2</sup>	Violation of Probation	Conduct in Need of Supervision <sup>3</sup>	Contempt of Court	Total Referrals
Jun-11	1,161	2,786	828	988	199	5,962
Jul-11	1,041	2,170	693	979	125	5,008
Aug-11	1,162	2,132	762	543	113	4,712
Sep-11	1,294	2,812	939	620	133	5,798
Oct-11	1,437	3,163	904	746	176	6,426
Nov-11	1,313	2,866	876	926	202	6,183
Dec-11	1,164	2,765	745	669	185	5,528
Jan-12	1,450	3,165	904	902	260	6,681
Feb-12	1,330	3,382	900	932	278	6,822
Mar-12	1,326	3,239	959	882	306	6,712
Apr-12	1,363	3,325	938	849	310	6,785
May-12	1,463	3,240	958	871	345	6,877



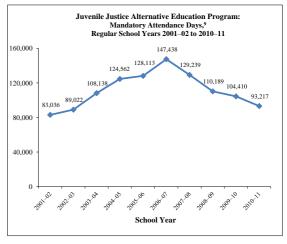
		Dispo	sitions by Disp	osition Typ	$e^4$		
Quarter/Year	Certified to Adult	TYC	Adjudicated Probation	Deferred Prosecution	Supervisory Caution	Dismissed	Total Dispositions
Quarter 4, FY11 (Jun. 2011 – Aug. 2011)	45	250	5,725	4,402	4,275	4,247	18,944
Quarter 1, FY12 (Sep. 2011 – Nov. 2011)	43	208	4,619	4,068	3,624	3,934	16,496
Quarter 2, FY12 (Dec. 2011 – Feb. 2012)	29	204	4,538	4,672	3,713	3,622	16,778
Quarter 3., FY12 (Mar. 2012 – May 2012)	47	216	5,377	5,909	4,066	4,106	19,721



Supervision Populations by Supervision Type (End of Month)							
		Supervisions		Accomp Condition of	panying Supervision <sup>5</sup>		
Month/Year	Supervision Prior to Disposition	Deferred Prosecution	Adjudicated Probation	Intensive Supervision	Residential Placement	Total Supervisions	
Jun-11	10,974	10,684	19,793	2,692	2,820	41,451	
Jul-11	10,465	10,248	19,690	2,572	2,760	40,403	
Aug-11	10,241	10,053	19,868	2,510	2,673	40,162	
Sep-11	8,679	8,638	19,611	2,569	2,748	36,928	
Oct-11	8,955	8,409	19,496	2,486	2,794	36,860	
Nov-11	9,117	8,250	19,527	2,370	2,665	36,894	
Dec-11	9,188	7,857	19,155	2,298	2,519	36,200	
Jan-12	9,534	8,083	18,994	2,068	2,611	36,611	
Feb-12	9,620	8,412	18,951	2,046	2,696	36,983	
Mar-12	9,677	8,741	18,985	2,099	2,796	37,403	
Apr-12	10,085	9,075	19,107	2,245	2,888	38,267	
May-12	10,235	9,430	19,288	2,348	2,993	38,953	
Average	9,731	8,990	19,372	2,359	2,747	38,093	



Juveni	Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Program (JJAEP): Mandatory Students <sup>7</sup>								
Month/Year	Total Participants (End of Month)	Additions	Exits	Mandatory Attendance Days <sup>8</sup>					
Jun-11 (regular school)	157	5	170	1,431					
Jun-11 (summer school)	140	10	25	1,044					
Jul-11 (summer school)	551	0	13	355					
Aug-11	558	108	101	3,474					
Sep-11	538	106	104	9,253					
Oct-11	535	139	144	9,059					
Nov-11	591	146	94	8,336					
Dec-11	567	76	103	6,567					
Jan-12	592	173	144	9,098					
Feb-12	625	146	117	10,330					
Mar-12	645	108	88	9,034					
Apr-12	667	135	121	10,783					
May-12	574	129	193	12,036					



 $<sup>^{1\</sup>text{-}9}$  All footnotes are detailed on page 5.

#### Monthly Tracking of Adult and Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (July 2012)

**Supplemental Definition and Classification** 

#### Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations

- <sup>1</sup> During fiscal year 2010, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Justice Assistance Division (CJAD) transitioned from compiling aggregate population data from counties through the Monthly Community Supervision and Corrections Report (MCSCR) to generating monthly population reports based on detailed case-based data collected through the Community Supervision Tracking System / Intermediate System (CSTS Intermediate System). Community supervision data through fiscal year 2009 are based on population counts reported to the MCSCR, and fiscal years 2010 to 2012 data are based on monthly reports generated from the CSTS Intermediate System. Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.
- <sup>2</sup> Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration, and return from state boot camp.
- <sup>3</sup> Successful supervision terminations include early termination, and expired term.
- <sup>4</sup> Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

# Texas Juvenile Justice Department: State Correctional Populations and Capacity

- <sup>1</sup> Historical numbers reflected in this report may be updated to reflect current information.
- <sup>2</sup> Contract care capacity differs from the General Appropriations Act due to state-required budgetary reductions that resulted in contract-care capacity reductions.
- <sup>3</sup> A new commitment is a juvenile committed to the Texas Juvenile Justice Department (TJJD) for the first time, and a recommitment is a juvenile who had been committed to TJJD at least once prior to the current commitment.
- <sup>4</sup> A determinate sentence is a commitment for a specified period of time that is set by the juvenile court and can last up to 40 years in length; youth who have not completed their sentence length by their 19th birthday are transferred to the adult system to complete the sentence.
- <sup>5</sup> An indeterminate sentence is a commitment for an unspecified length of time up to the child's 19th birthday; TJJD has sole discretion over the commitment length.
- <sup>6</sup> The parole revocation information in this table presents the offense category that initiated the parole revocation
- <sup>7</sup> Other commitments (also referred to as negative movements) are juveniles returned to a secure facility for medical care, mental health care, and other non-disciplinary reasons. It also includes juveniles moved to a secure facility for a court hearing that does not result in a revocation.
- <sup>8</sup> This involved only one case.

#### Texas Juvenile Justice Department: Juvenile Probation Department Supervision Populations

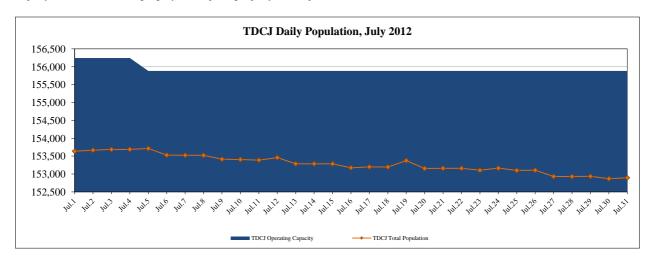
- <sup>1</sup> A formal referral occurs when: 1) delinquent conduct, conduct indicating a need for supervision (CINS), or violation of probation was allegedly committed; 2) the juvenile probation department has jurisdiction and venue; and 3) face-to-face contact occurs with the department or official designated by the juvenile board. Juveniles are typically referred to juvenile probation departments by schools and police but may also be referred by social workers, parents, and others. Historical numbers reflected in this report may be updated to reflect current information.
- <sup>2</sup> Misdemeanor Offenses include contempt of magistrate orders in addition to class A and B misdemeanor offenses
- <sup>3</sup> Conduct in Need of Supervision (CINS) is a non-criminal offense for a juvenile and includes public intoxication, truancy, running away from home, fineable-only offenses that have been transferred to a juvenile court from a municipal or justice court, inhalant abuse, and expulsion from an alternative school setting for persistent misconduct.
- <sup>4</sup> Dispositions reflect the outcomes of referrals to juvenile probation departments. The dispositions listed above do not include consolidated or transferred cases. Adjudicated probation includes all adjudicated dispositions of probation and modification of probation. Dismissed dispositions include dismissals, findings of not guilty, and findings of no probable cause. Supervisory caution is a non-judicial disposition that may involve such actions as referring the child to a social service agency or a community-based first offender program operated by law enforcement, contacting parents to inform them of the child's activities, or simply warning the child about his or her activities. Historical numbers reflected in this report may be updated to reflect current information.
- <sup>5</sup> Juveniles under pre-disposition, deferred prosecution, or adjudicated probation supervision may also be on Intensive Supervision (ISP) and/or placed in a residential facility. ISP is a form of supervision that typically involves smaller caseloads supervised by specially trained probation officers and more frequent contacts between the juvenile and his or her probation officer. Juveniles under deferred prosecution or adjudicated probation supervision may be placed in a secure or nonsecure residential facility that is administered by a juvenile probation department or a contracted organization.
- <sup>6</sup> Average of each fiscal year's end-of-month supervision populations.
- <sup>7</sup> The Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Program (JJAEP) table and graph only captures information about students expelled for mandatory reasons because the state only provides funding for these JJAEP students though JJAEPs may accept students referred for discretionary reasons. In the 2010–11 school year, 27 JJAEPs were in operation and 7 of these JJAEPs provided summer school. Notably, the number of mandatory attendance days in June is low because many schools close in May and others only operate for part of June. The counts in summer school are also typically low because operating a summer school is optional. Historical numbers reflected in this report may be updated to reflect current information.
- <sup>8</sup> Mandatory Attendance Days reflect the sum of the number of days each mandatory student attends JJAEPs within the month.
- <sup>9</sup> The Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Program graph reflects mandatory attendance days accrued during the regular school year and does not include those accrued during summer school. Since summer school is optional and only available when sufficient funding exists, including only the regular school year renders year-to-year results that are comparable over time.

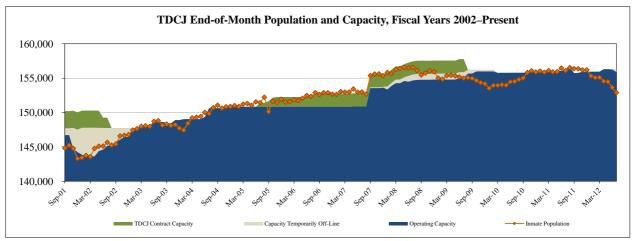
# Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (August 2012)

#### **Texas Department of Criminal Justice Correctional Population and Capacity (End of Month)**

-	Total	State Bed		Bed Capacity	Adjustment	S	Omanatina	Available
Month/Year	Population (End of Month)	Capacity On-Line	Added	Temporarily Removed	Removed	Gain/Loss	Operating Capacity	Operating Capacity
August-11	156,526	163,144	316	0	0	316	156,618	92
September-11	156,382	162,230	258	0	1,172	-914	155,741	-641
October-11	156,371	162,257	27	0	0	27	155,767	-604
November-11	156,187	162,431	174	0	0	174	155,934	-253
December-11	156,197	162,431	0	0	0	0	155,934	-263
January-12	155,322	162,431	0	0	0	0	155,934	612
February-12	155,077	162,431	0	0	0	0	155,934	857
March-12	155,104	162,431	0	0	0	0	155,934	830
April-12	154,554	162,809	378	0	0	378	156,297	1,743
May-12	154,490	162,809	0	0	0	0	156,297	1,807
June-12	153,641	162,753	0	0	56	-56	156,243	2,602
July-12	152,895	162,377	0	376	0	-376	155,882	2,987

Note: TDCJ defines Operating Capacity as 96.0% of its Total Capacity. The TDCJ Operating Capacity is calculated as 96.0% of State Bed Capacity On-Line and Contract Capacity. TDCJ is accustomed to going beyond its Operating Capacity for short periods of time.





As of July 31, 2012, the TDCJ state bed capacity on-line was 162,377 and its operating capacity (96.0%) was 155,882.

#### Capacity Adjustments:

In July 2012, TDCJ temporarily removed 376 beds from capacity at the Connally Unit. In June 2012, TDCJ removed 56 beds from capacity at the East Texas Treatment Center. These beds were converted from Substance Abuse Felony Punishment beds to Intermediate Sanction Facility beds, which brings the total number of converted beds to 168. In April 2012, TDCJ added 378 beds to capacity: 2 beds at the Murray Unit, 8 beds at the Neal Unit, 15 beds at the Wallace Unit, 15 beds at the Torres Unit, 15 beds at the Boach Unit, 15 beds at the Roach Unit, 15 beds at the Lynaugh Unit, 15 beds at the Hightower Unit, 15 beds at the Daniel Unit, 15 beds at the Daniel Unit, 25 beds at the Daniel Unit, 26 beds at the Stevenson Unit, 26 beds at the Stevenson Unit, 26 beds at the Stevenson Unit, 26 beds at the Polunsky Unit, 26 beds at the McConnell Unit, 26 beds at the Robertson Unit, 26 beds at the Polunsky Unit, 26 beds at the Hughes Unit, and 30 beds at the Ellis Unit. In November 2011, the TDCJ added 174 beds to capacity: 58 beds at the Stiles Unit, 58 beds at the Polunsky Unit, and 58 beds at the Robertson Unit. In October 2011, 27 beds were added at the Dalhart Unit expanding capacity. In September 2011, a total of 1,172 beds were removed from capacity (1,060 prison beds were removed due to the closure of the Central Unit and 112 Substance Abuse Felony Punishment Facility beds at the East Texas Treatment Facility were redesignated as Intermediate Sanction Facility beds) and a total of 258 beds were added at a number of units expanding capacity (58 beds at the McConnell Unit, 48 beds at the Ellis Unit, 27 beds at the Torres Unit, 27 beds at the Lynaugh Unit, 10 beds at the Clements Unit, 34 beds at the Neal Unit, 27 beds at the Daniel Unit, and 27 beds at the Roach Unit) for a net loss of 914 beds. In August 2011, 316 beds were added to capacity: 4 beds at the Young Unit, 27 beds at the Boyd Unit, 29 beds at the Briscoe Unit, 27 beds at the Hightower Unit, 42 beds at the Michael Unit, 37 beds at the Hightower Unit, 40 beds at th

### State Bed Capacity:

Effective June 1, 2011, the TDCJ implemented a methodology consistent with the Legislative Budget Board's methodology for calculating capacity. The state bed capacity on-line is the sum total of unit capacities and the internal operating capacity, which allows prison administrators to accommodate logistical and safety issues, is 96.0% of total unit capacities.

# **Monthly Tracking of Adult Correctional Population Indicators (August 2012)**

# $Texas\ Department\ of\ Criminal\ Justice\ Community\ Supervision\ (Adult\ Probation)\ Populations^1$

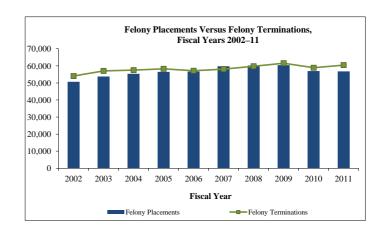
Offenders Under Direct Supervision (End of Month)							
Month/Year	Felony	Misdemeanor					
Jun-11	171,145	95,597					
Jul-11	170,582	94,879					
Aug-11	170,558	94,949					
Sep-11	169,770	94,963					
Oct-11	170,288	95,468					
Nov-11	170,276	95,144					
Dec-11	170,088	94,306					
Jan-12	170,150	94,654					
Feb-12	168,857	94,322					
Mar-12	168,267	94,146					
Apr-12	167,559	93,593					
May-12	167,095	93,904					
Average	169,553	94,660					

Supervision Placements <sup>2</sup>							
Month/Year	Felony	Misdemeanor					
Jun-11	5,001	8,867					
Jul-11	4,410	7,870					
Aug-11	5,334	9,598					
Sep-11	4,705	8,834					
Oct-11	4,757	8,927					
Nov-11	4,431	7,933					
Dec-11	3,611	6,681					
Jan-12	4,589	9,148					
Feb-12	4,657	9,104					
Mar-12	4,810	9,037					
Apr-12	4,616	8,405					
May-12	4,413	9,200					
Total	55,334	103,604					

				Felony Direct Supervision Population, Placements, and Terminations, Fiscal Years 2002–11									
<b>-</b>	•	<b>-</b>	-	-	<b>—</b>	<b>-</b>	-	•	<b>-</b>				
<u></u>			_						<b>—</b>				
2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011				
	2002	2002 2003	2002 2003 2004	2002 2003 2004 2005		2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 Fiscal Year							

Successful Supervision								
Terminations <sup>3</sup>								
Month/Year	Felony	Misdemeanor						
Jun-11	2,910	6,493						
Jul-11	2,545	6,289						
Aug-11	2,954	6,714						
Sep-11	2,606	6,111						
Oct-11	2,651	6,313						
Nov-11	2,438	5,805						
Dec-11	2,139	5,481						
Jan-12	2,661	6,341						
Feb-12	2,831	6,608						
Mar-12	3,035	6,941						
Apr-12	2,842	6,613						
May-12	2,849	6,627						
Total	32,461	76,336						

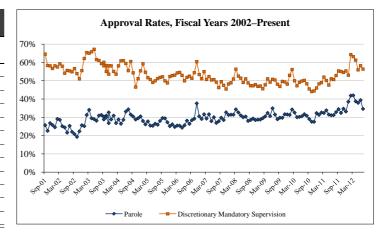




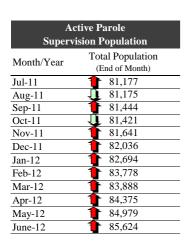
# Parole and Discretionary Mandatory Supervision Approval Rates

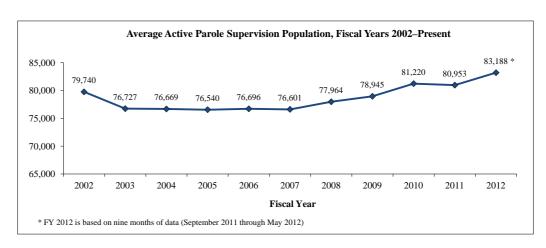
	Parole	
Month/Year	Cases	Cases
Monui/ i eai	Considered	Approved
Aug-11	7,153	2,350
Sep-11	7,094	2,443
Oct-11	6,899	2,233
Nov-11	5,904	2,048
Dec-11	5,801	1,924
Jan-12	6,044	2,328
Feb-12	6,434	2,692
Mar-12	6,200	2,602
Apr-12	5,668	2,196
May-12	7,970	3,021
Jun-12	6,140	2,417
Jul-12	7,234	2,502
Total	78,541	28,756

Discretionary								
Mandatory Supervision								
Month/Year	Cases	Cases						
Month/ Tear	Considered	Approved						
Aug-11	1,940	1,025						
Sep-11	1,860	1,029						
Oct-11	1,718	946						
Nov-11	1,587	865						
Dec-11	1,746	966						
Jan-12	2,185	1,158						
Feb-12	1,822	1,171						
Mar-12	1,837	1,160						
Apr-12	1,435	879						
May-12	1,943	1,087						
Jun-12	1,401	815						
Jul-12	1,759	991						
Total	21,233	12,092						



# **Parole Supervision Population**





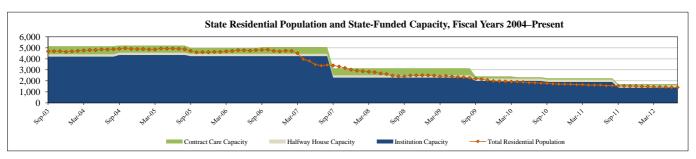
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1-4</sup> All footnotes are detailed on page 5.

# Monthly Tracking of Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (August 2012)

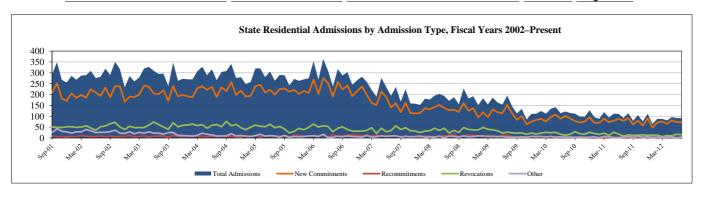
## Texas Juvenile Justice Department: State Correctional Populations and Capacity<sup>1</sup>

Residential Populations (End of Month)								
Month/ Year	Institutions	Halfway Houses	Contract Care	Total Residential Population				
Aug-11	1,294	180	93	1,567				
Sep-11	1,258	169	104	1,531				
Oct-11	1,273	167	103	1,543				
Nov-11	1,259	176	92	1,527				
Dec-11	1,280	160	85	1,525				
Jan-12	1,240	173	85	1,498				
Feb-12	1,199	194	87	1,480				
Mar-12	1,160	207	92	1,459				
Apr-12	1,159	199	91	1,449				
May-12	1,166	181	85	1,432				
Jun-12	1,163	172	71	1,406				
Jul-12	1,172	166	73	1,411				

State-Funded Capacity and Utilization Rates								
Instit	utions	Halfwa	y House	Contract Care				
Capacity	Utilization Rate	Capacity	Utilization Rate	Capacity <sup>2</sup>	Utilization Rate			
1,900	68%	218	83%	125	74%			
1,372	92%	218	78%	125	83%			
1,372	93%	218	77%	125	82%			
1,372	92%	218	81%	125	74%			
1,372	93%	218	73%	125	68%			
1,372	90%	218	79%	125	68%			
1,372	87%	218	89%	125	70%			
1,372	85%	218	95%	125	74%			
1,372	84%	218	91%	125	73%			
1,372	85%	218	83%	125	68%			
1,372	85%	218	79%	125	57%			
1,372	85%	218	76%	125	58%			



	State Residential Admissions by Admission Type								
Month/	Month/ New Commitments <sup>3</sup>		Recommitments		P	Parole Revocations <sup>6</sup>			Total
Year	Determinate Sentence <sup>4</sup>	Indeterminate Sentence <sup>5</sup>	Determinate Sentence	Indeterminate Sentence	Felony Offense	Misdemeanor Offense	Technical Violation	Other <sup>7</sup>	Admissions
Aug-11	8	84	0	1	2	5	7	7	114
Sep-11	5	57	1	2	1	6	5	2	79
Oct-11	8	72	0	2	1	1	11	10	105
Nov-11	8	49	1	3	2	8	4	2	77
Dec-11	16	75	1	0	0	4	9	6	111
Jan-12	5	43	0	2	0	5	8	2	65
Feb-12	10	61	0	0	2	1	10	4	1 88
Mar-12	17	58	1	2	0	2	4	4	⇔ 88
Apr-12	11	54	0	1	3	4	4	4	<b>1</b> 81
May-12	11	70	1	0	1	3	6	4	<b>1</b> 96
Jun-12	4	69	1	0	2	7	8	1	<b>1</b> 92
Jul-12	5	67	0	0	1	4	10	4	<b>J</b> 91



	Average Length of Stay for State Residential Releases (In Months)									
Month/ Year	New Commit- ments	ReCommit- ments	Felony Misdemeanor Technical		Other	Total Average Length of Stay				
Aug-11	19.6	22.9	8.6	10.5	7.5	1.7	17.1			
Sep-11	17.9	18.4	11.7	10.0	10.3	1.3	16.2			
Oct-11	19.1	23.7	9.7	7.8	8.5	5.7	17.3			
Nov-11	16.1	N/A (No Releases)	14.0	9.8	7.2	1.3	14.8			
Dec-11	17.2	15.9	10.4	13.5	6.6	3.8	15.0			
Jan-12	17.0	14.5	9.3	8.3	6.6	1.2	⇔ 15.0			
Feb-12	16.6	17.6	17.6	9.5	8.4	1.6	⇔ 15.0			
Mar-12	19.9	12.4	7.5	10.7	6.7	6.5	17.3			
Apr-12	20.1	59.6 <sup>8</sup>	10.8	7.5	8.0	4.0	18.2			
May-12	18.3	18.6	N/A (No Releases)	9.8	4.9	2.7	16.8			
Jun-12	18.1	14.0	1.4	10.6	8.8	2.2	15.9			
Jul-12	18.6	27.0	N/A (No Releases)	6.5	7.8	11.2	17.5			

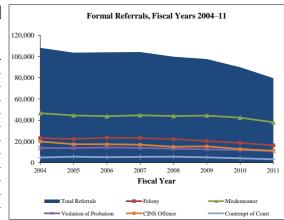
State Parole Populations (End of Month)								
Texas Youth Commission	Interstate Compact (transfer-ins)	Total Parole Population						
895	39	934						
904	31	935						
840	30	870						
819	26	<b>4</b> 845						
784	24	<b>1</b> 808						
763	21	784						
747	21	768						
735	19	754						
704	21	725						
686	20	706						
674	27	701						
668	30	698						

 $<sup>^{1\</sup>text{--}8}$  All footnotes are detailed on page 5.

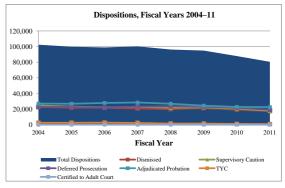
# Juvenile Probation Department Supervision Population Indicators (August 2012)

### Texas Juvenile Justice Department: Juvenile Probation Department Supervision Populations

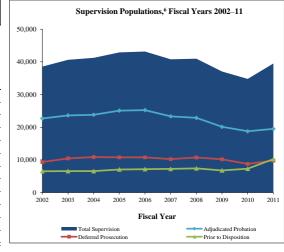
	Formal Ref	errals to Juve	nile Probatio	n Department by Offe	nse Type <sup>1</sup>	
Month/Year	Felony Offense	Misdemeanor Offense <sup>2</sup>	Violation of Probation	Conduct in Need of Supervision <sup>3</sup>	Contempt of Court	Total Referrals
Jul-11	1,041	2,170	693	979	125	5,008
Aug-11	1,162	2,132	762	543	113	4,712
Sep-11	1,295	2,811	939	620	133	5,798
Oct-11	1,435	3,159	907	746	176	6,423
Nov-11	1,307	2,877	879	933	202	6,198
Dec-11	1,164	2,766	748	672	185	5,535
Jan-12	1,450	3,174	911	910	260	6,705
Feb-12	1,338	3,401	907	941	279	6,866
Mar-12	1,329	3,264	969	907	307	6,776
Apr-12	1,367	3,391	960	896	310	<b>1</b> 6,924
May-12	1,451	3,539	1,119	1,041	368	7,518
Jun-12	1,063	2,368	769	641	181	5,022



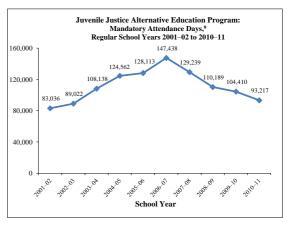
Dispositions by Disposition Type <sup>4</sup>								
Quarter/Year	Certified to Adult	TYC	Adjudicated Probation	Deferred Prosecution	Supervisory Caution	Dismissed	Total Dispositions	
Quarter 4, FY11 (Jun. 2011 – Aug. 2011)	45	250	5,725	4,402	4,275	4,247	18,944	
Quarter 1, FY12 (Sep. 2011 – Nov. 2011)	43	208	4,589	4,073	3,609	3,964	16,486	
Quarter 2, FY12 (Dec. 2011 – Feb. 2012)	29	204	4,521	4,644	3,740	3,646	16,784	
Quarter 3, FY12 (Mar. 2012 – May 2012)	49	217	5,336	5,871	4,119	4,210	19,802	



Supervision Populations by Supervision Type (End of Month)								
	Supervisions			Accompanying Condition of Supervision <sup>5</sup>				
Month/Year	Supervision Prior to Disposition	Deferred Prosecution	Adjudicated Probation	Intensive Supervision	Residential Placement	Total Supervisions		
Jul-11	10,465	10,248	19,690	2,572	2,760	40,403		
Aug-11	10,241	10,053	19,868	2,510	2,673	40,162		
Sep-11	8,679	8,638	19,611	2,569	2,748	36,928		
Oct-11	8,955	8,409	19,496	2,486	2,794	36,860		
Nov-11	9,117	8,250	19,527	2,370	2,665	36,894		
Dec-11	9,188	7,857	19,155	2,298	2,519	36,200		
Jan-12	9,534	8,083	18,994	2,068	2,611	36,611		
Feb-12	9,620	8,412	18,951	2,046	2,696	36,983		
Mar-12	9,677	8,741	18,985	2,099	2,796	37,403		
Apr-12	10,085	9,075	19,107	2,245	2,888	<b>1</b> 38,267		
May-12	10,235	9,430	19,288	2,348	2,993	38,953		
Jun-12	10,311	9,739	19,336	2,431	2,998	39,386		
Average	9,676	8,911	19,334	2,337	2,762	37,921		



Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Program (JJAEP): Mandatory Students <sup>7</sup>							
Month/Year	Total Participants (End of Month)	Additions	Exits	Mandatory Attendance Days <sup>8</sup>			
Jul-11 (summer school)	551	0	13	355			
Aug-11	558	108	101	3,474			
Sep-11	538	106	104	9,253			
Oct-11	535	139	144	9,059			
Nov-11	591	146	94	8,336			
Dec-11	567	76	103	6,567			
Jan-12	592	173	144	9,098			
Feb-12	625	146	117	10,330			
Mar-12	645	108	88	9,034			
Apr-12	667	135	121	10,783			
May-12	593	143	230	12,679			
Jun-12 (summer school)	331	8	52	1,121			



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1-9</sup> All footnotes are detailed on page 5.

#### Monthly Tracking of Adult and Juvenile Correctional Population Indicators (August 2012)

## **Supplemental Definition and Classification**

#### Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Supervision (Adult Probation) Populations

- <sup>1</sup> During fiscal year 2010, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice Community Justice Assistance Division (CJAD) transitioned from compiling aggregate population data from counties through the Monthly Community Supervision and Corrections Report (MCSCR) to generating monthly population reports based on detailed case-based data collected through the Community Supervision Tracking System / Intermediate System (CSTS Intermediate System). Community supervision data through fiscal year 2009 are based on population counts reported to the MCSCR, and fiscal years 2010 to 2012 data are based on monthly reports generated from the CSTS Intermediate System. Community supervision data will be updated on a quarterly basis.
- <sup>2</sup> Supervision placements include adjudicated probation, deferred adjudication, return from shock incarceration, and return from state boot camp.
- <sup>3</sup> Successful supervision terminations include early termination, and expired term.
- <sup>4</sup> Unsuccessful supervision terminations include revocation to county jail, state jail, prison, state boot camp, and other revocations.

#### Texas Juvenile Justice Department: State Correctional Populations and Capacity

- <sup>1</sup> Historical numbers reflected in this report may be updated to reflect current information.
- <sup>2</sup> Contract care capacity differs from the General Appropriations Act due to state-required budgetary reductions that resulted in contract-care capacity reductions.
- <sup>3</sup> A new commitment is a juvenile committed to the Texas Juvenile Justice Department (TJJD) for the first time, and a recommitment is a juvenile who had been committed to TJJD at least once prior to the current commitment.
- <sup>4</sup> A determinate sentence is a commitment for a specified period of time that is set by the juvenile court and can last up to 40 years in length; youth who have not completed their sentence length by their 19th birthday are transferred to the adult system to complete the sentence.
- <sup>5</sup> An indeterminate sentence is a commitment for an unspecified length of time up to the child's 19th birthday; TJJD has sole discretion over the commitment length.
- <sup>6</sup> The parole revocation information in this table presents the offense category that initiated the parole revocation.
- <sup>7</sup> Other commitments (also referred to as negative movements) are juveniles returned to a secure facility for medical care, mental health care, and other non-disciplinary reasons. It also includes juveniles moved to a secure facility for a court hearing that does not result in a revocation.
- <sup>8</sup> This involved only one case.

#### Texas Juvenile Justice Department: Juvenile Probation Department Supervision Populations

- <sup>1</sup> A formal referral occurs when: 1) delinquent conduct, conduct indicating a need for supervision (CINS), or violation of probation was allegedly committed; 2) the juvenile probation department has jurisdiction and venue; and 3) face-to-face contact occurs with the department or official designated by the juvenile board. Juveniles are typically referred to juvenile probation departments by schools and police but may also be referred by social workers, parents, and others. Historical numbers reflected in this report may be updated to reflect current information.
- <sup>2</sup> Misdemeanor Offenses include contempt of magistrate orders in addition to class A and B misdemeanor offenses
- <sup>3</sup> Conduct in Need of Supervision (CINS) is a non-criminal offense for a juvenile and includes public intoxication, truancy, running away from home, fineable-only offenses that have been transferred to a juvenile court from a municipal or justice court, inhalant abuse, and expulsion from an alternative school setting for persistent misconduct.
- <sup>4</sup> Dispositions reflect the outcomes of referrals to juvenile probation departments. The dispositions listed above do not include consolidated or transferred cases. Adjudicated probation includes all adjudicated dispositions of probation and modification of probation. Dismissed dispositions include dismissals, findings of not guilty, and findings of no probable cause. Supervisory caution is a non-judicial disposition that may involve such actions as referring the child to a social service agency or a community-based first offender program operated by law enforcement, contacting parents to inform them of the child's activities, or simply warning the child about his or her activities. Historical numbers reflected in this report may be updated to reflect current information.
- <sup>5</sup> Juveniles under pre-disposition, deferred prosecution, or adjudicated probation supervision may also be on Intensive Supervision (ISP) and/or placed in a residential facility. ISP is a form of supervision that typically involves smaller caseloads supervised by specially trained probation officers and more frequent contacts between the juvenile and his or her probation officer. Juveniles under deferred prosecution or adjudicated probation supervision may be placed in a secure or nonsecure residential facility that is administered by a juvenile probation department or a contracted organization.
- <sup>6</sup> Average of each fiscal year's end-of-month supervision populations.
- <sup>7</sup> The Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Program (JJAEP) table and graph only captures information about students expelled for mandatory reasons because the state only provides funding for these JJAEP students though JJAEPs may accept students referred for discretionary reasons. In the 2010–11 school year, 27 JJAEPs were in operation and 7 of these JJAEPs provided summer school. Notably, the number of mandatory attendance days in June is low because many schools close in May and others only operate for part of June. The counts in summer school are also typically low because operating a summer school is optional. Historical numbers reflected in this report may be updated to reflect current information.
- <sup>8</sup> Mandatory Attendance Days reflect the sum of the number of days each mandatory student attends JJAEPs within the month
- <sup>9</sup> The Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Program graph reflects mandatory attendance days accrued during the regular school year and does not include those accrued during summer school. Since summer school is optional and only available when sufficient funding exists, including only the regular school year renders year-to-year results that are comparable over time.